

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 55 ■ JANUARY 1994 ■ £3.95

GET THE BEST FOR YOUR AMIGA

**BETTER
...BEST!**

Get the better of
Workbench! Diskmaster 2
will organise your files

Blow your mind with
Virgin's best ever
graphic adventure



55a

Forget those Workbench blues

This superb utility enables you to copy, delete, format,
move, view or play files, and much more, without resorting
to the CLI. Your computing life has never been so simple.

DISK MASTER²

Runs on all Amigas



55b

Requires 1 Mb from floppy disk
Requires 1.5Mb for hard drive

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

Can you triumph over a totalitarian regime?
Find out in this stunning new graphic adventure
from Virgin and Revolution Software



EUREKA!

Get the most out of your Amiga
with our expert 10-page guide:

**Music ● DTP ● Video ● Graphics
● WP ● Games ● Programming**

AF BEGINNERS' GUIDE

GAMES Zool2, Mortal Kombat,
Stardust, Liberation, Skidmarks,
T2, Jurassic Park and more...
CD32 Major news and reviews
SERIOUS Vidi24, Overdrive,
Final Writer, Primera Printer

Future
PUBLISHING

Your guarantee of value



01

9 770957 486035

FREE! WIN! Three
A1200s
Beneath a
Steel Sky comic

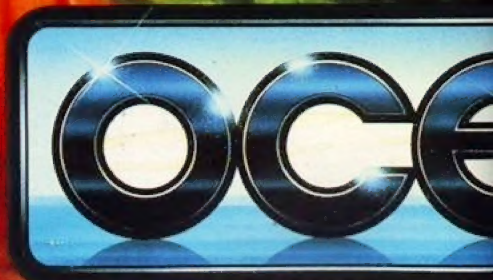


JURASSIC PARK

**JURASSIC PARK
GAMEPLAY HELPLINE**

CALL: 0839 654154

PC COMPATIBLES
CD-ROM AMIGA
GAME BOY
SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM
Nintendo
ENTERTAINMENT
SYSTEM



**WHEN THE STREET JUST AIN'T
TOUGH ENOUGH...**



JURASSIC PARK™

TM & © 1992 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. & AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

**GO PLAY IN
THE PARK**



IF IT'S NOT JURASSIC PARK IT'S EXTINCT

At this time of year we always welcome new Amiga users. So if you got an Amiga for Christmas, check out below what's in this packed issue to help you get the most from your new machine.

Contents

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 55 • JANUARY 1994

TOP NEWS STORIES



CD³², always an attractive prospect, just got better.

CD³² gets even more attractive 16
Commodore have added more titles to the CD³² bundle to attract buyers.

Vivid Imagination 17
The winners of the *Amiga Format* Vivid Image competition.

Amiga shows its strength 18
Commodore put the rest to shame at the Future Entertainment Show.

Reviews

24-bit graphics cards 123
See how to get a 17 million colour Amiga display.

Vidi 24 128
Another video digitiser rolls from the Rombo production line.

Adorage 2 132
Create and animate stunning super-smooth video effects.

Overdrive 135
Discover the Amiga's first PCMCIA socket hard disk.

Final Writer 137
Is this word processor from SoftWood a step on from *Final Copy*?

Fargo Primera 140
One of the most stunning colour printers we have ever seen.

Mega Chip 143
Power Computing's answer to those 'not enough chip mem blues'.

XL Internal 143
Now Amiga users can get Power's excellent HD drive on the inside.

Essence 145
Add bumps and textures to your 3D renders.

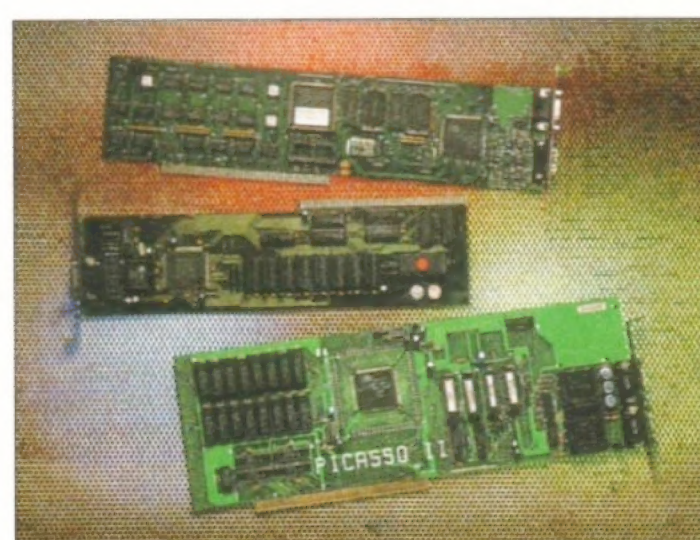
Oktagon 2008 149
Get SCSI 2 power in your big box Amiga.

Multiface Card 3 149
Get yourself more ports. Two serial and a parallel.

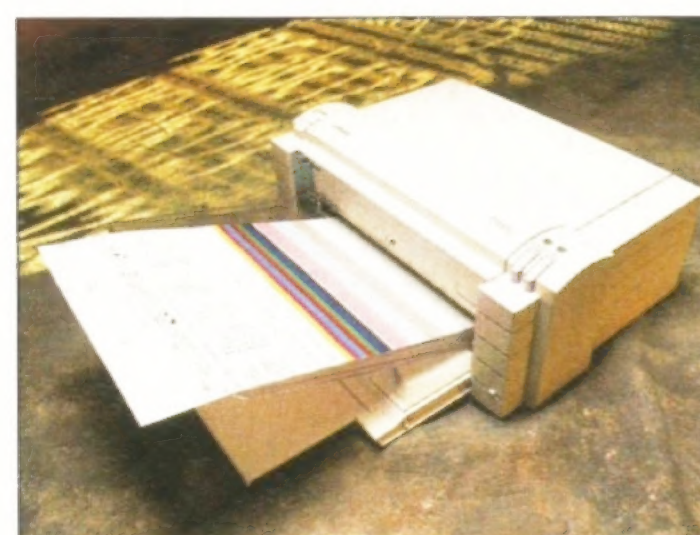
Educational Software 153
Find out how to learn from your Amiga. We take a look at the latest programs aimed at younger Amiga users.

Regulars

Public Domain 158
Back Issues/Subscriptions 168
Mail Order 172
Workbench 177
Workbench tutorial 183
Blitz Basic 2 tutorial 188
Imagine 2.0 tutorial 194
Letters 201
Next month 209



They look dull, but put one in your Amiga and your screen won't. p 123



Get amazing colour printouts with the Fargo Primera printer. p 140



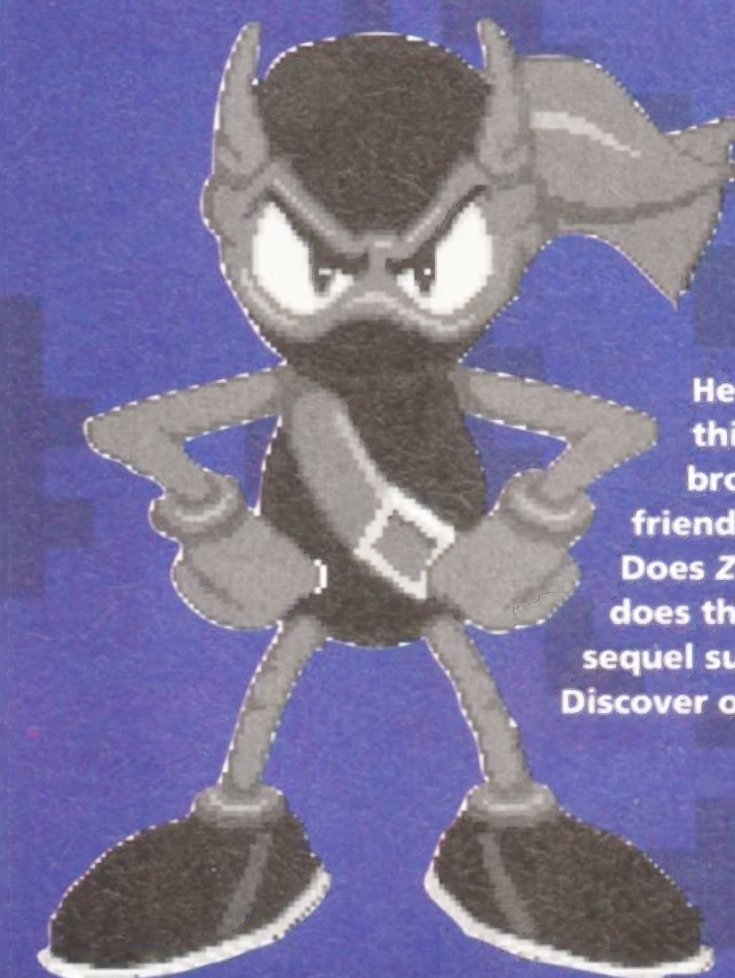
Rombo's latest little box offers 24-bit digitising in real time. p 128



Some of the most impressive *Star Trek* art yet seen in the Public Domain! p 162

Screenplay

Coming Attractions 41
Next big thing? 42
Liberation 48
Fatman 52
Genesia 56
Skidmarks 58
Soccer Kid AGA 62
Chaos Engine AGA 62
Mortal Kombat 66
Global Domination 67
Stardust 70
Disposable Hero 72
Zool 2 76



He's back, and this time he's brought his girlfriend with him. Does *Zool 2* rule, or does this alien Ninja sequel suck? Discover on... page 76

On this month's Coverdisks

55a Forget those Workbench blues
This superb utility enables you to copy, delete, format, move, view or play files, and much more, without resorting to the CLI. Your computing life has never been so simple.

FOR LOADING INSTRUCTIONS SEE PAGE 7

DISK MASTER 2
Runs on all Amigas

FOR DISK MASTER INSTRUCTIONS SEE PAGE 8

FOR BENEATH A STEEL SKY INSTRUCTIONS SEE PAGE 12

BENEATH A STEEL SKY
Can you triumph over a totalitarian regime? Find out in this stunning new graphic adventure from Virgin and Revolution Software



Find out if Mindscape's *Liberation* really is the greatest CD³² game yet seen on... page 48

Fury of the Furies	80
CD ³² Games	84
Jurassic Park AGA	90
'Allo 'Allo	94
Suburban Commando	94
Terminator 2	98
Cosmic Spacehead	100
Holiday Lemmings	101
Dizzy	101
F1	102
Lamborghini Challenge	102

Re-releases	106
Parasol Stars • Indianapolis 500 • Chuck Rock • Pinball Special Edition • F-29 Retaliator • Torvak the Warrior • The Lords of Power compilation	

Gamebusters	111
-------------	-----



Is Acid's gnarly racing game as great as the AF51 Coverdisk demo promised. Find out on... page 58

Get to know YOUR AMIGA



The Amiga is so good at so many things that it can be quite confusing just keeping track of all of its abilities. Knowing just what you need to make the most of those abilities can be even more confusing. That's where *Amiga Format* comes in. Every month we're here to help you get more power and more enjoyment from your machine. But this month we have a special feature designed to help new owners get to know their machines.

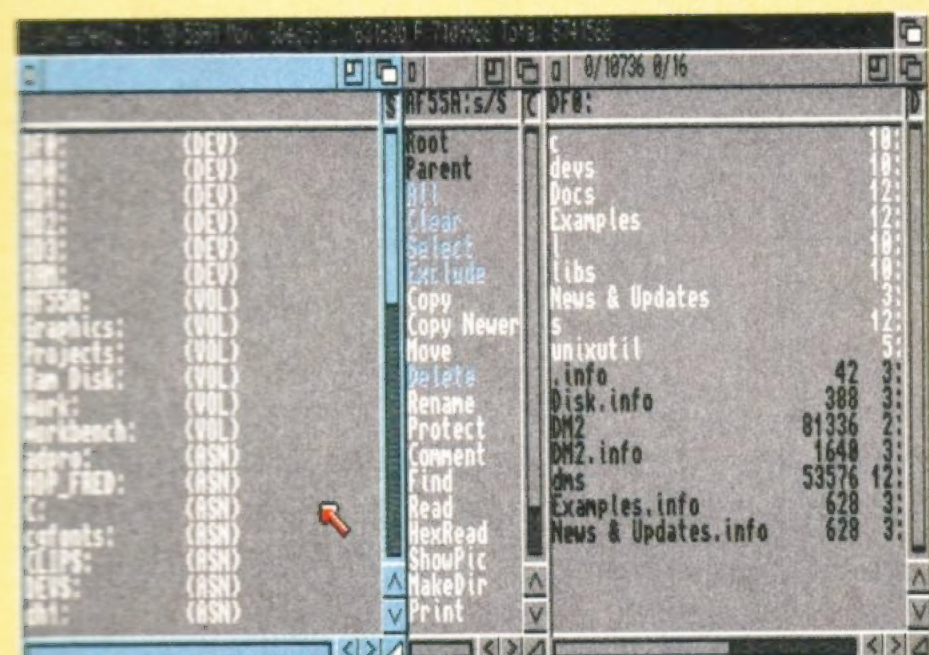
There's plenty in there to teach experienced owners a thing or two as well. page 22

WIN!

One of three A1200s plus software page 82
A fabulous Epson GT6500 scanner from Power page 139

POWER UP YOUR A4000

In the latest installment of our continuing saga of creating the ultimate A4000, we look at fitting hard drives and maths co-processors. page 120



DiskMaster 2

Somewhere, and you may be trying to forget where, you have a Workbench disk. It might not find its way into your disk drive as frequently as your copy of *Cannon Fodder*, but if you really want to get the most out of your Amiga you will have to slip it in there occasion-

ally. But it is a bit of a bind, and the Shell (or CLI) is even worse, all that typing and stuff. Wouldn't it be nice if you could harness all that power without having to get your hands dirty with that difficult techie stuff.

You can! Directory programs are the answer to a technophobe's prayers, and for those who aren't afraid of Virginia Workbench, they are a powerful tool to maximising the potential of their machine. Directory programs are by far the most used packages on the Amigas in our office.

So this month we decided to give you a fine example of this useful genre of program. So load up *DiskMaster 2* and discover just how easy it can be to do all those tiresome tasks like copying and deleting files, formatting disks, displaying pictures and much more.



Beneath a Steel Sky

If pointing and clicking in an adventurous fashion is your idea of a great computer game, *Beneath A Steel Sky* will be your idea of heaven. If you haven't given graphic adventures a whirl yet, now is your chance with this great demo of Revolution Software's latest.

CRYING
CHAPTER
III
FREEMAN

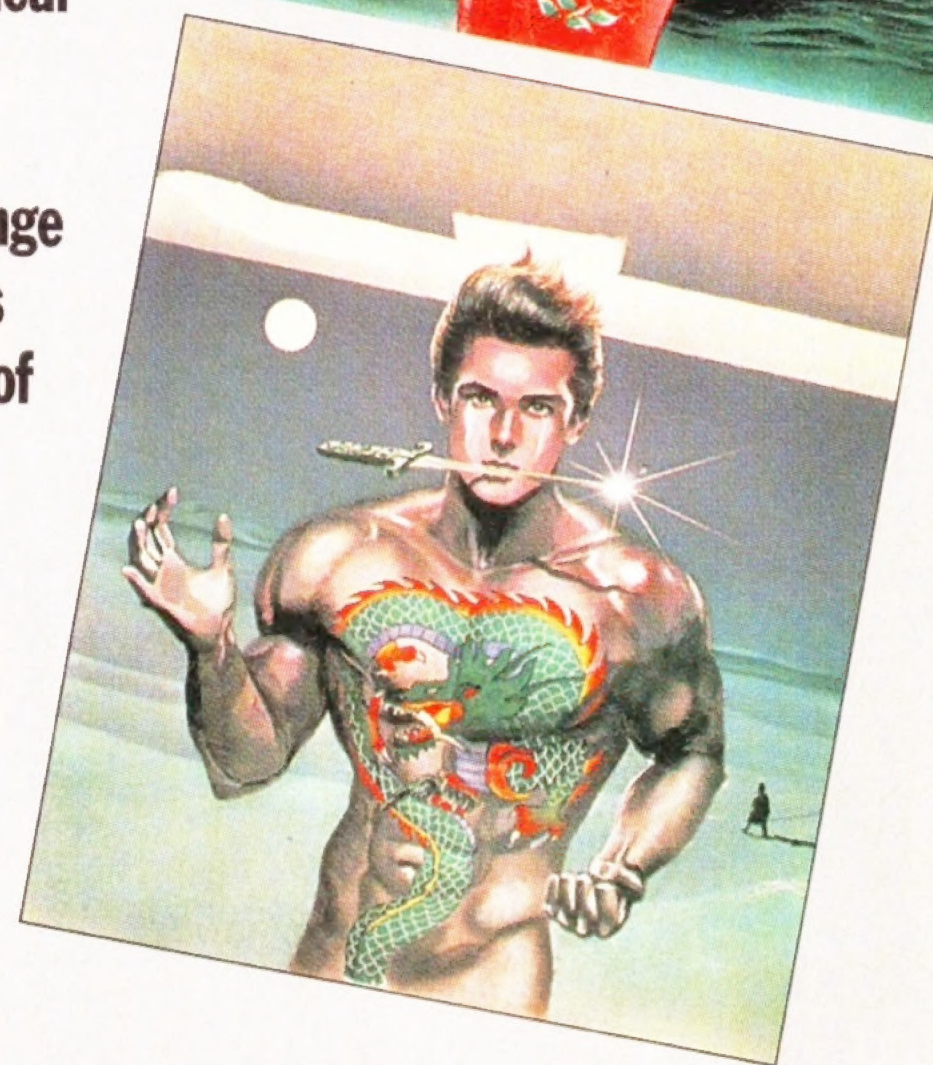
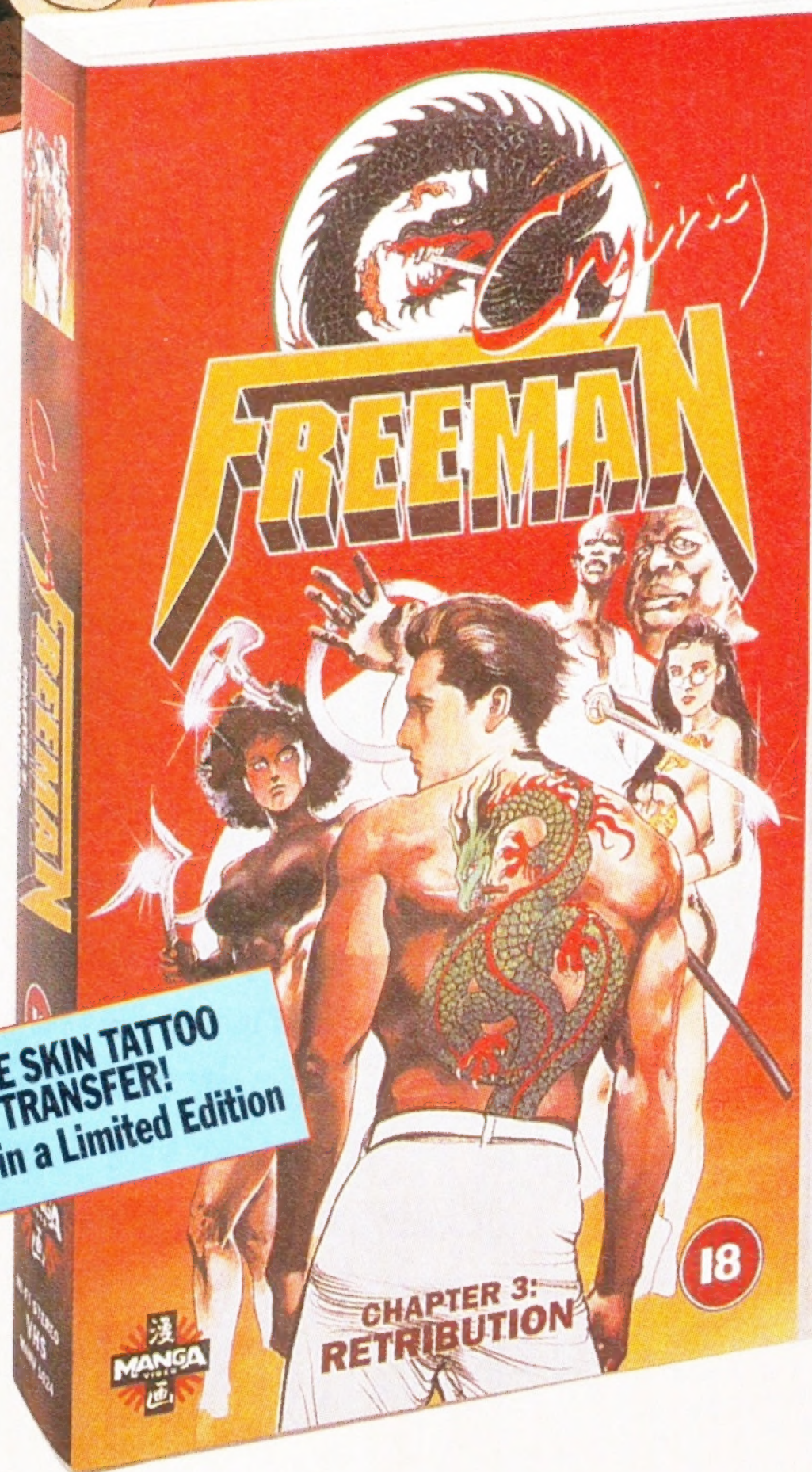
RETRIBUTION

Now into Chapter 3 of Crying Freeman. Retribution serves up another ruthless helping of callous killing and naked destiny. The 108 Dragons come under a murderous attack from a gang of political mercenaries known as the African Tusk.

Crying Freeman must revenge the slaughter of his leaders and defend the reputation of the Chinese Mafia.

ONLY
£8.99
SRP

FREE SKIN TATTOO
TRANSFER!
No. 3 in a Limited Edition



MANGADACIOUS!

THE RISE OF THE DRAGON

DOOMED
CHAPTER
III
MEGALOPOLIS

Disaster plagues the construction work carried out to reconstruct Tokyo after the Great Kanto Earthquake of 1923. Kurada, the geologist, warns that blockages are occurring in the seams of the dragon ore - a life force existing within the earth.

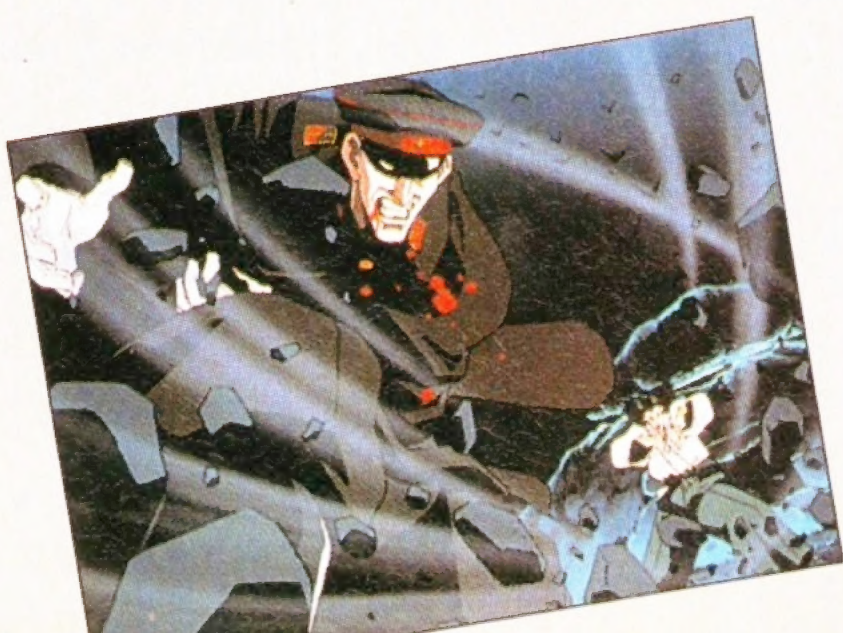
Only Keiko Tatsumi, the embodiment of the Goddess of Mercy, can fight the relentless enemy that has disturbed the Masakado's slumber and is now controlling the dragon.

ONLY
£8.99
SRP



AVAILABLE AT VIRGIN, HMV, WH SMITH, OUR PRICE, VIRGIN GAMES, JOHN MENZIES, GAME LTD, FUTURE ZONE, WOOLWORTH, FORBIDDEN PLANET, BEATTIES OF LONDON/VIRTUAL REALITY AND ALL GOOD VIDEO AND COMIC SHOPS.

A Division of Manga Entertainment Limited.
An Island International Company



GETTING STARTED

Forget those Workbench blues
This superb utility enables you to copy, delete, format,
move, view or play files, and much more, without resorting
to the CLI. Your computing life has never been so simple.

DISK MASTER 2

Runs on all Amigas

Disk Master 2 is a rather excellent disk utility which will enable you to copy and manipulate files with great ease, without ever having to resort to the CLI or Workbench.

You can automatically view picture files, list archives and hear sound samples just by clicking on their filenames.

There is no need to muck about decompressing the disk this month - it has all been set up ready-to-go. All you have to do is turn off your machine, leave it for about 10 seconds and then fire it up again. Insert the Coverdisk instead of your normal Workbench disk and DiskMaster 2 will automatically run.

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

Can you triumph over a totalitarian regime?
Find out in this stunning new graphic adventure
from Virgin and Revolution Software

Disk 55b is autobooting, so if you want to play this special demo of Revolution Software's graphic adventure, just stick disk 55b into your drive and turn on the machine, or perform a soft reset.

For more details on how to play the *Beneath the Steel Sky* demo, turn to page 12...

COVER DISKS

On this month's disks we bring you Diskmaster 2 - probably the most powerful disk utility program on the Amiga, and a demo of Revolution Software's stunning graphic adventure, *Beneath a Steel Sky*.

DISKMASTER 2

STUMPED BY THE Shell? Confused by the CLI? Worried by Workbench? Fear no more, DiskMaster 2 is here. It will give you an easy way to look at pictures, read text files, display an animation and listen to sound samples, and more. With this single utility you can replace dozens of commands and still do more than is possible from the Shell or Workbench. Better still, everything is controlled with simple clicks on the mouse buttons.

Probably the most powerful disk utility program available, DiskMaster 2 will revolutionise the way you use your Amiga. We think that you'll agree that it is one of the most useful programs we have ever given away. Don't worry about any decompression hassles - the DiskMaster 2 disk is ready-to-go. Switch on your Amiga and bang the auto-booting disk in the drive. After it has loaded, you'll see a screen containing three boxes full of techie looking stuff. Now you're ready for some serious file handling.

By default DiskMaster 2 opens two file display windows, the Source window and the Destination, and one command window. Commands are issued by first highlighting one or more files or directories in the Source window, and then clicking on the desired command in the Command window.

When DiskMaster 2 first loads, the left-hand file window will contain a list of all the devices, volumes and assigns it can find. To select a directory, you click it once - to enter it, you double click. The right-hand file window is a listing of the contents of the internal floppy disk. It contains several directories and programs - the file DM2 is DiskMaster 2.

For now, double click on the directory called



This is the awesome sight that will greet you after booting from the DiskMaster 2 floppy disk.

'News and Updates' in the right-hand window. The listing will change to represent the files that are contained in this sub-directory. Locate the file Programme_Changes and double click on it.

This will demonstrate an important feature of DiskMaster 2 - the automatic detection of file types. As Programme_Changes is a text file, DiskMaster 2 knows to display the contents of the file on-screen. You can look through the text with the arrow keys, or return to the main display by clicking the right hand mouse button. Find the small letter S in the window frame. This indicates that the current window is the Source directory, but if you click on it the file window will change as it returns to its parent - the directory directly above. If you click on the S enough, you'll return to a list of devices and assigns. When the S is replaced by a D, this means the window is the Destination window.

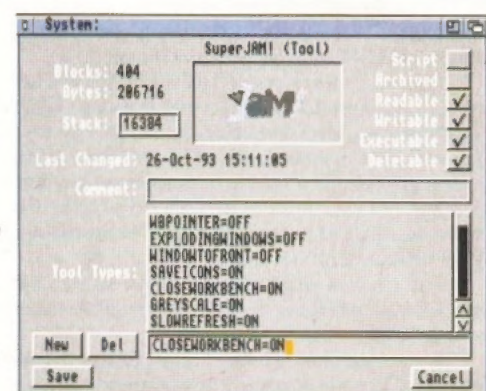
Continued overleaf

USING SUPERJAM! IN LOW MEMORY

Some people seem to be having trouble with using SuperJAM! on a 1Mb Amiga. It does work. Honestly. However, with only 1Mb you won't have much room to play around with lots of samples. Unless you follow these simple steps:

- 1 Boot up from Workbench.
- 2 Insert your SuperJAM! and double-click on the disk icon.
- 3 Click once on the icon and then select "Information" from the Workbench "Icon" menu.
- 4 In the window which appears, edit the tool types by clicking on them and changing the text which appears on the text gadget at the bottom of the window.
- 5 You want to change the following tool types:
CLOSEWORKBENCH=OFF to CLOSEWORKBENCH=ON
GREYSCALE=OFF to GREYSCALE=ON
SLOWREFRESH=OFF to SLOWREFRESH=ON

- 6 Save these changes and run SuperJAM! by double-clicking on the icon.
- 7 When the program has loaded, select "styles" from the top bar.
- 8 Click on a style you will not be using and select "Remove" from the leftmost menu.
- 9 Repeat step 8 if necessary.
- 10 By taking these steps you should have freed up a certain amount of memory on your Amiga; enough for you to fit in some more samples anyway. To get even more out of SuperJAM! you should consider a memory upgrade.



Following a few simple steps to run SuperJAM! will help those people with only 1Mb on their machines.

COMMANDS



When a file or directory is highlighted, click on a command to actually do something with it.

The list of commands in the centre of the screen provide you with some great ways of performing mundane file handling. With the Source window in one directory, and the Destination window in another copying files is easy. Here's how to copy lots of files at once: first pick a file window, and locate the directory to

which you want to copy the files. Next, highlight the files you want to copy in the other window. Notice that as soon as you click on in a window it turns from a Source to a Destination window.

Highlight as many files as you like by single-clicking them, and then click on Size Check in the Command window (you may need to move the Command Window's scroll bar to make the command visible). Now this is something that the Shell can't do - DiskMaster 2 will let you know if there is room to copy the files before the copying begins. If the message 'Not enough room' appears in the title bar, you know you'll have to rethink.

The top two entries in the Command Window are quick ways of moving around. Root will return you to the disk or device you first selected, and Parent will bring you back up a level. The next four commands control the highlighting of files. Clicking on ALL will highlight all the files and directories displayed, and Clear will do the opposite. Select and Exclude give you the option of specifying a pattern with which to selectively choose files. For example, the string *.IFF will only select files which have .IFF at the end of their name.

The other commands are fairly self explanatory. Read will display a text file, HexRead will

display the file in hexadecimal (for programmers), ShowPic will display any IFF graphic images (and will also play sound samples) and Copy will copy file. Move is like Copy, but the original is deleted after the copying is finished. Copy Newer will copy files, but will only replace files in the destination if the new files have a more recent creation date.

Rename will change the name of a highlighted file or drawer, and Print will send a file to a printer (if connected). Find is a very useful command if you have a hard disk and keep losing files - DiskMaster 2 will search the selected device until it finds them for you.

Protect will allow the status bits of file to be changed, and Comment will allow a small reminder note to be added to each file. Find will search a device or volume which has been highlighted for a file with a particular name. MakeDir is useful, as it allows an entirely new sub-directory to be created, and if you click on the Make Icon button instead of the OK button, a drawer icon will also be created.

Lucky owners of A1200 and A4000 machines can use the ViewAGA command to display 256-colour and HAM8 IFF images. This command won't function on non-AGA machines.

CUSTOMISATIONS



The beauty of DiskMaster 2 is that you can change it to suit your way of working. Before long, no two copies will look the same.

Practically every feature of DiskMaster 2 can be changed to suit your own way of working. The screen, the windows, the colours - everything can be altered and saved as a preference. There are 11 different settings saved on the Coverdisk, in the Examples drawer. To load one, first highlight it with a single click and then select Run DM Script from the Tools menu. These Scripts are plain text files, and you will learn a lot about how DiskMaster 2 can be configured if you read through them.

The script called Startup.DM is loaded and executed automatically each time DiskMaster 2 is loaded. By altering this file (the copy in the S: directory has priority over the one in the examples drawer) you can get DiskMaster 2 to start in exactly the way you want it to. You can even get it to open on the standard Workbench screen if you want.

There are several menu options which will help you fine-tune DiskMaster 2. Display Format in Project will define how the filenames, sizes and dates are displayed - try altering the positions of the letter in the requester. Also in the Project menu, Palette will alter the colours, and Save Config will allow you to store your settings on disk. If you save them with the name Startup.DM in the S: directory, they will be used each time DiskMaster 2 is loaded.

You can also open more windows, select a different font, and lock the windows as either Source or Destination in case you get confused.

If you are running a PAL Amiga, one of the first things you will want to do is to resize the windows to fill the entire screen. Simply drag and stretch them, list any other Workbench window, and then select Save Config from the Project menu to make the change permanent.

DISK STRUCTURE

To use DiskMaster 2 properly, you will need to know a little bit about how data is organised when it is stored on to a disk. The disk structure looks a little like an upside-down tree, with branches sprouting off in all directions.

The 'root' of the tree is the disk (either floppy or hard) itself. It is usual to create sub-directories or 'drawers' on the disk to help add a little order. Each drawer can contain files, other drawers or a mixture of both - see the picture at the bottom of this panel for an example.

When you copy, move or delete a drawer you will also effect all the files and drawers contained within it - so be careful you don't accidentally erase valuable information. Each time you move down the tree into a directory you will only see the files.

DiskMaster 2 will display devices with a short label in brackets after the name.

There are three types:

(DEV) - indicates the entry is the device name of a physical storage device.

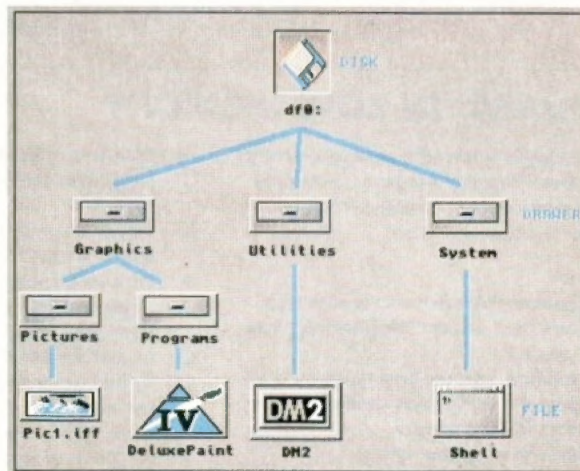
(VOL) - indicates the entry is the volume name of a physical storage device.

(ASN) - indicates the entry is the name of an assignment made to a storage device.

For example, df0: is a device (DEV), as it refers to the internal floppy disk whereas AF55A is the volume name (VOL) of the same floppy disk. In this case both names are equivalent. The assign C: (ASG) refers to a path set up as the Coverdisk booted and provides a shortcut to the C directory on the boot disk. You can setup your own assign statement at the Shell: for example, ASSIGN PLOP: DF0: will provide yet another way to access the internal floppy.

Directories are displayed at the top of the File Display window. They can be distinguished from files by the fact that they show no file size and are displayed in a different colour.

Many files appear with an .info extension. These files are actually icons, and if you delete the .info file (not a good idea) the icon will disappear from the Workbench.

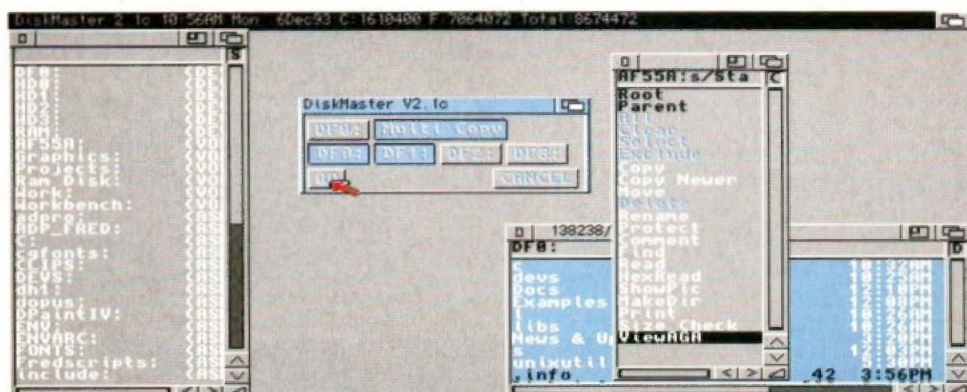


A disk is organised in a special way to help you keep track of everything. It looks like an upside-down tree, apparently.

Remember:

- Single-clicking a directory will select it.
- Double-clicking a directory will open it, read the contents and display them.
- Single-clicking on a selected directory will de-select it.

DISK OPERATIONS



Speedy multiple copies and formats is only one way *DiskMaster 2* can make your life easier.

The *DiskMaster 2* pull-down menu makes using floppy disks a lot quicker, as it can copy and format using single disks, or up to four at a time if you have any external disk drives connected.

FORMAT

The requester that pops up allows up to four disks to be formatted simultaneously. Click the drive names you require (df0: is the internal drive), and enter new names if you require.

Before you click GO (or Cancel to chicken out), you can highlight one or more of the four option buttons.

QUICK - will re-format a previously formatted disk very quickly.

VERIFY - will check the formatting is working perfectly.

INSTALL - will make the formatted disk(s)

bootable and FFS will format using the Fast File System which Workbench 2 and above supports.

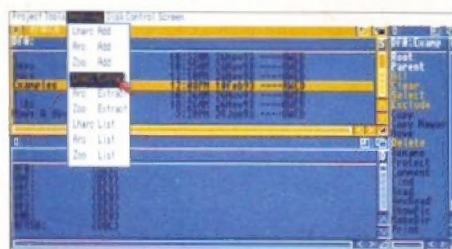
DISKCOPY

The gadget to the left of the MultiCopy button is the source drive, cycle through any other drives by clicking on it. Highlight the drive(s) listed below it to indicate the drive you want the copy to be made to. If the MultiCopy is highlighted, the contents of the Source disk will be stored in memory which will speed up the copying process many times over.

OTHERS

The other menu options are short cuts for formatting and copying disks in the df0: and/or df1: drives. Clear df0: will erase all the contents of the disk in the internal drive.

ARCHIVING



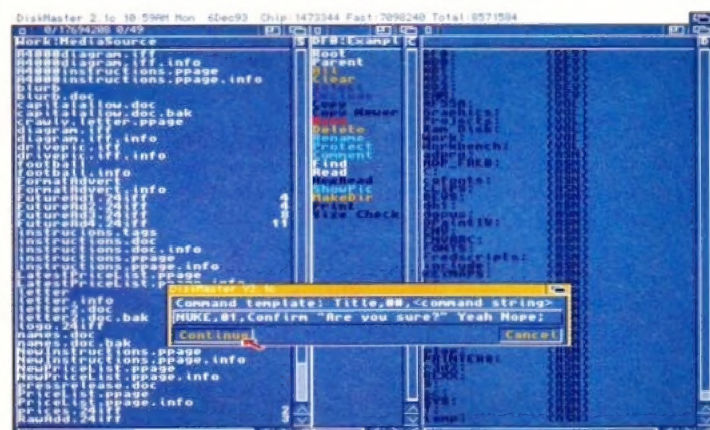
The mysteries of the LHA files can now be revealed: simply use the pull down menu.

DiskMaster 2 will simplify the entire process of archiving. We have included the most popular archiver (LHA) on the disk, and managed to supply another (ZOO) in squeezed format.

The purpose of archiving is to pack one or more files into a single file which is smaller than the sum of its parts. To make an LHA archive, select several files. Now select Lha Add from the archives menu, and you will be asked to name the archive. You can also alter the path by entering: RAM:PLOP.LHA. An archive called PLOP will be appear in the RAM disk. You can list the contents of an LHA file by highlighting it and selecting Lha List, and extract files using: Lha X >Dest - will extract the files into the Destination file window. Lha Extract - will extract the files into the current file window. Lha X Req - will ask where you want the extracted files to be places.

The other commands (ZOO, ARC) will only function when there is a working copy of ZOO and ARC in the C: directory of the WB disk.

ADDING NEW COMMANDS



Adding new commands means thinking of a groovy name, and writing a short command script.

The most powerful feature of *DiskMaster 2* is the way in which new commands can be added. Here's how to add an Edit button that will allow text files to be directly loaded for editing.

First select ADD from the Project menu. A requester appears, and it needs a name, a number and a command string separated by commas.

The name is the name of the command - pick something short, but descriptive. The two digit number defines the background and foreground pens used to display the title. The command string is a list of instructions to be carried out when the command is executed.

Here is how to add a custom delete command called 'Nuke'. Type the following into the command template requester:

NUKE, 10, Confirm "Are you sure you want this file nuked?" Yeah! Nope!; Delete %s

The new Nuke command will appear in the central command window. In this case the command string consists of two parts, separated by

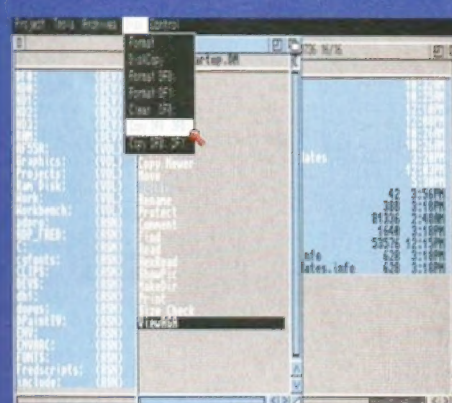
semicolons. The first part makes use on a built-in command called 'confirm'. If the second entry after confirm is selected, the command will terminate. If the first entry is selected, the script will carry on to the next command.

The next command is Delete, and the '%s' after it is *DiskMaster's* way of passing the names of the selected files to it. You can use ordinary AmigaDOS commands in your command strings, as long as you precede them with the keyword EXTERNAL. So, if you wanted to add an edit command, you might used a command string like this:

EDIT, 10, ScrBack;Extern c:ed %s;ScrFront

The ScrBack and ScrFront are *DiskMaster 2* commands to ensure the ED window is visible. The snag with this example is that there wasn't room on the Coverdisk to include the AmigaDOS ED function. The best way around this is to copy *DiskMaster 2* across to your normal WB disk. As it can replace dozens of other utilities, you should be able to delete a few other files to make room.

COPYING THE DISK



One of the first things you should get *DiskMaster 2* to do is to back itself up on to a spare floppy disk.

Before you settle down to get to know *DiskMaster 2* you should back up the floppy in case something untoward happens. You can use the normal Workbench and Shell method, but you might want to take this opportunity to use *DiskMaster 2*.

Before you start, ensure the Coverdisk is write-protected (slide the little plastic tab up) and you have a blank disk which is write-enabled. With the Coverdisk in the drive, highlight the df0: device in either File Window (you might need to click on S or D until the list appears). Now use the right mouse button to bring up the Disk Menu and select the Copy df0: option.

Depending on memory, *DiskMaster 2* will ask you to swap disks a number of times, but when the process has finished you will have a security copy of your Coverdisk to put in a safe place, just in case anything goes wrong.



IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE
NOP = will not work on A500
Plus, A600 or A1200.
NO12 = will not work on the
A1200.
1 MEG = requires at least 1 meg
of RAM to run.
• = NEW Item

688 ATTACK SUB	10.49
A-TRAIN (1 MEG)	22.99
A-TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET (1 MEG) 12.49	
A320 AIR-BUS (1 MEG) (NOP)	18.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA VERSION) (1 MEG) 22.49	
ADAMS FAMILY (1 MEG)	9.99
ADVANTAGE TENNIS (NO12)	17.49
AIR BUCKS	18.49
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG)	18.49
AIR SUPPORT	17.49
AIR, LAND & SEA	
1688 ATTACK SUB, INDY 500,	
F16 INTERCEPTOR (NO12)	23.49
AMBUCKS 1.2 (A1200 VERSION)	20.99
ALIEN 3	18.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG) 9.49	
ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG)	17.49
ALIEN BREED 2 (A1200 VERSION)	18.99
AMBERSTAR	18.49
AMERICAN GLADIATORS (NO12)	16.99
AMNIO	6.99
ANOTHER WORLD	12.49
APOLYX (1 MEG)	18.49
ARCADE YPSIE (1 MEG)	18.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS	8.49
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	18.49
ARKANOID 2	7.99
ASSASSIN (1 MEG)	12.49
ASSASSIN REMIX	10.99
B.A.T. 2	23.49
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG)	12.49
BATMAN RETURNS	18.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	7.99
BATTLE ISLE 93	16.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	11.49
BEACH VOLLEY (NO12)	7.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY (1 MEG)	20.99
BENEFACATOR (1 MEG)	20.49
BILL'S TOMATO GAME	17.49
BLADE OF DESTINY (1 MEG)	25.49
BLASTAR (1 MEG)	14.49
BLOB (1 MEG)	14.49
BLUES BROTHERS	7.99
BOB'S BAD DAY	7.99
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG)	16.99
BODY BLOWS (A1200 VERSION)	19.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG)	17.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (A1200 VERSION) 12.99	
BURIAL THE LION	17.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX	16.99
BURNING RUBBER	17.99
BURNING RUBBER (A1200 VERSION)	18.49
CADAVR (NO12)	3.49
CAESAR (1 MEG) (NO12)	18.49
CAESAR DELUXE	18.49
CAMPAIGN (1 MEG)	22.49
CAMPAIGN 2 (1 MEG)	22.99
CANNON PODDER (1 MEG)	20.49
CARDIACS	3.49
CELTIC LEGENDS	16.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93	
UPDATE DISK (1 MEG)	9.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG) 17.99	
CHAOS ENGINE	17.49
CHAOS ENGINE (A1200 VERSION)	18.49
CHUCK ROCK 2 (1 MEG)	10.49
CIVILISATION (1 MEG)	23.49
CIVILISATION (A1200 VERSION)	16.49
COMBAT AIR PATROL	20.49
COMBAT CLASSICS	
(F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB,	
TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12)	19.99
COOL SPOT	20.49
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	13.49
CYBERPUNK	16.99
CYBERSPACE (1 MEG)	22.99
DARKMERE (1 MEG)	20.49
DARKSEED (1 MEG)	21.49
DENNIS (A1200 VERSION)	18.49
DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG)	19.49
DISPOSABLE HERO	16.99
DIZZY PANIC	5.99
DIZZY PRINCE YOI FOLK	7.99
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	16.49
DOGFIGHT (1 MEG)	22.99
DONK (1 MEG)	18.49
DOODLEBUG	11.49
DRAKULA (1 MEG)	20.49
DREAM LANDS	
(TRANSACTA, STORM MASTER,	
ISHAR) (1 MEG)	18.99
DREAMWEB (1 MEG)	22.99
DUNE (1 MEG)	18.49

MAGICIAN'S CASTLE (1 MEG)	20.49	STEVE DAVE SNOOKER	
MAGICLAND DIZZY	7.99	STORM MASTER	
MANCHESTER UNITED	9.49	STRIKETEAMER 2	10
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	9.49	STRIKER (1 MEG)	8
MANIAC BOB (NO12)	10.49	STUNT CAR (NO12)	7
MICRO MACHINE	16.99	SUPER CARS (NO12)	7
MICROPROSE 3D GOLF (1 MEG)	12.99	SUPER CARS 2 (NOP)	9
MIDWINTER (NO12)	10.49	SUPER FROG (1 MEG)	16
MIG 19 (1 MEG)	10.49	SUPER HANG ON	7
MIG 2000 X (1 MEG)	10.49	SUPER HERO	9
MORTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG)	20.49	SUPER SPACE INVADERS	9
MR NUTZ (A1200 VERSION)	18.49	SUPER TETRIS	9
NEW ZEALAND STORY (NO12)	7.99	SWITCHBLADE 2 (NO12)	9
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	22.49	SNIV (NOP)	9
NICK MANSFIELD	18.49	THRESHOLD TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1	22
WORLD CHAMP'SHIP (1 MEG)	8.99	2 (COIN OP) (1 MEG)	20
NICK MANSFIELD'S WORLD		TERMINATOR	20
CHAMP'SHIP (A1200 VERSION)	18.49	TPX (A1200 VERSION)	22
NO SECOND PRIZE	16.99	THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG)	13
NO SECOND PRIZE	16.99	20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT	18
ONE STEP BEYOND (1 MEG)	14.99	ADVENTURES (NO12)	16
OPERATION STEALTH (NO12)	11.49	THE SETTLERS	23
OPERATION WOLF (NO12)	7.99	THEATRE OF DEATH	20
OVERDRIVE (1 MEG)	7.99	THUNDERBOLT	9
PANG	10.49	TITUS THE FOX	9
PANZA KICK BOXING (NO12)	8.99	TORNADO (1 MEG)	21
PARASOL STARS	8.99	TRANSACTICA	18
PATRICIAN (1 MEG)	20.49	TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	7
PERMUT (1 MEG)	13.49	TRON (1 MEG) - CULT	18
PGA TOUR GOLF - COURSES	19.99	(LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	7
PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK	11.99	TRON - FIRESTAR	18
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK		(LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	7
(PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES) (1 MEG)	21.49	TRON - THE ENFORCER	18
PINBALL FANTASIES (1 MEG)	13.49	TURRICAN	7
PINBALL FANTASIES	18.49	TURRICAN 2	7
PIRATES (NOP)	10.49	TURRICAN 3 (1 MEG)	13
PITFIGHTER	7.99	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (NO12)	6
POOLS OF DARKNESS	9.99	WALKER (NO12)	9
POPEYE & THE PEASANT LANDS (NO12)	10.49	URIDIUM 2 (1 MEG) *	17
POPULOUS & SIM CITY	17.49	UTOPIA + DATA DISK	17
POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) +		VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG)	11
CHALLENGE DATA DISK	22.49	VRROOM (NO12)	19
POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE		WALKER (NO12)	9
DATA DISK (1 MEG)	12.49	WAR IN THE GULF	19
POWER UP		WARZONE *	8
(CHASE H.Q. TURRICAN, X-OUT,		WHEELS OF FIRE	18
ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS)	14.49	(HARD DRIVE) POWERDRIFT,	13
PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)	9.99	TURBO OUTRUN (NO12)	13
PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG)	11.99	WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR (1 MEG)	21
PRIME MOVER	17.99	WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG)	8
PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)	7.99	WIZ 'N' LIZ	17
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	12.49	WIZ KID	17
PROJECT SPIRAL EDITION (1 MEG)	10.49	WIZARD OF WREX	17
PUGGSY (1 MEG)	20.49	WOODY'S WORLD	17
PUSH-OVER (1 MEG)	18.49	WWF WRESTLING (NO12)	9
QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH,		WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	7
MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) (NO12)	13.49	XENON 2 GABLAST	8
QWAK	9.99	XENON 2 GABLAST	8
R-TYPE (NO12)	7.99	YO JOE!	20
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG)	14.49	ZAK McKRACKEN (NO12)	10
RAINBOW COLLECTION		ZOO! (1 MEG)	18
(BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS,		ZOO! (A1200 VERSION)	18
NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)	9.99	ZOO! 3 (1 MEG)	18
RALLY (1 MEG)	20.49		
RAVING MAD		AMIGA EDUCATIONAL	
(MEGA WINS, JAMES POND 2 -		ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)	16
ROBOCOP, RODLAND)	10.49	ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)	16
REACH FOR THE SKIES	20.49	ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS)	14
RICK DANGEROUS (NO12)	7.99	ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS)	14
ROAD RASH	17.99	ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)	14
ROBIN COODER LEGENDS OF	7.99	ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)	14
ROBOCOP 2 (NO12)	13.49	ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)	14
ROBOCOP 2 (A1200 VERSION)	18.49	ADI MATHS (13-14 YRS)	14
ROBOCOP 3 (NO12)	13.49	AMOS EASY (FIRST STEPS TO	16
ROLLING RONNY (NO12)	9.49	PROGRAMMING)	16
ROCKY'S DRIVE	8.49	FUN SCHOOL 2 (5-6 YRS)	14
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	18.49	FUN SCHOOL (5-6)	14
RYDER CUP	18.49	FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)	14
RYDER CUP (A1200 VERSION)	18.49	FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)	14
SABRE TEAM	11.99	FUN SCHOOL 3 (7-9 YRS)	14
SCRAMBLE (WORLD)	10.49	FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)	14
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	12.99	FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS)	14
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	12.99	FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-9 YRS)	14
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)	24.49	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL *	16
SENSIBLE SOCCER (3293 SEASON)	12.49	MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS)	16
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT)	19.99	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL *	16
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3	19.99	IN CREAMS	16
SHADOWLANDS	9.49	EDUCATIONAL ART (5-9 YRS)	16
SHADOWWORLDS (NO12)	8.99	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL *	16
SHUTTLE (1 MEG)	17.49	SPELLING FANT (7-13 YRS)	16
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP)	14.49	FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL *	16
SIM CITY & TERRAIN EDITOR	22.99	MICRO ENGLISH	17
SIM LIFE (A1200 VERSION)	22.99	MICRO FRENCH	17
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG)	22.49	MICRO GERMAN	17
SMON THE SORCERER (A1200 VERSION)	22.49	MICRO MATHS	17
SUPER WALKER	9.99	MICRO MATHS (1 MEG)	17
SOCCER KID	18.99	NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE (FOLLOW	17
SOCCER KID (A1200 VERSION)	18.49	UP TO NODDY'S PLAYTIME)	17
SOUP TALK (THE SEARCH FOR STOCK)	18.99	NODDY'S PLAYTIME	17
SPACE SHUTTLE + DATA DISK (NO12)	22.99	NODDY'S PLAYTIME PROGRAM FOR	17
SPEAR HULK	22.99	CHILDREN AGED 3+ (1 MEG)	17
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG)	9.99		
SPEEDBALL 2 *	7.99		
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP)	9.49		
SPORTS			
(PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE			
TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S			
1992) (1 MEG) (NO12)	20.49		
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY			
(A1200 VERSION)	22.49		
STARBUZZ	12.49		

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 LEMMINGS PACK 1/0

COMMODORE AMIGA DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS

COMMODORE AMIGA CD-32 CONSOLE



WITH FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX,
PUSHOVER, PUTTY, DELUXE PAINT 3
& LEMMINGS GAME
BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR,
WORKBENCH 2.0,
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE
TO 10 MEG, MOUSE,
1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE
WARRANTY

179.99



WITH WORDSWORTH 2.0 AGA WORD
PROCESSOR, DELUXE PAINT IV,
PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR AND
DENNIS, MOUSE, TV MODULATOR, 2
MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MEG,
32 BIT 68020 14 MHz PROCESSOR,
AGA GRAPHICS CHIPSET,
1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE
WARRANTY, PLUS LEMMINGS &

ELITE 2

OUR NUMBER ONE AMIGA GAME

319.99

PACK AS ABOVE PLUS
130MB OVERDRIVE
HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE
519.99



WITH OSCAR AND DIGGERS
GAME. CD BASED CONSOLE
WITH AMIGA A1200 POWER,
256,000 COLOURS FROM 16
MILLION, FAST 68020
PROCESSOR, 2 MEG RAM AND
11 BUTTON JOYPAD. PLAYS
AUDIO CD'S AND CD+G DISCS.
FULL MOTION VIDEO ADAPTOR
AVAILABLE.

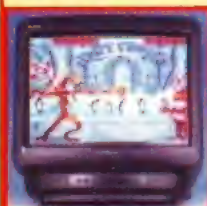
CHRISTMAS CONSOLES

ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS

MEGADRIVE 2 + ALADDIN + 2 CONTROL PADS	112.99
MEGA CD 2 + 7 GAMES	239.99
GAME GEAR + COLUMNS	69.99
SUPER NES + ALADDIN + 1 CONTROL PAD	124.99
FREE SN PROPADI	124.99
SUPER NES + MARIO ALL STARS + 1 CONTROL PAD	124.99
FREE SN PROPADI	39.99
GAMEBOY + FREE KONIX HOLSTER	



SCART TELEVISION / MONITORS



SONY
KVM1400 14"
FST COLOUR
TV/
MONITOR+
REMOTE
CONTROL.
60 CHANNEL
TUNING, REAR

SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO
POSITION TILT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN,
LOOP AERIAL.

FREE SCART LEAD
(STATE AMIGA, ST, MEGADRIVE OR SNES).
FREE £10 SPECIAL RESERVE GIFT VOUCHER

SONY TV (GREY)194.99
SONY TV (WHITE)194.99
SONY TV + FASTEXT249.99



COMMODORE
1084S
COLOUR
MONITOR
FOR ANY
AMIGA

STEREO SOUND, OFFICIAL UK VERSION
INCLUDES AMIGA MONITOR LEAD
AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY.....179.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 90C COLOUR PRINTER
9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/54NLQ, 6NLQ FONTS, 2
YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD, A 9 PIN
PRINTER WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND FULL PAPER
HANDLING FUNCTIONS.....164.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER + COLOUR KIT
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ 6 LQ/1 DRAFT
FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY, INPUT DATA BUFFER,
AUTO PAPER LOADING, ENVELOPE PRINTING, 2
YEAR WARRANTY/FREE PRINTER LEAD.....199.99

EPSON LQ100 PRINTER
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 250 CPS/72 LQ, 8 FONTS (2
SCALEABLE), QUIET 50DB NOISE LEVEL, EASY TO
USE CONTROL PANEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD, 1
YEAR WARRANTY, EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY LOW
COST 24 PIN PRINTER.....164.99

PANASONIC KXP2123 COLOUR PRINTER
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/64LQ, 7 FONTS (1
SCALEABLE), EXTREMELY QUIET 43.5 DBA NOISE
LEVEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD, 1 YEAR WARRANTY,
ONE OF THE QUIETEST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS ON
THE MARKET.....214.99

We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all
leading brands. We sell games and peripherals all at
amazing prices for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear,
Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD
ROM and Apple Mac.

MEMORY UPGRADES

1 MEGABYTE A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK	29.99
1 MEGABYTE A500 RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK	39.99
4 MEG PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A500 OR A1200. PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT. THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE USED AS A DISK. ONLY AS RAM	169.99
512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+	24.99
512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+	19.99
MICROBOTICS 1230XA 40MHZ ACCELERATOR FOR AMIGA A1200. MEMORY EXPANSION /ACCELERATOR FITS INTO TRAPDOOR SLOT ON A1200. REAL TIME CLOCK. 68030 PROCESSOR WITH OPTIONAL CO-PROCESSOR SLOT. EXPANDABLE TO 128MB IN TOTAL	229.99
MICROBOTICS EXPANSIONS FOR MICROBOTICS 1230XA ACCELERATOR. PLUG IN MODULES EASILY FITTED IN MINUTES.	
2 MEG EXPANSION	99.99
4 MEG EXPANSION	169.99

WORK CENTRES

DELUXE WORK CENTRE (RSD) (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES, MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER)	
(DISK DRIVE, MONITOR AND COMPUTER NOT INCLUDED)	
DELUXE WORK CENTRE (RSD) FOR A1200	42.99
DELUXE WORK CENTRE (RSD) FOR AMIGA A600	37.99
DELUXE WORK CENTRE (RSD) FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500 PLUS AS ABOVE PLUS JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXTERNAL CABLE SET, MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER)	42.99

DISK DRIVES

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE	57.99
ZYDEC INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A300 OR A500+ REPLACES EXISTING DRIVE. INVALIDATES WARRANTY WHEN FITTED.	47.99

SCANNER

ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA.
100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION,
64 SIMULATED GREYSCALES, INCLUDES HIGHLY
ACCLAIMED DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL
SOFTWARE PACKAGE.....99.99

VIDEO EQUIPMENT

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO ADAPTOR FOR CD-32 (VIDEO-CD MPEG ADAPTOR). GIVES THE CD-32 THE CAPABILITY OF RUNNING VIDEO FROM CD (VIDEO-CD).	199.99
VIDI AMIGA 12 (AGA COMPATIBLE, CAPTURES COLOUR IMAGES FROM VIDEO MONITOR OR CAMCORDER. COMPATIBLE WITH TAKE 2, DELUXE PAINT 4 AND MOST ART PACKAGES)	84.99
VIDEOMASTER FOR AMIGA 500 OR 500 PLUS. COMBINED VIDEO DIGITISER AND AUDIO SAMPLER CAPABLE OF RECORDING QUARTER SCREEN MOVIES FOR USE IN PRESENTATIONS AND DEMOS. 1 MEG RAM REQUIRED	49.99

MUSIC & SOUND EQUIPMENT

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER FOR AMIGA. SOFTWARE INCLUDES REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS AND WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MEG RAM REQUIRED.	32.99
ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER & VOLUME CONTROLS	27.99
SCREENBEAT STEREO SPEAKERS REQUIRES 4AA BATTERIES OR MAINS ADAPTOR. DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR COMPUTERS, INCLUDING MOUNTINGS FOR ATTACHMENT TO MONITOR.	18.99
SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS	7.99
SOUND ENHANCER FOR AMIGA	29.99

LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION LEAD FOR ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE (EG. COMPUTER/CONSOLE/VIDEO). PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES	23.99
JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST (3 METRES)	5.99
FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR	7.99
PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST (PACK OF TWO). EXTENDS JOYSTICK AND MOUSE PORTS BY 21CMS	5.99
JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST. ALLOWS 2 JOYSTICKS TO BE CONNECTED TO 1 PORT	5.99
RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA 500 OR PLUS. ALLOWS TV MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE OR EXTENSION TO RGB MONITOR OR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	12.99

MISCELLANEOUS

CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA. SUITS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0 GIVES OUTSTANDING RESULTS	12.99
CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (INCLUDES VACUUM)	17.99
DUST COVER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC)	4.99
DUST COVER FOR A600	4.99
DUST COVER FOR AMIGA A500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC)	4.99
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC)	5.99
MOUSE HOUSE (HANDY PLACE TO STORE YOUR MOUSE)	4.40
SCREEN FILTER (GLASS) FOR 14" TV OR MONITOR. CUTS DOWN GLARE AND STATIC FROM MONITOR	34.99
ZYDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER)	32.99
ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA. ALLOWS ANY 15 PIN ANALOGUE PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED ON ALL AMIGAS WITH GAMES THAT FEATURE ANALOGUE CONTROL	7.49
ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT)	12.99
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	4.49
BANX DISK BOX 3.5" (80) STACKABLE	14.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS	9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" PLASTIC FLIP TOP (10 CAPACITY)	2.49

SONY

**DSDD 3.5" DISKS
WITH LABELS**

**PACK OF 50
22.99**



Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine

CHOOSE from our Huge Selection

BUY at Best Possible Prices

SAVE with our Special Deals

SAVE more with our XS Coupons

WIN up to £10,000 worth of prizes FREE

JOIN now from just £4.00

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age.
Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of
NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-
monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.
2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products
3. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan
4. The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee
5. Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe
6. XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year
7. BIG £10,000 TARGET PRIZE COMPETITIONS. In every issue of NRG, exclusive to members, free to enter!

That's why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

0279 600204

OPEN 10am til 8pm Seven Days a Week!

Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order

You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after sales service. (All customer service lines)
Immediately some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to
check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time
prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E & O E

SAWBRIDGEWORTH SHOP
2 South Block, The Mallings
Sawbridge, Herts

CHELMSFORD SHOP
43 Broomfield Road,
Chelmsford, Essex

CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am til 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK.
Registered Office: Inter-Medias Ltd 2 South Block, The Mallings, Sawbridge, Herts CM21 9PH.
All prices include VAT and carriage in UK mainland. See base of order form for
overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	4.00	7.00	14.00
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.
THERE ARE NO SURCHARGES ON TELEPHONED ORDERS (UK)
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Phone _____ Machine _____

Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)

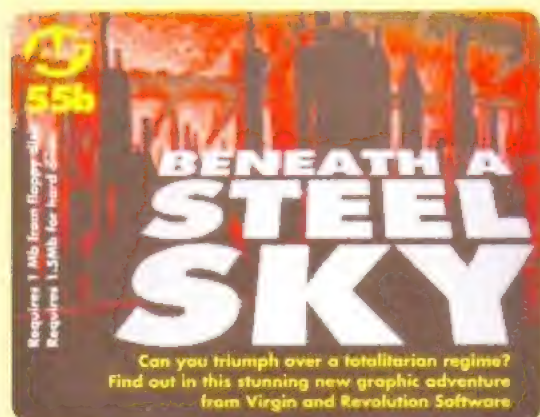
Item _____
Item _____
Item _____
Item _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No. _____)
Card expiry date _____ Signature _____

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders
please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add
25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

BENEATH A STEEL SKY



In Beneath A Steel Sky we bring you an exclusive demo of this year's hottest graphic adventure from Virgin and Revolution Software. Are you ready to take a step into the future, a leap into an unknown world made of steel and ruled by steel?

DISK NOT WORKING?

We have duplicated over 560,000 disks this month and out of all those, sadly a few will be faulty. If your disk is faulty or any of the programs on it will not load or run properly, there may be a problem. Don't panic!

If your Coverdisk is in fact faulty, you should send it back INCLUDING A STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE for a free replacement within one month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format January Disk
Disk Copy Labs Ltd
Units 2&3 Omega Technical Centre,
Drayton Fields, Daventry,
Northants,
NN11 5RT

WELCOME TO THE future. Your family and friends have been brutally massacred and you have been forced at gunpoint on to a helicopter by the police thugs who killed them.

The helicopter heads for the city beyond the ridge, but as it approaches it mysteriously develops a fault and plummets towards the grimy streets. Dazed, but alive, you realise this is your chance to escape and you run from the blazing wreck with your captors in hot pursuit.

You may have already marvelled at the stunning *Steel Sky* comic included with this issue, but now it's time to take a closer look at this year's hottest graphic adventure with our exclusive demo from Virgin and Revolution Software.

The action begins inside the Union City Recycling Plant where you have sought refuge. One of the policemen follows you inside, but you have climbed on to a rotting steel gantry out of harm's way. A maintenance worker dressed in green overalls enters and talks to the cop. Make sure you listen in on their conversation.

Beneath A Steel Sky uses an intuitive mouse-controlled operating system, so it's a doddle to get around – simply left-click on an object to examine it, or right-click to use it. You can also use objects in your inventory which is activated by scrolling the cursor to the top of the screen.

Now get playing!

WIN!!!

SIGNED COPIES OF THE WATCHMEN & BENEATH THE STEEL SKY GAME



VIRGIN INTERACTIVE are offering five lucky winners the chance to get their mitts on signed copies of *The Watchmen*, Dave Gibbons' gripping graphic novel and a *Beneath A Steel Sky* game. All you have to do is answer all three questions in this panel and write them on the back of a postcard to: The Watchmen compo, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

1 How does Foster's robot companion Joey get destroyed?

2 What was the name of the helmeted law enforcer in 2000AD?

3 What does Hobbins say when Foster tries to open the cupboard door in the Coverdisk demo?

AND THE RULES ARE:

- Employees of Future Publishing, Virgin Interactive or Revolution Software are not allowed to enter.
- Multiple entries are not allowed.
- All entries must be in by first post on 1 February 1994.



1 Walk to the left of the gantry – don't go down the stairs or the cop will shoot you. Left-click on the Rung, now right-click and Foster pulls it free. Go to the inventory and select the metal bar you have just collected, then use it on the door on the extreme right. Foster forces the door and you can effect your escape.



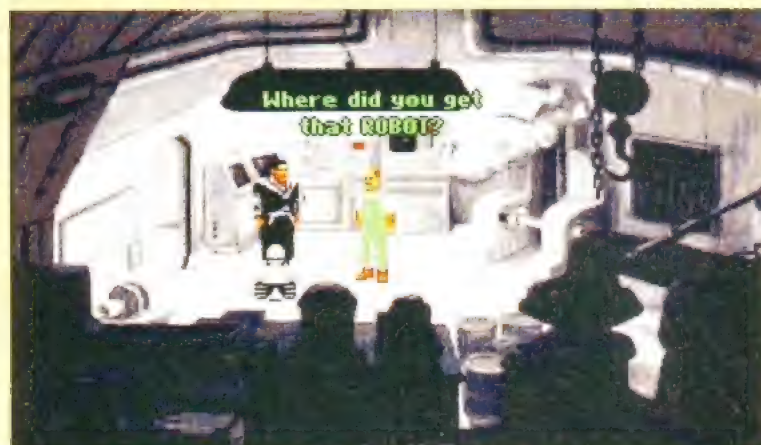
2 You now find yourself stranded on a narrow ledge miles above the city with a guard following close behind. You haven't got a lot of time, but there's not much to do here. Just watch the brief animated sequence, examine the sign on the opposite building then go back through the door you just walked through.



3 When you re-enter the room the guard has disappeared, so you can safely make your way down the stairs. Examine the left door, green floor panel and pressing mill. Go to the door on the extreme right and exit.



4 You are in a workshop filled with junk, a broken Transporter droid and a goods lift. Examine all the objects, especially the piece of junk second from the right near the bottom of the screen. Go to your inventory and select the circuit board and place it on the piece of junk. Well done, you've just reactivated your robot sidekick Joey. Ask Joey how to fix the Transporter. Exit east.



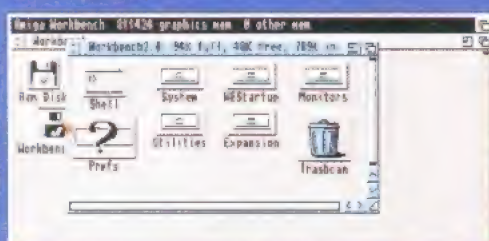
5 You enter another workshop. Strike up a conversation with Hobbins – the man in green overalls you saw earlier – he's a mine of useful information. Examine and try out all the objects in the room, especially the cupboard door and red lever. Now exit left.



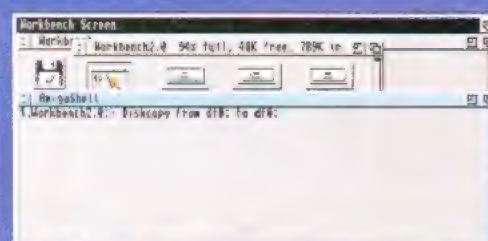
6 You're back in the room with the goods lift and the still stationary Transporter. Ask Joey if he can fix it again and he gives the hulking machine a jump start. The Transporter trundles off. You can either follow it to see what it gets up to, or leap on to the goods lift and annoy Hobbins. The Transporter re-enters the workshop and places a barrel on to the lift which sinks into the floor. Jump down the hole and you're home and dry.

Backing up your disk

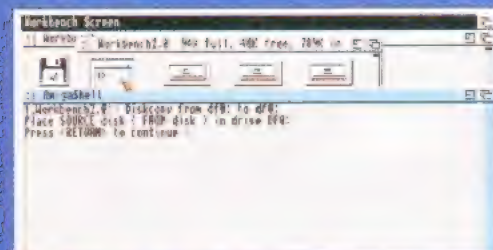
There are two ways of making a copy of your disk, and this is the easy one. Don't be daunted by the fact that you need to use the Shell or CLI: it's actually a lot easier than you might think. Just follow these simple steps...



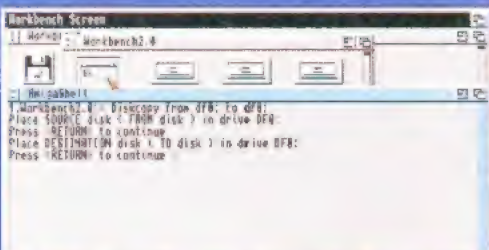
1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.



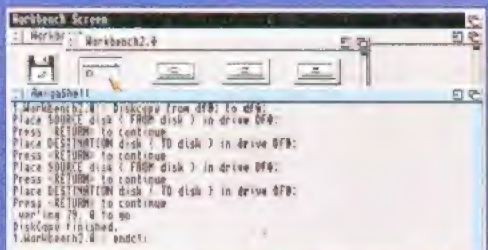
2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in (DF0 as in Zero, not DFO as in Oops); Diskcopy from DF0: to DF0: and press the Return key.



3 The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.



4 Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the 'Destination' disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk on to, in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.



5 Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says "Diskcopy Finished" just type in: **endcli** to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

VOTED BEST DEALER
CU AMIGA JAN 93

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING.....11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM
MOST BANK HOLIDAYS...11.00AM TO 3.00PM

PREFERRED DEALERS FOR
ACORN, CITIZEN, COMMODORE,
DIGITA, PACE, PRIMA, SEGA, STAR
ROMBO, SUPRA, US ROBOTICS

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:

"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

• **Credit available!**
Please phone for details

- All prices include VAT
- All hardware/computers are UK spec.
- **UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS**
- Standard Delivery.....£1.00
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery.....£2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery.....£4.90
- Open seven days a week
- 1200 sq. ft. showroom
- Free large car park
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational orders welcome

FULL REPAIR SERVICE

We offer a **FREE** quotation on your computer or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom.

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER
SERVICE 6 LINES!

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS
ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 319444

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY
PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,
STANNINGLEY ROAD,
LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

(Follow A647 signs from
Leeds City Centre)

It is recommended that prices are confirmed before ordering goods E&OE.



2% surcharge on AMEX

AMIGA 1200 RACE & CHASE PACK

only £289.99!
NOW WITH NIGEL MANSELL F1 AND TROLLS!
**A1200 DESKTOP
DYNAMITE PACK**
only £339.99

	R&P pack	D D pack
64Mb.....	£439.99	£489.99
85Mb.....	£489.99	£537.99
127Mb.....	£519.99	£564.99
209Mb.....	£589.99	£629.99

Amiga 4000/030
Based on the 68030 processor. Complete with hard drive & 2Mb of chip RAM & V83.
**only £894.99 for 80Mb version
or £959.99 for 120Mb version**

Amiga 4000/040 from £1889.99
with 6 Mb RAM and 130 Mb hard drive

**AMIGA 600 Basepack now with
X OUT game (LIMITED OFFER)**
only £189.99!

AMIGA 600 64HD The Epic pack 20
Mb Hard drive, Epic, Rome, Myth, & Trivial Pursuit, Dictionary, Language Lab & D. Paint 3
only £359.99 (Inc On Site Maintenance)

The A600 Wild, Weird & Wicked
Inc Micro Prose Grand Prix, Deluxe Paint 3, Putty & Pushover
Plus "X OUT" shoot'em up only £194.99

A600 DELUXE.....ONLY £245.99

A600 20HD DELUXE..ONLY £339.99
Inc. ROM shaver with 1.3 & 2.04 ROM's making incompatible a thing of the past. The A600 HD Deluxe comes with a Built in 20 Mb hard drive
Just add 32.99 for a 2 Mb 600 Deluxe!!

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty.
The A600's, A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty.
All 1200/600's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

at last now you can date and time stamp your files
Fits directly onto the motherboard with no soldering.
now only £12.99!

check for compatibility

A600 & 1200's HD kits

20Mb.....	*£89.99	60Mb.....	*£179.99
120Mb.....	*£219.99	80Mb.....	*£195.99
210Mb.....	*£359.99		

*Just Add £10.00 for fitting
3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99

THE CHAOS PACK!

- CHAOS ENGINE
- NICK FALDO CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
- PINBALL FANTASIES
- SYNDICATE
- THE AMAZING ZOOL PACK!
- ZOOL (97% Amiga Computing, Nov 92)
- STRIKER (94% CU Amiga, June 92)
- PINBALL DREAMS (94% AUI, Sept 92)
- TRANWRITE word processor

**either bundle only £29.99
or £19.99 with any AMIGA!**

NEW! AMIGA CD32 PACK

based on the 68020, the CD32 features AA chip set, A4 size footprint, 2Mb RAM, 128K flash memory, built in V83 & the ability to play normal audio CD's

with Oscar and Digger
only £289.99

CD Rom Amiga A570

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes Fred Fish CDPD disk & Sim City

now only £147.99!

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec.



All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!
CANON

Canon BJ10sx.....£199.99

Laser quality output. Large buffer

Canon BJ200.....£304.99

3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJ230.....£359.99

wide carriage version of above

Canon BJ300.....£419.99

Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330.....£464.99

Wide carriage version of the BJ300

New! Canon BJC600 Col...£574.99

new bubble jet from Canon

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder...£49.99

Canon BJ10 cartridge.....£18.99

CITIZEN NEW LOW PRICES!

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

Swift 90 Colour.....£169.99

Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

Swift 200 Colour.....£204.99

Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities

Swift 240 Colour.....£249.99

24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

NEW! Project II.....£254.99

new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

Swift Auto Sheet feeder...£79.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Deskjet Portable...only £274.99

New! HP510 mono.now £261.99

HP 500 Colour.....now £309.99

HP 550 Colour.....now £484.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!!

HP500 mono cartridges.....£14.99

Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

SEIKOSHA

Seikosha SP-1900.....£124.99

Seikosha SP-2400.....£154.99

Seikosha SL-90.....£159.99

Seikosha SL-95.....£295.99

Seikosha Speedjet 300...£319.99

12 month extended warranty £10.00

STAR

StarLC20.....£132.99

180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation.

StarLC100 colour.....£139.99

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ

StarLC200 colour.....£195.99

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.

NEW! Star LC24-30 Col.....£229.99

NEW! Star LC24-300 Col.....£299.99

24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandable to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour...£264.99

Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K

Star S148 Bubble jet.....£217.99

Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable

NEW! Star S1144 Colour Thermal

Stunning affordable colour printer. 1 PPM, low running costs

only £514.99

Star S148 Autosheet feeder.....£49.99

Star S148 cartridge.....£18.99

Star S1144 cartridge (pack of 3).....£42.99

Star S148/BJ10 Refill kit.....£11.99

Laser Printers

on-site warranty standard

Seikosha OP-104.....£579.99

4 PPM HP2P emulation

HP Laserjet 4L.....£609.99

1Mb RAM, 4 ppm, small footprint

OKI 400e.....£514.99

4 page laser, multi font, 512K memory, HP emulation

Ricoh LP1200.....£669.99

add just £114.99 for 2 Mb of extra RAM

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 Colour
Colour stereo monitor. 600*285 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance.
only £209.99 UK Spec.
PHILIPS Tilt & Swivel stand.£13.99

Commodore 1084ST Colour
Features built in tilt & swivel stand this new colour monitor from Commodore is outstanding value
only £199.99

GOLDSTAR SVGA .28 dp
Colour monitor with overscan
only £249.99

Sharp TV/Monitor.....only £189.99
includes remote control

COMMODORE 1940
Dualsync, .39 dpi only £284.99
COMMODORE 1942
Dualsync, .28 dpi only £379.99
COMMODORE 1960
multisync .28 dpi only £379.99

MICROVITEC 14" MULTISYNC
1 year warranty only £399.99
*free cable for A4000 only. A1200 cable £6.99 extra

SONICA Colour Monitor
similar to the Philips 8833 mark 2 monitor
only £194.99

RETINA 24 bit graphics card
from £334.99

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax 144LC
V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Low cost version of the classic V32bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display
only £194.99!

The Supra-Fax Modem
V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Send & receive fax messages using fax s/w. This new modem from Supra has full 14400 baud capability. Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP-2, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes modem comms s/w & cable!!
only £229.99!

Supra Fax +.only £119.99

Send & receive faxes!(needs FAX s/w) Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

Supra 2400..only £74.99

Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp. V22 BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

GP fax software only £49.99!!

Fax software is not included with Supra modems
All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty

US ROBOTICS

PREFERRED DEALERS

Sportster 2496 +FAX.....£146.99
Sportster 14400 FAX.....£248.99
WorldPort 14400 +FAX.....£257.99
Courier HST (16.8).....£399.99
Courier V32bis Turbo +FAX.....£449.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Fax.....£499.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Turbo Fax.....£559.99

If you thought V32bis was fast try the turbo! They come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved!

PACE MODEMS

MicroLin V22b FAX.....£175.99

MicroLin V32b FAX.....£274.99

5 year warranty and FULLY BABT Approved!!

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!	
	A500P A600
Unpopulated.....	only £16.99...£23.99
Populated to 512K.....	only £19.99...£28.99
Populated to 1 Mb.....	only £28.99...£33.99
2Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.....	£114.99
4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.....	£169.99
AMIGA A500 512K RAM by PRIMA	
for the original 1.2/1.3 AMIGA.....	
only £13.99	

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM.....	£POA
2 Mb SIMM.....	£POA
4 Mb SIMM.....	£POA
8 Mb SIMM (only for Microbotics).....	£POA

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

Co processors for the A4000	
Motorola 68882 PLCC (33Mhz).....	£74.99
Co processors for Microbotics	
Motorola 68882 PGA (33Mhz).....	£79.99
Motorola 68882 PGA (40Mhz).....	£89.99
Motorola 68882 PGA (50Mhz).....	£169.99
(for Microbotics boards inc crystal chip)	
1mb by 8/9 SIMMS.....per 1 Mb	£POA
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS.....per 4 Mb	£POA
1 Mb by 4 DRAMS.....per 1 Mb	£42.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.....per 1 Mb	£39.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	
4+ (512K).....	now only £3.99
8+ (1Mb).....	now only £3.94
16+ (2Mb).....	now only £3.89
Kickstart 1.3.....	£17.99
Kickstart 2.04.....	£24.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A.....	£25.99
Super Denise.....	£16.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller.....	£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller.....	£7.99

MICROBOTICS RAM

The MBX1200Z	
CO-PROCESSOR & RAM	
BOARD for the A1200	
Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. Inc real time clock	
68881 14MHZ.....	£119.99
68881 25MHZ.....	£129.99
68882 33MHZ.....	£139.99
68882 50MHZ.....	£209.99
The RAM boards can only work with the use of the Co-Pro board	

SUPRA RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port	
Auto configures with no software patching.	
8Mb pop to 2 Mb.....	£159.99
8Mb pop to 4 Mb.....	£214.99
8Mb pop to 8 Mb.....	£319.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range.....	£149.99

GVP GVP PRODUCTS

A500 products	
HD8+/0Mb drive.....	£127.99
HD8+/42Mb drive.....	£197.99
HD8+/80Mb drive.....	£297.99
HD8+/120Mb drive.....	£397.99
A530/42Mb drive.....	£397.99
A530/80Mb drive.....	£497.99
A530/120Mb drive.....	£597.99
A530/213Mb drive.....	£697.99
PC286 Emulator for HD8+/A530.....	£94.99
A1200 Products	
SCSI/RAM/FPU 0Mb.....	£194.99
SCSI/RAM 4Mb/FPU6888233MHZ	only £394.99
33.Mhz 6882 for A1200 SCSI/RAM	only £77.99
External SCSI kit SCSI/RAM.....	£47.99
A1230 RAM FPU board.....	£247.99
A1230 with 4Mb RAM Board.....	£397.99
A1500/2000/3000/4000 Products	
HD8+/42Mb.....	£197.99
HD8+/80Mb.....	£297.99
HD8+/120Mb.....	£397.99

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Directory Opus 4.....	£45.99
Kindwords 3.....	£24.99
Maxiplan 4 spreadsheet.....	£24.99
Scala 1.13.....	£49.99
PAGESTREAM 2.2 DTP only £64.99	
XCOPY PRO PLUS HARDWARE £25.99	
TECHNOSOUND TURBO only £25.99	
Technosound Turbo 2.....	£34.99
ROCHARD DRIVES for the A500/A500+	
from £219.99	
Mega Lo Sound.....	£25.99
GVP HC8+ from £199.99	
IVS TRUMPCARD IDE controller similar to the GVP hard drive for the A500. Space for 8Mb of RAM using SIMMS	
only £49.99	
phone for prices with hard drives fitted	

POWER SCANNER V3

With the latest version 3 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

only £99.99 on demo	
Colour version only £239.99	
EPSON GS6500 COLOUR FLATBED	
only £689.99 phone for details & demo	
Art Department Pro Scanner S/W.....	
£109.99	
compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000	

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

GOLDEN IMAGE MEGA MOUSE	
90% rating. Our best selling mouse.....	
£12.99	
DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE	
High quality clear 2 button mouse.....	
£19.99	
Zydec Trackball.....	
£29.99	
Golden Image Trackball.....	
£37.99	

DISK DRIVES

Prima Addup 3.5" only £56.99	
1 meg high quality external drive at a low price.	
Cumana 3.5" only £56.99	
1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives now at a great price.	

OPAL VISION

24 bit graphics card & video system for the 1500	
2000/3000/4000. Includes software bundle	
only £509.99 with Imagine 2!	

PICASSO II

New generation retargetable graphics has arrived with this true 24 bit graphics board for the A2000/3000/4000.	
1Mb version.....	£289.99
2Mb version.....	£325.99

GENLOCKS

Commodore A2300 internal Genlock	
only £119.99	
GVP Genlock.....	
only £297.99	
features professional SVHS output	
Rocgen Plus.....	
only £149.99	
Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Now A1200 compatible!	
Rendale 8802 FMC.....	
only £169.99	

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.....	
only £139.99	

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty	
now only £19.99 or £27.99	
for keyboard switchable version	

ROMBO PRODUCTS

New! VIDI 12 Real Time.....	
£134.99	
Real time colour digitizing from any video source. full AGA support	
New! VIDI 24 Real Time.....	
£223.99	
24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support	
New! VIDI 12 AGA.....	
£74.99	
Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.	
VIDI 12 SOUND & VISION AGA	
with built in Megamix Master.....	
£98.99	
TAKE 2.....	
£37.99	
Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.	
Megamix Master.....	
£29.99	
8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.	

ACCELERATORS

MICROBOTICS

New M1230 for A1200 with up to 128 Mb fast RAM!	
M1230 XA 33Mhz, 0Mb.....	£245.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 0Mb.....	£264.99
M1230 XA 50Mhz, 0Mb.....	£329.99

See "RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS" section for prices on Co-pro's and 32 bit RAM. Call for prices on upgrades from MBX1200Z to MBX1230XA

GVP

A1230/0Mb RAM for A1200 only	£284.99
A1230/1Mb RAM for A1200 only	£384.99
6882 Co Pro for A530.....	only £129.99
1500/2000 G-FORCE 030-25Mhz with 4Mb	
32 bit RAM.....	only £479.99
G-Force 030-40Mhz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM	
only	£729.99

NEW! SUPRA ACCELERATOR

for the A500/A500+	
& A1500/2000	
28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting	
only £129.99!	

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module.....	only £12.99
Mouse/joystick manual port switcher.....	only £13.99
Computer Video Scart Switch.....	only £19.99
2/3/4 way Parallel port sharers	£POA
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before!	only £36.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....	
£3.99	
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....	
£2.99	
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....	
£4.99	
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....	
£6.99	
90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX.....	
£9.99	
150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX.....	
£18.99	
*add £1.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Free delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.	
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER.....	
£3.99	
AMIGA 400 COVER.....	
£2.99	
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....	
£6.99	
12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....	
£5.99	
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES.....	
£9.99	
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD.....	
£4.99	
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES.....	
£9.99	
AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS	
A500 or 1200 VERSION.....	£36.99
A600 VERSION.....	£29.99
PRINTER STATION.....	£28.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed	
New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded	
Please phone for best prices!	

QTY	3.5" DD/DS Bulk	OR	3.5" DD/DS BRANDED
10.....	£4.99		£6.99
30.....	£14.99		£17.99
50.....	£21.99		£28.99
100.....	£39.99		£54.99
200.....	£73.99		£99.99
500.....	£169.99		£POA
1000.....	£339.99		£POA
Branded disks come complete with labels			
Disk Labels.....500.....now only £6.99			
Disk Labels.....1000.....now only £9.99			

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS	
Gold Disk Office U.K.spec.....	£45.99
Home Accounts 2.....	£37.99
Maxi Plan 4.....	£24.99
Mini Office.....	£38.99
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER+.....	£29.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
Distant Suns.....	£35.99
GB Route Plus.....	£45.99
MUSIC/SOUND	
Audio Engineer Plus V2.....	£243.99
Bars & Pipes Professional.....	£259.99
Clarity 16 sampler.....	£105.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set v2.....	£59.99
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal.....	£24.99
Stereo Master.....	£29.99
SUPER JAM.....	£74.99
Techno Sound Turbo.....	£25.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2 NEW!.....	£34.99
PROGRAMMING	
Amos Creator.....	£34.99
Amos Compiler.....	£21.99
Amos 3D.....	£25.99
Amos Professional.....	£47.99
Amos Professional Compiler now only	£24.99
Blitz Basic.....	£49.99
DEVPA3.....	£50.99
Easy AMOS.....	£24.99
LATTICE C Language Version.....	£229.99
PUBLIC DOMAIN at £1.50!	
AGA Graphics Utils.....	£279.99
Andy's Workbook 3 Utils.....	2622
Disk Copy version 3.1.....	2634
Fairlight 242 Demo.....	242
Fit Chicks AGA.....	2653B
Grand Prix Manager.....	2639
Klondyke AGA.....	2797C
Last Stand in Hoth A.....	2754A
Last Stand in Hoth B.....	2754B
Last Stand in Hoth C.....	2754C
Last Stand in Hoth D.....	2754D
Magic Workbench.....	2875
Mindwarp AGA Demo.....	2789
Point of Sale Demo (1200 only).....	2750
Revelations.....	2545
Spectrum Emulator version 1.7.....	2710
Spectrum Games Disk.....	2740
State of the Art.....	2371
UTILITIES	
AMIBACK.....	£44.99
AMIBACK TOOLS.....	£39.99
AMIBACK PLUS TOOLS BUNDLE NEW!.....	£74.99
AMIGA Release 2.1 software upgrade.....	£49.99
Cross Dos V5.....	£36.99
Directory Opus 4.....	£45.99
GP FAX 2.3 software.....	£49.99
Giga Mem.....	£51.99
QUARTERBACK V5.....	now only £40.99
Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. This is the best setup software on the market!.....	£5.99
Latest version of this Fast & Famous hard disk backup utility.	
Quarterback Tools.....	now only £54.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe.....	now only £64.99
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware.....	now only £25.99
VIDEO AND GRAPHICS	
37 Compugraphic fonts Vol 1, 2, or 3 by GT. only	£9.99
Adorage.....	£61.99
Art Expressions.....	£154.99
Art Department Pro 3.....	only £145.99
Art Department Scanner software.....	only £114.99
A.D.P. Tools Pro V2.....	£109.99
BRILLIANCE Pro. paint and Animation.....	£149.99
CALIGARI 24 3D Design and animation.....	£94.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....	£66.99
Imagine V2.....	£124.99
Image Master RT.....	£149.99
Understanding Imagine V2 book.....	£29.99
Make Path for Vista.....	£26.99
Morph Plus.....	£147.99
Morphus by Impulse for Imagine.....	£59.99
Real 3D Classic.....	£65.99
Real 3D V2.....	£349.99
Scale 1.13.....	£49.99
Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb required).....	£49.99
TRUE PRINT/24.....	£49.99
VIDEO DIRECTOR.....	£115.99
VIDEO MASTER.....	£49.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required).....	£50.99
WORD PROCESSING/DTP	
FINAL COPY 2 (UK) RELEASE 2.....	only £66.99
Built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK spellchecker, spelling checker & much more.	
FINAL WRITER DTP NEW!.....	£113.99
KINDWORDS V3.....	only £24.99
PENPAL 1.4.....	only £29.99
Best selling feature packed word publisher with database.	
PAGESTREAM 2.1 U.K. version.....	only £64.99
PAGESTREAM 3 U.K. version.....	only £249.99
PAGESETTER 3.....	£42.99
Hot Links.....	£48.99
PRO PAGE V4.....	£109.99
PRO PAGE V4 & Pro Draw 3.....	£139.99
Protext 4.3 W/P.....	now only £39.99
Prowrite 3.3 NEW!.....	£38.99
THE PUBLISHER DTP NEW PRICE!.....	£24.99
WORDWORTH 2 AGA.....	£44.99

CD32 BUNDLE

NOW WITH FOUR GAMES!

COMMODORE HAVE ADDED another two games to their CD³² bundle and it will keep its £299.99 price. Already bundled with two games, *Oscar* and *Diggers*, the package will now also contain Electronic Arts' flight sim shoot-em-up *Wing Commander* and Microvalue Flair's karate beat-em-up, *Dangerous Streets*.

"Commodore have always produced good, attractive-looking bundles," says David Pleasance, the company's UK Managing Director, "and with these new games added to the CD³² bundle, we're certainly living up to our reputation."

"We were under a lot of pressure to get the bundle into the shops, and we launched it when we weren't really ready. There wasn't that much software to choose from to put in the package, but now there are plenty of games around and we had the opportunity to choose the best. We've also had the time to put together a new sleeve for it – a really good-looking full colour one."

The new CD³² bundle is in the shops now, and any retailers who have the original package will be supplied with the new sleeve and the two new games.

Dixons also now stock CD³², increasing its High Street presence, and were supplied with 30,000 units on 10 December. The final shipping date before Christmas was 17 December, supplying retailers all over the UK.

"We're really happy with the way things are going, but we're not complacent," says Pleasance. "Our competitors seem to be reacting – their sales are down. We expect to have shifted 70-75,000 CD³²s by Christmas, but of course we're limited by availability."

"Because the A1200 sales were so astonishing in the summer – I had to increase the order by 60 per cent to 180,000 units on what I'd forecast – we concentrated on A1200 manufacture. Hopefully, in the first quarter of 1994 we will be able to increase the CD³² sales figure by another 25,000 – things are certainly looking good."



Commodore UK MD David Pleasance predicts sales of more than 70,000 CD³²s by Christmas, and another 25,000 in the first quarter of 1994.



The new CD³² bundle now includes the platform game *Oscar*, puzzle game *Diggers*, the action-packed flight sim *Wing Commander* and beat-em-up *Dangerous Streets*.

Art and animation

Graphic art fans are in for their annual treat with Bit.Movie '94, a specialised computer animation and graphics festival in Riccione, Italy, which takes place from 31 March to 4 April. Last year more than 6,000 people attended the five-day event which is held every year over Easter in the coastal town of Riccione, known as the Green Pearl of the Adriatic.

And talented artists can show off their work by entering the festival's annual contest. All entries must be submitted by 31 January 1994. For further competition details and more news about the Bit.Movie '94 Festival, contact Bit.Movie, c/o Carlo Mainardi, via Bologna, 13 – 47036, Riccione, Italy. Fax: 010 39 541 601962.

MicroProse bite back

Simon Butler, the group marketing director of MicroProse, has refuted claims made in *Amiga Format*'s Christmas Issue about software theft from within the company.

We printed an interview with a small ad dealer who claimed that he worked for MicroProse and that he was able to get cheap software for third parties through a company discount scheme which, in fact, does not exist.

Simon Butler states: "We strictly monitor the amounts of software requested by staff. In no instance would more than two copies of a game go to any one department."

"Earlier this year a member of staff was found to be taking damaged stock which he then sold. He was dismissed. We are satisfied that

none of the stock offered was supplied via a MicroProse employee."

MicroProse were also keen to point out that they work extremely closely with both the Police and Federation Against Software Theft to track down software pirates and prosecute them.

"Piracy is killing the software industry," they said "and we will not stand for it."

Also in that feature we showed a copy of the small ads. One phone number was accidentally left in. We would like to point out that this person has nothing to do with pirating software.

If you need to get in touch with FAST (the Federation Against Software Theft), contact them on 0628 660377.

GET £6 OFF CRAFT

Because we know many of our readers will be keen to get their hands on *Craft*, we've arranged a special deal with Black Legend to save you a huge

£6

If you want *Craft* for a mere £19.99 (+£1 p&p) instead of the normal £25.99 retail price, just send this coupon and a cheque, postal order or credit card order for £20.99 made payable to Black Legend Software to:

Amiga Format *Craft* Offer,
Black Legend Software,
25 Hart Road,
St Albans, Herts AL1 1NF.

Vivid imagination wins programmer top prize

Steve Whiteside, a programmer in the defence industry, has been chosen from hundreds of entries as the winner of our Write A Vivid Game competition.

The competition was to design a game based on the outline for Vivid Image's current CD³² project Hodja. Vivid Image boss Mev Dinc said he had been inundated with hundreds of entries, many of an extremely high standard.

Steve, from Christchurch in Dorset, met the Vivid Image team at the FES show at Olympia and collected his prize of an A1200 donated by Commodore. The

runner up was 14-year-old Stewart Needham from West Hallan in Derbyshire who won a CD³².

"We chose Stewart because of the sheer amount of work and effort he put in. A lot of the people who entered the competition must have spent weeks or months working on their entries," said Mev.

"We are considering using Steve Whiteside's work in future projects, and would like to thank *Amiga Format* and Commodore for their support for the competition, and also say a big thank you to all the people who entered."

Drivin' times



Sometimes one disk drive just isn't enough – if you want to put a stop to all that disk swapping, then Cumana could have just what you need. Costing £49.95, the CAX354 (above) is a 3.5-inch 80-track double-sided floppy disk drive. Call Cumana on 0483 503121.

New name

The Manchester-based music software company, Gajits Music Software, has announced that it is changing its name to Software Technology Ltd.

Company chairman Greg Salisbury said: "It is a big step for us, we've been trading as Gajits Music Software for about four years now. However, Gajits is a name which we have only used in the UK. We've been known by the name Software Technology Ltd for some time now in foreign markets.

"Now that our export markets are becoming increasingly important to us, it seems only natural to avoid confusion and just use one name."

Gajits was perhaps best known for its MIDI sample sequencers, Sequencer One, and Sequencer One Plus. For further information contact Software Technology Ltd on 061-236 2515.

EMPLANT GOES CLEAN

The long awaited 32-bit clean version of the Emplant Mac Emulator software has just been released. This allows Amiga owners without a Memory Management Unit to emulate a Mac, and enables the

emulated Mac to use most of the Amiga's RAM. Existing Emplant owners will need to replace three chips on the board, but the three new chips will be sent out to all registered users. A PC emulation module for the Emplant is also coming soon, as is a PCMCIA version for use with the A1200.

IT'S LOGICAL, CAPTAIN



The Delta Ray joystick has five fire buttons as well as autofire and rapid fire options.

Spectravideo are continuing their ambitious hardware launch schedule with two new games-related peripherals.

The Logipad is a console-beating Amiga joypad featuring six microswitched fire buttons, an eight-way direc-



The new Logipad joypad has six fire buttons and an eight-way thumb control.

tional thumb control and an autofire option. Finished in black, blue and gold the pad is available now for £18.99.

Also new from the Wembley-based distributors is the Delta Ray joystick. Finished in black with blue trim, this stick features no fewer than five fire buttons, autofire and rapid fire options as well as an extra-long connector cable for long-distance wagging. The Delta Ray costs a very reasonable £15.99. Spectravideo can be contacted on 081-902 2211.

NEWS brief

GET A NEW IMAGE

Using pictures in your presentations, or simply for jazzing up your documents has been made easy by Galaxy Grafix who have produced a range of images on disk for Amiga users.

Called Media Background, the three disks include photos of CDs, keyboards, videos and the like, which were originally digitised in 24-bits and then retouched. Price: £14.95, call 0792 290998 for more information.

FOR FITNESS FREAKS

Amiga owners keen on keeping fit can now check on all their body pulses, pressures, and the rest, while they pump iron! *Heart Track* is a program from Healthcare Technology and using its chestband transmitter, you can exercise up to nine feet from your monitor, while the program works out how much warm up, training and warm down time you should give yourself. Call 0243 528800.

RAM IT HOME

Three new Amiga RAM boards have been produced by American developers DKB. The A1200 RAM has two 72-pin SIMM sockets, a 0Mb RAM populated, 16MHz 68881 co-processor and costs £129. The 3128 is the only 32-bit RAM board available for A3000/A4000s. It can upgrade 32-bit (Zorro III) based Amigas up to 128Mb of RAM, has four SIMM sockets and costs £269.

The third RAM board is the MegaChip2 which upgrades A500, A1500 and A2000 systems to 2Mb and costs £154. Contact distributors Silica Systems on 081-309 1111.

PRINTERS PRICE DROP

Epson have reduced the price on 11 of their dot matrix printers by up to 16 per cent. For example, the LX-100 now costs £159 instead of £189, the FX-870 £379, from £439 and the LQ-1170 £679 from £749. Call 0442 61144.

AT THE HELM

Meridian have been appointed UK distributors for the multimedia authoring system *Helm*. Also on their stock list are *Adorage V2.0* and *Typesmith 2.0*, an update on the outline font editor package. Call Meridian on 081-543 3500.

MIXED MEMORY

Mitsubishi has two new series of mixed memory cards with 68-pin PCMCIA connection. The cards can provide either SRAM or Flash memory to the A600 or A1200 and are available in mixes of up to 2Mb. Mitsubishi are on 0707 276100.



THE COLUMN dave ROBERTS

I don't wish to alarm or over excite anyone, but it now seems pretty clear that the CD³² has got off to a bit of a flier.

It can't be hailed as a success just yet (CD-ROM wasn't built in a day, remember), but in its first few months it has built a solid platform on which to build.

After a curious beginning in Currys where it was available as a standalone unit, the console is now available as part of a bundle containing *Diggers*, *Oscar*, *Wing Commander* and *Dangerous Streets* (see the news story on page 16 for more details) and industry reports suggest that sales are picking up week after week after week.

Menzies and HMV are the latest chains to fall victim to its lure, adding more than 100 new stores to the stocking strength of the CD³².

Even more significantly, Commodore now has a CD³² placement in the Dixons chain. The country's leading seller of video game hardware has taken the CD³² on its stock, instantaneously increasing the machine's High Street presence and public profile enormously.

There is evidence too in the latest monthly figures from Gallup that the machine is living up to all our great expectations. The format currently commands a 30 per cent plus market share of all CD software sales, more than twice that enjoyed by the well-established PC CD-ROM and closing in on the Mega CD (45 per cent). All this, of course, with just a few month's sales and a handful of titles.

Software support is another cause for some celebration. The number of titles available is increasing rapidly while the release of instant classics such as Mindscape's *Liberation* means that the quality of product is also on the rise.

Another undeniable (although possibly rather childish) plus point, is that at least it's not the Jaguar. Atari's 'next generation' machine was scheduled to sneak into the country at press time, but with distribution limited to only a smattering of stores. Software support is also extremely weak with only four titles available before Christmas.

This is not, however, the Martyn Lewis hour and it has to be pointed out that it's not all good news.

For a start Commodore has just announced another set of poor financial figures showing a whopping great loss. But the firm did predict the loss and insist that they will be back in the black for the quarter just ended (December 31st, 1993). Another, if not negative, then certainly neutral point is the remaining ambivalence towards Commodore and their products in the US. For the CD³² to be a format that attracts long term software support from the best publishers in the world, it has to have considerable success in the world's most lucrative market, the US. That must be a priority for Commodore in 1994.

One more slight drawback in the story so far has been an awful reception to the first CD³² television advertisement. One marketing expert described it as "a whisker away from being merely awful".

Still, minor gripes and grumbles aside, the impression within the UK games trade is that the CD³² has got off to a good start and could just possibly fulfill all of Commodore's big dreams (which until recently seemed like just dreams).

Certainly the machine now has something on its side that it didn't have a few months ago: momentum. It could prove a vital factor as Commodore looks to build on '93's good work. Don't tell anyone I told you so, but it just looks like it might be a happy new year.

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT

WORLD O DOMINAT

THE FUTURE ENTERTAINMENT

Show for 1993 is over – and what a show it was. With the huge World of Amiga dominating the floor from every angle, it was hard for any Amiga fans to go wrong.

As expected, Commodore's impressive stand focussed on CD³², with around 15 machines playing games such as *Sleepwalker*, *Microcosm* and *Morph*. Commenting on the show, Commodore's UK MD, David Pleasance says: "Commodore took the FES very seriously and invested in the best stand at the show. Anyone who didn't get to see our stand, or CD³², should take a look at the pictures and they can see how good it was.

"We also went around all the retailers' stands and most of them said that Amiga products made up 70 per cent of the sales they made at the show. In spite of all the fears about Commodore, we're back with a vengeance."

Retailers packed their stands with all the newest and the best gear for the Amiga. Silica Systems were swept off their feet with interest from Amiga owners. Says Silica Systems spokesman Andy Leaning: "CD³², and software for it, just leapt off



The World Of The Amiga dominated the Future Entertainment Show and there was huge interest in both the CD³² and A1200.

the shelves. Basically, because Commodore put up such a good stand, there was a much higher awareness of CD³². Our supplies of A1200s also went by the bucket loads."

Intelek go it alone

Top-notch programmers Intelek are severing their links with sports games specialists Domark and publishing their very own Amiga product.

Responsible for the highly-successful *Championship Manager* series, Intelek are releasing a special standalone version of the game called *Championship Manager Italia*, which enables you to guide a fledgling side up through the ranks of the Italian football league.

Available in the shops or direct from Intelek via mail order now, the game costs a mere £17. Intelek can be contacted on 0202 752137.

DINOMANIA

Educational software publishers 10 Out Of 10 are cashing in on the current craze for all things Jurassic with the release of *Dinosaurs*, an interactive encyclopedia aimed at the five to nine-year-old age range.

There are more than 1,000 dinosaur-related facts in this six-game package designed to make learning a more enjoyable and rewarding experience for children.

The *Dinosaur* pack is available now, it costs £25.99 and is available from 10 Out Of 10 Software. For further information give 10 Out Of 10 a call on 0742 780370.

US GOLD GET WORLD CUP LICENCE

Software giants US Gold have tied up a deal with FIFA, the world's football governing body, to produce the official World Cup soccer game to coincide with the feast of international footie that takes place in America over the summer of 1994.

Imaginatively titled *World Cup Football*, the game looks "absolutely fantastic" according to US Gold's Bridgett Hirst. The game is expected to hit the streets some time in April.

There's no news yet on whether an England squad will be included, but we hope to bring you more details next month. US Gold can be contacted on 021 625 3366.

F AMIGA ES FES



The Gaffer gets gunged. Marcus does his bit for charity, helped by a gleeful Andy Hutchinson.

Of course, Future Publishing was there in force too. As well as selling their huge range of successful computer titles, including *Amiga Format*, *Amiga Format Special*, *Amiga Power* and *Amiga Shopper*, there was

also a stage where visitors to the show could come and meet the teams of the magazines and ask as many questions as they liked.

Console owners were only notable by their absence. PC owners were slightly more keen, but still only managed a small group of onlookers. However, it was Amiga owners – as ever the most enthusiastic and knowledgeable about their machine – who crowded around the stage ready to pose pertinent queries.

The sessions far out lasted the time that had been allocated to them and subjects discussed ranged from CD³² and piracy and the future of the Amiga, to all the technical problems you could think of.

As well as hosting the Meet The AF Team session, *Amiga Format* editor Marcus Dyson also did his bit for charity. The NSPCC had brought along the Gunge Road Show of Noel Edmond's House Party fame, complete with Smiley Miley and gallons and gallons of gunge.

To see someone gunged you have to nominate them and make a donation to charity. And guess what – Marcus ended up in the tank, covered in green gungey slime. "It was a surprisingly pleasant experience," said Marcus, "the gunge is quite warm and feels nice between your toes."

A1200 and CD32 Games TOP 10



Top Ten A1200 Games

1. Alien Breed 2	80%
Team 17	
2. Brutal Sports Football	77%
Millennium	
3. Body Blows Galactic	88%
Team 17	
4. Jurassic Park	72%
Ocean	
5. Pinball Fantasies	FG90%
21st Century	
6. Civilization	FG95%
Kompart	
7. The Chaos Engine	89%
Renegade	
8. Diggers	FG91%
Millennium	
9. Sim Life	86%
Mindscape	
10. Air Bucks v1.2	72%
Impressions	

Top Ten CD32 Games

1. Zool	FG93%
Gremlin	
2. Pinball Fantasies 2	85%
21st Century	
3. Whales Voyage	
Flair	Not reviewed
4. Deep Core	
ICE	Not reviewed
5. Overkill/Lunar-C	84%
Mindscape	
6. Morph	78%
Millennium	
7. D/Generation	65%
Mindscape	
8. James Pond 2: Robocod	85%
Millennium	
9. Trolls	
Flair	Not reviewed
10. Arabian Nights	88%
Krisalis/Buzz	

Chart compiled by GALLOP

This Month's TOP 30



1.(-)	New	Frontiers Elite 2	FG90%
		Gametek	
2.(-)	New	Premier Manager 2	89%
		Gremlin	
3.(-)	New	Alien Breed 2	80%
		Team 17	
4.(-)	New	Micro Machines	FG90%
		Codemasters	
5.(-)	New	Body Blows Galactic	88%
		Team 17	
6.(1)	↑	Championship Mgr 93	82%
		Domark	
7.(8)	▲	Sensible Soccer 92/93	80%
		Renegade	
8.(-)	New	European Champions	73%
		Ocean	
9.(11)	▲	Goal!	88%
		Virgin	
10.(2)	↓	Syndicate	FG91%
		Electronic Arts	
11.(-)	▲	Hired Guns	FG95%
		Psygnosis	
12.(-)	Re	Streetfighter 2	87%
		US Gold	
13.(-)	New	F-117A Nighthawk	FG92%
		Microprose	
14.(-)	New	Uridium 2	FG94%
		Renegade	
15.(6)	↓	Premier Manager	87%
		Gremlin	
16.(9)	↓	Gunship 2000	87%
		Electronic Arts	
17.(12)	↓	Flashback	FG93%
		US Gold	
18.(15)	↓	Space Hulk	77%
		Electronic Arts	
19.(18)	↓	F1 Grand Prix	FG92%
		Microprose	
20.(-)	New	Zool 2	FG93%
		Gremlin	
21.(-)	▲	Combat Classics 2	8/10
		Empire	
22.(-)	Re	Alien 3	70%
		Virgin	
23.(7)	↓	Dogfight	81%
		Microprose	
24.(29)	▲	Space Legends	FG91%
		Empire	
25.(-)	Re	Zool	FG95%
		Gremlin	
26.(21)	↓	Desert Strike	87%
		Electronic Arts	
27.(-)	Re	Lemmings 2	FG94%
		Psygnosis	
28.(-)	Re	Lotus 3: Ultimate Challenge	87%
		Gremlin	
29.(19)	↓	Dune 2	FG90%
		Virgin	
30.(-)	Re	Ancient Art of War	87%
		Microprose	

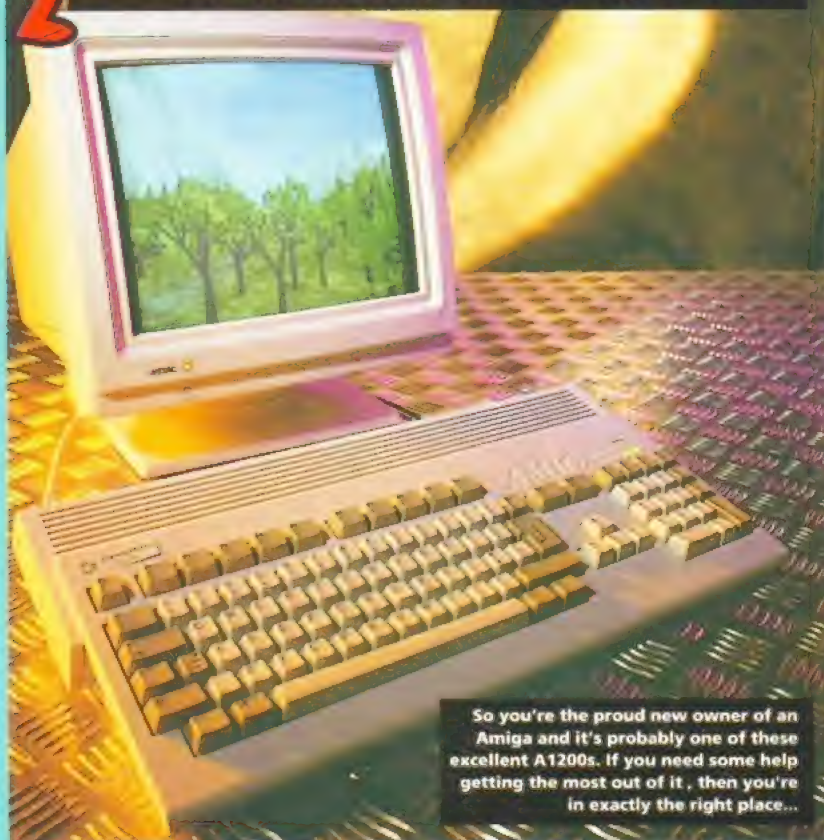
Chart compiled by GALLOP

SOFTWARE

Press Dos v5 (inc. PC emulator)
 USB Route Plus...
 Directory Opus v4.0...
 Gaim
 Toolkits Editions
 Quarterback Tools Deluxe
 Quarterback v5
 Quarterback Tools
 Quarterback Tools
 Copy Professional
 VIDEO PRODUCTION & EDITING
 Big Alternative Scroller...
 Big Alternative Scroller 2...
 Broadcast Tiller 2
 Broadcast Tiller 2 Hi-res...
 Front Pack 1 for BIZ
 Pro Video Post

Scala 500	£179.00
Scala Professional	£179.00
Brilliance Gold Joint Angles (Joints)	£134.00
Calgen 24 (Special Purchase)	£134.00
Calgari Broadcast	£134.00
Deluxe Paint 4 ACA	£134.00
Morph Plus	£134.00
Cine Morph	£134.00
Real 3D Classic	£134.00
Real 3D V2	£134.00
Take 2	£134.00
Personal Paint	£134.00
Alternative 3D Textures	£134.00
essence	£134.00
Pixel 3D Pro	£134.00
Superbase Professional	£179.00
Mailshop Plus	£134.00
Superbase 2	£134.00

Welcome to the world of the Amiga. Whatever you will be using it for, get off to a good start with your machine by reading the next 10 pages packed with expert advice.



So you're the proud new owner of an Amiga and it's probably one of these excellent A1200s. If you need some help getting the most out of it, then you're in exactly the right place...

GET YOU

HELLO AND WELCOME!

Presumably you're the proud owner of a new Amiga, and it's probably a gleaming A1200. You lucky devil!

The best place to start is with a quick look at the hardware that makes up your Amiga, to explain what it all does.

First, of course, you will have plugged it in and set it up. One point worth noting here is the TV signal. The Amiga produces an RGB signal, so called because it works using the three colours, red, green and blue, that make up a TV picture. This is then converted by a little piece of electronics inside the Amiga into an 'RF signal' which is what the aerial socket on your TV uses.

The RF signal, however, is of a slightly poorer quality. If your TV has a SCART socket (also called a

Eurotel or Peritel connector) you can buy a cable to connect it up to the RGB output on the back of the Amiga (it costs about £8). The result will be a better signal, and hence a better picture on the screen.

When you switch on your Amiga, it checks itself to make sure it's working OK, then displays the 'ready to go' screen, asking you to put a disk in. On the right-hand side of the Amiga is the internal disk drive. Slide a disk in, and the Amiga will automatically check to see what kind of disk it is. There are two kinds: self-booting disks, and Workbench disks.

If it's a self-booting disk – probably a game – the Amiga then loads all the data from the disk into the Random Access Memory (RAM) of

GAMES

Classic adventure for your Amiga comes in the form of *Monkey Island 2*.

IN A MOMENT we'll look at all the kinds of games you can get. But first, a note. Or two notes. One: if you like adventure games like *Monkey Island*, or flight sims, or golf games, get a hard drive. Some of these games come on seven or more disks which means constant swapping, and it's a nightmare if you don't have a hard drive.

Note two: every time the Amiga has been changed (and it's been changed almost every year over the last five years), some games refuse to work with the new version. This means that there

are some (just a few) superb, classic games around that are a couple or three years old that might not work with your A1200. Do ask when you buy.

A footnote to the last note: one very clever thing about your A1200 is that its chips can imitate older versions of the Amiga's chips. If you hold down both mouse buttons at the same time while you are booting, you get a choice of which chips to use. This means you can play some of those superb older classic games quite happily, which is definitely A Good Thing.

ADVENTURES

Games in which you play a character you have to identify with in a world you have to picture in your imagination; usually based on thought and puzzles rather than fast action. *Monkey Island 2* is the acme; RPG-style games like *Dungeon Master* and *Eye of the Beholder* also come in this category.

SHOOT-EM-UPS

The original video game – remember *Space Invaders*? Lots of speed, lots of reflexes, lots of



Cannon Fodder is supremely violent and wonderfully playable. One of the best shoot-em-ups you can buy.



Street Fighter 2 took the world by storm last year with its cunning mix of cartoony graphics and slick controls.



Five years in the making, *Frontier: Elite 2* exceeded all our expectations of what a space adventure should be.

TO KNOW R AMIGA

the Amiga, which is where it lives until you switch your Amiga off.

The program now sends commands to the CPU chip at the heart of the Amiga, and from there it runs the program, reading your input from the keyboard, joystick or mouse, doing its calculations, and then displaying an updated picture on the screen 50 times a second.

If your disk isn't self-booting, you have to put your Workbench in first. This loads up the Workbench screen: from here you can start other programs running and also control what's called your 'disk house-keeping', which means copying files from one disk to another, deleting old files you don't want and possibly also making copies of files.

Files are simply anything you have created using a program: so

they might be letters you have written with a word processor such as *Wordworth*, or pictures you have made with a paint package like *Deluxe Paint*, or the pages of a leaflet you have designed with a DTP package, pieces of music you've composed with a music program, or even the code of your own programs that you have created using a programming language.

You can find out more about how all these types of programs work and what you can do with them in the following pages, and there's a detailed guide on how to get to grips with Workbench waiting for your attention on page 183.

Just one more thing: you can plug in a hard drive inside your Amiga (get this done by a reputable

firm and make sure your warranty remains intact). This is an excellent idea: when you switch the Amiga on with a hard drive in, Workbench will load automatically and you will have easy access to all your programs, and all the files you have created with them.

You can also store many games on your hard drive (see games panel below), and they will then load quicker and run without delays caused by disk-swapping.

Right, that's enough sensible talk! Now read on...

Continued overleaf



IN-DEPTH AMIGA INFO

If this 'get started' feature has whet your appetite for information about your new Amiga, then the 120-page *Amiga Format Beginners' Guide Special* will suit you down to the ground. It comes from the same people who bring you *Amiga Format* but is more in-depth than we have space to achieve here.

The *Beginners' Guide* is in the shops from Thursday 6 January and contains info on games, DTP, music, graphics, your Amiga and a great, great deal more. Don't miss it!

adrenaline, lots of firebutton-bashing and going berserk... but not much thought. Try *SWIV*, *Apidya*, *R-Type*, *Chaos Engine* and, above all, the new *Cannon Fodder*.

BEAT-EM-UPS

Kick-boxing games, best with two players. Think of *Streetfighter 2* - need we say more? Look out for *Rise of the Robots*, coming to your Amiga in the not too distant future.

SIMULATIONS

Generally in 3D, in realistic imitation worlds. Flight sims are what you first think of (try helicopter sim *Thunderhawk* or the *Stealth Fighter* sim *F117A*) but the best is probably race-driving sim *F1GP* and you could also include space-trading sim *Elite* and the sequel *Frontier Elite 2*.

STRATEGY

Games that require thought and concentration, and

also create a believable game world. They're not generally 'sexy' but they do have more than their fair share of places in the all-time best games charts: check out *Civilization*, *Railroad Tycoon*, *Sim City*, and *Rome 90 AD*.

GOD GAMES

Derivative of the strategy game in which you control the lives of miniature people. The original, *Populous*, with imitators like *Mega-Io-Mania* and the superb recent *The Settlers* are all extremely engaging games.

PUZZLERS

From the crap-looking, but addictive shape-game *Tetris* and its various clones to the totally wonderful *Lemmings*, these are games that put the premium on thought: though action is often involved as well. It's also worth looking out for older releases which aren't big names, such as *Puzznic*, *The Power*, and *Pushover*.

ARCADE GAMES

Anything, really, that's colourful, cutesy and fun, though the gameplay is usually action with a bit of puzzle. Old classics like *Wizkid*, *Spindizzy Worlds* and *Bub and Bob* have been joined by lots more - look out for *Putty* and its forthcoming AGA follow-up.

PLATFORM GAMES

Anything in which the characters jump, bounce or leap around on platforms, though again often cutesy and colourful. The classic is *Rainbow Islands*, with *Zool*, *Robocod* and many more keeping the genre rolling.

SPORTS GAMES

Like the sports, these can have all kinds of presentation and draw on differing skills. Classics are footy (*Sensible Soccer* is best), golf (choose from *PGA Tour*, *Links* and *Nick Faldo's*), snooker and pool (*Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker*), but there's lots more around too...



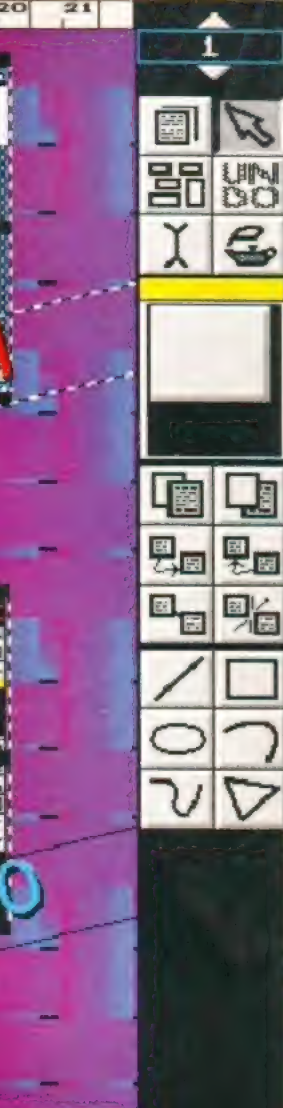
From pig-farming to empire building, Blue Byte's god-game *The Settlers* enables you to do it all.



Goodies, baddies and loads and loads of levels, *Putty* is the archetypal platform game and wonderful with it.



Fishy superhero James Pond sets out on another penguin-rescuing mission in the AGA version of *Robocod*.



If you choose the right software your Amiga can be a real asset in running a business or helping control your personal finances.

GETTING DOWN TO BUSINESS

All of this flashy games and video stuff is all very well, but what about the grim realities of life? What about the business, word processing and desktop publishing software for your Amiga? Well, here we go...

BUSINESS IS A bit of a loose term, but over these two pages we will be looking at software which can be used to help you in your office work or you can use in other areas of your work and at

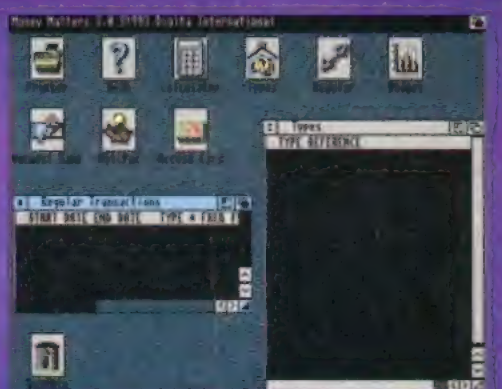
home. There's an awful lot of different types of software to get through in just two pages, but we can have a look at the major areas you need to know about...

FINANCE PROGRAMS

Money is a fickle commodity. It's far too easy to lose track of where the pennies are going, and even easier to lose track of the pounds. Fortunately, there are several programs which will help you work out where it all goes.

It would be possible to do this with a spreadsheet, but finance programs are already set up, so all you need to do is to input the figures. The idea is that you give the program figures such as how much you get paid, how much rent you pay and how much you spend on beer, and it calculates how overdrawn you are likely to be at the end of the month.

Most finance programs can also calculate "what if?" situations, so you can work out how much less overdrawn you would be if you stopped spending all your money on foreign lagers.



Keeping your hands on your stash could be easier if you knew where it was going. Personal finance programs such as *Money Matters 3* could help.

WORD PROCESSORS

Whether you are writing a letter to your bank manager or putting together the prose for the latest in your fantasy trilogy set on the mythical world of Splong, a word processor is one of the most useful programs you can get for your Amiga. The concept is very simple: word processors enable you to type in, edit, print and save words. This may not sound particularly useful, but think on how many times you have started writing somebody a letter by hand, and have had to scrap it and start again because you got something wrong. With a word processor, you don't have this problem, because you can chop and change the text as much as you like before you print it.

You can also search for and replace text, so if you realise halfway through your novel that you've spelt the main character's name wrong, you can find every occurrence of the name and replace it with the correct spelling.

Many word processors will also perform an operation that's referred to as a mail merge. This is where you produce a letter and a list of names and addresses, and the program combines the two to produce individualised letters. This can be used to produce the sort of letters you get from mail order companies, although it does have many other uses.

You can also import pictures into documents with some word processors. This has lead to a certain amount of confusion about when a word processor becomes a DTP program and word processors such as *Wordworth* and *Final Writer* are easily capable of producing simple documents such as newsletters or fanzines.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

One area in which the Amiga excels is desktop publishing (DTP). Rapidly expanding in terms of software for the Amiga, using desktop publishing programs enable you to get well on your way to producing a magazine, poster or fanzine of exceptionally high quality.

Whereas word processors are designed for dealing with individual words, DTP programs deal with pages. So, you produce your words using a word processor and combine these with the images, titles, headlines and graphics by using a DTP program. That's more or less how we produce this magazine.

SPREADSHEETS

Spreadsheets don't look particularly interesting, but they are potentially extremely useful. The basic idea is that you create a spreadsheet by inputting figures, and creating a series of calculations which apply to this data.

So, you could input a series of transactions from, say, a bank statement, then set up a spreadsheet program to calculate your balance and any interest owing on this. The great strength of a spreadsheet lies in its ability to recalculate new data extremely quickly, even if you only change one figure.

For example, if you wanted to produce a cash-flow projection, you could quickly calculate several different ones from different sets of figures for incoming cash. Some of the more powerful spreadsheets will even allow you to hold several different spreadsheets in memory at once, and will point out the differences between them.

With modern taxation laws becoming more complicated by the day, the ability to be able to change your predictions quickly is essential for any small business.

DATABASES

It may be your record collection, it may be a list of clients or even a family tree for your pet cat, but the ability to quickly find certain items of information from a set of data could be critical.

A database program enables you to store data and search through it quickly. So, if you want to find any records by 'Norman Sponge and the Squids from Bognor', you would enter this as a search category in your record database, and a few seconds later (or longer if you've got a big record collection), a list of Norman's finest vinyl (or CD) moments would appear on your screen.

Some database programs will even store graphics and sound, therefore you could store a list of employees with a photo and a sample of their voice.

COMBINED PACKAGES

There are several programs available on the market which offer an all-in-one solution for the home or small business user. These combine a word processor, spreadsheet and database into one, with the ability to exchange data between them.

Combined packages are ideal if you need to use all of these facilities because you can calculate some costing details in your spreadsheet, and then copy this information into your word processor for use in a letter. As you would expect, these combined programs are not as powerful or feature-laden as their specialist colleagues. However, they should be adequate if you only require them for simple tasks such as producing letters, and calculating cashflows.

Continued overleaf

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMS

Picking the right program is the secret to using your Amiga for desktop publishing, word processing and business applications. Here are the ones that have impressed us most...

SUPERBASE 4 PERSONAL

£149.95 Meridian; 081-543 3500.

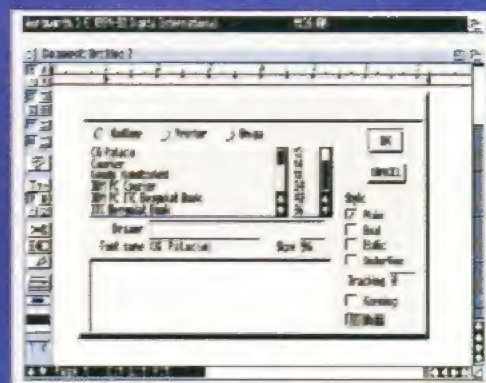


Organise your CD collection, your stamp collection, or any other collection with Superbase 4.

A very powerful database, which can combine graphics, sounds and animations with your data. Superbase 4 is easy to use and very flexible. When we reviewed in Issue 53 we gave it a whopping great 89%.

WORDWORTH 2

£129.99 Digita International 0395 270273

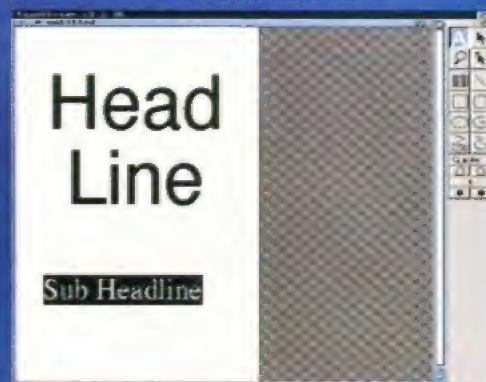


Wordworth 2 is probably the best all round word processor at the moment, but wait for Wordworth 3!

Wordworth 2 is a very powerful word processor which can also handle graphics. Expect to see Wordworth 3 early next year. Wordworth 2 was awarded a prestigious Amiga Format Gold rating 91% in Issue 41.

PAGESTREAM 2.2

£199.95 Soft Logik 0101 314 894 8608

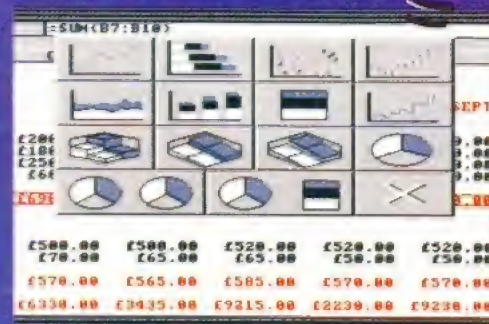


You can use your Amiga and a DTP package such as Pagestream to create your own mag or fanzine.

The Amiga desktop publishing war has produced several casualties, but Pagestream 2.2 isn't one of them. Version 3 should be out in the not too distant future and promises to reopen hostilities. Pagestream 2.2 was awarded a 91% Format Gold rating in issue 34.

GOLD DISK OFFICE 2

£49.95 Silica Systems 081-309 1111



This bit may look a bit dull, but this software can handle most of your business needs.

Gold Disk Office 2 Combines the functions of spreadsheet, word processor, database, graphics and disk utilities in just one package. Most of them are slightly reworked versions of other Gold Disk classics like Pro Calc and Pagesetter, but it represents a good all round choice for the beginner.

MONEY MATTERS

£49.99 Digita International 0395 270273

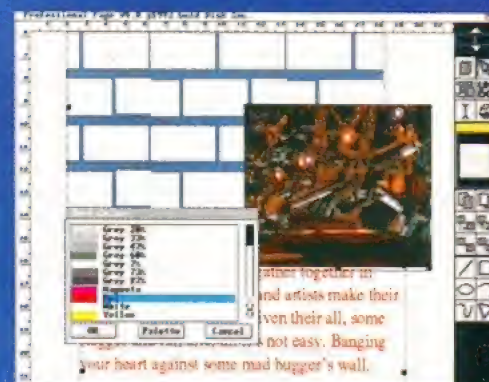


Money matters can separate your finances into different budgets so you can see where it all goes.

Money matters is more than up to the task of managing your finances. If you need to get a tighter grasp on your fortunes (or lack of them) this is an excellent program for dealing with the facts and figures in an efficient way.

PROFESSIONAL PAGE 4.1

£199.95 Gold disk 0101 310 320 5080



caption caption caption caption caption caption caption caption caption caption caption caption

Fast, easy to use and very powerful, this desktop publishing program was a firm favourite with our reviewer, who awarded it 94% in Amiga Format issue 46. In fact, Professional Page 4 is probably the best Amiga DTP package available at present, because it takes advantage of the AGA chipset.





AMIGA FORMAT

Captions can be generated with dedicated software or knocked up in DPaint.

IN THE FRAME

The Amiga's amazing graphics capabilities make it ideal for home, use and for producing professional results. If you're a budding Spielberg, read on...

GENLOCKS

Genlocking is the term that describes the process of overlaying computer graphics on to a live video signal. To do this with the Amiga you need a piece of hardware, called a genlock, which plugs into the video out port at the back of your machine.

The genlock works by assuming that one colour on your Amiga screen is transparent. This is usually the default palette's colour zero, but under Workbench 2.04 and up, you can actually set which of the system palette's colours to use.

The genlock is then connected to a live video image, and the output connected to either a monitor or a video recorder if you want to tape the action for viewing later. The genlock switches between the live video image and the computer graphic display thousands of times per frame, mixing the images together. Genlocks are used to produce captions and those funny pictures that appear over newsreaders' shoulders.

Once you have a genlock you don't need any titling package to use it (although there are plenty available), you can just use DPaint. There are some compatibility problems with earlier models of some genlocks, it is best to check before buying.

CHROMAKEY

The opposite to genlocking is chromakeying. This is the process whereby a video image is overlaid on to a computer-generated graphic. This technique

is also known as Colour Separation Overlay (CSO). It was invented by the British so the Americans thought they had better rename it.

CSO has been used in everything from *Superman* to Bill Giles' long-term weather forecasts. In order to work, there has to be some component of the video image which is more or less a constant colour. The colour usually chosen is blue, because flesh tones contain no blue components so it is easier to distinguish the people from the background, but any colour can be used.

The images are then mixed in much the same way as with a genlock. The selected colour of the live video sequence becomes transparent and the computer graphics show through "underneath".

Many outstanding visual effects are possible by combining a genlock and a chromakey unit. Many more are possible by fiddling with all the knobs, even if you don't know what you are doing.

EDITING

As well generating video footage with the Amiga, you can also edit it all together. Computerised editing suites are prerequisites for a professional operation, but with a wonderful machine like the Amiga the home user can experience some of the benefits of digitally-controlled editing.

Essentially these systems will allow you to define clips of video tape (in some cases up to the specific frame) and store this information in memory as a "take".

These takes can then be put together in any order you desire and, once you have told the software to "assemble" them, the computer will control the playback and record decks to automatically piece together the entire sequence.

Usually these systems will only work with video equipment which conforms to some sort of remote control standard such as LANC or the Panasonic standard. They also use infra-red devices which connect to the Amiga's parallel port and can be used to emulate a conventional remote control. This means that you don't necessarily have to buy new video equipment specifically to use these packages.

Continued overleaf

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMS

GENLOCKS

MINIGEN-PRO

£149.95 • Trilogic 0274 691115

One of the first ever genlocks for the Amiga, it is a bit cheap and cheerful, but it works.

ROCGEN

££149.99 • 1st Comp Centre 0532 319444

Probably the most popular Amiga genlock. This unit works particularly well with the RockKey.

G-LOCK

£299 • Silica Systems 081-309 1111



The G-Lock is fully software controlled and handles both Y/C and composite signals.

One of the more professional genlocks on the market, this GVP-designed wonder is completely controllable via software - so you can easily program in fades and effects.

CHROMAKEYS

ROCKEY

£139.99 • 1st Comp Centre 0532 319444



The weather map is a particularly fine example of how a Chromakey effect works.

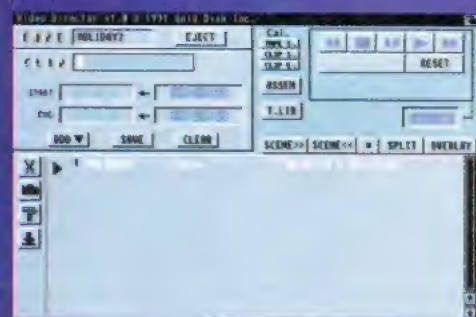
The only real RockKey unit, this may seem a little primitive but it is very effective indeed.

EDITING

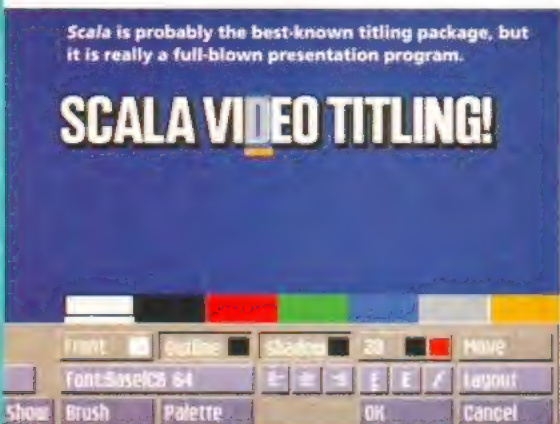
VIDEO DIRECTOR

£99.95 • Silica Systems 081-309 1111

If the thought of cutting together all your video clips doesn't appeal, the Amiga can do it for you.



The Video Director software and hardware can work manually or with LANC and infra-red equipment.



new & exclusive

C O L O U R DYE-SUBLIMATION



AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!

Now you can produce stunning high quality colour outputs on paper, transparency film or even T-shirt transfer paper from your Amiga. Primera uses thermal wax transfer technology, a technology usually associated with much higher priced printers.



The Primera colour printer, recent recipient of countless awards in the IBM-PC and Macintosh markets, is also the perfect companion to any Commodore Amiga.

primera features

- Software drivers for Amiga, PC and Macintosh
- Prints A4 and A4+ size paper and transparencies
- Monochrome ribbon cartridges available for economical text only printing
- Print full colour 24-bit photographs
- Optional Photo-Realistic upgrade kit (Dye-sublimation)
- Produce photographic quality images for a fraction of the cost of similar devices
- Extremely small footprint, not much larger than A4

Primera printer.....	£825
Photo-Realistic upgrade kit.....	£215.95
Photo-Realistic refill kit (100 prints)	£250
Photo-Realistic refill kit (25 prints)	£79.95
4 Colour ribbon (80 prints).....	£38.95
3 Colour ribbon (115 prints).....	£38.95
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints)	£34.95
Transparency film (A4 50 sheets)	£31.95
Primera premium paper (A4 200 sheets) ..	£18
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets) ..	£17.95

INCREASE YOUR HARD DISK CAPACITY



NO SWEAT!

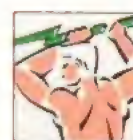
DiskExpander is an innovative program for all Amiga users. With this software solution you may double the capacity of your floppy disk or hard disk drives. The installation process takes only a few seconds and afterwards DiskExpander works invisible in the background. The compressions-ratios vary from 30% to 70%.

The easy-to-use graphical user interface guarantees that even the inexperienced user is able to use DiskExpander immediately without any problems. DiskExpander does not only expand the capacity of your hard disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes.

expander features

- Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity at a stroke
- Fast compression and decompression
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Works with all drives, including SCSI, IDE, Floppies, and even the RAD disk
- Reliable in tests - no data corruption
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user

Disk Expander.....£35



Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Telephone 0234 843388

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, trademarks are acknowledged. All prices include VAT. Prices are valid for month of publication only. E & OE. Next day delivery £5, 2-3 days £2.50, Sat £10. Subject to availability.



PICTURE THIS

If you're starting out with computer art, you are about to enter an almost magical world where you can paint with light, and weave with the colours of the rainbow, as Brian Larkman explains.

ONE OF FASTEST moving areas of technology is professional computer graphics, and at the top end of the field, software is being developed at a mind-numbing rate with new effects and tools appearing almost daily. The Amiga is right in there at the cutting edge of the technology. All Amigas can run programs similar to the professional systems, so you can quickly experience many of these remarkable techniques without having to pay the professional costs. Like any other subject you have to start with the basics. This introduction will give you a starter with Amiga graphics, explain the jargon, describe the most important principles and advise you what software to buy.

BITMAP DISPLAY

Whatever type of program you use, a computer has to display its images on a monitor screen. It does this with a mass of dots called pixels. In effect these are tiny rectangular lights that can be almost any colour. The pixels are arranged in horizontal and vertical rows, and if you examine them closely, they look like embroidered cloth, each stitch corresponding to one pixel.

Every light 'stitch' is controlled by the Amiga by one or more electronic switches known as bits. A simple display uses one switch per pixel, which can be on or off, black or white. Sophisticated dis-

plays can use any number up to 24 bits, showing millions of colours. A screen display is therefore a map of all of the bits and is known as a bitmap.

SCREEN MODES

The Amiga can display pixels in a huge range of sizes and number of colours, but generally speaking smaller pixels equals more detail, equals more memory used, which equals fewer colours available. Older Amigas are limited to a combination of low-resolution (320 pixels wide using 32 colours) or hi-res (640 pixels wide with 16 colours) with a standard mode of 256 pixels high or a flickering, interlace mode of 512 pixels high.

The old 6-bit HAM (Hold And Modify) mode is a display trick that enables you to use 4,096 colours, but which can only be used in low resolution. It therefore causes 'fringes' of colour, and slows down the display. Newer AGA machines have fewer restrictions, many more colours, a larger palette (24 instead of 12 bits of colour - millions instead of thousands of shades to choose from) and 8-bit HAM which works in any resolution.

BITMAP PAINTING

The simplest form of computer painting uses a range of tools to change the colour of pixels in various ways. This is called bitmap painting. Most

programs have tools to draw lines, rectangles and ellipses, brushes and sprayguns, area fills, gradients of colour, cut and paste.

More sophisticated programs build on these basic tools giving them extra abilities to create special effects such as brush transformation (rotating, resizing, bending and distorting), natural painting techniques (smearing, blending and tinting), stencils (to protect parts of the screen from painting), and 2D animation (animated brushes, morphing animated transformations, colour cycling).

IMAGE PROCESSING

The most sophisticated form of bitmap painting is carried out by image-processing systems. Using a True Colour 24-bit display, scanned photographs and other high-quality images can be processed in a huge range of ways to create particularly realistic effects. For example, airbrush effects produce remarkably smooth gradations of colour.

Objects that are cut and pasted have slightly transparent or feathered edges so that they blend perfectly with the background. Any part of an image can be processed with special effects such as embossing, relief mapping, edge detection, warping, false colour, wave patterns, blurring, sharpening, and thousands of others.

MORPHING

Morphing is the most popular image processing effect and is now being used in many TV advertisements, such as the Lancia ad where the two cars merge into one another. Any two images can be morphed but the effect is better if they are similar.

Two common processes are used – warping and cross fading. Cross fading makes each pixel in the first picture fade over a series of frames to the colour of that pixel in the second picture.

Warping is more difficult to describe. Imagine a rubber sheet with an image printed on it. If you pinch and drag one part, the area around will warp to follow. Morphing applies both these effects progressively to transform one image smoothly to another over a series of frames.

VECTOR GRAPHICS

When a bitmap image is printed the 'dotty' nature of the picture is all too obvious. Most screens have a resolution of 72 dots per inch (dpi) or less, but many printers can work at 300dpi or more so printing a screen dot-for-dot would create a postage stamp size printout.

One solution (used by most image processing systems) is to work with bitmaps much larger than the screen, but display and paint on a screen-size preview. 'Steps' along diagonal lines can also be improved by using intermediate colours to blur the effect. This is called anti-aliasing. An alternative solution is to use vector graphics. This still involves drawing on screen using the bitmap, but each line, curve, shape, and fill you use is recorded in memory as a list of co-ordinates and vectors (lines with length and direction).

When the picture is sent to a suitable printer, the mathematical description of the image is interpreted and redrawn at the resolution of the printer. An added advantage is that the description of each line and shape can be treated as an object on screen and so moved and transformed easily. The bitmap is then redrawn to register the changes. Graphic design illustration programs and technical drawing Computer Aided Design (CAD) programs both use vector graphic methods.

3D MODELLING AND RENDERING

The basic principle of vectors – lines with origin (a starting point), direction and length – can be used to construct three-dimensional objects. If you use enough small lines, anything can be modelled as if with a wire frame.

3D modelling programs can use a number of methods to construct these Objects. For example, simple Primitives, such as cubes, and spheres, can be stuck together to make more complex structures. Similarly, more complex Profiles can be rotated around an axis to create Lathed Objects, or pushed into the screen to make Extrusions. Many other techniques are used to construct sophisticated models of the real world.

Once the 'wire' model is made, the faces between the lines can be filled in with colour and texture. Light sources can be placed into the computer world to give shading, and Cameras can be oriented to adjust the modellers viewpoint.

Finally, the scene can be turned into a full colour image or rendered. Again, many methods have been devised to do this but the most famous is ray-tracing. This involves tracing a ray of light from each pixel into the model, and recording the colour and quality of the first surface it touches. If this surface is reflective or transparent the ray goes on to record other surfaces, bouncing off each according to the laws of physics. The colour of each pixel is determined in this way to create a photorealistic image with shadows and reflections. It sounds easy, but ray-tracing is complicated and it can take hours to create an image.

Continued overleaf

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMS

IMAGE PROCESSING

IMAGEFX

£199.99 • Silica 081-309 1111



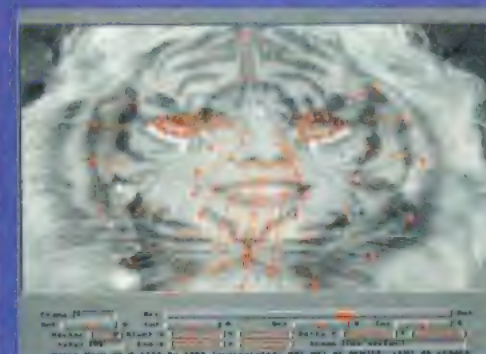
An ideal image processing choice for the beginner, ImageFX has a large range of tools.

With its straightforward, professional interface and a huge range of tools, ImageFX is definitely the best image processing program of its type, especially for the beginner. It doesn't have as much third party support, and it isn't quite as powerful in some areas – especially morphing – as ASDG's Art Department Professional, but is very much nicer to use, especially on an AGA machines such as the A1200 and A4000.

MORPHING

MORPHPLUS

£147.99 • 1st Computer Centre 0532 319444



Morphing is all the rage at the moment, and you can use your Amiga to create some spectacular effects.

Designed as an add-on to ADPro, MorphPlus is also a stand-alone morphing program – and is by far the best available. Using superimposed images on the Onion-Skin interface is a brilliant way to morph.

3D MODELLING

CALLIGARI 24

£94.99 • Phoenix 0532 350091



Calligari 24 and Imagine are two of the better 3D modelling programs for the Amiga.

With the recent price drop to £94.99, this was the 3D bargain of the decade (until we put Imagine on the Coverdisk of AF53). Calligari is still good value for the beginner because of its superb interface, easy organic modelling and very fast rendering.

BITMAP PAINTING

BRILLIANCE DIGITAL

CREATIONS

£144.99 • Trilogic 0724 691195



Brilliance has now established itself as a serious competitor to Deluxe Paint, but at a price.

Brilliance has burst on to the bitmap painting stage in a big way. It has all the innovative new tools, power and especially speed that Deluxe Paint IV-AGA failed to deliver. Most of DPaint's tricks are there but Brilliance is five or 10 times as fast. It also has lots of extras. Expensive, but worth it.

VECTOR GRAPHIC DRAWING

PROFESSIONAL DRAW 3.0

£99.99 • Hobbyte 0582 457195



Professional Draw is the oldest and quite easily the best structured art package for the Amiga.

ProDraw is a structured graphics program, which means that your creations can be output at any resolution, rather than being fixed to a bitmap size.

3D ANIMATION

REAL3D

£65.99 • 1st Computer Centre 0532 319444



Once you get used to some of its somewhat unusual habits Real3D is an outstanding program.

Quirky, but still one of the best and fastest ray-tracers. It features solid modelling with smooth curves, boolean cutting tools, free-form modelling, easy animation and morphing, but the manual can be rather obscure. It produces fantastic renders.



BEGINNERS' GUIDE GRAPHICS

JANUARY 1994

MANGA EXPLODES ONTO THE BIG SCREEN

Nationality...Unknown
Age.....Unknown
Name.....Unknown
Codename.....GOLGO 13

U.S.A

U.S.A

18

The Professional

G O L G O 13

A Manga Entertainment Presentation



THE LEGENDARY COMIC BOOK ASSASSIN AT A CINEMA NEAR YOU FROM NOVEMBER 26th

Friday 26 November:
BIRMINGHAM ODEON
Saturday 27 November:
BIRMINGHAM ODEON
COVENTRY ODEON
BRISTOL ODEON
STOKE ODEON
CARDIFF ODEON

Friday 3 December:
WIMBLEDON ODEON
Saturday 4 December:
WIMBLEDON ODEON
HOLLOWAY ODEON
MUSWELL HILL ODEON
ROMFORD ODEON
PORTSMOUTH ODEON

Friday 10 December:
LEICESTER ODEON
Saturday 11 December:
LEICESTER ODEON
LEEDS ODEON
NOTTINGHAM ODEON
MANCHESTER ODEON
SHEFFIELD ODEON

Saturday 18 December:
GLASGOW ODEON
EDINBURGH ODEON
DUNDEE ODEON
NEWCASTLE ODEON
LIVERPOOL ODEON

All screenings are late-night performances. All dates and cinemas are subject to change. Check local press for details.

CANNON FODDER

CANNON FODDER
WAR HAS NEVER BEEN SO MUCH FUN

Virgin

VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT (EUROPE) LIMITED, 233A LADBROKE GROVE, LONDON, W10 5AH.

© 1993 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. VIRGIN IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Sensible
SOFTWARE



SOUND IT OUT

Along with all its other bells and whistles, the Amiga is also a powerful musical instrument. Karl Foster tells you how to turn your Amiga into a music-making machine.

THE AMIGA IS rightly regarded as a great computer for both graphics and animation – you can see that from the quality of the amazing games you have been playing. Now reach out and turn up the volume knob on your monitor. It sounds good too, doesn't it? The music that features in games is not on a tape or Compact Disc. It's actually part of the game program and the Amiga plays it back along with the on-screen action.

And, if your Amiga can do that, surely you can use it to create your own music, right? Right. You don't need to learn how to play an instrument to make music. You don't even need to spend much money to get started – all that's required is the

appropriate Amiga software and hardware and you will be making a racket before you know it.

Elsewhere in this getting-started feature you'll have read about the chips inside the Amiga. The important one for music is the Paula chip, which offers the facility to record sounds in stereo and then play back up to four recordings at the same time – a technique known as 'multi-tracking'.

Of course, you will need to get some sounds into the computer, and for this you will need a sampler. It's merely a piece of hardware that plugs into the Amiga and has an input for an audio source, such as a CD player, tape deck or microphone. The software that comes with the sampler will turn your Amiga into a multi-track recorder.

You will find a Record button to start the recording, a Stop button to stop it, and a Play button so you can play it back.

The way it all works is particularly cunning. The Amiga will take a snapshot of the audio signal coming from the sound source (called an analogue signal) and convert what it finds into digital information so it can be held in memory or stored on a disk. It takes several thousand snapshots every second and, on playback, the data is converted from digital back to analogue and off it goes to your monitor or hi-fi, where the sound comes out.

As you can imagine, there's an awful lot of data flying around your machine – some samplers

will take up to 48,000 snapshots every second (a sample rate of 48kHz) – so you would need a huge amount of memory to record one minute of sound. However, you don't really need to record long passages – all you need is little snippets of sound. Each snippet you record can be trimmed to the right length and, in some cases, 'looped' so a short burst that will play back indefinitely. The sample-editing part of the software can drastically reduce the memory required to store your sounds.

Once you have got a bunch of samples in memory, they can be changed to higher or lower pitches and strung together to create a tune – we're talking sequencing here. Just as a traditional composer would write down a set of instructions in the form of musical scores and hand them to a musician so that he or she can play them back, so you can use sequencing software (often included in the sampling package) to trigger the sounds stored in the Amiga.

If you can't read or write traditional music notation, don't fret. The majority of sequencers offer simple, graphical means of compiling sequences which require no knowledge of music theory to use them.

So, say you have sampled and edited a bass sound, a drum beat, a piano note and a jet aircraft taking off (four sounds, one for each audio channel). You can sequence them to play back simultaneously, with the drum sample providing a beat, the bass going 'dum dum dum', the piano holding down the melody and the jet making whooshy, whiny effects. You've got yourself a tune, and it all plays back in stereo.

It's fun, it's creative and, best of all, it's relatively inexpensive. There are plenty of good sample sequencers (called trackers) available in the Public Domain. For the price of a floppy disk, you can be up and running with the popular *OctaMED* or *ProTracker*, and you won't even need to record your own samples either. Libraries of sampled sounds, already committed to floppy disk and ready to be loaded into your tracker, are also plentiful in PD.

But it doesn't just end there. The Amiga not only offers a means of recording and manipulating sounds, but it can also be used to control musical peripherals – electronic synthesizers, dedicated samplers and the like. Using MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface), your Amiga can communicate with other MIDI-equipped instruments and trigger the high-quality sounds that they offer.

For this you would plug a MIDI interface into the serial port of your Amiga, connect it to the MIDI port of, say, a keyboard synthesizer and, using sequencing software, you can record whatever you play on the keyboard as MIDI events. Then you can edit your performance within the sequencer and transmit it back to the synth for note-perfect playback. It's rather like word processing and using a printer, but you're doing it with sound.

Many instruments can be linked with MIDI and controlled from your Amiga, so you can make truly professional-sounding recordings (many pro recording studios have an Amiga at the heart of the sequencing process). What it all comes down to is how much you can afford to spend on the hardware required.

Continued overleaf

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMS

Getting started with your music making means getting a handle on the hardware and software you'll need. So, without further ado, here are AF's buying recommendations...

SAMPLING AND TRACKING

MEGALOSOUND

£34.95 • HiSoft AVR • 0525 718181



Sample your sounds and then edit them all in a simple interface.

An excellent low-cost sampling package, with all the hardware and software you need to get sounds into the Amiga and turn them into tunes.

THE SAMPLE SERIES

£12.95 • Gajits • 061-236 2515

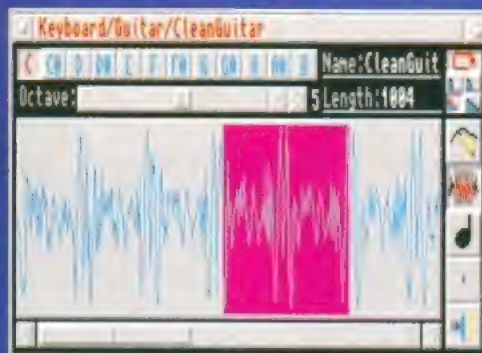


You will never be short of a sample again with this selection of disks.

A useful source of samples to use in your compositions. Five volumes are available, all stored as IFFs so they can be loaded straight into your tracker.

SUPERJAM! 1.1

£79.95 • Emerald • 081-715 8866

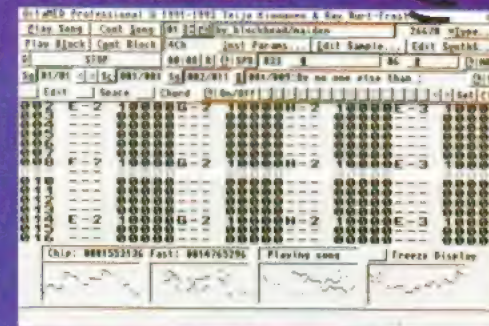


Even if you haven't got a clue about composing music, *SuperJAM!* can help you construct a tune.

If you need a spot of help with your composition, *SuperJAM!* could offer you inspiration. It will help you create chords and melodies in various pre-defined musical styles.

OCTAMED PRO V5

£30 • RBF Software • 169 Dale Valley Road, Southampton SQ1 6QX.



OctaMED may not be a musician's dream, but it is useful for programmers.

This latest version of Tiejou Kinnunen's sample tracker offers up to eight tracks to play with.

There's also an on-line help facility, so if you get stuck you can call up advice on the screen itself.

MIDI SEQUENCING

RAVE

£49.99 • Software Business • 0480 496497



Controlling external MIDI devices such as keyboards is a doddle with *Rave*.

If you fancy a sequencing program with up to 32 tracks, on-screen music notation, and the facility to control the volume of your instruments over MIDI, look no further than *Rave*. It is very easy to get into and has a lot of professional features for not much money.

MIDI INTERFACE

MIDI MASTER

£25 • Datel • 0782 744324



If you want to connect external keyboards or modules to your Amiga, you will need one of these.

To get your Amiga talking to instruments, you'll need a MIDI interface, and this popular and reliable model is just the thing. It plugs into your Amiga's serial port and offers a 5-pin DIN socket by which you can connect it to a MIDI-equipped instrument.

PROGRAMMING



ASSEMBLER

```
ADD #1,D0
MOVE.L #$DF000,A6
RTS
```

ASSEMBLER

BASIC

```
PRINT "HELLO"
LET A = A+10
GOTO 1000
```

COMPILER OR INTERPRETER

C

```
ADD #1,D0
MOVE.L #$DF000,A
RTS
```

COMPILER

MACHINE CODE

```
1001001011001101010
0010100110101001010
```

MICROPROCESSOR

No matter which programming language is used, it must all be converted to machine code at some point. The 68000 family of processors inside the Amiga knows only one language – and it is meaningless to us.

TO GET A basic grasp of programming it is important to understand a few things about what makes your Amiga tick. The Amiga is based around a microprocessor – the 68000 or another member of the same family. The microprocessor is the chip which controls all the other electronic devices such as the display, sound chip and disk drive, by providing appropriate electrical signals. The order in which these signals are generated depends on a list of instructions stored in machine code. To us, a list (or program) of these machine codes would look totally incomprehensible.

COMPILERS AND INTERPRETERS

To make writing programs easier for humans, other programs have been developed which can convert English-looking phrases into the code that the microprocessor uses.

An Interpreter will deal with a program a line at a time, which means each line will be converted as many times as it is required. Interpreters are quite easy to write, but as you might expect, the duplication of effort means they run quite slowly. Compilers run programs very quickly, because they convert the entire program in one go.

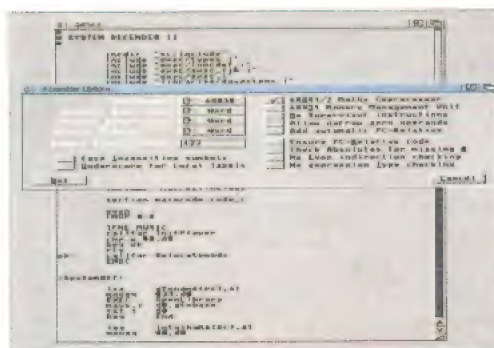
BASIC

This 1960s hippy of a language was created for beginners, and still exists today on the Amiga. Rather than remain a rather slow interpreted implementation, most versions of *Basic* have now been updated to become 'compiled' languages and make the most of Amiga-specific hardware.

AMOS was one of the first of the *Basics*, and even if used in an interpreted state it runs very quickly. It also offers excellent support for Amiga graphics and sound chips, which makes it perfect for DIY games. *Blitz Basic* is even better, because it has a more Amiga-friendly feel, greater speed and more advanced programming constructs.

All new Amigas come with *ARexx*, an interpreted language loosely based on *Basic*. *ARexx* is not fast, but it is easy to learn and is ideal for knocking up quick file utility programs.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE



Assembly language gives you control of the most intimate nooks and crannies of the Amiga.

Assembly is the simplest programming language, because for each machine code instruction there exists a corresponding English word or mnemonic. Programming in *Assembly* is tricky, but will produce the best results. Most commercial games are written in *Assembly* language.

The conversion program used is called an 'assembler', and there are several in the Public Domain, most notably *ASM68K*. The best commercial assembler is *DevPac v3*, which comes with an editor for entering mnemonics and a monitor program to help trap bugs.

BLITZ BASIC



Programming with the Amiga can be as difficult or as easy as you want – it depends on the programming language you use, as John Kennedy explains.

C



It might look like gobbledygook, but C is designed to be readable by both computers and humans.

C is another old language, but one which is more popular now than ever. C is the perfect language to keep track of complicated data structures and because it is a compiled language it runs quickly. C is ideal for programming the Amiga, because it gives you a level of control comparable with *Assembly* language but retains a more human-orientated approach. Most of the Amiga's internal operating system was written with the C programmer in mind, which means there are thousands of pre-written routines waiting to be exploited.

There are some excellent C compilers in the Public Domain (*Gnu C* and *DICE* are both first class) but the *SAS/Lattice* commercial package is beyond comparison.

OTHERS

For the novice programmer, packages such as *Hyperbook*, *CanDo* and *HELM* are ideal. They take the point-and-click interface of the Amiga and use it to build up programs without having to write a line of code. If you need a button at a certain point on the screen, simply drag one into place and choose its colour.

These program generators are ideal for multimedia applications featuring sounds and animations, but are unsuitable for writing arcade games or file utilities.

Blitz Basic is one of the few languages that combines ease of use with total control over the Amiga hardware, and it was given away on the Coverdisk of *AF52*. The normal set of *Basic* commands have been supplemented with functions covering all graphics modes, double buffering, dual playfields, sprites as well as full support of the Amiga's sound generators.

The language has also been enhanced to include C-like structures, data types and linked lists. If that wasn't enough you can also create standard user interfaces using intuition menus, requesters and gadgets. The integral editor makes entering code a breeze and because *Blitz Basic* is compiled it runs faster than a cheetah on steroids.

Blitz Basic is unusual in terms of programming languages because it is both easy to use and incredibly powerful.

THE MICRO ADVENTURES OF...

SAM I AM

"...BY THE TIME I REACHED THE SCENE, THE DISCS HAD BEEN 'RUBBED OUT'... THERE WAS ONLY ONE THING TO DO. CALL 'SIREN SOFTWARE' FOR EXTRA BACKUP!"



TELEPHONE
061-724 7572
FAX 061-724 4893



USES LATEST
CUSTOM CHIP
DESIGN

INCLUDES THE
**NEW
'CYCLONE'
CARTRIDGE**
FOR BACKING
UP PROTECTED
SOFTWARE

X-BACKUP PRO

X-Backup Pro is the most powerful disc backup utility available for the Amiga, BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT...

CU Amiga Magazine, July 1993

"IT'S UNBEATABLE."

'a veritable bargain at just £39.99'

Amiga Computing, September 1993

'fast, flexible and reliable'

Amiga Computing, September 1993

£39.99

+ £1 postage & packing

THIS PRODUCT MUST NOT BE USED TO INFRINGE COPYRIGHT.

Unlike other disc backup utilities, X-BACKUP PRO is totally automatic and extremely simple to use. It is fully compatible with ALL AMIGA computers.

- Will backup virtually any disc onto another disc.
- Full hard disc backup.
- File management facility.
- Optimise, formats, repairs, verifies.
- Includes the 'AUTOSWITCH' CYCLONE cartridge. Simply plugs into the external disc drive socket at the rear of the Amiga, and plug your external disc drive into the back of the CYCLONE cartridge for unbeatable disc backup power. An external disc drive is required for use with the CYCLONE cartridge. These are available from us priced £54.99.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

If you can find a more powerful disc backup utility, we will give you your money back.



NEW DESIGN WITH
FPU OPTION

A1200 4Mb memory expansion with clock.

32 bit wide auto configuring Fastram. Zero wait state allows the A1200 to run at full speed. Increase the speed of the computer by 219% Battery backed clock keeps the correct time and date even when the A1200 is switched off. New state of the art surface mount design. Now includes FPU socket.

68881 FPU **£34.99**

68882 FPU **£79.99**

Simple trapdoor installation

£179.99

(Verdict) 85%

HARD DISK DRIVES

40Mb	£119.99	210Mb	£339.99
60Mb	£149.99	256Mb	£299.99
85Mb	£174.99		
120Mb	£214.99		
170Mb	£259.99		

Please phone 061 724 7572 for prices of 20Mb drives.

Add £289.99 for A1200 fitted with above drives. Our 2.5" hard drives for the Amiga A1200/A600 offer speedy access times and come complete with fitting cable, screws, full instructions. They are pre-formatted and have Workbench already installed for immediate use. Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

FREE FITTING SERVICE TO PERSONAL CALLERS.

**IMPROVED
SOUND
QUALITY**



**SUPERB
VALUE FOR
MONEY**

Soundblaster

The SOUNDBLASTER is a 10 watt stereo amplifier that comes complete with high quality 3 way speakers, power supply and FREE STEREO HEADPHONES! The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing, imagine stunning stereo sound effects, crystal clear samples and terrific stereo tunes. The SOUNDBLASTER also boosts games playability!

The speakers are powerful 50 watt 3 way units featuring a 3" woofer, 2" honker and a 1" tweeter to provide a powerful crisp sound.

£44.99

WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU NEED

SPECIAL OFFER

Deluxe disc drives

Whisper quiet. Slimline design. Suits any Amiga. Cooling vents. Sleek, high quality metal casing. Quality Sony/Citizen drive mechanism. On/Off switch and throughport at the rear of the drive. Full 880K capacity. Long reach connection cable.

**CYCLONE
COMPATIBLE**

£54.99



Order **NOW** for immediate despatch
Tel. 061 724 7572 Fax 061 724 4893

Telesales open 9am - 6pm Monday-Friday

Access/Visa accepted

Send a cheque/Postal order or credit card details to:-

**Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd,
Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR England**

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All prices include VAT at the current rate. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe, £12.50 rest of world.

Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building society cheque or Bank Draft.

**SIREN
SOFTWARE**

Wilton House,
Bury Rd,
Radcliffe,
Manchester
M26 9UR
England

Free

...with ALL Amigas and CD32



by...



**PLUS... a Mouse Mat,
Dust Cover and Micro
Switched Joystick
with Amiga's - only from...**

HARWOODS

and...

**YOU decide which pack to
buy from a mammoth range
of Amiga A1200 options!**

Desktop Dynamite



**Amiga A1200 with Dennis,
Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print
Manager & Wordworth Home WP**

OR...

Race 'N' Chase



**Amiga A1200 with Trolls and
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix**

**Plus Packs with Hard Drives,
Monitors and Printers too.
ALL AT MONSTER SAVINGS!**

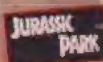
Jurassic Pa

The Latest Amiga A1200 Packs...



DESKTOP DYNAMITE 1

Amiga A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager and Wordworth Home WP, Plus... FREE - Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick and

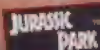


£339.95



DESKTOP DYNAMITE 2

Dynamite Pack 1 as detailed above (including Freebies), Plus... the Superb Philips 15" Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV giving you the best of the A1200 with a magnificent display... Desktop Dynamite Pack 2 - Great Value at just

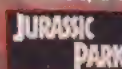


£554.95



DESKTOP DYNAMITE 3

Dynamite Pack 3 has everything you'll need in ONE complete bundle at a very Special Price. We've added the market leading Citizen 240C Colour Printer to Dynamite Pack 2 (above) - the Perfect Amiga Combination! Don't forget with ALL our Amigas you get Free Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick and



only... **£819.95**



RACE 'N' CHASE 1

Amiga A1200 Race 'N' Chase Pack with Trolls and Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Plus... FREE - Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Microswitched Joystick and the

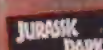


£299.95



RACE 'N' CHASE 2

Race 'N' Chase Pack 1 as detailed above (including Freebies), Plus... the Superb Philips 15" Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV giving you the best of the A1200 with a magnificent display... Race 'N' Chase Pack 2 - a Budget...

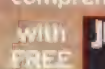


£524.95



RACE 'N' CHASE 3

Race 'N' Chase Pack 3 has everything you'll need in a Starter Pack - and... At a Budget Price! As well as the A1200 and Philips 15" Pro 2000 Monitor/TV (as our Pack 2 above), we also include the magnificent Citizen 240C Colour Printer along with Software and Harwoods comprehensive extras for only...

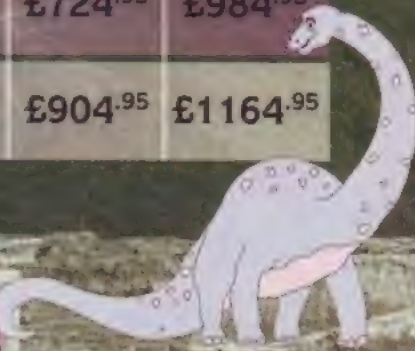


£784.95

Amiga A1200 HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS	DESKTOP DYNAMITE CHOICES			RACE 'N' CHASE CHOICES		
	STANDARD PACK Inc. Mouse, Leads, Manuals, Software etc.	STANDARD PACK plus PHILIPS PRO 2000 MONITOR/TV	STANDARD PACK plus PRO 2000 & CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER	STANDARD PACK Inc. Mouse, Leads, Manuals, Software etc.	STANDARD PACK plus PHILIPS PRO 2000 MONITOR/TV	STANDARD PACK plus PRO 2000 & CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER
85Mb.	£524.95	£734.95	£1014.95	£499.95	£704.95	£964.95
130Mb.	£544.95	£759.95	£1029.95	£514.95	£724.95	£984.95
210Mb.	£704.95	£924.95	£1189.95	£684.95	£904.95	£1164.95



AMIGA



computers

FINANCE FACILITIES AVAILABLE Please contact us for your personal information package with full details.

All our printers are supplied for immediate use including cable, paper and labels FREE OF CHARGE. Dot matrix models come with tailored dust cover. We also include specific Amiga driver disks with ALL printers FREE, (with Citizen models you get the excellent Print Manager Version 2)

120D+ Mono	£119.95	Swift 200 Mono	£194.95
Swift 90 Mono	£154.95	Swift 200 Colour	£204.95
Swift 90 Colour	£169.95	Swift 240 Mono	£219.95
		Swift 240 Colour	£239.95

LC100 Colour	NEW LOW...	\$149.95
SJ144 Thermal Colour HQ Printer		\$529.95
LC24-30 Colour 24Pin Complete with 50 Sheet		\$229.95
Auto-Feeder, up to 192cps (draft), 64cps (LQ), 10 Resident LQ Fonts, 14.6K Buffer		
LC24-300 Colour 24Pin LCD Panel, up to 264cps (draft), 80cps (LQ), 16 Resident LQ Fonts, 46.7K Buffer, Quiet 46/43db Modes		\$289.95
STAR LASER PRINTERS...		
LS-5		\$579.95
LS-5EX		\$679.95
LS-5Tt PostScript		\$949.95

Available with all new Star Printers or for existing Star users. Higher printing resolutions and more control of your Star. Please ask for details of this great new utility.

New Prestige Warranty available on all Star printers. This is in addition to Star's standard 1 year warranty and can be extended to a max. of **THREE YEARS ON-SITE** from a very low cost!!! Please ask for further information or check out the booklet we include with every Star Printer

RJ105x Mono	\$219.95
RJ200 Mono, 250cps, Inc. Auto-Sheet Feeder	\$319.95
RJ230 Mono, 360dpi, 248cps, As a 433 ms ASH	\$369.95
RJ600 S, 360dpi Colour Bubble Jet, uses Paper, OHP, envelopes, Compact, durable, no engine, 4 colour CMYK system, 100 sheets auto feeder, 240/170cps - text mode, 8 std fonts, 65K Buffer	\$564.95

510 Mono Deskjet	£264.95
500 Colour Deskjet	£309.95
550 Colour Deskjet	£324.95

Apple™ equipment has always had a reputation for its quality and reliability...but, at a price! NOW you can use Genuine Apple™ Printers with your Amiga at far MORE COMPETITIVE prices than you'd imagined was ever possible...

Apple™ Personal LaserWriter™ NTR
4ppm Canon engineered laser with superb RISC Processor & 3Mb RAM (upgradable to 4Mb). True PostScript™ Level 2. HP LaserJet™ & PCL 4+ emulations. FULLY Amiga & PC compatible. Parallel, Serial RS232 & LocalTalk interfaces built-in. No other laser of this quality costs so little...

\$739.95

\$704.95

INKJET CARTRIDGES:	
BJ10ex/sx	\$13.95
BJ200/230	\$15.95
BJ600 - Black	\$6.95
BJ600 - Cyan	\$8.95
BJ600 - Magenta	\$8.95
BJ600 - Yellow	\$8.95
SHEET FEEDERS:	
BJ10sx in White or Black	\$54.95

RIBBONS:		AUTO SHEET FEEDERS:
	MONO	COLOUR
120D	£3.95	NONE
90/C	£3.95	£15.95
24/200/240	£4.45	£15.95

All 80 Column Models (Please state) ~~£84.95~~

	MONO	COLOUR	AUTO SHEET
RIBBONS:			FEEDERS:
LC10/20/100	£3.95	£5.95	All 80Column
LC200	£5.95	£10.95	Models...
LC24/200	£6.25	£12.45	(Please specify
INKJET CARTRIDGES:			model when
SJ48	£15.95	NONE	ordering)
SJ144	£10.95	£12.95	£84.95

	MONO	COLOUR
INKJET CARTRIDGES:		
Deskjet/Deskwriter	£21.95 DoubleLife	£24.95 Standard
Paintjet	£21.95	£27.95
PAPER/TRANSPARENCY FILM:		
Single Sheet		£18.95
Z-Fold		£20.95
Transparency Film (50 Sheets)		£49.95

Now you can expand your Amiga beyond the capabilities of many "business" computers with Harwoods upgrades.

Winner of Amiga Format's Gold Award with a 93% rating the specification is impressive...

- 4mb RAM as standard & option to add a further 4mb.
- 32Bit LIGHTNING FAST Zero wait state FAST RAM (normally quicker than PCMCIA cards)
- Real Time battery backed clock
- FPU socket built in for STANDARD PLCC type Maths Co-Processors of up to 40MHz speed!!!
- Easy A1200 "Trapdoor" fitting retaining CBM Warranties
- Compact design utilising latest SMT technology
- FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY

BLIZZARD 1200-4Mb BOARD	\$179.95
4Mb. RAM Expansion (Blizzards own)	\$139.95
33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Processor	\$79.95
BUY ALL THREE TOGETHER FOR JUST...	\$369.95

From the makers of the acclaimed Blizzard 1200 RAM Board comes a great A1200 Accelerator...

- 1. 400-500% performance increase on all applications (with additional on board RAM)
 - 2. Optional fast (up to 10MB/sec) DMA SCSI-II Interface for CD ROM etc., (CDTV, ISO 9660 Formats), Removable Drives (Syquester Bernoulli) as used on Macintosh etc.
 - 3. 40MHz 68LC50 Processor
 - 4. Up to 50MHz 68882 PLLCC or PGA FPU unit (Maths Co-Pro)
 - 5. Up to 64MB of 32-Bit RAM using standard 72 Pin SIMMS
 - 6. Battery backed real time clock
 - 7. Easy tap/dock installation. Does NOT void warranties
 - 8. No software required, just plug in and go!
- BLIZZARD 1230 TURBO (Omb.)** **\$244.95**
- 4Mb. RAM Expansion, 32Bit SIMM** **\$179.95**
- 33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Processor** **\$79.95**
- BUY ALL THREE TOGETHER FOR JUST... \$449.95**

Lightning FAST Hard Disk access for all Amiga A4000 owners. The only IDE answer...

1. Fast (up to 10MB/sec) DMA SCSI II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDT, ISO-9660 formats), Optical-Removable Drives (Syquest etc.) as used on Apple Macintosh etc.
 2. Expandable up to 64Mb of 32 Bit Fast RAM
 3. Requires no Buster Chip upgrade!!!
 4. Compatible with all existing Amiga A4000's
 5. 4 x 32 Bit SMM Sockets
- Exceptional Value FASTLANE Z3...** **£329.95**

GVP 1230 - With 0Mb. RAM	£249.95
GVP 1230 - With 1Mb. RAM	£309.95
GVP 1230 - With 4Mb. RAM	£499.95

Ask about RAM upgrades and Maths Co-Pro's

Compatible with ALL A500's & A500Plus (A1500 & 2000 versions available, please ask for details)...

1. Plugs into sidecar expansion slot A500/A500Plus
 2. Speeds up your Amiga - up to FOUR TIMES NORMAL SPEED!
 3. With throughput for RAM, Hard Drive Expansion etc.
- Amiga MUST have some FAST RAM (only std A500Plus do not),
 Any sidecar or GVP HD RAM already fitted is FAST RAM.
 A1200 Performance at only... **\$129.95**

Shown on these two pages are just selections of our extensive range of Amiga Peripherals and Accessories which we are continually extending as new products become available. Please phone us if the item you need is not listed or to enquire about latest news.

BY PHONE: Press our Direct Number, for your Access, Via, Mobile, or Fixed, to connect to our Switching and Routing Number, or to our Data (Modem) Access Service, and then follow the prompts for our Landline or Mobile Access Service.

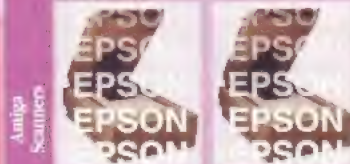
BY POST: Write to us at the above address or send orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPTONS (Please do not send cash orders). Please mention name, Address, and most importantly a postcode, if they are telephoned from your area. If you have a credit account, please check you are ordering from their advertisement.

Amiga Accessories

Sound & Graphics	Rombo Vidi 12, V2.00	£74.95
	Vidi 12 & Sound & Vision	£94.95
	Technosound Turbo Sampler	£29.95
	NEW Technosound Turbo 2	£44.95



Amiga Music Peripherals	Miracle keyboard	£249.95
	Music X full version 1.1	£24.95
	Midi interface Sport c/w cable	£24.95
	ZYTI Stereo Speakers	£39.95
	ZYTI Pro Stereo Speakers	£54.95
	Stereo Master	£29.95
	Deluxe Music 2	£69.95
	Meglosound	£29.95
	Power Mono NEW V4.0 Hand Held Scanner	£127.95



Amiga Scanners	Epson GT6500 Flatbed	£839.95
	Epson GT8000 Flatbed	£1179.95

Amiga Genlocks	ProGen - Perfect high quality entry level true video signal genlock	£64.95
	Rendale 8802 inc switch and fader controls, A1200	£179.95
Quality All-in-One Amiga Mice	HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE (excellent magazine reviews)	£12.50
	HQ Microswitched 400dpi Resolution MEGA MOUSE	£13.95
	HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE inc. Mouse Mat/Holder	£19.95
	High Quality microswitched Optical mouse	£28.95
	HQ Microswitched Trackball	£29.95
	Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher	£17.95

Amiga Workstations	Premier Control Centre & Monitor Plinth with shelf:	
	For Amiga A500	£39.95
	For Amiga A600	£34.95
	For Amiga A1200	£39.95
	Zipstick Autofire Joystick	£11.95
	Competition Pro-Star autofire, burstfire & slow motion	£13.95

Amiga Joysticks	Python 1M	£10.95
	The 'BUG' Microswitched Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked - please call us for prices	£14.95

Blank Disks STILL AT LOW PRICES!	10 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£7.95
	50 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£32.95
	10 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£12.95

Blank Disks	Certified Bulk Disks with labels:	
	10 with library case	£6.95
	50 Disks - only...	£24.95
	100 Disks - only...	£39.95
	250 Disks - only...	£94.95
	3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading	£2.95

Mouse Mechanic	Universal mouse cleaning unit. Cleans in seconds, needs NO FLUID, use over and over!	£12.95
----------------	--	--------

Amiga RAM Upgrades	A500 1/2Mb. Trapdoor U/G	£32.95
	A500Plus 1Mb. Trapdoor U/G	£49.95
	A600 Trapdoor U/G	£47.95
	(A500/500 RAM Exp. inc. Battery Clock)	
	PCMCIA Cards for A600/1200 (fit in Smart Card Slot):	
	PCMCIA - 2Mb.	£119.95
	PCMCIA - 4Mb.	£174.95

Amiga Book Shop

Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
Amiga A600 Insider Guide	£14.50
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£21.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£18.50
Mastering Amiga C	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Workbench	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.1	£19.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.2	£19.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.3	£23.50
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£18.50
Mastering Amiga AREXX	£19.50
Mastering Amiga System	£24.95

ABACUS BOOKS: In stock - Please phone us for keen prices!

External Amiga Disk Drives

Cumana 3.5" External Disk Drive with throughput, extra long cable, free head cleaning kit	£59.95
Power XL High Density 3.5" External Disk Drive with 1.7Mb. capacity for extra storage space, free disk head cleaning kit	£99.95

Amiga Hard Disk Drives

INTERNAL

Our internal A600/A1200 Hard Disk Drives are all high quality industry standard units manufactured by recognised and respected worldwide market leaders (eg. Comer, Seagate, Western Digital etc.). Each Hard Drive comes with a one year warranty, driver software, fitting kit and full instructions for you to fit easily yourself.

And... back up and repair utility software.

Capacity	45Mb.	130Mb.	210Mb.
Self Fit	£194.95	£214.95	£279.95

Other Hard Disk sizes available... Please phone us for further details. Hard Drive capacities are unformatted to the nearest 5Mb.

ASK ABOUT OUR FITTING SERVICE TODAY

EXTERNAL

New... 'OVERDRIVE 35' EXTERNAL DRIVES

Now you can get an EXTERNAL Hard Drive option that simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your Amiga A1200 THE EASY TO FIT ANSWER TO A HARD DISK UPGRADE!! Ask us about prices and availability for models starting at just...

£249.95

on a range from 130Mb. up to 540Mb.

Supra Modems & FAX Modems

A full range of Modems and new FAX Modems from as little as £100!!!



Items that prove faulty in the first 30 days are replaced with new units unless otherwise stated (eg. on-site maintenance etc.). Hardware that may develop a fault in the first year (some products have 2 year warranty) is collected FREE (UK Mainland). You'll be given an exclusive phone number manned by our technical staff who are pleased to help you with any problems. All hardware is fitted with a mains plug ready to use. We aim to continue providing the BEST service in the industry!

Amiga Software

Word Processing and Publishing	Pen Pal V1.5	£49.95
	Final Copy II Release 2-AGA	£79.95
	NEW...Final Writer	£129.95
	The Publisher	£39.95
	Professional Page V4.1	£129.95
	Pagesetter III	£47.95
	Wordworth 2 - AGA	£99.95
	Softfaces 1 to 4 (for FCII)	£39.95
	Softclips 1 to 4	£29.95
	Softwood Proper Grammar 2: (Grammar & Spelling checker, for ALL Amiga Word Processors)	£39.95

Integrated Titles and Databases	Mini Office	£39.95
	FEATURING...	
	Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Manager...	
	FULLY INTEGRATED!	

CAD & Drawing	Superbase Personal 2	£29.95
	Superbase Personal 4	£114.95
	X-CAD 2000	£97.95
	X-CAD 3000	£254.95
	Art Expression	£144.95
	Expert Draw	£49.95
	Scala 500 Home Titler	£74.95
	Scala Professional	£177.95
	Scala MM202	£289.95
	EditMate	£194.95
	Broadcast Titler 2 - SVGA	£174.95
	GB Route Plus	£34.95
	Turboprint Pro 2.0	£34.95
	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	£22.95
	TypeSmith	£119.95
	System 3E	£54.95
	Personal Finance Manager	£34.95
	Arena Accounts	£94.95
	Deluxe Paint 4.1	£64.95
	Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	£74.95
	NEW... Caligari	£97.95
	3D Construction Kit	£36.95
	Adorage	£57.95
	Vista Pro 3	£54.95
	Art Department Prof. V2.3	£149.95
	DCTV Composite Video	£349.95
	(24-Bit Graphics System - PAL)	
	Morph Plus	£149.95
	Real 3D Classic	£74.95
	Real 3D 2	£379.95
	Brilliance	£147.95
	Pixel 3D Pro + Anim Workshop	£149.95
	Quarterback V5	£51.95
	Quarterback Tools Deluxe	£99.95
	(Advanced Disk File Management)	
	PC Task - PC Emulator	£37.95
	Cross DOS	£34.95
	Easy Amos	£24.95
	Amos The Creator	£36.95
	Amos Compiler	£21.95
	Amos 3D	£25.95
	Amos Professional	£36.95
	Amos Professional Compiler	£24.95
	New SAS Lattice C V6.3	£299.95
	Devpac 3	£52.95
	Directory Opus V4	£49.95
	"Micros" up to GCSE Standards	
	micro science - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro maths - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro english - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro french - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro spanish - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro german - to GCSE	£18.95
	compendium six (6 titles)	£27.95

Video Software	NEW FINAL WRITER from Softwood Products Europe	
----------------	--	--

Miscellaneous Software	Final Writer	
	which incorporates DTP like features with excellent quality results	
	£129.95	

Amiga Animation and Graphics Software	Amiga Games	
---------------------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Development and Utilities Software	Amiga Games	
--	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

Amiga Educational Software	Amiga Games	
----------------------------	-------------	--

gordon

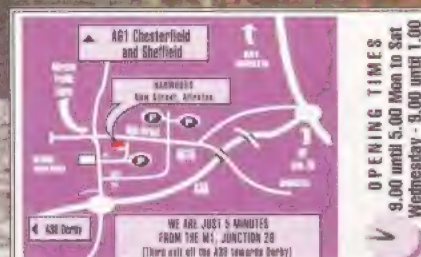
computers

0773

836781

Department AMF-J2
New Street • Alfreton
Derbyshire • DE55 7BP

Fax: 0773 831040



Why not take a trip out to visit us and see our full advertised range... and more! Plenty of FREE parking!



FREE DELIVERY by Parcel Force, UK Mainland only, ON NEXT WORKING DAY ONLY - just £6.95 per order from £10.00 Saturday delivery only. (Excludes large items, electricals, heavy goods, etc. Delivery charges apply.)

EXTRA! More items also available in this FREE PRICED TO GO! in-store promotion. See prices on arrival. Please contact us for more information of a special price before placing your order.

OPENING TIMES
9.00 until 5.00 Mon to Sat
Wednesday - 9.00 until 1.00

TRUST US...

Every month, *Amiga Format* brings you the very best in game reviews. We are committed to telling you exactly what is right or wrong with the game, and we don't pull our punches.

Once upon a time, we were all punters too, and all of us has had a nasty experience with a duff game at some time or other.

We don't want that to happen to you, so every game we receive has a whole host of tests to pass before it gets our ultimate accolade - the *Amiga Format* Gold.

We stick to four golden rules:

- a) If a game isn't finished, then we won't review it.
- b) If it's poor-quality, then we say so - no matter what the softies think of us.
- c) We have never, and will never, review a game 'on-site'.
- d) If we are forced to take sides, it will always be your side we take. Trust us - and we'll look after you.

IN THIS ISSUE...

Coming Attractions	p42
Next big thing	p44
Liberation	p48
Fatman	p52
Genesis	p56
Skidmarks	p58
Soccer Kid AGA	p62
Chaos Engine AGA	p62
Mortal Kombat	p66
Global Domination	p67
Stardust	p70
Disposable Hero	p72
Zool 2	p76
Fury of the Furries	p80
CD ³² games	p84
Jurassic Park AGA	p90
'Allo 'Allo	p94
Suburban Commando	p94
Terminator 2	p98
Cosmic Spacehead	p100
Holiday Lemmings	p101
Dizzy	p101
F1	p102
Lamborghini Challenge	p102
Re-releases	p106

(Parasol Stars, Indianapolis 500, Chuck Rock, Pinball Special Edition, F-29 Retaliator, Torvak the Warrior, The Lords of Power compilation)

Gamebusters p111
(with tips for all the current top-sellers)

Helping Hand p114
(Rob Mead answers your games questions)

SCREEN PLAY

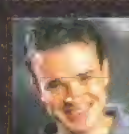


ZOOL2

He's back! And this time he's brought his girlfriend

INTRODUCING OUR PANEL OF EXPERT GAME REVIEWERS...

ROB MEAD



Our games editor spent last New Year's

Eve trying to get his head out of a cat flap he'd pinched at a party. "I tried it on for a laugh, but realised it was still attached to the door with a cat trying to get through it." Like, we believe you, Rob.

MARCUS DYSON



The Gaffer has just returned from a holiday

in New York where he took full advantage of the lax gun laws and bought a plastic pump-action job which fires foam arrows. Needless to say, everyone in the office is keeping their heads down. Ouch.

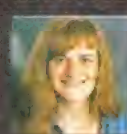
TIM SMITH



Amiga Format Specials editor Tim is off to Oz in

the New Year to visit his wife's folks and discover the source of the Amber Nectar. "It's somewhere in The Outback," says Tim, completely forgetting it's actually the name of his favourite drinking establishment.

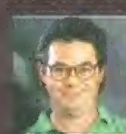
CLUR HODGSON



Clur's idea of a perfect start to 1994 is clearing

off to the Scottish Highlands and sharing a sheepskin rug with Front 242's Richard 23. Why she wants to share a sheepskin when she can afford her own is something we just can't understand.

RICHARD JONES



Now that Rich is a Dad, he's decided to adopt

a more sober and responsible attitude for the coming year. "There's a fair chance that I'll be giving up the beer sometime in the next century," he remarked in somewhat guarded fashion.

STEPHEN BRADLEY



Our Steve is gradually slipping into middle age

by listening to choice cuts of easy-listening music. Only recently he spent the morning regaling us of tales from a Gilbert O'Sullivan concert. "Gilbert is one of the forgotten greats," he claims. Yes Steve.

COMING AT

We crossed Rob Mead's palm with silver (5p to be exact), so he'd rub his crystal ball and look into the future to tell us which games will be heading towards the Amiga in the New Year...

STAY INFORMED!

Our up-to-the-minute listing of forthcoming releases

JANUARY

Battletoads	Mindscape	Unusual beat-em-up with froggy heroes.
Blue and the Grey	Impressions	Strategy sim set during the US Civil War.
Bubba 'n' Stix	Core Design	Platform puzzler gets post Xmas release.
Cartoon Racers	Grandslam	Wacky-Races style motor fest.
Chaos Engine CD ³²	Renegade	Classic shooty action from the Bitmaps.
Cliffhanger	Psychosis	Licensed version of Sly Stone movie.
Cyberspace	Empire	Futuristic sci-fi adventure game.
Darkstone	Core Design	Top-down medieval RPG/arcade adventure.
Donk CD ³²	Supervision	Enhanced version of ducky platformer.
Elfmania	Renegade	Great-looking beat-em-up from Finland.
Exile AGA, CD ³²	Audiogenic	More souped-up versions of an arcade smash.
Jack the Ripper	Mirage	Murder and mayhem in Victorian London.
K240: Utopia 2	Gremlin	Long-awaited sequel to god-game classic.
Last Action Hero	Psychosis	Amiga version of Annie's irony-laden movie.
HB's Animation Workshop	Empire	Enables you to create your own cartoons.
Legacy of Sorash	Gremlin	Isometric medieval role-playing game.
Lotus Trilogy CD ³²	Gremlin	Three racing games for the price of one.
Man Utd Premier League	Krisalis	More superb footy action from Old Trafford.
Microcosm CD ³²	Psychosis	Take a mind-blowing voyage through the soul.
Monopoly	Supervision	Electronic version of money-mad board game.
Puggsy	Psychosis	Cutesy platform game.
Reunion	Grandslam	Spread your influence throughout the galaxy.
Ryder Cup Golf	Ocean	Step into Tom Watson's fashionable shoes.
Second Samurai AGA	Psychosis	Mev Dinc's hack 'n' slash sequel.
Seventh Sword of Mendor	Grandslam	Dungeon Master style RPG with giant levels.
Speedball 2 CD ³²	Renegade	Enhanced version of Bitmaps' brutal ballgame.
Treasure in Silverlake	Flair	Graphic adventure set in the American West.
Uridium 2 CD ³²	Renegade	Another Format Gold winner from Graftgold.

FEBRUARY

Allen Breed/Qwak CD ³²	Team 17	Two top-class games on one CD.
Arcade Pool	Team 17	Hits the cue ball right between the eyes.
Battle Isle 2 AGA	Kompart	More militaristic messing from Blue Byte.
Beneath A Steel Sky	Virgin	It's on the Coverdisk and it's brilliant.
Bogies (provisional title)	Grandslam	Green slime balls on the arm of your chair.
Brian the Lion	Psychosis	Cutesy big cat platform action.
Dreamweb	Empire	Top-down cyberpunk adventure.
England World Cup Football	Grandslam	What future is there for this footy game now?
Fly Harder	Krisalis/Buzz	Mid price R-Type shoot-'em-up.
James Pond 3 AGA, CD ³²	Millennium	Help 007 defeat Dr Maybe one more time.
Mario's Missing	Mindscape	The fat plumbers get all educational.
Nick Faldo's Golf CD ³²	Grandslam	Enhanced version of slick golfing game.
Out to Lunch	Mindscape	Pierre Le Chef's madcap cutesy platformer.
Project X/F17 Challenge CD ³²	Team 17	Space shooter and racing game on one CD.
Rise of the Robots	Mirage	Graphically stunning beat-em-up game.
Starlord	MicroProse	Space strategy game in Civilization vein.
Ultimate Body Blows CD ³²	Team 17	Their biggest beat-'em-up ever.

MARCH

Allen Breed 2 CD ³²	Team 17	Enhanced version of this cool alien shooter.
Benefactor	Psychosis	Digital Illusions' action-packed platformer.
Crash Dummies	Virgin	Indestructible road-smash action.
Detroit	Impressions	Design and build your own motor industry.
Dracula	Psychosis	Delayed adventure gets rescheduled.
Evolution: Lost in Time	US Gold	More lovable platform fun from the Humans.
Fly Harder CD ³²	Krisalis	Spaceplane shoot-em-up.
Great Napoleonic Battles	Impressions	19th Century war game now on budget.
Mr Nutz	Ocean	What's got a hazelnut in every bite?
Raiden	US Gold	Top down conversion colnop shoot-em-up.
TFX AGA, CD ³²	Ocean	Dreamy graphics in flight sim shock.
Traps and Treasures	Krisalis	Puzzling cutesy platformer.

FROM PINKIE WITH LOVE



He's pink, he's cute and he's terrified of... erm, everything actually, but only you can help him save those cuddly T-Rex's from extinction.

Millennium Interactive have announced details of a platforming superhero to rival the top FISH agent James Pond.

Hailing from the Planet Purple, Pinkie is an alien hero who has

focused his attention on the imminent destruction of the universe and set out to defend the last of the dinosaur eggs to save the Jurassic monsters from extinction.

The only problem is that the Pinkie race are extremely wimpy, being scared of heights, allergic to pain and terrified of violence. Bearing these not particularly endearing characteristics in mind, you have to lead Pinkie through about 60 extremely hostile levels and retrieve all the dinosaur eggs so they can be safely stored on the Planet Purple. Available on all Amiga formats, including CD³², Pinkie looks set to become a platforming superstar. Released in May, Pinkie will cost £25.99. CD³² owners can expect to pay an extra £4. For more details contact Millennium on 0223 844894.

DARKMERE ARRIVES AT LAST

Initially announced over a year ago, isometric RPG adventure Darkmere looks set to finally arrive on the Amiga very soon.

Spearheading Core Design's move into more serious gaming territory, the game revolves



Ebryn ignores the advice of the Elven council and offers a few friendly words of advice to a friendly down-and-out in Darkmere.

around the hero Ebryn's attempts to rid his land of the evil curse of Darkmere, a mysterious force which has blighted his people since his royal father slayed Enywas, a mighty dragon. It's your job to help Ebryn uncover the Darkmere's many mysteries and lift the devilish scourge which has claimed the lives of many of your village's inhabitants.

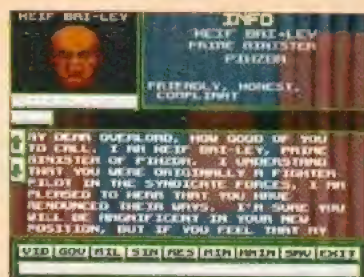
Darkmere will be available through Core Design in February, but initially will not be released on CD³². The price is yet to be announced. For further details, contact Core on 0332 297797.

LOVE, PEACE AND HARMONY

Empire Software launch themselves at the stars with the release of a new inter-planetary war-game called Maelstrom.

You play a third-rank officer in the Syndicate forces sent to reconnoitre an unoccupied planet for a possible military takeover. When you get there you discover the planet - called Harmony - is home to thousands of peace-loving miners and their families and that the Syndicate intends to overwhelm them by force. Disillusioned, you defect and are appointed Overlord of Harmony, responsible for ensuring its survival against the Syndicate's overwhelming firepower.

With a game concept by Syd Mead, graphic designer for Blade Runner, Maelstrom looks like being a tense and exciting strategy simulation filled with plots twists, unpredictable characters and a mixture of battle management and arcade action. Maelstrom is available now, price £34.99. Empire can be contacted on 081-343 7337.



Fight for peace justice and harmony (no not the hair spray) in Empire's new offering, Maelstrom.

TRACTIONS

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM

Uh oh! Government agent Robinson comes up against a confused and disgruntled triceratops who's got lost on his way to another game.

French software developers Silmarils have teamed up with the UK's Daze Marketing to deliver you another excursion into adventuring territory.

Set in a hostile future, Robinson's Requiem follows the fortunes of a government agent who's been forced to crash-land his ship on a prison planet filled with all kinds of weird and not so wonderful alien inhabitants. The in-game action takes place over three square miles of territory encompassing jungles, volcanoes, canyons and extra-terrestrial villages which you have to negotiate to escape the planet.

Robinson's Requiem promises to test your skills as a fighter, diplomat and self-mutilating surgeon as you deal with all kinds of life-threatening hazards. Robinson's Requiem goes on sale in March and will be available on AGA and CD³² formats, price TBA. You can phone Daze on 071-328 2762 for more details.



DUNGEON MASTER 2



It's been almost seven years now since the world was first treated to the original *Dungeon Master* (pictured here). But it is strongly rumoured that work is almost complete on a sequel.

Persistent rumours about the world's most eagerly awaited sequel have borne fruit with the announcement that software giants Interplay are to release a follow-up to the classic role playing game *Dungeon Master*. Originally released in 1987 through the now-defunct Mirrorsoft company, *Dungeon Master* provided the definitive blueprint for all role playing games with its tale of four adventurers battling their way through a bewildering series of convoluted dungeons and mazes in search of the mysterious Lord of Chaos.

Despite spawning the acclaimed offshoot *Chaos Strikes Back* a couple of years ago, American programmers FTL have kept us waiting for almost seven years for a genuine sequel to *Dungeon Master*. Now it's finally here. *Dungeon Master 2: The Legend of Skullkeep* immerses you into an even more realistic world where creatures can think for themselves and every action has a consequent – and potentially totally disastrous – reaction. To make the gameplay even more complicated, you also have to manage *Dungeon Master 2*'s economic structure and you even have to handle the negative effects that the weather has on individual characters.

Although a release date and price for *Dungeon Master 2* have still to be officially confirmed, Amiga Format understands that work on the project is nearing completion and that the game is likely to be released later in the New Year. Watch this space for further *Dungeon Master 2* details.



The game will be called *Dungeon Master 2: The Legend of Skullkeep*, and if it's as ground-breaking as the original it promises to push back the boundaries of role playing games.

TWILIGHT OF AN EMPIRE

Empire Software are launching themselves into the 21st century with a bleak prognosis centred around the activities of a renegade army in *Twilight 2000*, a militaristic role-playing adventure.

By the late 1990s, planet Earth has abandoned the concept of the New World Order in favour of something far more destructive and nationalistic. You command a unit of 20 soldiers who have been given the task of destroying evil Polish warlord Baron Czarny and his infamous Black Legion. The game centres around four teams of five individuals who can be allocated a wide variety of tasks. Programmed by the same team responsible for the highly-acclaimed *Megatraveller* series *Twilight 2000* features a mixture of tense 2D and 3D combat sequences as well as lots of careering about in a wide variety of heavily-armoured vehicles. The game goes on sale soon, price £34.99 with an enhanced AGA version promised. Empire can be contacted on 081-343 7337.



Steer your way through a post-apocalyptic Europe and defeat the evil Baron Czarny in Empire's new military role playing game *Twilight 2000*.

PIERRE EST ARRIVÉ

Pierre Le Chef is the lovable French hero of Mindscape's latest 48-level platformer *Out to Lunch*.

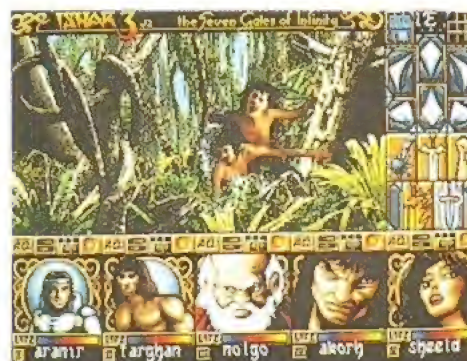
As a master of international cuisine, Pierre is expected to concoct all kinds of tasty dishes in his kitchen, but he has a rather unusual problem – The ingredients he needs for his recipes just don't want to be cooked.

So poor Pierre or (as they say in France) Le Pauvre Pierre, has to trundle across six different countries and a host of platform levels in search of the mischievous food and secure it inside the Cage. Pierre's problems don't end there. His fruit and veg is subject to all kinds of insects and diseases as well as the unwanted attentions of his arch-rival Le Chef Noir.

Out to Lunch is available from February, price £25.99. Give Mindscape a call on 0444 246333 if you want to know more.



The thing Pierre hated most about Greenland was the way the Eskimos mistook him for a snowman and stuck carrots up his nostrils.



ISHAR 3

If you were thrilled through to your pants with Silmarils' first two *Ishar* adventures, you had better get your loincloth ready for the next installment which involves more running around hacking, slashing and annoying people. *Ishar 3* will be available in April on all Amigas including AGA and CD³². For further *Ishar* information, contact Daze Marketing on 071-328 2762.



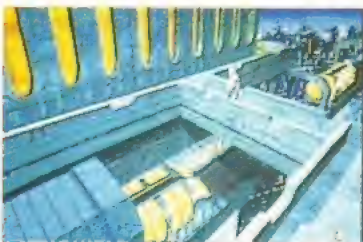
ACROSS THE UNIVERSE



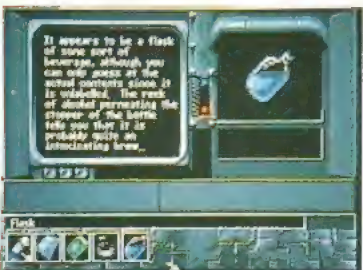
Kraxos is home to the evil Emperor. Boris arrives there at the same time as two separate attacks from the Mexallians and rebel forces.

The worst thing about being a teenager is getting sent on pointless errands by interfering parents. Boris Verne knows this to his cost. If his mother hadn't insisted he deliver a letter to Uncle George, he'd still be tucked up in his room, playing with his computer, instead of being stranded on a deserted planetoid surrounded by legions of warring space aliens.

Universe is the latest graphic adventure from Core Design, creators of the highly successful *Curse of Enchantia* fantasy role-player. Developed from his own film script by graphics artist Ralph Mohr,



Wheelworld is a cylindrical artificial planet where much of the in-game action takes place. Gorgeous isn't it?



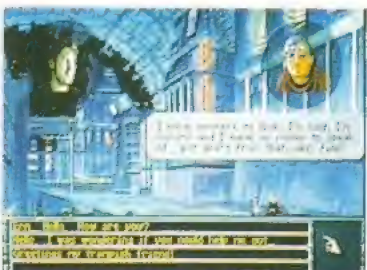
Universe's much improved object manipulation now gives you valuable information on the items you collect.



Many locations in *Universe* can only be reached by personal transport, so it's a good job Boris managed to purloin this space car from Pfallenop's car park.

Universe takes you to a parallel universe ruled by the Emperor Meiamises, a corrupt and pathetic figure who believes constant wars and brutality will ensure his subjects' loyalty. Unfortunately, the emperor's power is on the wane and he embarks on a final destructive conflict against the peace-loving Mekalien people and at the same time he tries to extinguish an embryonic rebellion at home.

Hero Boris gets caught up in all this when he's befriended by a half-human called Silphina who's carried off by Meiamises' robot henchmen and comes within a hair's



Boris can engage in frank and meaningful conversation with the weird assortment of aliens and humans he meets.

Core Design's futuristic follow-up to *Curse of Enchantia* arrives in February and looks absolutely breathtaking. Rob Mead beams it on to his Amiga and takes a closer look...



Boris arrives on the unfriendly planetoid of Pfallenop where he's befriended by a female half-human and his adventure begins.

breadth of being killed. Sounds promising, doesn't it?

Although it uses the same flawed game engine as *Curse of Enchantia*, Ralph Mohr and programmer Gary Antcliffe believe they've overcome most of the problems which made *Curse* so cumbersome.

"*Curse* was more of an adventure for people who hadn't played that kind of game before and that's

each other which would naturally go together. "There are still some illogical puzzles," says Ralph, "because it'd be too easy to complete if everything was logical and gamers actually enjoy wacky combinations of objects."

What's most remarkable about *Universe*, though, is the graphics. Ralph airbrushed all the backgrounds for the 50-plus locations

"What's most remarkable about *Universe* is the graphics... a very atmospheric game which features 256 on-screen colours even on an A500."

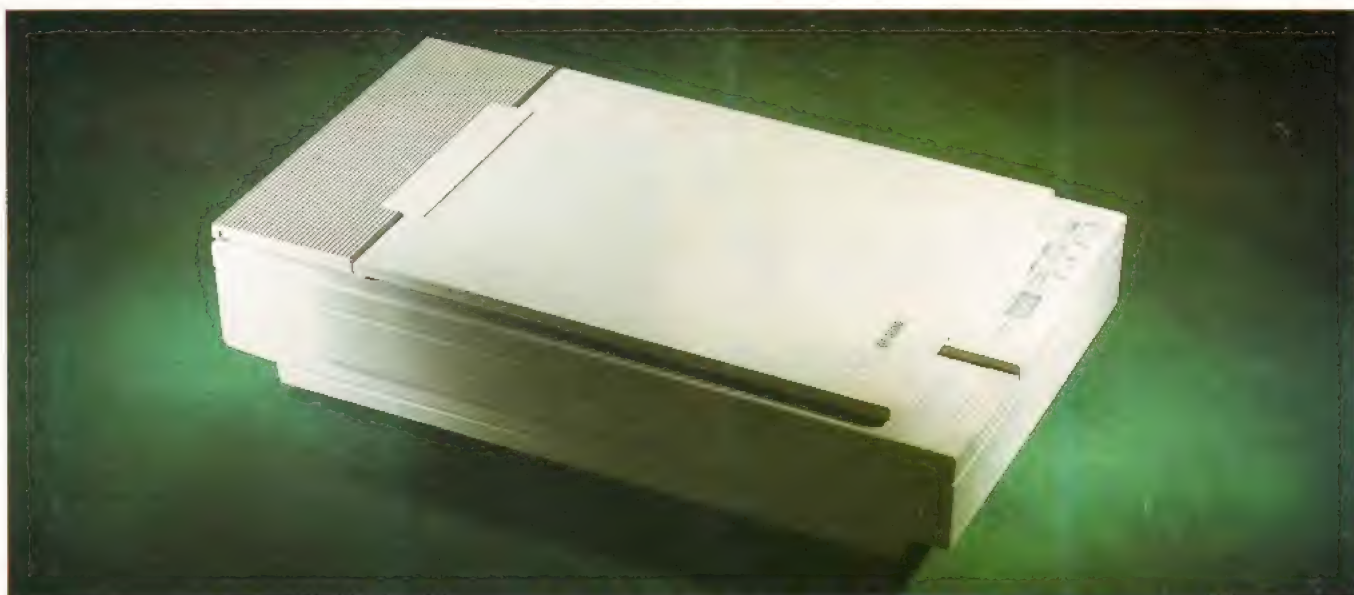
why we relied on an icon-only system," says Gary. "*Universe* is aimed at more experienced gamers, so we've put text in to make objects easier to identify, and to give you more information about what's going on. There's a description of the different locations, for example, which wasn't included before."

Universe is also a lot less linear and illogical than its predecessor. You can complete the different game sections in any order, so you're less likely to get stuck because you forgot to collect an object earlier in the game. The puzzles are now also much less contrived which means you combine or use objects with

himself, then had them digitised to give the game a highly-charged, *Blade Runner*-ish quality. Combine this with Gary's mysterious Super Pre-Adjusted Colour (SPAC) utility and you end up with a very atmospheric game which features 256 on-screen colours even on the most basic Amiga A500.

So how do Ralph and Gary feel about the inevitable comparisons to *Beneath a Steel Sky*? "It's not such an adult graphic adventure as *Steel Sky*. There are lots of more light-hearted elements to it and although it's got a serious point, we feel it is going to be a very fun game to play."

win this...



As an official Epson distributor, Power Computing are generously giving you the opportunity to win this excellent scanner. One of you lucky Format readers will win this Epson GT-6500.

Read on...

The new quality scanners from Epson with glorious 24-bit, 16.7 million colour technology, the Epson GT-6500 and GT-8000 flatbed scanners produce high definition, professional colour images.

Yet they handle line art and 256 greyscale images (for mono DTP, optical character recognition and computer aided design) with equal clarity and verve, with output resolutions of up to 1200 DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000.

And with optional transparency adaptor and automatic document feeder, these scanners are almost to accommodating for words.

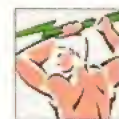
They're also a blissfully compatible pair. Drivers available are Image FX, Image Master, ASDG, Ad ProModule or PowerScan. Making scanner operation a doddle for anyone, whether your a home user, business user or a design professional.

Win this...

By answering the three questions published in this issue and the two following issues and send them together with the three prize tokens to Power Computing Ltd.

Should you not be the lucky winner of this amazing prize and your budget does not stretch to an Epson scanner, then try our award winning Power Scanner Version 4 for size, available in mono and colour.

**Look out for the
competition details
in this issue**



WHERE TO START

THE FAST ROUTE TO AMIGA SUCCESS

Use our quick-
start guides to
Games, DTP,
CD, Music, PD,
Workbench,
Shell and much
much more...



AMIGA BEGINNERS!

SPECIAL ADVERT

AES
BEGINNER'S
GUIDE

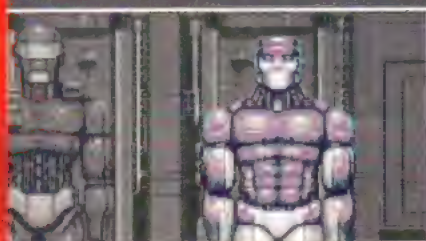
**A1200
SECRETS
REVEALED**

**A MAGAZINE FROM
THE MAKERS OF
AMIGA FORMAT**

**IT'S
ON SALE
THURSDAY
JANUARY 6
1994!**

**INSIDE
INFO ON
CD³²**

**FORMAT
GUIDE** **AMIGA
FORMAT SPECIAL**



The introductory sequence to *Liberation* really shows off the 32-bit glory of the Amiga CD32.

There's plenty of plot, action, colour and pace to keep you watching it. And the only way of doing this at any sane speed is from CD.



LIBERATION: CAPTIVE 2

An evil conspiracy of Corps is creating havoc on Earth, and evil droids are set on destruction. Only you can stop them and liberate the captives...

The 27th Century of *Liberation* is one of those bleakish futures that seems to have been washed with a warm ochre and pinkish hue. It is one of those futures in which Corps are taking over from the true and democratic power of the people.

Well, not really, Bio-Corp and Securi-Corp are actually befuddling the dear old Emperor into spending more of his imperial time on the Wolf 359 System than he rea-

sonably should. Despite this odd twist on the question of modern political power, there is still a cuddlesomely fashionable 'eco' theme underpinning the rest of the plot.

The evil Corps are using up all of mother Earth's precious resources. What's worse, they are (ab)using them to build law enforcement droids, some of which are not as street-legal as programmes such as *Crime Watch* would see as a basic requirement. Frankly, they've gone bonkers and are

doing things to people that even Kenneth Clarke might think a little over the top.

There is a conspiracy afoot. And it is one that has a lot of obviously 'futuresque' names in it. Names with more consonants than vowels: Jadva. Names with tenuous historical connections like they used in *Star Trek*: John, Fredrick Sebastian (but not Bach). And names that are just silly: Hannibal Chew.

Your task, as John Sebastian, is to get to the bottom of the conspiracy, defeat the droids and make Earth a wholesome place to live, love and watch *CrimeWatch*.

Out of control

Phew, what a plot. And, anyone who has played *Captive* will recognise some of it, because this is indeed, *Captive 2*.

And it's on CD32. Which leads to a lot of good things and one doozy of a bad one. If you want to retain your good temper then do not play this game with the CD32 controller. It is complicated, inefficient and irritating. Dig a mouse out from that old A600 box. Or buy one - try Golden Image's PowerMouse (£15, call 0234 843388).



We have become aware of an upsurge in the activities of the Free Toyogon Campaign. Demonstrations outside the Gumbanb Pententary have been continuing all day and there have been a number of violent clashes with security personnel. Opponents claim that Toyogon, who was detained 6 years ago for the embezzlement of over £25,000 from his employer DriveTren Software, is in fact completely innocent, and that a gross miscarriage of justice has occurred. A personal friend of Toyogon, Cameton, at his place of work, The King and Hardware, said "Toyogon has always

Now there are packed game screens and there are packed game screens. And it must be said that *Liberation's* is more packed than Unford Christie's running lycra!



A game of *Space Invaders*!!! That's right, tucked away into the droids' complex control circuitry is a game of *Space Invaders* (look at the top right of the screen!). Now that's the kind of mindless, adolescent humour that makes this such a great game!

This game was designed to be played with a mouse, it has a lovely point and click to it as you guide your droids around the place in a manner akin to *Eye of the Beholder*. But the programmers were told 'tweak this for that controller thingie, on the CD wassname' and they got bored towards the end of the job.

Never mind, there is a great deal of fun to be had etched into the pits and lands of this CD.

Take the opening sequence - very neat indeed. You can sit back for a few minutes and see the entire plot sweeping before your eyes. You can even hear the main characters chatting away in full stereo. It's grand and well animated. There's a lot to be said for CD when you can get this quality of work pumping out at you.

But what happens after you've watched the machine do the work? As you would expect from *Captive 2*, the control system is tidy and usable. You control four droids as they trek around the city in search of, well, things.

The city is not a small place, we're talking Glasgow here, and there are nine different areas to explore. And what you are looking for are the people who have been illegally imprisoned by one of the evil Corps. They are... captives. Your task is to free them. Essentially this means that you shouldn't shoot them. Any one else seems to be fair game. But take another dose

of heed here, try talking to some of the urbanites instead of blowing the hell out of them. You will find some useful information and will be able to carry on your merry way with a bit more of an idea about what's going on.

The conversation elements with an audioed CD32 are really amusing. Everyone in this new world appears to have developed a vocal abnormality, suffering from outlandish accents, distorted speech patterns and a tendency to repeat themselves. Maybe this is what the future will

be like once all kids are forced to learn their language from television. The horror!

Looks good, feels good

Back to the game. The movement and control system are standard RPG fare. Guns, back-packs, walking, all that stuff. Where *Liberation* does look ahead (and even beats the wondrous *Hired Guns* on one level) is that you can look both up and down as well as left, right and forward.



All that text will keep you up to date with what's going on. Dull looking innit?



That must be Graham Taylor in disguise trying to escape from the UK. Then again, maybe not.

The graphics are excellent side - the world you're in looks like William Gibson's notion of the inside of *Wintermute*. What it lacks in great detail it makes up for in the speed at which you are capable of moving around the terrain. It's all good stuff.

And so is the bit where you get to shoot someone. Hit the button and out come your robot hands a-blastin' and a-rainin' hot death on all who stand before you. Oh, I mean ALL who stand before you - so make sure you've got your droids in the right relationship to each other before you decide to play Rambo with the local civilians, otherwise you'll have some seriously non-motivated metal men.

It is a pleasant duty for me to tell you that as CD-based games go, this one is steaming along at a more than acceptable rate of knots. There is a ton of depth to it, enough to justify the not outrageously OTT price-tag (well done Mindscape for not cashing in on the CD-format). And aside from the niggles about the controller, it must be said that *Liberation* makes a fine *Captive 2*. Yup, it's a goody.

Tim Smith



Oh dear, all dead. But never mind, they were only mindless droids sent out by you in order to discover things and maybe, just maybe, get blown away. Tough really.

LIBERATION: CAPTIVE 2

LIBERATION CD32

PROGRAMMERS
T Crowther (Byte Engineers)

PUBLISHER
Mindscape

PRICE
£34.99

RELEASED
Out now



GRAPHICS



Tony Crowther has a way with graphics that make them both familiar and interestingly novel.

SOUND



Philips and Sony developed the CD format to replay high quality stereo sound. And it does too.

ADDICTION



Mindscape have produced some lively and long-lasting games. This one is no different.

PLAYABILITY

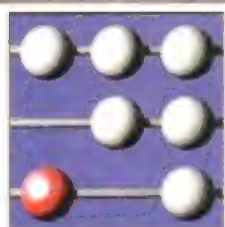


That CD32 controller. Fish and bicycle come to mind. Played with a mouse this is a fine game.

VERDICT

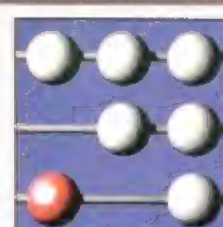
"An excellent exploration and problem-solving addition to the CD32's growing range of games. Loads of playability, loads of life and loads of places to explore."

91%



CALCULUS

COMPUTER STORES



Amiga CD 32

32-bit 14mhz 2Mb RAM, Full Motion



Video Expandable

It's just not possible to capture the superb quality of the new Amiga CD32 from an advertisement fortunately there's a Calculus Store close to you. So why not call in and ask for a demonstration and experience tomorrow's technology today.

SPECIFICATIONS:

* 14 MHz 68030 processor * 2 Megs 32-bit chip RAM * 2

* 15 pin video ports * 15 pin audio ports * 15 pin joystick ports * 15 pin keyboard ports * 15 pin mouse ports * 15 pin printer ports * 15 pin modem ports * 15 pin expansion bus * 15 pin expansion capability * Multiple session disc capability

4 FREE GAMES
* Orion AGA * Dragon AGA * Wing Commander * DANGEROUS STREET

~~£289.99~~ ~~£299.99~~

Amiga CD 32 Software Titles

Alfred Chicken AGA	£25.99
D Generation AGA	£25.99
Pinball fantasies AGA	£32.99
James Pond 2 Robozone AGA	£29.99
Whales Voyage AGA	£29.99
Overkill - Lunar C AGA	£29.99
Zool AGA	£29.99
Morph AGA	£29.99
Sensible Soccer AGA	£24.99

More titles arriving daily

NEW Desktop Dynamite Pack



CALCULUS PRICE

£349.99

With over £380 of Software Free

OVER £380 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FREE

The Great New Desktop Dynamite Pack now includes Batman Returns and Frontier Elite II. The power of the Amiga 1200 is unleashed with this great new pack. Specially re-written AGA software takes full advantage of the 1200 AA Chipsets graphic capability.

* Wordworth AGA	£129.99
* Digita Print Manager	£39.99
* Dennis The Menace AGA	£99.99
* Oscar AGA	£27.99
* Deluxe Paint IV AGA	£25.99
PLUS 2 great games	
* Batman Returns AGA Straight from the hit movie	£29.99
* Frontier Elite II AGA Battle with Pirates across a Galaxy of different worlds	£29.99
12 Months At Home Warranty	£383.99

* Based on original retail price



BATMAN RETURNS

NEW GAME

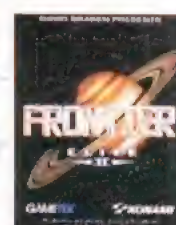
A massive 7 disk program, the first free film simulation vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style. **£29.99**

FREE

FRONTIER ELITE II

NEW GAME

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended. **£29.99 FREE**



ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

New Low Price



~~£59.99~~

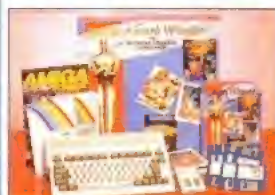
Top quality external drive for all Amigas
"Quality 9 out of 10 exceptional value for money"
Amiga Computing
Zappo External Floppy Drive Review. (compatible with all Amigas)

CALCULUS PRICE

£54.99

12 Months Warranty

AMIGA AWARD WINNERS PACK



The superb New Award Winners Pack based around the A600. Without a doubt this is the best value pack around complete with 4 great games.

Pack Contains:

- * A600 Single Drive
- * Built in TV Modulator
- * Populous * Kickoff
- * Pipemania * Space Ace
- * 12 Months at Home Warranty

£189.99

~~£199.99~~

Limited Stock

COMMODORE MPS 1230 PRINTER



A high quality 9-pin printer with paper and tone head and is fully compatible with Epson FX80 and IBM Industry translator. High speed 120 CPS draft mode and an MJG mode of 24 CPS. Amiga 600 compatible. Price includes printer lead.

£109.99

Sharp Monitor / TV



The ultimate in flexibility, a superb Sharp Monitor / TV offers the best of both worlds. Connect to your Amiga with our free connectivity cable or at the press of a button you are in command of a quality 39 channel remote control TV.

- * Sharp 14" Monitor / TV
- * Full function remote control
- * Digital on screen display
- * 1.5 watt MPO audio

£179.99 ~~£199.99~~

12 Months Warranty

AMIGA 600 HD EPIC PACK



This superb pack must be one of Commodore's finest, bundling 4 Games plus classic utility software with a 20 Mb Amiga 600. Specifications as below.

Accessories and joystick not included

- * Amiga 600
- * Built in TV Modulator
- * 20Mb Hard Drive
- * 1Mb RAM

12 Months At Home service

GAMES:

- Trivial Pursuits - The Classic Quiz
- EPIC - Science fiction Adventure
- MYTH - Question the judgement of the Gods
- ROME - Capture the purple Robe of the Imperial Roman Empire
- AD 92 - Role playing adventure

£269.99 ~~£289.99~~

LOWEST PRICE EVER. WHILST STOCKS LAST!!!

DELUXE PAINT III
Movie quality animations at the press of a key. 3D perspectives and a complete set of paint tools.

AMIGA TEXT

A powerful word processing package simple to use but highly sophisticated you'll be amazed at your professional results.



CALCULUS

COMPUTER STORES

PANASONIC AND CALCULUS THE WINNING TEAM!!

CALL AMIGA FREEPHONE 0800 444220 FOR YOUR FREE AMIGA PRINT DRIVERS.

PANASONIC KX - P2123

Voted the Best Selling Dot Matrix Colour Printer



FREE!!! WORDWORTH AGA

The Ultimate word / document processor for the full range of Amiga Computers. Wordworth's graphical nature makes producing documents faster and easier, with enhanced fonts, Collins Spellchecker and Thesaurus.

Wordworth's capacity for documents is limited only by the size of your disk drive and the amount of memory available in your Amiga.

FEATURES INCLUDE

The high performance KX - P2123 24 - pin quiet printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

- * **Fast Printing Speeds** - 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 CP SLQ.
- * **Quiet Printing** - Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- * **Colour Printing** - 7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black).
- * **7 Resident Fonts** - Over 152,000 typesstyles using Super LQ, Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif.
- * **24 - Pin Diamond Printhead** - High performance and high quality output.
- * **1 Year Warranty** - For total peace of mind.

CALCULUS
PRICE

£229.99

WITH FREE WORDWORTH

Calculus and ICL in Partnership

When the time comes that you feel nervous in a Hard Drive to your Amiga £299 or £400 it is important that your Amiga is handled by the EXPERTS.

ICL are a giant International Computer Manufacturing and Repair Company and have been chosen by Commodore as their authorised warranty company for Amiga products.

Through ICL, using the Nationwide resources of ICL, with guarantee that your Amiga is treated with the care and expertise that it deserves.

But that is not the beginning, your new Hard Drive will be given a full 12 Months At Home Warranty cover. Yes it there is a warranty problem, we will come to your home to fix it.

Of course what's the point in having a Home cover for your Hard Drive and not on your Amiga. So as part of the deal ICL will add further 12 months at Home cover to your Amiga Completely FREE.

- Door to Door 85 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £239.99
- Door to Door 120 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £279.99
- Door to Door 170 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £319.99

Complete with 12 Months At Home Service through ICL

* Amiga 1200 must be in full working order



Panasonic KXP - 1170

- Push, pull tractors
- Paper parking
- Fast Printing Speeds
- 4 Resident Fonts
- 3 Paper paths
- 1 Year Warranty

192 CPS draft, 38 CPS LQ
Courier, prestige, bold PS
and sans serif
Top, bottom and rear
For total peace of mind

~~£217~~

SAVE

£87

CALCULUS
PRICE

£129.99

This quality 9 - pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money

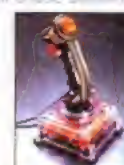
AMIGA JOYSTICKS

- Quickjoy Turbo (ideal entry level joystick)
- Quickjoy Supercharger (arcade styled joystick)
- Quickjoy Autolife (the ultimate in quality)
- Quickjoy Superstar (heavy duty microswitched)
- Quickjoy Megastar Junior (large desktop arcade joystick)
- Quickjoy Topstar (high quality microswitched)
- Quickjoy Topstar (for all those budding Nigel Mansells)

£5.99
£10.99
£15.99
£25.99



Amiga Freewheel



Quickjoy Topstar



Quickjoy Superstar



Quickjoy Megastar Jr

Panasonic Consumables

- 1) **PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER**
Automatic sheet feeder for KXP 2123 feeds 80 A4 sheets.
PRICE £89.99
- 2) **PRINT DUST COVER** Specially coloured quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP 2123 printer. PRICE £8.99
- 3) **PRINTER STAND** PRICE £9.99
- 4) **PAPER PACK** PRICE £9.99
- 5) **CONTINUOUS PAPER** PRICE £19.99
- 6) **PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE** To be used when connecting to a PC. PRICE £8.99
- 7) **PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON** PRICE £18.99
- 8) **PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON** PRICE £9.99

CALCULUS 3.5" DSDD DISKS

Suitable for all Amiga machines, these high quality diskettes offer 100% error free operation and come packaged in a high quality plastic storage box

CALCULUS
PRICE

£4.99

ENGLAND

CHESHIRE

85 Witton Street Northwich
TEL 0606 47883

52 The Mall Golden Square Warrington
TEL 0925 575055

59 George Street Altrincham
TEL 061 924733

STAFFORDSHIRE

Unit 30 Octagon Centre Burton-on-Trent
TEL 0283 517505

Unit 34 Ankerside Shopping Centre Tamworth
TEL 0827 67776

GREATER MANCHESTER

18a The Galleries Shopping Centre Market Street
Wigan TEL 0942 323913

TYNE AND WEAR

93 The Galleries Metro Centre Gateshead
TEL 091 493 2308

CLEVELAND

7 Ramsgate Stockton
TEL 0642 670503

COUNTY DURHAM

6 Wellington Court Mews Darlington
TEL 0175 486689

YORKSHIRE

67 The Moor Sheffield
TEL 0742 731192

Unit 13 11 Albion Arcade
Bond Street Centre Leeds
TEL 0532 454098

SCOTLAND

8 Ruswarp Lane Whitby North Yorkshire
TEL 0947 600065

9 Davygate Centre York
TEL 0904 641062

HUMBERSIDE

Unit LG 11 Princes Quay Hull
TEL 0482 505100

LANCASHIRE

146 Chorley Old Road Bolton Lancs
TEL 0204 495011

104 Abbey Street Accrington
TEL 0254 235345

Omega House 83 Railway Road Leigh
TEL 0942 482104 / 5

LINCOLNSHIRE

1-4 Gt. Northern House Gt. Northern
Terrace Lincoln TEL 0522 525321

DERBYSHIRE

13 Packers Row Chesterfield
TEL 0246 557008

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

31/33 Albert Street Mansfield
TEL 0623 631202

WARWICKSHIRE

68 Clarendon Street Leamington Spa
TEL 0226 337648

WEST MIDLANDS

48 Park Mall Saddlers Centre Walsall
TEL 0922 21700

80 The Parade Sutton Coldfield
TEL 021 355 4839

WILTSHIRE

15 The Arcade Walsall
TEL 0922 614346

CONTRIBUTOR

Unit 315 Spencer In Stores Unit3 171/177 High
Street West Bromwich

TEL 021 580 0809

204 High Street Dudley
TEL 0384 239259

Shopping Mall Merry Hill Centre Brierley Hill
TEL 0384 261698

LEICESTERSHIRE

57 Church Gate Leicester
TEL 0533 516789

144 Charles Street Leicester
TEL 0533 510066

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Unit 25 Beechwood Place Shopping Centre
123 High St Cheltenham

TEL 0242 257767

NORFOLK / CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Unit 6 Midgate Peterborough
TEL 0733 549696

HERTFORDSHIRE

2 Lynton Parade Cheshunt
TEL 0992 625323

WILTSHIRE

22 The Friar Stevenage
TEL 0438 354449

WORCESTERSHIRE

8 Mealcheapen Street Worcester
TEL 0905 723777

EAST SUSSEX

BRIGHTON COMPUTER SUPPLIES

295 Ditchling Road Brighton

TEL 0273 506269

71 East Street Brighton

TEL 0273 728681

103 Elmers End Road Beckenham

TEL 081 776 6422

14 High Street West Wickham

TEL 081 776 2766

155 High Street Rayleigh

TEL 0268 778909

104 The Broadway Leigh on Sea

TEL 0702 471062

Unit 1015 The Whitgift Centre Croydon

TEL 081 686 9973

LONDON

19 The Broadway The Bourne Southgate
TEL 081 882 4942

SCOTLAND

GRAMPIAN

111 Holburn Street Aberdeen
TEL 0224 211866

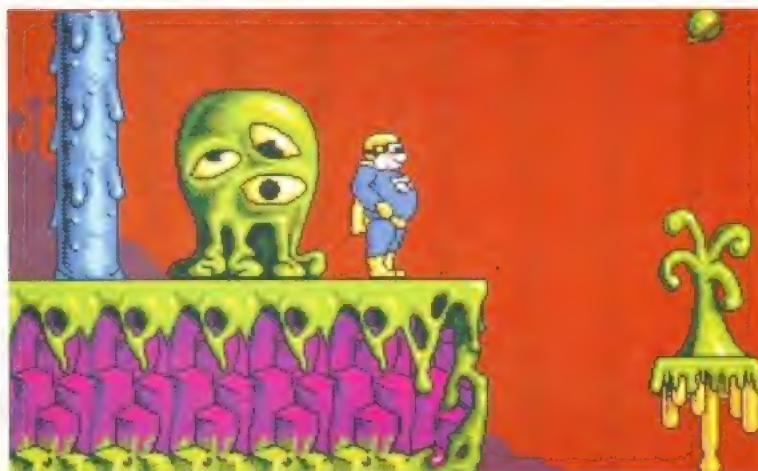
WALES

SOUTH GLAMORGAN

West Street Gorseinon Swansea
TEL 0792 893975



"This is really weird," said Fatman. "I could have sworn I put a giant double cheeseburger with extra fries in my utility belt this morning."



FATMAN

THE CAPED CONSUMER

Before you start, there's nothing wrong with being fat, OK? All of us lug around a bit of excess cellulite somewhere, so what's the harm in taking two seats up on a bus or pretending to be nine months pregnant once in a while? After all, if it's good enough for Bernard Manning, it's good enough for you and me.

Roy Fat - Fatman's civilian alter ego - doesn't have a weight problem. In fact, he relishes his chubbiness, and so does his wife Blobbetta. They run a restaurant called the Stomach Building Centre and fill their not inconsiderable bellies with its tasty fare every night.

Fatman's also a bit of a dab hand at inventing and, after he's polished off nine scrambled

Mild-mannered Roy Fat tries to transform himself into Fatman, but just ends up looking embarrassed.

eggs for breakfast, he plays with his latest creation - the Food Inventing Processor. Unfortunately, Fatman's obese jocularly isn't shared by everyone and he's made an enemy out of Ted Thinsin, mad scientist, junk food manufacturer and all round miserable thin person who steals his fabulous food machine and kidnaps his cuddly wife to boot.

Cue a seven-world platforming romp through the streets of cartoonland in search of collectables and grub-related bonuses which can help Fatman get his missus and his invention back. The Caped Consumer has a considerable array of weaponry at his disposal, including The Belch,



Mummies, snakes, hairy spiders and painful spikes lie in wait for the unsuspecting blubber monster as he braves it through Egyptian world.

where the victim is subjected to an earth-quaking burp, and The Belly Butt which bounces opponents into oblivion.

It's all extremely tasteless, of course, but you can't help marvelling at the way Fatman waddles around the 13 levels, struggles to get up and down the stairs and pulls excruciating faces when he unleashes a burp at the baddies.



Fatman's amazing Belly Butt can be used to defeat baddies or impress young ladies at the local nightclub.



You are what you eat and Fatman has got an extremely potent bad-breath weapon to prove it.

However, once you've got over your initial delight of his character, you soon realise how thin (arf, arf!) this game is. It's the kind of game you find hysterical when you're deliriously drunk at 3am, but which looks completely cock in the cold light of day. To cap it all, Fatman has a problem leaping around levels - not just because he's chubby - and there are some glaring bugs which make it look shoddy. This would have been a great platformer, but it is ridiculously overpriced at £25.99.

Rob Mead

FATMAN THE CAPED CONSUMER



PROGRAMMERS

I/O Products

PUBLISHER

Kompart/Black Legend
0727 868005

PRICE

£25.99

RELEASED

Out now



NEEDS 1 MEG

GRAPHICS

The intro sequence is suitably cartoony, but it's downhill all the way after that.

SOUND

Fatman makes plenty of disgusting noises, but the music is diabolical.

ADDICTION

He's a lovable hero and you get hooked watching him wobble around the screen.

PLAYABILITY

Once the jokes have worn thin, you're left with a very average platform game.

VERDICT

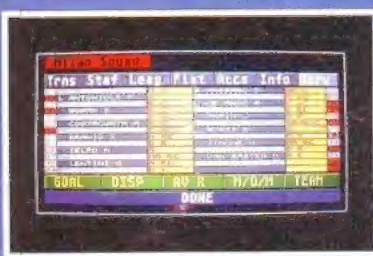
"Fatman is great to play for about the first five minutes or so, but the novelty soon wears off and you are left feeling a bit cheated. Kids will love it, though."

58%

- BE CAPELLO
- BUY BAGGIO
- BUILD THE GREATEST TEAM IN THE WORLD

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER

ITALIA



- This detailed simulation of both Serie-A and Serie-B of the Italian Football League, includes all the correct rules of Italian football, featuring the correct play-off systems and 2 points for a win.
- All major competitions including the Italian Cup, European Cup, Cup Winners Cup, UEFA Cup, and Anglo-Italian Cup are fully implemented.
- Full details on all players in Serie-A and Serie-B including full career histories and accurate ratings for passing and tackling. Additional information is provided by Italian researcher Giancarlo Rinaldi, and World Soccer Magazine.

- Details on players in Serie-C. Pool of the world's best foreign players.
- Realistic transfer system which conforms to the Italian method.
- All aspects of the game adjusted to suit Italian football for example the use of five possible substitutes in matches.
- Includes all the features of our best selling Championship Manager '93 published by Domark Software Ltd.
- Game runs over 40% faster than the original Champ Man '93.
- Comes fully packaged, including comprehensive manual, which includes a unique guide to Italian lower division players.

**AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM INTELEK
AT THE UNBEATABLE PRICE OF £17.00**

NAME

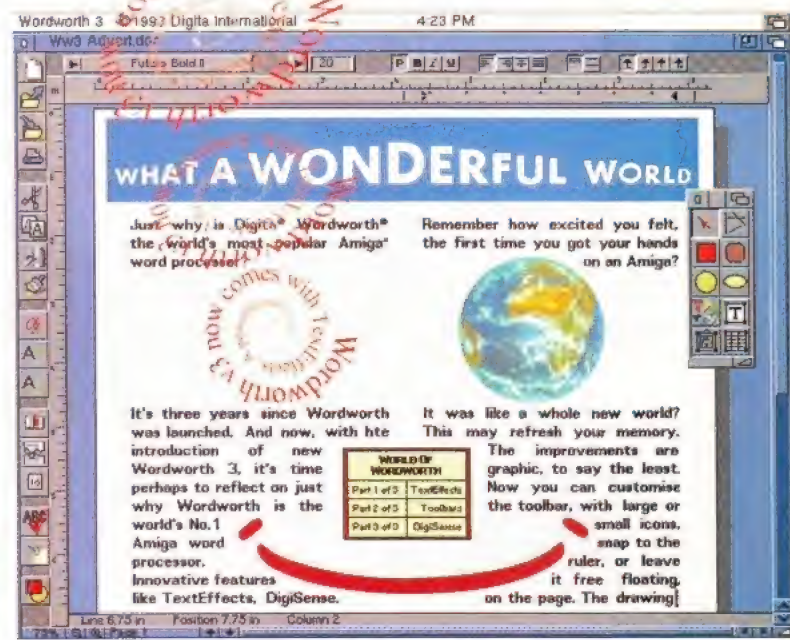
ADDRESS

POSTCODE PHONE

ITEM PRICE

MACHINE

Make cheques or postal orders payable to:
INTELEK PO BOX 1738, BOURNEMOUTH BH4 8YN
Price includes post and packaging £17.00. Please allow 28 days for delivery.



Just why is Digita® Wordworth® the world's most popular Amiga™ word processor?

It's three years since the launch of Wordworth. And now, with the introduction of new Wordworth 3, it's time perhaps to reflect on just why Wordworth is the world's No.1 word processor.

Innovative features like TextEffects™. Type some text, select your font (Agfa® Compugraphic®, Adobe® PostScript™, or TrueType®), set the colour, set the shadows and then, weeeeeee. Try rotate, circle, spiral, wave, arc, star—create outstanding effects with text.

We could continue but, for the cost of a phone call, you can try out amazing TextEffects with Wordworth 3 for yourself. Call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND.

Wordworth 3



**WORLD OF
WORDWORTH**

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat,

10am-6pm Sunday

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200

40 MEG	£119
80 MEG	£189
120 MEG	£209
250 MEG	£349

Including lead, fixing screws & instructions

External A1200 Hard Drives

(These do not void your warranty)

210 MEG	£299
340 MEG	£419

A500/A500+ Hard Drives

80 MEG	£199
170 MEG	£269
254 MEG	£299

By the time you read this, Hard Drive prices may have fallen. Please phone for latest prices

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC20	£133.00
Star LC100 Colour	£159.00
Star LC200 Colour	£194.00
Seikosha SP1900 9 Pin Mono	£109.95
Seikosha SL95 24 Pin Col	£189.95
Star LC24-30 + Auto Sheet Feeder	£229.95
Star LC24-200 Colour	£274.00
LC20/LC100 mono ribbon	£4.50
LC100 colour ribbon	£6.75
LC24 200 mono ribbon	£5.50
LC24 200 colour ribbon	£13.50
LC200 mono ribbon	£4.50
LC200 colour ribbon	£9.75

LEADS & CABLES

Printer	£3.99
Serial	£3.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga to 1084S/8833	£7.99
Analog Joystick Adapter	£4.99
4 Player Adapter	£5.99

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels!
500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

**Yours for ONLY
£9.95**

1000 Labels with software

ONLY £13.50

AMIGA HARDWARE

A1200 Race & Chase pack	£289.95
A1200 Desktop Dynamite	£329.95
CD32 + Oscar/Diggers	£289.95
A4000-030 2Mb Ram 170Mb	
Hard drive	£999.95
1084 S Monitor	£174.95
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£399.95
External Amiga Floppy Drive	£49.95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£48.95
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£23.50
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76.95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£33.95
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp	£109.95
A500 Power Supply	£29.95

DISKS & LABELS

All disks are supplied with labels.
UNBRANDED DISKS are 100% error free.
In the unlikely event that any of our disks are faulty, then we will replace the disks **AND** reimburse your return postage!

3.5" DSDD Grade A	£0.37 each
3.5" DSDD Grade B	£0.29 each
3.5" Rainbow	£0.44 each
3.5" DSHD	£0.58 each
3.5" DSDD Fuji (box of 10)	£4.90
3.5" DSHD Fuji (box of 10)	£8.90
5.25" DSDD Fuji (box of 10)	£2.50
5.25" DSHD Fuji (box of 10)	£4.90
1000 3.5" labels	£6.50
1000 3.5" tractorfeed	£8.50

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.	
10 capacity	£0.95
20 capacity	£1.95
40 capacity	£3.49
50 capacity	£3.95
100 capacity	£4.50
80 capacity Banx drawer	£8.49
150 capacity Posso drawer	£15.95
200 capacity drawer	£14.95

VISIT OUR NEW SHOP

9am - 5.30pm
Mon - Sat
9am - 1pm Thursdays



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
Roboshift	£13.95
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse	£11.95
Megamouse II 400 DPI	£12.95
Point Mouse	£12.95
Altadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek Trackball	£25.95
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£37.50
Screenbeat Speakers	£24.95
Action Replay Mk III	£56.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
Metal Printer Stand	£8.99
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder	£14.95
A500/A600 ROM Sharer	£14.95
V1.3 ROM	£25.95
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£13.00

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *

<i>Trigger Grip Models</i>	
Quickshot turbo	£6.95
Python 1M	£7.99
Jetfighter	£12.00
Topstar	£19.50
Intruder	£21.50
<i>Base Fire Button Models</i>	
Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£12.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Comp Pro Star	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
AdvancedGravis Black	£24.99
Advanced Gravis Clear	£27.99
Comp Pro Star MINI	£14.95
Aviator 1 Flightyoke	£23.50
<i>Handheld Models</i>	
Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95
Bug	£12.00

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

These Joysticks will fit any Amiga

Warrior 5	£14.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
Intruder 5	£25.50
Aviator 5 Flightyoke	£27.50
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	ONLY £4.99

Direct

0782 206808 - Anytime
0782 642497 - 9.00am-5.30pm Weekdays
0630 653193/0782 320111 - Evenings & Weekends



BUSINESS HOURS

9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE
Postage £3.30: Next Day £3.75

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards

Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT



DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOPE ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS

NODDY'STM BIG ADVENTURE

Noddy's Big Adventure is the sequel to the highly successful Noddy's Playtime. It takes children to the North West corner of Toyland and includes 13 different programs to educate and entertain children for hours on end.

This graded creativity and entertainment package is specifically designed for 3-7 year olds and relates to the early requirements of the National Curriculum.

Drive with Noddy in his car, pick up passengers along the way and visit many exciting locations.

- Kitchen Fun - sequencing, colour and shape matching and vocabulary
- Noddy's Scales - number matching through to addition
- Tricky Trees - memory, sequencing and the language of colour and shape
- Can you Find me? - shape and colour recognition
- Bert's Scrapbook - sequencing and reading skills
- Beach Sorter - sorting
- Picnic Attack - water fun game

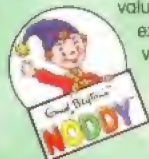
Junior Word Processor - this excellent utility develops story telling skills. Its scope is outstanding and features many facilities found in 'grown up' word processors. There is also a word game in each level to create an element of fun.

Available for: Amiga, Acorn Archimedes, PC and PC Windows.



NODDY'STM PLAYTIME

Noddy's Playtime added a new perspective to educational games, the outstanding value from this extensive package has set new standards of parental expectation in this important area of software based on learning with fun.



Drive around Toy Town, explore exciting locations and learning programs and a full Junior Art Package packed full of creative fun. Designed for 3-7 year olds.

Available for: Amiga, Acorn Archimedes, PC and ST.

PLAYTIME & BIG ADVENTURE TWICE THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE



Leen Gate Lenton Nottingham NG7 2LX
Tel: 0602 792838 Fax: 0602 780963

Available from: Boots, Currys, Dixons, Escorn, Future Zone, Game Ltd, John Lewis, John Menzies, PC World, Ryman's, Tandy, The Computer Store, Virgin and many specialist outlets

Original Text and Images © David Waller Ltd 1993. Text and Images of BBC Television Series © BBC Enterprises Ltd 1993. Licensed by BBC Enterprises Ltd. NODDY is a trademark of David Waller Ltd and is used under license. DWD 417079 (signature registered) is a trademark of David Waller Ltd and is used under license.



Remember how excited you felt the first time you got your hands on an Amiga? It was like a whole new world.

This may refresh your memory.

New Digita® Wordworth 3®.

The improvements are graphic, to say the least. Now you can customise the toolbar, choose large or small icons, snap to the rulers or leave it free floating, on the page.

The drawing palette includes all of the standard drawing tools, with more besides. You can create text boxes, picture boxes, TextEffects, tables, even spreadsheets. Then simply drag and drop the box anywhere on the page, and the other text will automatically wrap around it.

The only way to really appreciate the excitement of Wordworth 3 is to use it. Call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND.

DIGITA
INTERNATIONAL

Wordworth 3

**WORLD OF
WORDWORTH**

Peter Molyneux has got a lot to answer for. If he hadn't invented *Populous*, we wouldn't have all those copycat games like *Mega-Lo-Mania* and *The Settlers*. Now French bods Microids have added another god game to the pile with *Genesis*, a tale of tribes, trials and mystery jewels.

You are responsible for a clan of settlers who've set up home on one of five worlds. The aim is to help them prosper and lead contented lives by improving their economic and technological status. Only then can you start looking for the jewels.

To help you, each band of settlers can be split into eight occupations including architects, inventors and farmers who can design and construct buildings, exploit natural resources or research and develop new technology. This all costs money and materials, so you also have to manage your tax rate and stop your people starving or causing an ecological disaster.

The inventor and blacksmith make advances including ships, weapons and wagons.

Get it right and you are rewarded with a flood of new arrivals in your colony as well as technical and military superiority over your rivals. Get it wrong and you could be going to bed much earlier than you thought.

All this is pretty standard fare if you're into god-games and *Genesis* does it all very well. Being able to get inside the buildings and talk with the inhabitants is a nice touch and the seasonal fluctuations make the gameplay unpredictable. On the



Everything grinds to a halt during *Genesis*'s hard winters and some of your people (how many is in your hands) inevitably succumb to the bitter cold conditions.

GENESIA

Monitor your progress with statistics on materials and workers at your disposal.



downside, *Genesis* is so similar to its more illustrious god game predecessors it's

inevitable you should compare them. It shares a virtually identical isometric game screen with *Populous*, complete with icons and a mini-map around the edge. The way inventions are linked to make a whole, remind you of *Civilization*, while the construction and task elements remind you of *The Settlers*.

Unfortunately, these overwhelming similarities just make you think of how great the originals were and you find yourself wishing you were playing them instead.



Genesis has other problems too. It takes ages to get anywhere because you have to sit through the other two players' moves, whether they are Amiga-controlled or not, and you are confronted with almost constant disk-accessing. Combine this with the fact that it takes forever to get enough resources and people together to expand your empire and you are left with a game that demands a lot more from you than it gives in return.

Rob Mead

A guide to the icons you can use to create your world.

MINI-MAP: gives you an overall view of your world.

GOLD: tells you how much money you have.

1 HOURGLASS: each player is allocated a time period to make their moves, indicated here. Click on the button if you want to skip a turn.

2 DISK: click to save your current game or load an old one.

3 WORLD: gives you an enlarged view of the world map shown in the mini-map section.

4 STATISTICS: click here to see your empire's status in terms of population growth, resources and fertility.

5 DESTRUCTION: get rid of unwanted obstacles such as trees, lakes, and so on which may be blocking your path.

6 CONSTRUCTION: you can select a major building for your architect to create as well as roads, fields and wells.



BUILDING SELECTED: shows you a picture of the building currently under construction.

ACTION POINTS: Each military unit is given a limited number of action or movement points displayed here.

7 COMBAT: go to any battlefield where your troops are currently engaged.

8 ARMY: soldier units are essential for expanding your empire or defending it. Click to go to any available units.

9 WAGON: can be used to move goods around different warehouses or for transporting raw materials to shops where they can be sold.

10 BOATS: enables you to sail across the oceans and colonise other parts of the world. Click here to go to any available units.

11 BALLOON: useful for spying on enemy territory and dropping bombs on buildings or hostile troops. Click here to go to any available units.

GENESIA



PROGRAMMERS

Microids

PUBLISHER

Mindscape 0444 246333

PRICE

£29.99

RELEASED

Out now



HARD DISK INSTALLABLE

GRAPHICS



Reminiscent of *Populous*, but good-looking nevertheless. Limited animation.

SOUND



The in-game music is a bit tedious, but the sound effects add atmosphere.

ADDITION



Becomes increasingly enduring the more you play it. A grower, not a stunner.

PLAYABILITY



It's will take weeks for you to get anywhere. It's no doddle either.

VERDICT

“ Genesis tries to outdo *Populous* and *The Settlers*, but ultimately fails to do either. Despite this, it's a challenging and occasionally rewarding god game. ”

71%



europa
computer user

FREEPHONE
0800 318576

Fax: 0480 496379

AMIGA - THE NEXT GENERATION
CD 32 TITLES

ARABIAN KNIGHTS	11.99
CHAOS ENGINE	CALL
DEEP CORE	17.99
D-GENERATION	17.99
LEGACY OF SORASIL	17.99
LOTUS TRILOGY	19.99
MICROCOSM	24.99
MORPH	17.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PIRATES GOLD	CALL
ROBOCOD	17.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	17.99
SLEEPWALKER	19.99
TFX	23.99
TOTAL CARNAGE	19.99
TROLLS	19.99
URIDIUM 2	17.99
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	17.99

AMIGA A1200 TITLES

AIRBUCKS 1.2	21.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	18.99
ALIEN BREED 2	19.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	19.99
CASTLES 2	CALL
CHAOS ENGINE	17.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99
DENNIS THE MENACE	18.99
DIGGERS	18.99
ELFMANIA	17.99
INFERNO	CALL
ISHAR	16.99
ISHAR 2	17.99
JAMES POND 3	CALL
JURASSIC PARK	19.99
MORPH	15.99
NIGEL MANSELL	18.99
OSCAR	17.99
OVERKILL	13.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	17.99
ROBOCOD	15.99
SIM LIFE	22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	26.99
SLEEPWALKER	19.99
SOCCER KID	16.99
STAR TREK 25TH	23.99
TFX	22.99
TURRICAN 3	16.99
TRANSARTICA	19.99
TROLLS	16.99
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	15.99
ZOOL 2	17.99

JANUARY SALES?

ALIEN BREED 2	17.99
ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN SKIES	12.99
ASSASIN RE-MIX	9.99
ATAC	22.99
BATMAN RETURNS	16.99
BATTLECHESS	CALL
BLADE OF DESTINY	25.99
BLASTAR	15.99
BLOB	15.99
BODY BLOWS	15.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	16.99
BOBS BAD DAY	16.99
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	15.99
BURNING RUBBER	14.99
CANNON FODDER	18.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93	16.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 DATA	7.99
CHAOS ENGINE	15.99
CHUCK ROCK	7.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99
CLAWS	14.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	19.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	18.99
COOL SPOT	18.99
CORPORATION	7.99
CREEPERS	15.99
CYBERPUNK	CALL
CYBERSPACE	22.99
DARKSEED	19.99
DARKMERE	23.99
DESERT STRIKE	18.99
DIGGERS	17.99
DISPOSABLE HERO	15.99
DOGFIGHT	22.99
DREAMLANDS (Apple Transmogrifier 5.0)	18.99
DUNE 2	18.99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	17.99
ELFMANIA	16.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	16.99
EVIL OF JAMES (Apple Transmogrifier 5.0)	20.99
F1 (DOMARK)	17.99
F117A NIGHTHAWK	22.99
F17 CHALLENGE	8.99
FLASHBACK	20.99
FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	12.99
FRONTIER - ELITE II	18.99
GOAL	19.99
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET	17.99
GRAHAM GOOCH SECOND INNS	14.99
GUNSHIP 2000	19.99
HERO QUEST 2	16.99
HIRED GUNS	19.99
HUMANS 2	16.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	24.99
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	20.99
ISHAR 2	17.99
JET STRIKE	15.99
JURASSIC PARK	16.99
K-240	CALL
KINGMAKER	24.99
KINGS QUEST 6	28.99
LEMMINGS 2 - THE TRIBES	15.99
LEGACY OF SORASIL	16.99
LINKS-THE CHALLENGE	12.99

LOOM	10.99
LORD OF THE RINGS 2	19.99
LOST VIKINGS	20.99
MAELSTROM	25.99
MAGIC BOY	16.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMP	17.99
MEAN ARENAS	16.99
MICRO MACHINES	16.99
MONKEY ISLAND 1	12.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	24.99
MONOPOLY	17.99
MORPH	15.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	18.99
NICKY 2	16.99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	16.99
ONE STEP BEYOND	14.99
OVERDRIVE	15.99
PERHILION	20.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	20.99
PREMIER MANAGER	12.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	15.99
PRIME MOVER	15.99
PROJECT X	9.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	13.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES	19.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	CALL
ROBOCOD	8.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	20.99
SCRABBLE	17.99
SECOND SAMURAI	18.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	15.99
SHADOWWORLDS	10.99
SOCCER KID	16.99
SPACE HULK	19.99
SPACE LEGENDS	19.99
STARDUST	10.99
STREETFIGHTER 2	10.99
SYNDICATE	21.99
TERMINATOR 2 COIN OP	18.99
THEATRE OF DEATH	18.99
THEIR FINEST HOUR	12.99
THE PATRICIAN	18.99
THE SETTLERS	CALL
TORNADO	20.99
TORVAK	7.99
TOTAL CARNAGE	16.99
TRACKSUIT MANAGER 94	17.99
TWILIGHT 2000	24.99
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	16.99
ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST	20.99
UMS COMPILATION	32.99
URIDIUM 2	16.99
WALKER	17.99
WAR IN THE GULF	19.99
WARZONE	7.99
WIZ'N'LIZ	18.99
WHEN 2 WORLDS WAR	20.99
WONDERDOG	16.99
WORLDS OF LEGEND	16.99
YO!JOE!	15.99
XMAS LEMMINGS	14.99
ZOOL	11.99
ZOOL 2	15.99

All items are subject to availability.

Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £2.00 per item 1st Class Recorded.

E.E.C. = £3.00 per item; Non-E.E.C. = £6.00 per item.

Swift Air E.E.C. = £5.75 per item; Swift Air Non E.E.C. = £9.00 per item.

Next Day Courier = £5.00 per consignment (Up to 5kg. Deliveries Mon-Fri Only).

Titles marked with a * may not be released at time of going to press.

Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions.

Titles marked with a + are available at the price shown while stocks last.

VISA

MasterCard

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE PHONE

ITEM

ITEM

ITEM

(Please indicate whether you require Disk or CD-ROM)

PRICE

PRICE

PRICE

POSTAGE

TOTAL

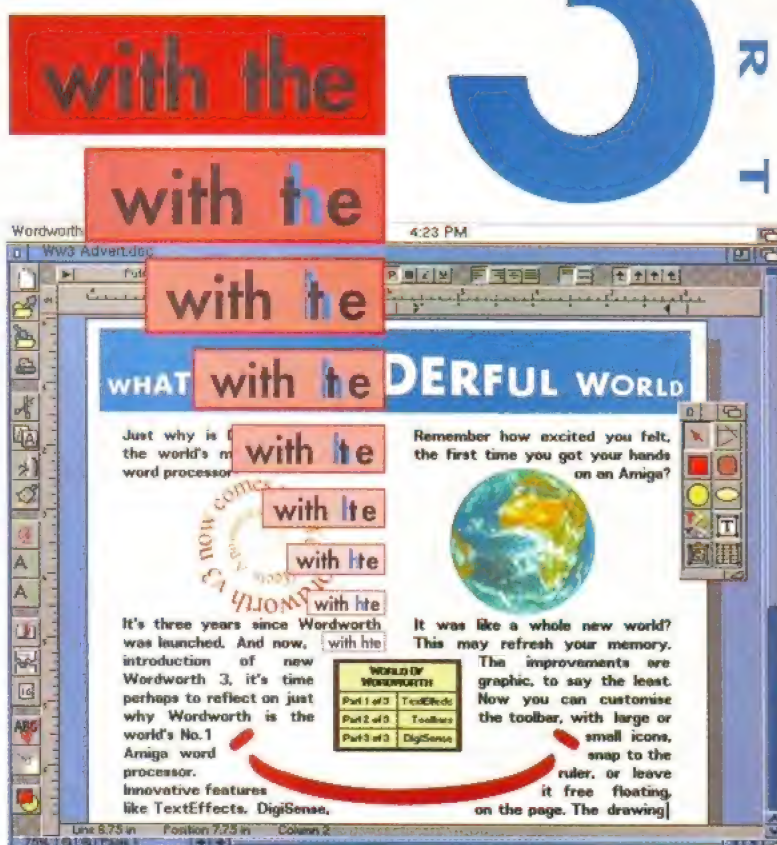
Visa / Mastercard / Switch Number:

Switch Issue No: Card Expiry Date:

SIGNATURE:

Make cheques payable to:
European Computer User
& send to:
Units A2/A3 Edison Road
St. Ives, Huntingdon
CAMBS PE17 4LE

PART 3



In this competitive world of word processors, there's always one that's the best. One that emerges as the standard by which others are measured.

That one is Digita® Wordworth®.

How do we do it?

With the University of Wales, Swansea, we study how people use word processors. We watch. We listen. And, we think.

Through research like this, we've been able to develop new processes, like Auto Correction, that corrects your mistakes as you type, automatically.

Software which thinks for you, it's what we call DigiSense™.

To find out more about how DigiSense works with new Digita Wordworth 3, call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND.

— A MEMBER OF THE DIGITA GROUP —
Digita, the Digita logo, and Wordworth are registered, and TextEffects and DigiSense are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks used in the text of this advertisement are the property of their respective companies. Whilst every care has been taken to ensure that the information provided in this advertisement is accurate, Digita Holdings Ltd or any associated company cannot be held liable for any errors or omissions that may have occurred. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale, E and G.

DIGITA
INTERNATIONAL

WORLD OF
WORDWORTH

Wordworth 3

SKIDMA

This track looks so unassuming, but that's fast tarmac, and the bumps are a killer.

Watch your speed on this track or you land from those bumps in just the wrong place to make the bends.

A map, has anyone got a map? When you try viewing this through the screen window, you'll know what I mean.

What, a two-way section, you have to be kidding. Head-ons are the order of the day on this crazy track.

Nick honestly believes that he is going to win this race. Ha, the fool. I am ascending that ramp in my sexy black Porsche at an incredible rate of knots, and when his pathetic baby blue muscle car hits the deck at that highly inappropriate angle, I'm gonna sail right over him and power on to ultimate victory.

Skidmarks brings out that vicious backstabbing grasping competitive side in everyone.

Skidmarks! Strange name for a game, brings to mind images of a long, dark coloured streak of... rubber on a road surface. What did you expect me to say? A poop mark in the pants? Never, we here at AF avoid toilet humour like we avoid going down the pub and drinking brain-numbing quantities of alcohol. And pinball.

The name of this four-way scrolling isometric view race-and-chase game comes from the fact that, as you speed around the track, you leave a fine set of tyre marks. As the game progresses, the track gets more and more chewed up, and the great thing is, when you come to start the next race on the same course, the track retains its distressed condition from the previous race.

If you haven't played this game

on Issue 51's Coverdisk yet, then you haven't lived. As viewed from overhead racing games go, this is the yin to *Micro Machines*' yang. Whereas that game was massive fun in a cute, cuddly cartoon fashion, this is roadkill. If *Skidmarks* was a cartoon, it would be the *Itchy* and *Scratchy* show.

Subscribers will recall that the girls of the AF team love *Micro Machines* like they love strawberries dipped in champagne. It made them scream when they went round corners. It made them giggle and squirm too, a wonderful sight to behold.

Non subscribers will wonder what the hell I'm on about. We'll be back to the *Skidmarks* review after this message...

Subscribers to *Amiga Format* get a special newsletter - Backstage -

every month, giving them inside information on what's going down in the AF offices. Recently in Backstage, Sue and Jules shared with us their fave game of 1993. They both chose *Micro Machines*.

Thank you, and now... where was I? Oh yes, The guys enjoyed *Micro Machines* too, but we enjoy *Skidmarks* a whole lot more. It makes us scream when we go round corners too. It makes us scream things that we could never print here for fear of WH Smith removing all the copies of this issue from the shelves.

Use your imagination, you're hurtling along a mud-covered, tree-lined forest track, the corner is approaching fast, you pre-turn and slide into maximum oversteer. You look like you're about to pull the curve of your life, Carlos Sainz

would be impressed, when out of nowhere, 'The Boy' Bradley barrels into view, hits you a vicious side swipe, the outcome of which is that he gets accelerated into first place, and you end up tootling along in the wrong direction at six miles per hour (scale speed). C'mon! What would you scream?

Grunge computing

Did any of you read that feature on *Grunge Golf* in *Details* magazine recently? No, don't blame you, awful magazine, for yuppie-from-hell would-be male models. And it has nothing to do with this review either. But *Skidmarks* is a bit of a grunge computer game. It brings out those primal competitive urges, better than running around in woods naked and banging on big drums.

You get the concept of the game,

RKS

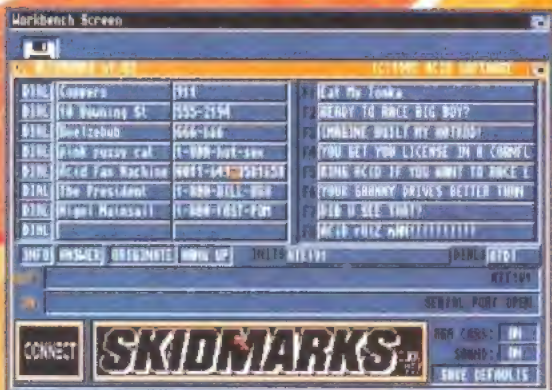


	39 PTS	16 PTS	31 PTS	48 PTS
1st	12.4	15.6	14.4	11.7
2nd	15.5	28.4	17.8	17.2
3rd	19.9	16.8	17.2	16.4
4th	16.8	28.3	28.8	21.4
5th	19.8	23.2	22.7	28.8

People who drive jacked-up pick-up trucks are notorious! crap drivers. This points table only serves to prove this.



Nevertheless, I'm going for this tasty flare-slided green machine. It's got a 247 cube fuel injected block, you know.



This is the first thing you see after booting Skidmarks. How many other games have their own comms software?

I'm sure. You line up on a track with three other cars, you try to go around the track in the correct direction as quickly as possible until you cross the finishing line a predetermined number of times. It's a far from revolutionary concept, but one which *Skidmarks* takes to near perfection. Throw in the obvious options, choice of different vehicles, a dazzling array of car colour choices, choice of control methods, choice of different computer opposition teams and a choice of 12 tracks, and you end up with a sentence with far too many occurrences of the word choice.

And there's more; two-player mode via split screen, or two-player mode via null modem, giving full screen view to each player. Four players can play modem-linked, each using a split screen view. And

you can dial someone up and play over the phonelines too!

Free updates

In keeping with Acid software's commitment to PD and Shareware innovation, the *Skidmarks* program disk is not copy-protected. The car and track disks are, of course. So Acid can place revised and improved versions of the game in the Public Domain, so that the people with car and track disks, only available by buying the full game, will be able to play the revised versions.

If you ever have the good fortune to get stuck in a pub with the guys from Acid Software, conversation will doubtlessly come around to the subject of computer game playability. These guys take their recreational computer software very seriously indeed, and they have more than a

few harsh words to say for many of the so-called, self-styled computer games of today. But when they deliver games of this quality, with this degree of sheer, unrivalled playability, they have room to talk.

I would sum up *Skidmarks* by saying it's fast, furious and fun, only this phrase has been banned from the pages of *Amiga Format* due to overuse. But for once it would be particularly apposite. One thing is for sure though, this is a party game, if you're going to play it (and you should) play it against a friend. If you are old enough, drink beer too. And if you are going to a friend's house to drink *Skidmarks* and play beer, take a taxi. Those radical driving manoeuvres you perfect on screen are fuel injected certain-death when practised on real roads.

Marcus Dyson

SKIDMARKS



PROGRAMMERS

Andrew Blackburn

PUBLISHER

Acid Software

PRICE

£25.99

RELEASED

Available now



GRAPHICS



A zillion frames of ray-traced cars, great tracks, and look out for the spectator taking a leak.

SOUND



Great revving, annoying screeching and a heavy metal intro. Rockin' good sounds!

ADDICTION



Choose the right opponents and this is the ultimate "just one more game" game.

PLAYABILITY



These cars really are a bitch to control, but persistence pays rich rewards, like fast lap times.

VERDICT

"Get your motor running, get out your Amiga. *Skidmarks* is a rare and very tasty treat.

It's packaged playability, it's canned competition. It is great."

90%

WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, or manufacturer's changes or due to current RAM shortage, some prices may alter, either up or down, during the several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue. We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN*

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/CD32 or even a PC.

After trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £139 A1500s FROM £199

A600 SD/HD	from 159	HDs + Controllers	from 179
A3000s	from 499	GVP HD8 40/52	209/229
CDTV	179	XT/AT 8Board	50/91
A590 20/40MB	129/159		

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.

*Acceptance of pre-V2 machines may be limited

A500/600/CDTV

STARTER PACK

A Must for new users!

Microswitched joystick, 'Get the Most from your Amiga' book, 10 blank discs, 80 capacity lockable disc box, mouse and dust cover, Virus Killer.

A500+ and A600s come complete with mouse, modulator to connect to TV, or monitor lead as required, all cables, manuals, operating discs and utilities

	INCLUDED AS STANDARD	PLUS ALONE	WARRANTY	EXTRAS
A500+ 1MB		174.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2MB		199.99	return to base	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4MB		249.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 8MB		299.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 16MB		349.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 32MB		399.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 64MB		449.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 128MB		499.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 256MB		549.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 512MB		599.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1024MB		649.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2048MB		699.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4096MB		749.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 8192MB		799.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 16384MB		849.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 32768MB		899.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 65536MB		949.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 131072MB		999.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 262144MB		1049.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 524288MB		1099.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1048576MB		1149.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2097152MB		1199.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4194304MB		1249.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 8388608MB		1299.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 16777216MB		1349.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 33554432MB		1399.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 67108864MB		1449.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 134217728MB		1499.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 268435456MB		1549.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 536870912MB		1599.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1073741824MB		1649.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2147483648MB		1699.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4294967296MB		1749.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 8589934592MB		1799.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 17179869184MB		1849.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 34359738368MB		1899.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 68719476736MB		1949.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 137438953472MB		1999.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 274877906944MB		2049.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 549755813888MB		2099.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1099511627776MB		2149.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2199023255552MB		2199.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4398046511104MB		2249.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 8796093022208MB		2299.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 17592186044416MB		2349.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 35184372088832MB		2399.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 70368744177664MB		2449.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 140737488355328MB		2499.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 281474976710656MB		2549.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 562949953421312MB		2599.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1125899906842624MB		2649.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2251799813685248MB		2699.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4503599627370496MB		2749.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 9007199254740992MB		2799.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 18014398509481984MB		2849.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 36028797018963968MB		2899.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 72057594037927936MB		2949.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 144115188075855872MB		2999.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 288230376151711744MB		3049.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 576460752303423488MB		3099.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1152921504606846976MB		3149.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2305843009213693952MB		3199.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4611686018427387904MB		3249.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 9223372036854775808MB		3299.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 18446744073709551616MB		3349.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 36893488147419103232MB		3399.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 73786976294838206464MB		3449.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 147573952589676412928MB		3499.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 295147905179352825856MB		3549.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 590295810358705651712MB		3599.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1180591620717411303424MB		3649.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2361183241434822606848MB		3699.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4722366482869645213696MB		3749.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 9444732965739290427392MB		3799.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 18889465931478580854784MB		3849.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 37778931862957161709568MB		3899.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 75557863725914323419136MB		3949.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 151115727451828646838272MB		3999.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 302231454903657293676544MB		4049.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 604462909807314587353088MB		4099.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1208925819614629174706176MB		4149.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2417851639229258349412352MB		4199.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4835703278458516698824704MB		4249.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 9671406556917033397649408MB		4299.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 19342813113834066795298816MB		4349.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 38685626227668133590597632MB		4399.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 77371252455336267181195264MB		4449.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 154742504910672534362390528MB		4499.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 309485009821345068724781056MB		4549.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 618970019642690137449562112MB		4599.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1237940039285380274899124224MB		4649.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2475880078570760549798248448MB		4699.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4951760157141521099596496896MB		4749.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 9903520314283042199192993792MB		4799.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 19807040628566084398385987584MB		4849.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 39614081257132168796771975168MB		4899.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 79228162514264337593543950336MB		4949.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 158456325028528675187087900672MB		4999.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 316912650057057350374175801344MB		5049.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 633825300114114700748351602688MB		5099.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1267650600228229401496703205376MB		5149.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2535301200456458802993406410752MB		5199.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 5070602400912917605986812821504MB		5249.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 10141204801825835211973625643008MB		5299.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 20282409603651670423947251286016MB		5349.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 40564819207303340847894502572032MB		5399.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 81129638414606681695789005144064MB		5449.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 162259276829213363391778010288128MB		5499.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 324518553658426726783556020576256MB		5549.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 649037107316853453567112041152512MB		5599.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1298074214633706907134224082305024MB		5649.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2596148429267413814268448164610048MB		5699.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 5192296858534827628536896329220096MB		5749.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 10384593717069655257073792658440192MB		5799.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 20769187434139310514147585316880384MB		5849.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 41538374868278621028295170633760768MB		5899.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 83076749736557242056590341267521536MB		5949.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 166153499473114484113180682535043072MB		5999.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 332306998946228968226361365070086144MB		6049.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 664613997892457936452722730140172288MB		6099.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1329227995784915872905445460280344576MB		6149.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2658455991569831745810890920560689152MB		6199.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 5316911983139663491621781841121378304MB		6249.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 10633823966279326983243563682242756608MB		6299.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 21267647932558653966487127364485513216MB		6349.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 42535295865117307932974254728971026432MB		6399.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 85070591730234615865948509457942052864MB		6449.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 170141183460469231731897018915884105728MB		6499.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 340282366920938463463794037831768211456MB		6549.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 680564733841876926927588075663536422912MB		6599.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1361129467683753853855176151327072845824MB		6649.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 272225893536750770771035230265414569152MB		6699.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 544451787073501541542070460530829138304MB		6749.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1088903574147003083084140921061658276608MB		6799.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2177807148294006166168281842123316553216MB		6849.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 4355614296588012332336563684246633106432MB		6899.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 8711228593176024664673127368493266212864MB		6949.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1742245718635204932934625473696532425728MB		6999.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 3484491437270409865869250947393064851456MB		7049.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 6968982874540819731738501894786129702912MB		7099.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 13937965749081639463477003789572259405824MB		7149.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2787593149816327892695400757914451881152MB		7199.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 5575186299632655785390801515828903762304MB		7249.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 11150372599265311570781603031657807524608MB		7299.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 22300745198530623141563206063315615049216MB		7349.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 44601490397061246283126412126631230098432MB		7399.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 89202980794122492566252824253262460196864MB		7449.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 178405961588244985132505648506525120393728MB		7499.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 35681192317648997026501129701305024078752MB		7549.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 71362384635297994053002259402610048157504MB		7599.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 142724769270595988106004518805220096315008MB		7649.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 285449538541191976212009037610440192630016MB		7699.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 570899077082383952424018075220880385260032MB		7749.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 1141798154164767904848036150441766770520064MB		7799.99	12 months	Extra 1MB
A500+ 2283596308329535809696072300883533541040128MB		7849.99	12 months	Extra 1MB

MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

IBM 1084SD + leads + 2 games	188.99
Philips UK 8833 MKII mon. + leads + on-site	199.90
Tilt + swivel stand for 8833	12.99
IBM 1940 dual sync. 39 dpi AGA monitor + speakers	269.99
IBM 1942 dual sync. 28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers	339.99
MICROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1440 14" 28dp for 1200/4000 in-lineately variable scan rates between 15KHz (default on boot-up) and 40 KHz for all AGA modes in this range. With tilt and swivel stand. "CUA BEST BUY" 399.99	
Microvitec Cub-Scan 28dp for 1200/4000 as above, but 20"	1039.99
Microvitec Cub-Scan 1782, 17", 27dp, 29-82 KHz horiz. scan	889.99
Adaptor for A1200/Microvitec	29.99
EIZO 9600M Multi-Sync for 1200/4000 models	595.00
IBM 1936 Hi-res SVGA. 28dp. inc. tilt & swivel	259.99
NEC 4FG Multi-Sync	544.99
Philips Brilliance 2110 21"	1790.90
PIP View TV tuner + remote with sub picture for monitors	113.99
Zy-Fi Speakers	37.90
Zy-Fi Pro Speakers	57.90

FLOPPY DRIVES

Zytek 3.5 external drive, daisy-chain + on/off	51.50
Cumana C35 3.5 external drive beige	56.50
PC 8808 with anti-disk + Blitz back up and virus protector	59.90
PC 8808 in above, Cyclone compatible	64.99
Dual drive as PC 8808	124.99
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2)	98.50
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Disks	104.95
Power HD internal floppy for 1500/2/3/4000	94.90
Power HD internal floppy for 500/600/1200	94.90
AS50 replacement internal floppy	64.99
A600/1200 replacement internal floppy	69.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS

1500/2000	
GVP HCB/II 40MB	194.99
GVP HCB/II 80MB	289.99
GVP HCB/II 120MB	374.99
GVP HCB/II 213MB	479.99
G Force 030 25MHz 1MB	384.99
G Force 030 40MHz 4MB	684.99
G Force 030 50MHz 4MB	984.99
G Force 040 33MHz 4MB	1284.99
Extra 2MB for above	POA
Trifecta SCSI BOMB HD	234.90
3000/4000	
Fastlane SCSI II controller for 4000	299.90
DKB 40981 SCSI II	269.99
Syquest 44MB internal	289.90
Syquest 88MB internal	359.90
Syquest 44MB cartridge	69.50
Syquest 88MB cartridge	99.50
A4000 130MB	159.99
A4000 170MB	169.99
A4000 214MB	199.99
A4000 260MB	229.99
A4000 340MB	299.99
A4000 450MB	439.99
A4000 525MB	599.99
Self fitting - fitting by our engineers ADD	£15
500	
AS20 1MB 40MB	392.00
AS20 1MB 80MB	489.00
AS20 1MB 120MB	589.99
AS20 1MB 213MB	692.99
AS20 68882	218.99
GVP HCB 42MB	194.90
GVP HCB 80MB	274.99
GVP HCB 120MB	394.99
SOME HDD RETURNS AVAILABLE FROM £149	
AS20 20MB	199.99

AMIGA 24 BIT HARDWARE

TOASTER COMING SOON!	
DCV	376.99
GVP IV + VIU-S	965.99
GVP IV + VIU-CT	1255.99
Impact Vision 24	POA
HARLEQUIN 32 BIT FRAMEGRABBER BOARD	
• 16.7 million colour photo realistic display • real time 24 bit animation	
• Optional Alpha Channel - superimpose high quality graphics onto live signal, or smoothly blend point images • Optional Double Buffering - 2, 24 bit displays instantly available	
SUPPORTS: TV Paint, Vlab, Calligari, Symptomatic, Ad Pro, Real 3D + others	
H1500 1.5MB	£929
H2000 2MB + Alpha	£999
H3000 3MB + D/Buffer	£1099
H4000 4MB + Alpha + D/Buffer	£1279
Genlock	£199
H2000 Plus	£1479
H4000 Plus	£1579
FREE V Lab Framegrabber with Harlequin Plus	
*Plus versions inc. Genlock, extra screen resolutions + modes, 4 Alpha Channel + more	

AMAZING PRICE!

PICASSO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + FREE Personal Paint Card Life	£324.99
PICOCLO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD	
16.7 million colours, on-board blitter, 1MB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resolution, double buffering + multiple screen + AREXX support.	
Supports leading graphics packages/applications.	
With FREE TV Paint Vii	£379.99
Rainbow III 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + VIDEO CONTROLLER	£1489.99
Similar to Picasso but with 4MB video RAM, programmable resolution to 1600 x 1280, built in video controller inc. 170MHz clock. With FREE TV Paint Vii.	
PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD	£479.99
Take 24 bit animations from disc or other storage devices and play in real-time through the Amiga! Use integrated logic to overlay Amiga graphics for sophisticated titling and special effects, to produce stunning presentations, training videos, or games with live video footage. Hear SVHS quality, 16.7 MHz, MPEG tools + library functions, 25 frames/sec playback.	
YC Output module for colours	£129.99
MPEG encoder option for Peggy	£349.99

OPAL VISION (for 3000/4000)	
24 bit board v2 + Opal Paint, Opal Presents, Opal Monkey, Opal AnimWATE	589.99
ALSO WITH IMAGINE SOFTWARE	
IF YOU HAVE PURCHASED OPALVISION, YOU MAY HAVE RECEIVED VOUCHERS AGAINST THE FOLLOWING NEW PRODUCTS, WHICH WILL BE ACCEPTED BY HOBBYTE IN PART PAYMENT	
Video Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Video Suite for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Scan Rate Converter for OpalVision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 1MB + VD Paint	329.00
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 2MB + VD Paint	395.00
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 4MB + VD Paint	489.00
V Lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 ext	FREE 334.99
V Lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1500/3000/4000 int	334.99
V Lab 4000/3000 int SVHS	334.99

EMULATION

G Gate 386cs 25MHz	386.99	386 Bridgeboard	199.99
GVP 286 for GVPH + 530	146.99	486 Bridgeboard	299.99
GVP 40/4 for 1500	945.99	Emulant	245.90
AT Once	214.99	Emulant Deluxe	339.90

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

Epson GT 6500, 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w	779.00
Epson GT 8000, 800dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w	1099.90
Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, Powerscan software	88.99
Power Hand Scanner as above, V3 for 1200/4000	104.99
OCR software for Power Scanner	48.50
Power Colour Hand Scanner	219.49
Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit	469.99
Summa Sketch II A4 with s/w/A3 Tablet Digitiser	359.99/529.99

SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS/CAD	
Aladin 4D	213.99
AmigaVision	17.90
Art Expression AGA	134.90
Art Dept. Pro 2.3A	134.90
AdPro Prof Conversion	48.99
Brilliance	133.90
SPECIAL £140 OFF	
Calligari 24	94.90
Calligari Broadcast 3	396.90
Cine Morph	29.99
Deluxe Paint IV	53.99
Deluxe Paint AGA	62.99
Disney Animation	56.90
Distant Suns	49.49
Essence	44.50
Expert Draw	39.90
Gallery	39.49
Image FX V1.5	187.90
Imagine v2	149.99
Image Master AGA	139.90
IntraCAD Plus	63.99
Morph +, top of the range package at £138.99	
Unimorph at £24.99 (RRP 49.99)	
Pixel 3D Pro	119.95
ProDraw 3	68.50
ProDraw 4 AGA	POA
Real 3D Classic	78.90
Real 3D v2	394.90
Scala 500 HVT	134.99
Scala Pro MM210	64.99
Scala MM200 Supp. AGA	274.99
Scala Pro MM300	322.90
Sculpt Anim 4D	198.99
Spectra Colour	57.99
SYMPATICA II	
Do your animations slow down in real time? Sil will turn them into smooth 25 frames/sec masterpieces. Also 24 bit Rotoscope video in frame accurately digitised, modified + re-recorded - inc deck controller h/ware	
h/ware	329.99
Software only	189.99
Take 2	36.90
TV Paint 24	
TV Paint Junior	179.99
Visto Pro 3	49.99
Visto Megapack	24.99
X CAD 2000	90.50
X CAD 3000	249.99
X CAD 2 to 3 upgrade	149.99
VIDEO PROD / TITLING	
A Video + TV Paint V2	588.90
Adorage	48.50
AmigaVision	17.90
Broadcast Titler II	173.90
NEW-Broadcast Titler AGA	
Super High res	239.90
Broad T Font Enhancer	POA
Broad T Font Pack	POA
Broad T Photoback	51.49
imagemaster	159.99
Montage 24 AGA - titling + graphics for Opal Vision and Impact Vision	POA
Morph+	138.99
Pro Video Plus	137.99
Scenery Anim 4	£57.99
Scroller	59.99
TV Record	189.99
TV Show Pro	51.39
TV Text Pro	79.50
Video Studio 3	115.95
Video Director	118.90
Video Effects 3D	POA
Video Master	49.49
Vidi Amiga 12 V2	74.50
VIDI OFFER	
Vidi Amiga 12 with Megamix Master	£97.90
Vidi 12 Real Time	154.99
Vidi 24 Real Time	222.90
Video Timelapse VTL	
creates stunning timelapse sequences - flowers opening, clouds, with sophisticated light/motion etc, record trigger inc deck controller h/ware	
h/ware	329.99
Software only	189.99
EDUCATIONAL	
Any Fun School 3 or 4	15.99
Any ADI	16.99

Marlin's Maths	16.99
Paint & Create	16.99
Spelling Fair	16.99
Any Noddy	16.99
See also software packs	
UTILITIES/LANGUAGES	
AMAX II Plus	249.99
Ami back	39.90
Ami back Tools	39.39
Amos 3D	21.49
Amos the Creator	30.95
Amos Compiler	19.49
Amos Prof.	32.99
Amos Prof. Compiler	24.99
Easy Amos	22.49
Blitz Basic 2	
£49.90	
CanDo 2.5	93.50
Cross Dos v5	29.75
CygnusEd Pro 3.5	69.75
Directory Opus 4	43.90
GB Route +	32.99
GFA Basic	8.99
Gigamem	47.50
SAS/Lattice C	255.99
Quarter back	39.49
Quarter back Tools Deluxe	59.99
PEGGY	
Vital for graphics users!	79.95
Fully integrated JPEG utility gives enormous hard disk space savings - 100MBs of images with no compression to under 10MB. "Snap" gives JPEG capability to programmes that don't otherwise support JPEG, such as DPAINT IV AGA, so they can load + save JPEG files.	
Amiga DOS 2 and 3 compatible AREXX, 24 bit IFF, DCV, Toaster and Hum-B Support	
Fast, seamless background operation	
True Print 24	47.90
VIDEO TAPE BACKUP	
UTILITY	£57.50
Backup upto 120MB onto one 3 hour tape	
Xcopy Pro	
34.95	
APPLICATION	
Arena Accounts	82.50
Excellence 3	89.90
Final Copy V2	63.99
Final Writer	99.90
Kind Words III	17.90
Maxiplex Plus v4	17.90
Mini Office	37.49
Pagestream 2.22	62.90
Pagestream v3	219.90
AF GOLD WINNER	
Pogosteer 3 AGA	41.90
Pen Pal I.S.	28.50
Pers Finance Man +	29.50
Professional Page 4.1 AGA	
RATED as the current top DTP package by the independent magazines, 94% AF	
SPECIAL ProPage 4 & ProDraw 3 - professional illustrators' tools for only	
£159.99	
Protext 55	POA
Publisher	17.90
Saxon Publisher	177.95
Superbase Personal 4	104.90
Superbase Pro 4 V1.3	214.99
Typesmith	122.90
Wordsworth AGA	
44.90	
Works Platinum	38.99
MUSIC	
AD 10 12 Studio 16	
Sampler	349.95
Audio Engineer +2	189.49
Audio Master 4	41.49
Bars & Pipes 2	225.90
Clarity Sampler	104.99
Deluxe Music Const II	67.90
GVP USS PLUS	59.90
MegaloSound sampler	23.90
Midi Interface	19.95
Miracle K board/Tutor	277.99
Rombo Megamix Mstr	27.99
(see offer with Vidi 12)	
Stereo Master	26.99
Superjam	82.90
Technosound Turbo	25.50

GENLOCKS/MODEMS

Rendale 8802 (1200 compat)...	139.99	Video Pilot v330	1094.94
Rendale 8802 FMC	159.95	Rocgen+ 1200 compat	158.50
Rendale 8802 SVHS/8860	469.99	Rocgen Rockey	119.50
Hama Genlock 292	283.90	Supra 2400 Modem	78.95
Hama Genlock 5290	689.99		
GVP G-Link	283.90	Supra Fax Modem	148.90

SUPRA 2400+ FAX/MODEM

With 9600 Fax, 2400 Data Fax Software, Atalk 3 Comms S/W, Modem Leads & Power supply

£148.99

SUPRA 14400 FAX/MODEM

As above, but up to 14,400 Fax/Data

£279.00

Rocgen plus Rockey Bundle

£239.90

ACCESSORIES & DISCS

A500/600/1200 printer centre	28.99	Alien/Batman/T2 Joystick	10.99
A500/1200 control centre	34.90	Bug Joystick	11.99
A600 control centre	27.90	CDTV Keyboard	54.99
Brickette CDTV Joystick adapt.	39.99	Zy-Fi Speakers	37.90
10 Blank DS/DD discs in box	4.99	Zy-Fi Pro Speakers	57.90
10 Blank DS/HD discs	6.99	50 Blank DS/DD discs	17.99
A520 Modulator	29.99	50 Blank DS/HD discs	27.99

EXPANSION

A500 512k Rom Exp+Clock	21.99	PC 1208 base	55.90
A500+ 1MB exp.	29.99	PC 1208 2MB	137.90
A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB	149.99	PC 1208 4MB	214.90
A601	37.99	PC 1208 8MB	396.90
A600/1200 2MB exp (card)	137.99	MBX 1200 base	54.90
A600/1200 4MB exp (card)	169.99	MBX 1200 2MB	134.90
CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agnus	157.99	MBX 1200 4MB	194.90
A500 Rom Shaver 1.3	37.95	MBX 1200 8MB	379.90
A500 Rom Shaver 2.04	38.95	68882 25MHz for MBX/1208	79.90
A600 Rom Shaver + 1.3	49.95	68882 50MHz for MBX/1208	159.90
A2065 Ethernet Card	229.95	CBM 2.1 upgrade kit	74.99
Blizzard 1200 4MB	159.90	Amiter 16bit 0MB exp for 1200	76.90
Blizzard 1200 8MB	299.90	Amiter 16bit 4MB exp	POA
Blizzard 1200 4MB 25MHz	299.90	Chip fitting and board upgrade avail.	POA
Blizzard 1200 4MB 50MHz	POA	by our qualified engineers	POA

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN

PACK		PACK	
Citizen 120-D	111.99	UNBELIEVABLE BUKET PRICES	
Star LC20	119.90	HP Deskjet Port.	249.00
Citizen 90 mono*	144.49	Canon Stylus 800	239.90
Citizen 90 colour*	154.49	Citizen Project II	228.90
Citizen 1240	176.99	HP Deskjet 510	249.90
Star LC 100 9 pin col	149.99	HP Deskjet 500col*	295.90
Panasonic KXP2180 col	159.90	HP Deskjet 550C	495.90
Star LC2000 col	184.99	HP Deskjet 1200C	1249.90
Star LC 24-20	218.49	Canon BJ105X Port.	189.99
Star LC 24-100 24 pin	173.49	Canon BJ 200	
Star LC 24-200	209.99	(WITH RICE SHEETFEEDER)	295.90
Star LC 24-200 col	248.49	Canon BJ 230 A3	339.90
Panasonic KXP 2123 col	209.99	Canon BJ 330 A3	449.90
Epson LQ 100	179.99	Canon BJ 600	359.90
Epson LQ 570	259.90	Canon BJC 300 Col	559.90
Epson LQ 870	469.90	Star SJ 48	198.99
Epson LQ 1170	569.90	Star SJ 144	519.90
Citizen S200 24"	84.99		
Citizen S200 24 col*	199.99	LOWEST PRICE LASER	
Citizen S240*	187.90	QUALITY ONI OL	
Citizen S240C col*	233.90	400+ LASER	509.90
Citizen S24x col*	325.90	CITIZEN LASER 6000	PDA
Star LC24 - 30 Col	218.90	Panasonic KXP 4410	539.90
Star LC24 - 300 Col	275.90	Panasonic KXP 4430	689.90
Citizen col Note. Printer II	PDA	Star LS 5 laser	569.90
		HP Laserjet 4L	569.90
		HP Laserjet 4	1289.90
		Star LS Sex Supm 2 bin	659.90
		Shoxa Jx 9500 2bin	599.50

Whole Christmas Set available on request for Children South 90.200 & 240



You seek momentary shelter above the killing ground, while a fierce and ferocious hulk monster stalks the perimeter.



A mighty machine overpowers its creator and embarks on a spree of mayhem and destruction – this is *The Chaos Engine*.

Already established as one of the all-time classic shoot-em-ups, *The Chaos Engine* finally gets an AGA incarnation 10 months after its initial release.

You play one of two street-fighting mercenaries sent in to destroy a crazed machine and the plethora of nasties it has unleashed. There are four worlds and 16 levels to explore, plenty of tricky puzzles to solve and the usual selection of power-ups and bonuses to collect or buy at the end of every other level.

What made the original game so brilliant was its extreme playability. A wicked two-player option, the eight-way scrolling, baddies pouring out of the walls and the pace of the action made *The Chaos Engine* one of the most addictive and

THE CHAOS ENGINE AGA

thrilling Amiga games ever.

This AGA version retains all the original game's features and adds a 256-colour palette to the mix, so there's been quite a marked change in the way the backgrounds and sprites are coloured. The hulk monsters in World Two have swapped their orange glow for



Collect enough dosh during the levels and you can reward yourself with skills, energy and weapon power-ups.

a healthy pink, for example, and there's a lot texturing and shading on virtually everything else. The rest is exactly the same as the standard version and, to be honest, you're only really going to need this if you're new to the A1200 or you haven't got this fabulous game already.

Rob Mead



The quest for the World Cup takes you to all sorts of interesting places. This could be Eastville, Bristol Rovers' old home.



It's not all about the roar of the crowd and a sweeper system. Here Soccerkid enters a mysterious underground world.

The youngster with outrageous ball skills had the AF office purring (and not doing much work) back in September. *Soccer Kid* tells the tale of how a trophy-hoarding alien attempts to steal the World Cup. The Cup collides with a meteor and shatters, spreading the pieces across the globe. Your task is to collect the bits and get them to America in time for the World Cup Final.

Soccer Kid is basically a platform game but it's original and incredibly playable. The Kid can perform headers, overhead kicks and various other tricks to overcome the baddies which include skateboarders, Italian waiters, farm animals and Russian soldiers.

SOCCER KID AGA

The more trick shots you perform, the more points you get at the end of the levels – if you can get there. Along the way, there are footie cards to collect (sadly no bubblegum) and these enable you to take part in bonus levels against the clock. There are loads of levels and five continents to travel across and despite being tricky, once you start,

you just can't put that joystick down.

The AGA version has improved graphics and colours (which weren't half bad in the first place) and it is now hard disk installable. If you've got the original, don't bother getting this version but if you like platform games, this rubs shoulders with the *Zool* and *Yol Joel*. Fantastic.

Steve Bradley

CHAOS ENGINE
AGA

THE
CHAOS ENGINE
AA-VERSION

PROGRAMMERS

Bitmap Brothers

PUBLISHER

Renegade 071-481 9214

PRICE

£25.99

RELEASED

Out now

89%

SOCCER KID
AGA



PROGRAMMERS

Neil Adamson, Nigel Little and Matt Furniss

PUBLISHER

Krysalis 0709 372290

PRICE

£29.99

RELEASED

Out now



HARD DISK
INSTALLABLE

93%



PC Screen shot



AMIGA Screen shot



PC Screen shot



AMIGA Screen shot

DAVID
BRABEN
PRESENTS

FRONTIER

ELITE
II

1985 - ELITE

"Elite. Game? It's a way of life!"

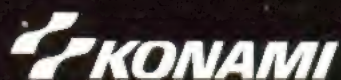
Personal Computer World magazine

1993 - FRONTIER - ELITE II

**"The ultimate in space adventure,
Frontier is the single most important step forward
for games this decade."**

CU Amiga - 97%

**only the very best
mature with time**



GAMETEK

Available on PC, AMIGA, ATARI ST

© David Braben 1993. Licensed by Konami. Distributed by Gametek



GOT WARRIOR

We are recognised in the Amiga community as one of the leading specialists in Hard Drives and Mass Data Storage.

AMIGA A4000/040

The flagship of the Commodore Amiga range. Based around the 68040 processor. Comes with a Hard Drive, 2+4 RAM and WB 3.0.

85 Mb version - £1899 340Mb version - £2069
130Mb version - £1919 426Mb version - £2149
200Mb version - £1939 540Mb version - £2299
250Mb version - £1979

AMIGA A4000/030

The same specifications as it's big brother but designed around the 68030 processor. The A4000/030 comes with a Hard Drive, 1+1 RAM and WB 3.0.

(FOR 2+2 PLEASE ADD £69)

85 Mb version - £899 340Mb version - £1099
130Mb version - £969 426Mb version - £1199
200Mb version - £999 540Mb version - £1299
250Mb version - £1039

AMIGA A1200

The A1200 sports many of the features of the A4000 series. Based around the 68020 processor with 2Mb of RAM and WB 3.0 as standard. A full range of Hard Drives are also available for the A1200.

Basic A1200 - £289 120Mb H.D version - £494
40Mb H.D version - £388 170Mb H.D version - £528
60Mb H.D version - £445 200Mb H.D version - £548
85Mb H.D version - £468 256Mb H.D version - £578



DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK

The desktop Dynamite Pack contains 5 pieces of software written specifically for the AGA chipset, which includes DpaintAGA, WordworthAGA, Oscar and other with a total street value of over £300. (PLEASE ADD £40 FOR DTD PACK)

GRAPHICS AND VIDEO

REAL3D 2 £378.50
ART DEPT PRO £134.99
MORPH PLUS £136.99
DPAINT 4 AGA £ 66.00
DPAINT 4 £ 59.99
SCENERY ANIMATOR 4 £ 54.99
VISTA PRO 3 £ 44.99
MAKE PATH £ 23.99
TERRAFORM £ 23.99
SCALA MM210 £ P.O.A
SCALA MM300 £ P.O.A

UTILITIES

X-COPY PRO £ 31.99
GB ROUTE PLUS £ 32.99
LATTICE C V6.1 £259.99
DIRECTORY OPUS £ 46.50
VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM £ 49.95
QUARTERBACK TOOLS £ 47.50
DEV PACK 3 £ 53.99
VIDI AMIGA 12 £ 81.95
DISTANT SUNS V4.2 £ 39.99

MUSIC

STEREO MASTER £ 29.99
BARS & PIPES PRO £215.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO £ 58.50

WORD PROCESSOR & DTP

WORDWORTH 2 £78.99
FINAL COPY 2 £74.99
PENPAL £28.95
PAGESETTER 3 £43.99
PRO DRAW V3.0 £64.99
PRO PAGE V4.0 £89.99

GAMES

CIVILISATION AGA £ 39.00
CIVILISATION AGA UPGRADE £ 19.00
(SEND YOUR DISKS AND DETAILS)

PRINTERS

CITIZEN
CITIZEN 240 £212.00
CITIZEN 240C £234.00
PANASONIC
KXP 2123 COLOUR £210.00
KXP 2023 £178.00
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 500C £290.00
HP 510 £246.00
HP 550C £490.00

DEMON



OVERDRIVE 35

These external hard drives come in an ABS box styled to match the Amiga A1200. They plug in via the PCMCIA slot and include an external PSU so as not to invalidate your Commodore warranty. Ultra fast

transfer rates of up to 2Mb/sec. Full 1 year warranty, all the software needed to mount and configure the drive is included.

130Mb version - £299	340Mb version - £449
200Mb version - £349	426Mb version - £549
250Mb version - £399	540Mb version - £699

A1200 UPGRADES

GVP SCSI/RAM BOARD

This board is user fittable via the trapdoor expansion slot of the A1200. It has slots for up to 8Mb of 32bit RAM, a maths co-pro and includes a SCSI interface as standard.

0Mb / NO FPU	£179.00
4Mb RAM/33MHz FPU	£349.00
SCSI CABLE KIT	£ 59.00

GVP A1230 BOARD

Another quality trapdoor expansion for the A1200. It features a 68030 processor as standard and has slots for a maths co-pro and up to 8Mb of 32bit RAM.

0Mb / NO FPU	£269.00
4Mb RAM/40MHz FPU	£439.00

GVP ACCESSORIES

33MHz 68882 FPU	£ 99.00
40MHz 68882 FPU	£129.00
1Mb 32bit RAM	£ 64.00
4Mb 32bit RAM	£153.00

DKB RAM BOARD

This budget expansion board fits via the trapdoor. It has 2x32bit SIMM sockets for up to 8Mb of memory, a 16MHz 68881 FPU, and a battery backed clock fitted as standard.

DKB with 0Mb RAM/68881	£ 99.00
DKB with 1Mb RAM/68881	£129.00
DKB with 4Mb RAM/68881	£229.00

IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KITS

These kits come complete with screws, instructions and all the software necessary to prep and configure the drive.

40Mb - £139	60Mb - £119	80Mb - £179
120Mb - £279	209Mb - £399	

A4000 UPGRADES

PHOTON (FOR A4000/030)

This board will transform an Amiga A4000/030 into a fully fledged 040. It features a 040 CPU module with a MMU and a built-in FPU running at 25MHz.

PHOTON UPGRADE £699

HELLFIRE (FOR A4000/030)

This is a replacement CPU board for the A4000/030. It features a 50 MHz clock speed, a built in MMU and a 50 MHz 68882 FPU. Your 030 will only be 10% slower than an 040 during most operations.

HELLFIRE UPGRADE £299

DKB 128

The DKB 128 is a 0 wait state memory expansion board for the A4000 series. It has slots for up to 128Mb of 32bit RAM using SIMMS of any size. It is a true ZORRO 3 card which makes for a very fast board.

DKB BOARD (BLANK) £269 (See chips for memory)

HARD DRIVES (A1200 & A4000)

These Hard Drives can be fitted at any time by us (FOR THE A1200) or the end-user. All the necessary software is included.

85Mb - £129.00	330Mb - £299.00
130Mb - £149.00	426Mb - £369.00
200Mb - £199.00	540Mb - £399.00

250Mb - £249.00
FITTING FEE FOR A1200 £ 29.00

CHIPS

1Mb SIMM	£ 39.00
4Mb SIMM	£134.00
25MHz 68882 FPU	£ 89.00
33MHz 68882 FPU + CRYSTAL	£ 99.00
40MHz 68882 FPU + CRYSTAL	£129.00

CD32 CONSOLE

This machine represents the future in home entertainment and video game play. A self-contained CD console which you can expand into a full CD based home computer. CD32 comes complete with two stunning AGA games.

ALL FOR JUST £279

We offer a full fitting, installation and advice service to anybody interested in upgrading or adding a Hard Drive to **ANY** system.

A full range of Amiga products are available from our mail order service at:-

**SOFTWARE
DEMON Ltd.
(0736) 331039**

It's got more blood and guts than a butcher's apron, but can Virgin's latest gore-fest live up to the hype which surrounds it? Rob Mead girds his loins and finds out.

There's too much sex and violence in the world, apparently. Most people spend their lives trying to get as much of the first one as possible, while avoiding the second like the plague, so what's the big obsession with pummelling people to death in Amiga games? Because it's fantastic fun that's why, and *Mortal Kombat* proves to be no exception.

For the past 500 years, the evil Shang Tsung has organised a contest where the world's toughest fighters compete against each other for the grand title of *Mortal Kombat* Warrior. Naturally, there's none of this swords and guns nonsense, just plenty of bare-knuckle fighting and the odd decapitation to prove who's boss. As an added incentive, Shang Tsung promises to steal the soul of anyone who's defeated in combat.

You can choose to play one of seven different characters – Johnny Cage, Kano, Sub-Zero, Sonya, Raiden, Liu Kang and Scorpion – who each have their own range of special fighting skills including widely publicised Death Blows where you literally get to take your opponents to pieces. Reptile, Goro and Shang Tsung are all boss characters rippling with bone-crushing manoeuvres and evil intent.

Shang Tsung even has the ability to morph into other characters when he's fighting you. To make the gameplay more varied you also get three difficulty levels, three endurance rounds – which enable you to pit your fighting prowess against two different opponents in the same bout – and the Mirror Match where you take on your own character in the ultimate test of your fighting skills. There are



Squealing like a stuck pig you plunge horribly into The Pit and get offered a prime job as a human pin cushion.

also the usual two-player options and you can choose up to six continues if you're crap. Finally, there's a sub-game after every third and fifth opponent which enables you to do a Daley Thompson-style power joystick jiggle before smacking your hand into various objects made of wood, stone and steel.



The final confrontation. You come face-to-face with the meanest, nastiest, most brutal fighter of them all – Shang Tsung, the despotic organiser behind *Mortal Kombat*.

What makes *Mortal Kombat* so different from illustrious predecessors such as *Street Fighter 2* and *Body Blows* is its realism and the controversial amount of gore on offer. While *SF2* and *Body Blows* just let

you defeat your opponents, through some well-placed kicks and punches, *Mortal* implores you to kill them in the most gruesome way imaginable. You can rip out your victims' hearts and spines, roast them alive or make their heads explode.

Combine this with some fluid, digitised sprites of actors and you get one of the most gruesomely realistic beat-em-ups you've ever seen. But is it any good?

The main problem with *Mortal* is it looks as though everything has been sacrificed for the digitised

MORTAL KOMBAT

SEVEN SHADES OF GRISLY DEATH

Each of *Mortal Kombat*'s seven characters has a special move called the Death Blow, which is just what you need when Shang Tsung shouts "Finish him".



JOHNNY CAGE: POWER PUNCH
Stand right next to your opponent, push the joystick towards him three times, then press Fire to punch his head off.



KANO: HEART ATTACK
Push the joystick away from your opponent, then away again and press Fire and Kano tears out your enemy's heart.



RAIDEN: HEADBANG
Stand next to your opponent, push the joystick towards him, then away three times, press Fire for a head explosion.



LIU KANG: HELICOPTER SPIN KICK
Push the joystick down, away from your opponent, then towards him and down again to perform this special move.



SCORPION: HELLFIRE
Stand a little away from an opponent. Push the joystick down twice, press Fire. A ball of flame reduces them to bones.



SUB-ZERO: HEADPIECE
Push the joystick towards an opponent, down towards him and press Fire. You reach out and remove their head.



SONYA BLADE: KISS OF DEATH
Make Sonya blow a deadly kiss by pushing the joystick towards an opponent twice, away twice and pressing Fire.

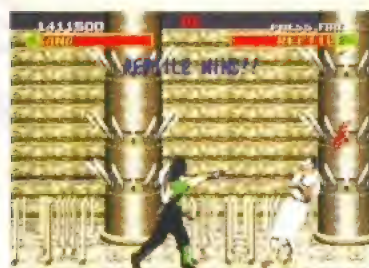


He's big, he's bad and he's going to squeeze the living daylights out of you. Goro is Shang-Tsung's four-armed sidekick and one heck of an opponent.

sprites. The five (count 'em) different backgrounds look extremely cheesy, often with blocks of colour where there should be a tasty spot of parallax scrolling or animation... anything to make it more interesting. The overall effect is that the game lacks atmosphere and feels cheap. You could almost be playing a C64 game rather than marvelling at the graphical capabilities of the Amiga.

“ What makes Mortal Kombat so different is its realism and the amount of gore. ”

Unfortunately, this lack of attention to detail also spills over into the gameplay. By faithfully reproducing the coin-op, the programmers have given each character over 24 different moves. This inevitably means that, like *Body Blows Galactic*, the joystick controls are vague and there's a lot of frantic waggling as you try to find the right move to attack your opponent with. This is



Reptile is one of *Mortal's* three boss characters. Problem is he's hard to beat and even harder to track down.

OK when you fight your pals, but frustrating when you take on the trickier Amiga-controlled adversaries.

Despite the overwhelming possibility of moves, you soon discover the same couple of punches and sweeping kicks can be used to sap your opponent's strength. You also don't get the same variety of moves across different characters. They all seem to do the same kicks and punches and even the special moves are remarkably similar. *Mortal's* characters just don't have enough personality to pull you in.

Rob Mead



PROGRAMMERS
Probe Software

PUBLISHER
Virgin 081-960 2255

PRICE
£25.99

RELEASED
Out now

GRAPHICS

Fluid, digitised sprites, but the lacklustre backgrounds make it look tacky.

SOUND

Good range of musical backdrops. The sound effects can be gruesome.

ADDICTION

Despite its tacky feel you want to keep playing in spite of yourself.

PLAYABILITY

Joystick controls are vague. Even the grisly bits can't distract from a lack of finesse.

VERDICT

“ Strip away the blood and guts, and you're left with a very average beat-em-up that owes more to Pit Fighter than Body Blows or Street Fighter. ”

74%

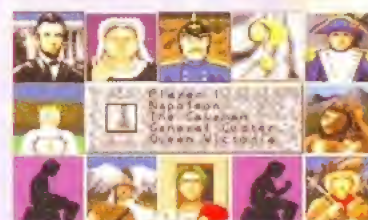


The state of the *Global Domination* battlefield in Northern Europe where the arms race seems to be going into overdrive. The bigger the bullet, the better you are.

GLOBAL DOMINATION

Nobody likes a loser – ask Graham Taylor. The history of the world is written by those who have the conviction to win and you can take your place among them with Impressions' latest strategy sim.

Global Domination enables you and up to four human or Amiga-controlled opponents to take part in a monumental struggle for power where cunning, brute force and management of scarce resources play an equal part.



The world's most charismatic leaders line up to take a pot shot at global domination. What will you do to win?

Each player is given a limited amount of territory at the beginning of the game and you have expand your empire into neutral and occupied zones, grinding down your opponents to the point where they completely disappear.

This game comes across as a less sophisticated incarnation of *Civilization*. The technical advances and people management elements have been dispensed with in favour of some straightforward conquering, and it all works jolly well too. The icon-driven control system is easy to use and you're soon taking on the likes of Napoleon, Genghis Khan and Queen Victoria at their own Empire-building game.

There are plenty of random elements – such as revolutions and surprise attacks – to keep the gameplay interesting and there are lots of

difficulty, world-creation and even modern options to keep the most avid wargamer hooked for weeks.

You don't expect fancy graphics in a game like this and, sure enough, you don't really get any, but there are some neat sound samples and a stirring Wagnerian soundtrack to draw you in. This emerges as one of Impressions' most playable and addictive games yet, but at £34.99 it is overpriced.

Rob Mead



CRAZY NEW YEAR OFFERS FROM BCS

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE DISK LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD	£21.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD	£35.99
150	3.5"	DS/DD	£55.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD	£66.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD	£99.99
400	3.5"	DS/DD	£132.99
500	3.5"	DS/DD	£159.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

DISKS + 100 CAP BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE DISK LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD + 100 cap box	£25.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 100 cap box	£39.99
150	3.5"	DS/DD + 100 cap box	£58.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 100 cap boxes	£75.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD + 3 x 100 cap boxes	£110.99
400	3.5"	DS/DD + 4 x 100 cap boxes	£147.99
500	3.5"	DS/DD + 5 x 100 cap boxes	£179.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE
FREE DELIVERY

DISKS + 80 CAP BANX BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£32.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£45.99
150	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£74.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£89.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD + 4 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£133.99
400	3.5"	DS/DD + 5 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£175.99
500	3.5"	DS/DD + 6 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£235.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE
FREE DELIVERY

★ PACK 1 ★

NEW Amiga CD32
Oscar & Diggers
ONLY
£278.99

★ PACK 2 ★

NEW A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack. Includes
A1200, Deluxe Paint IV AGA, Dennis, Wordworth
AGA, Oscar, Digita Print Manager+ FREE Microswitch
Joystick and Dust Cover
£329.99

★ PACK 3 ★

NEW A1200 BCS PACK
Includes A1200 + Nigel Mansells Grand Prix AGA
+ Trolls AGA + FREE Microswitch and Dust Cover
£289.99

★ PACK 4 ★

NEW A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack + 85Mb
Hard Drive Microswitch Joystick & Dust Cover
ONLY £529.99

NEW! NEW! NEW!

A1200 4Mb Blizzard Board £179.95
Blizzard 1230 Turbo Board £244.95
68030 40 Mhz
4Mb RAM for 1230 Turbo £179.95

BCS EXTRAS PACK

Includes Microswitched joystick, dust cover, mouse
mat, 10 3.5" DS/DD Disks, Disk Box, Cleaning Kit.

ONLY £20.00

Available only when purchasing Amiga machines

COMMODORE 1084S COLOUR
MONITOR + LEAD + DUST COVER
£189.99

A1200 EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

OVERDRIVE 130Mb HD £239.99
OVERDRIVE 170Mb HD £284.99

LIMITED OFFER

Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix AGA version + Trolls
AGA version

ONLY £24.99 (INCL P+P)

CITIZEN 240C COLOUR
PRINTER, INCLUDING LEAD
£239.99

NEW CHAOS PACK

Includes the Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's
Golf, Pinball Fantasies and Syndicate

£29.99 OR £19.99 WITH AMIGA 1200

ACCESSORIES/JOYSTICKS

1000 Coloured Labels	£8.00
1000 Tractor Labels (White)	£10.00
Mouse Mat	£2.75
Mouse Holder	£2.50
14" Monitor Stand	£10.00
Printer Stand	£6.00
3.5" Cleaning Kit	£2.75
Printer Ribbons	£CALL
Parallel Lead	£8.00
Zipstick	£11.50
Q5 Python IIIM	£9.50
Amiga Mouse	£15.95
Joystick Extension Lead	£6.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	BLACK BRANDED	COLOUR COMP BRANDED
Citizen 120D	£3.40	£2.70 N/A
Citizen Swift 9	£3.40	£2.70 £15.30
Citizen Swift 24/24E/224	£4.70	£2.70 £15.30
Panasonic 1124	£8.50	£3.58 N/A
Star LC-10	£4.47	£3.06 £6.70
Star LC-20	£4.47	£3.06 N/A
Star LC200	£6.11	£4.70 £12.30
Star LC24 10/15	£5.58	£3.53 N/A
Star LC24-200	£5.58	£3.53 £13.25

Call for prices on any ribbon

ADD £1.50 P+P

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

PENPAL £29.95
FINAL COPY II £59.95
NEW FINAL WRITER £99.95
THESE PRICES INCLUDE P&P

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridge	£17.50
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Ink Cartridge	£27.47
HP Deskjet 500C Colour Ink Cartridge	£29.37
Canon BJ10e/ex Black Ink Cartridge	£16.99
Black Twin Refill Kit	£14.98
Colour Twin Refill Kit (3 cols)	£29.85
500C Colour Refill Kit	£14.98
Amiga Colour Separation Software	£39.95
Canon BJ00 Cart (BJ02)	£19.99

ADD £1.50 P+P

DISK BOXES

3.5"	10 Cap	£1.00
3.5"	40 Cap	£4.10
3.5"	100 Cap	£4.50
3.5"	150 Cap Posso Box	£16.50
3.5"	80 Cap Banx Box	£10.99
5.25"	10 Cap Box	£1.10
5.25"	50 Cap Box	£5.10
5.25"	100 Cap Box	£5.90
5.25"	70 Cap Posso Box	£16.50

DUST COVERS

A500	£3.50
A600	£3.50
STAR LC200	£3.50
STAR LC-24 200	£3.50
CITIZEN 9	£3.50
CITIZEN 24	£3.50
PHILIPS MKI/II	£3.50
ATARI	£3.50

ADD £1.50 P+P

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS

60p each, 100 for £61
inc labels and postage

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ10 SX	£219.99
Canon BJ200 Mono	£329.95
Canon BJ230 Mono	£374.99
Canon BJC 600	£575.99
HP 510 Mono	£284.95
HP 550 Colour	£539.99

Established now for over 4 years BCS has thousands of satisfied customers throughout the UK. Come and see our new showroom in Brighton. We also stock Amiga, Atari, PC, Sega & Nintendo hardware and software. We also operate a Sega game rental scheme. Don't delay, Call BCS today

ORDER HOTLINE: Tel:0273 506269 Fax:0273 551477

Send cheques / postal orders to:

BCS Ltd., 295 Ditchling Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 6JH

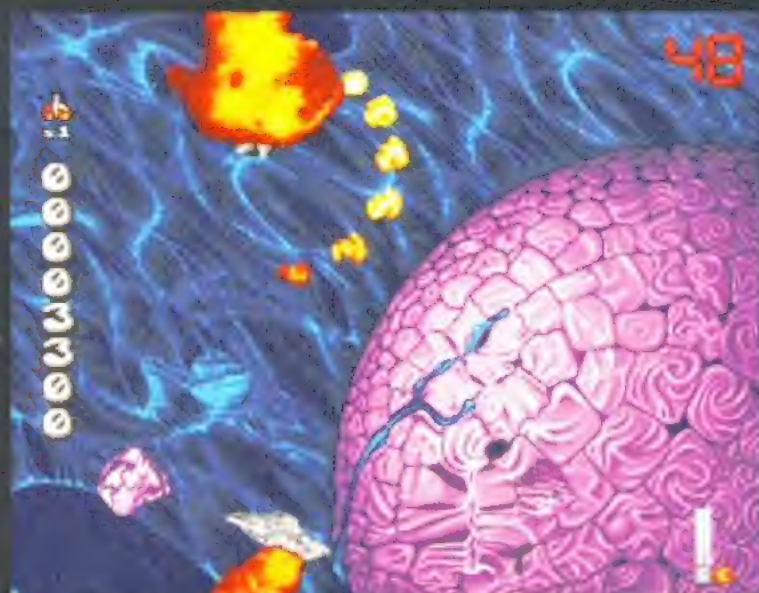
Add £4 p&p unless stated. Add £10 next day. All prices include VAT.

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Cheques will be held for clearance.

Licensed credit brokers for Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd.

SHOP PRICES AND PACKS MAY VARY

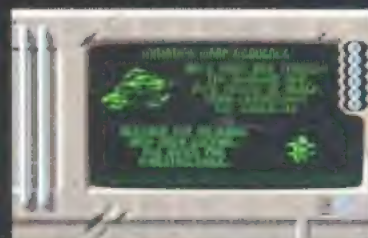




Warning: If you try to destroy the fire-belching alien death spawn space ship by running into it you will be destroyed. But what a pretty explosion it makes.



Here's where you plan your attack on the vicious alien meteors from hell.



This screen warns you of the horrors which lie in the tunnel section.

STARDUST

Anyone here fancy a quick game of *Asteroids*?" I asked in a rare moment of extreme boredom.

"No!" screamed the rest of the team, "you're so bloody nineteen seventies."

I skulked about some more, kicked the filing cabinet a few times, wondering what it was that made that peculiar rattling noise (they had lost the key several years ago, about the same time they last saw Blinky, the cat) then delved into my bag (a rather cool Gordon and Smith rucksack, nothing girly). I re-emerged a few seconds later bearing a bundle of floppy disks.

"All right then. Anybody here want to play this fab new full-colour, ray-traced, parallax-scrolling space shoot-em-up with dozens of action-packed levels, mind-blowing sound effects and the best explosions I've ever seen in any computer game?"

Barely had I finished speaking when I was submerged beneath an avalanche of team members wielding joysticks, and shouting "Baggsy me first."

A hushed silence fell over the team as the disks were inserted and a rather *Star Wars* intro revealed the story line. We didn't pay any atten-

tion to it, nobody ever does. It did go on a bit though. Then came the scrolly starfield bit.

"Looks like a PD demo to me," muttered one or two of the team.



The gorgeous tunnel section is also the very pretty and difficult tunnel section.

"That's because it's a Bloodhouse game, and they were part of the Silents demo crew," I explained. Next up, a request for disk two. But it did say 'in any drive' so second drive owners won't have to keep swapping.

I snapped disk two out of the elastic band, and into the drive. A flash intro filled the screen. As the game controls, and credits rolled over the top, the team prepared themselves for... *Stardust*.

The first player grasped their joystick, hit the fire button and was presented with a

comprehensive options screen. Preferences set, the fire button was pressed once more, and they were playing.

"Wow, that's good!" was the first reaction, and that was just to the level select screen, a tasty pencil and graph paper sketch affair.

"Great graphics," was the next exclamation, as the game screen appeared.

"It's a bit slow, the light-sourced ship isn't fast enough, this gun's a bit weedy," they continued.

"Collect the power up that says G for a more powerful weapon, and E for better engines," I advised.

"That's better," they agreed, relaxing as their now altogether more powerful ship completed another level.

"Whoa! What's this?" "That's the superb into the screen shoot-em-up bonus section," I replied helpfully.

But they weren't listening. Instead they were thrusting this way and that, trying to avoid the huge meteors powering towards their small, but exquisitely-rendered, ship. And as they destroyed the rogue boulders, they scuttled round trying to collect the shiny gold power-ups that improved their defence.

I smiled quietly to myself. If only they could see themselves now, having the times of their lives. Playing *Asteroids*.

Marcus Dyson

STARDUST



PROGRAMMERS

Bloodhouse

PUBLISHER

Daze Marketing

PRICE

£16.99

RELEASED

Out now



GRAPHICS

Amazing. The ship is light-sourced, and the explosions are the best we've seen.

SOUND

An annoying tune. Nice sound effects, and cool voice effects after pick-ups.

ADDICTION

It will hook you at first. But how much lasting appeal has *Asteroids* really got?

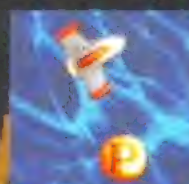
PLAYABILITY

Great control and pixel-perfect collision detection. It's a stormer.

VERDICT

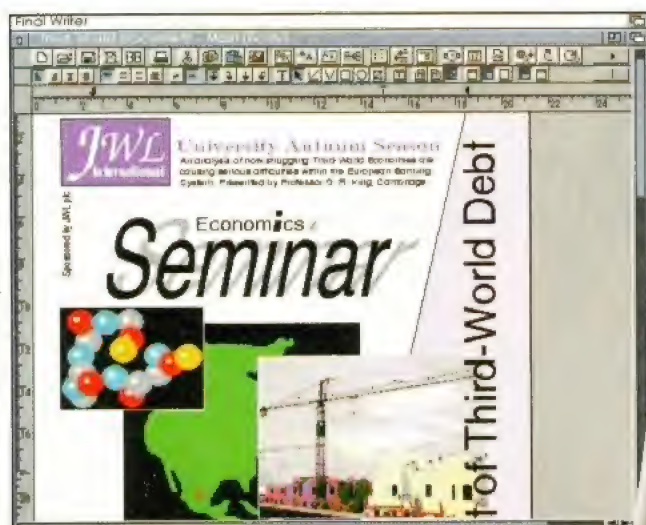
"*Stardust* is polished till it shines. *Asteroids* has never looked so good, or played so well. Keep an eye on Bloodhouse, they really have got a lot of talent."

88%



Points pick-ups are no help, you need guns and engines and shields.

You can't use Software this Powerful, and produce Documents this Good...



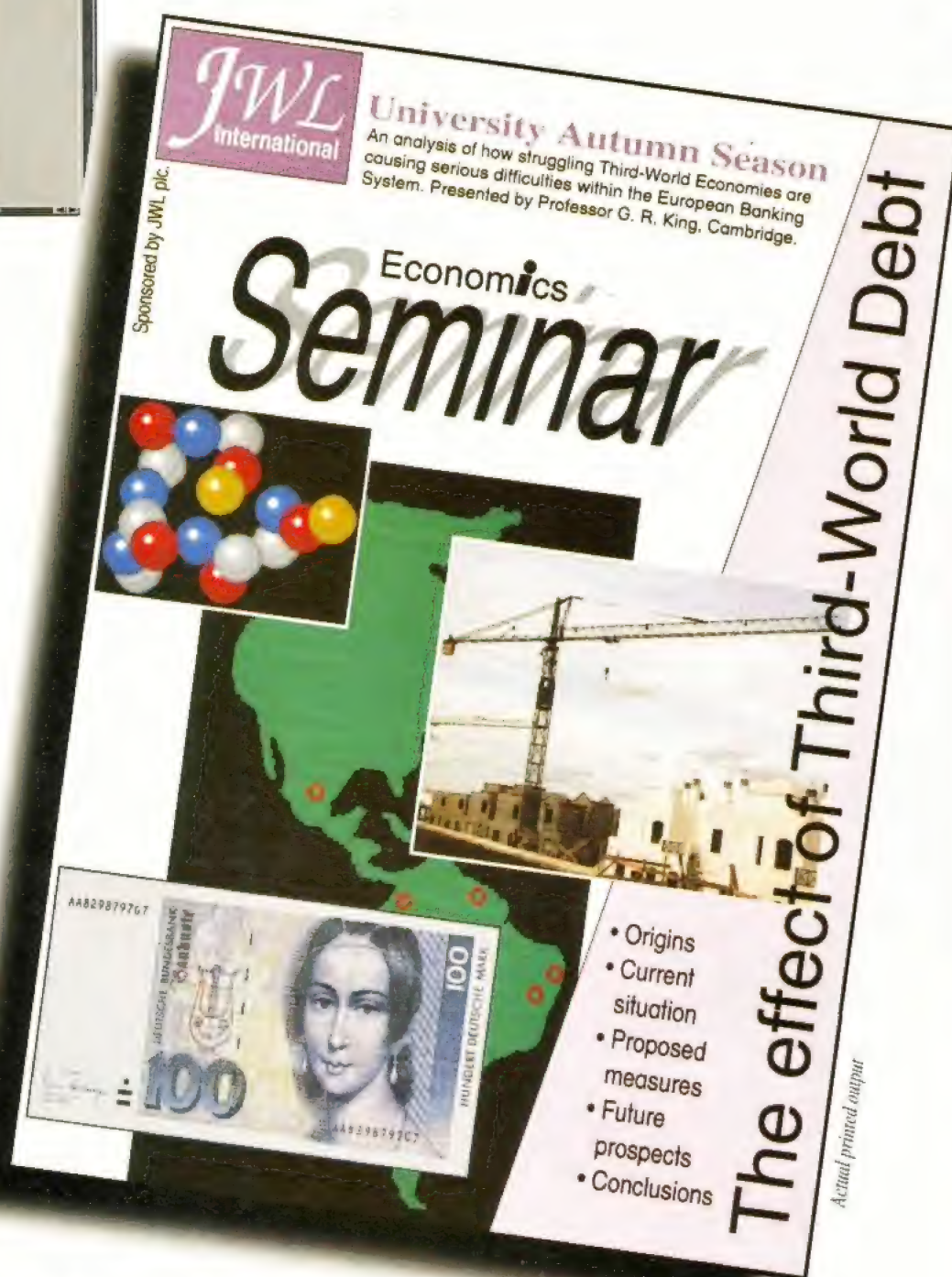
Actual screen display

*Unless, you buy an expensive PC or Macintosh™,
a high priced Colour PostScript™ Laser Printer,
and a complex, costly Desk Top Publishing Package...*

If you're looking for a quality Word Processor/Publisher that performs as well as this, you may well start by searching through PC and Apple™ Macintosh™ software catalogues.

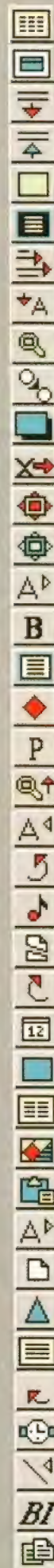
Even then though, you probably won't find a program that will combine the very best in Word Processing *and...* easy to use integrated DTP type facilities.

You certainly can't find software for your Amiga that's capable of all this...



Actual printed output

...or Can You?



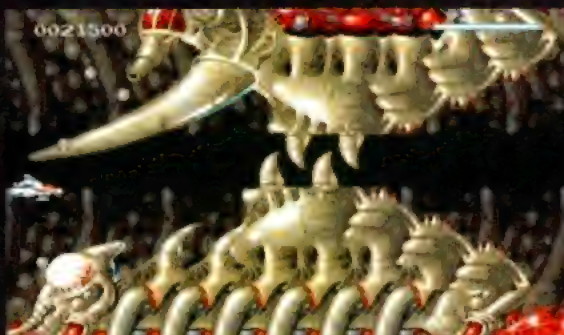
Ho-hum, another day, another shoot-em-up. But wait, there's something very different about *Disposable Hero*. In fact, there are two things very different about it. The first is that it looks gorgeous and the second is that it is incredibly difficult.

"Ha!" I hear you snort. "We're seasoned veterans, we've tangled with every plasma-death-spitting alien in the galaxy, and you want to know the problem with shoot-em-ups? They're just too damn easy."



This scaly monster from the deep is just one of the many hazards you'll encounter on the under water level. When all else fails you could try reasoning with the beast.

DISPOSABLE HERO



Get through the teeth if you can. When you reach the other side, you'll get a warm welcome from a fiery-breathed insectoid.

Well, it's an oft-heard complaint that many shoot-em-ups aren't challenging enough, but *Disposable Hero* is truly difficult. The bad news is that it's too difficult. And don't just take my word for it, everybody in the office who picked up the joystick came to the same conclusion: *Disposable Hero* looks great, but it's ridiculously tricky.

If you were to draw *Disposable Hero's* family tree, somewhere in the roots you would find *Xenon 2*. *Disposable Hero* puts you in control of a spacecraft which you must steer past various bad

things, and blast your way past some stubborn end-of and mid-level meanies.

The *Xenon 2* influence is most pronounced in the 'shop' element of the game in which you collect various engine and weapon power-ups, by finding the blueprints

on your travels. These power-ups are built in a factory, and when they are ready, you collect them by landing on a blue factory dome.

The six levels are full of adversaries of a flying, fishy, futuristic, and demonic nature and it's all stunningly well drawn. The ship is easy enough to control, but it can be a pain not being able to reverse. The collision detection is reasonable, and the factory element well-constructed.

Oh, by the way, the reason for all this blasting is that

the Free World has been ravaged by warfare and you have been chosen to penetrate alien strongholds and return with the blueprints that will help rebuild its technology.

All the plus factors about *Disposable Hero* would normally see it heading towards an *Amiga Format* rating of the mid to high Eighties, but even with a fully tooled-up ship, it's too difficult. Lightning reactions count for little and too often the game comes down to relentless pounding, which doesn't make for good gameplay, no matter how strong the graphics are.

If you are a seriously committed shoot-em-up freak you might find *D-Hero* a challenge. But for most people it will be a frus-

trating, but good-looking exercise in getting blasted to bits.

Richard Jones

DISPOSABLE HERO



PROGRAMMERS

Mario Van Zeist

PUBLISHER

Gremlin Graphics
0742 753423

PRICE

£25.99

RELEASED

Out now



NEEDS 1 MEG

GRAPHICS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The truly excellent backdrops, add immensely to the game's style.

SOUND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Unobtrusive background sound. Reasonable blasting and zapping effects.

ADDICTION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Like nouvelle cuisine, *D-Hero* looks great, but it won't satisfy your hunger.

PLAYABILITY

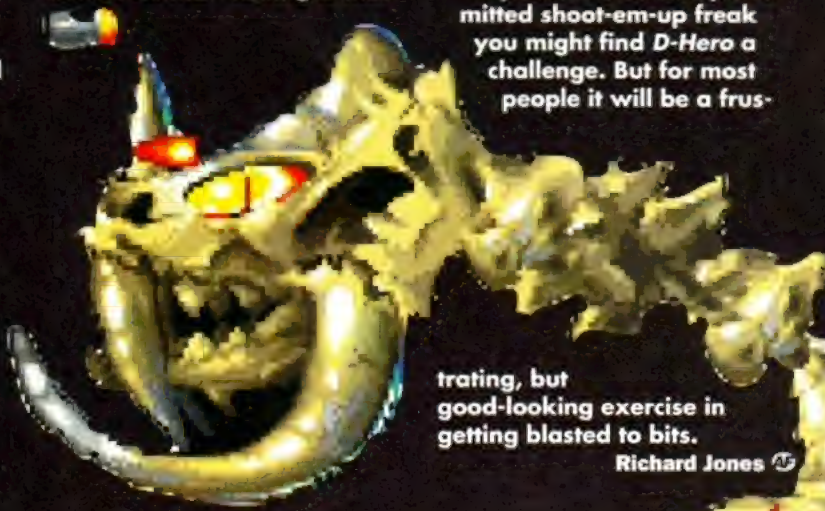
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

D-Hero is too difficult, and that's as big a turn off as a game being too easy.

VERDICT

"If you think shoot-em-ups are too easy, then try *D-Hero*. Some might find it a rewarding challenge, but for most it will be a frustrating and annoying game."

70%



You Can Now... with New *Final Writer*TM



Put *Your* Finger on the Buttons of the Ultimate Amiga Word Processor



From the publisher of the acclaimed Final Copy II comes its new companion, Final Writer - for the author who needs even more! If you already use an Amiga Word Processor, it won't include the complete and comprehensive array of features found in this latest addition to the SoftWood family.

Can your Word Processor...

Output crisp PostScriptTM font outlines on *any* graphic printer (not just expensive lasers), and was it supplied with over 110 typefaces? Import, scale, crop, view on screen and output

structured EPS clip-art images (Final Writer is supplied with a hundred), again, on any printer? Also create structured graphics and rotate them along with *text* to any angle, giving you DTP quality presentation? Provide a huge range of printing options (eg. thumbnails, scaling, crop marks etc. on PostScriptTM printers) and fulfil other advanced Word Processing functions easily such as automatic indexing, table of contents, table of illustrations and bibliography generation? With Final Writer, this

is now available to you along with a list of features that just goes on and on. We know that

you'll be impressed by this revolution in Amiga Word Processing, but don't be put off by its advanced capabilities. With its complement of user definable Command Buttons and Superb Manual, Final Writer is simply one of the easiest programs to learn and use.

Final Writer is not just a one-off product...

SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company publishing for the Amiga and no other system. So, if Final Writer exceeds your current requirements - whatever your Document Processing needs, whatever your Amiga - SoftWood will still have the Perfect Package for you...

Pen Pal or Final Copy II and Proper Grammar II...a Complete Range.

Once you become a registered SoftWood user, you'll gain access to unlimited *free* UK technical support (others often charge you or don't provide support at all) and preferential upgrades to future versions of these and other exciting new products being developed right now.



SoftWood



Quality software for your Amiga

If you've outgrown your existing package ask about our 'trade up' options from your current Word Processor (other publishers' WP's are eligible too).

SoftWood Products Europe

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

Available from all good dealers or, contact us for a list of nationwide stockists.
All information correct at time of going to press. E&EOE. All Trademarks acknowledged. The document on the previous page was output on a low cost Canon Bubble Jet.

Please rush my personal copy of the new Final Writer & Final Copy II information pack, including samples from popular printers, and a list of stockists to... (clip the coupon or call 0773 836781 now!)

Name & Address:

please include your postcode
AMF





ACTION REPLAY MK III

FOR THE

AMIGA

£59.99

**AMIGA A500/500+
FOR 1500/2000 VERSION £69.99**

THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

NEW SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE-

now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

NEW BURST NIBBLER

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

NEW PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE-

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

NEW SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS-

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

NEW RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

NEW JOYSTICK HANDLER-

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

MUSIC SOUND TRACKER

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!

AUTOFIRE MANAGER

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

NEW IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

DISKCODER

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

NEW SET MAP.

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

PREFERENCES

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

DISK MONITOR

Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT-

including compressed/small character command.

NEW DOS COMMANDS

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

NEW FILE REQUESTER-

If you enter a command without a filename, then a file requestor is displayed.

DISK COPY

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load workbench - available at all times.

PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS-

Including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

NEW BOOT SELECTOR

Either DFO or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING:-

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler • Full screen editor • Load/Save block • Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address • Show Ram as text • Show frozen picture • Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag • Calculator • Help command • Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers • Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync, pattern etc. • Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal • Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING
 Data Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.
 The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.
 It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

ORDERS TEL: 0782 744707
MON-FRI 9.0 - 5.30 SAT 9.30 - 1.30

ACCESSORIES

HIGH RESOLUTION HANDY SCANNER

NOW ONLY £89.99

FREE PHOTON PAINT

- IFF Buffer Save 1600x1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.
- Unlimited edit/capture facilities & keyboard control not offered by other scanners at this special price.
- Full keyboard control of most functions.
- An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000.
- Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Full sizing menu of scan area.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.

NEW Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true greyscales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.



- Screen grid overlay & configure menu to save parameters.
- Icon menu to select functions.
- X,Y position readout & metric sizes.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- View window and position control panel.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING WORK



GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET

NOW ONLY £129.99

GENIUS PUCK

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS AN OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK. IDEAL FOR TRACING ETC.

ONLY £29.99

ACCESSORIES

MIDI MASTER MIDI INTERFACE £19.99

Best selling Midi Interface for the Amiga. Midi IN, Midi THRU & Midi OUT x3. Complete with 2 FREE Midi Cables.

MIDI CABLES £7.99 (per pair)

1.8 metre long genuine Midi Cables.

LOGIC 3 MOUSE £14.99

Top quality, super smooth replacement mouse. High resolution.

VIRUS PROTECTOR £7.99

Fits in last drive of your system to protect against boot block viruses.

ROM SHARER £24.99

Switch between versions of Kickstart to improve software compatibility. Kickstart 1.3 or Kickstart 2.0 at the flick of a switch for Amiga 500+ owners! No more to buy.

- With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint.
- Full easy to follow instructions.
- This is the input method used on professional systems-now you can add a new dimension to graphics/cad.
- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.
- Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!



HOW TO ORDER PHONE



0782 744707

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE

FAX

**0782
744292**

MAIL

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:-

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD,

FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,

FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,

ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

**OR CALL AT OUR
LONDON SHOP:-**

**DATEL ELECTRONICS
222 TOTTENHAM COURT RD,
LONDON W1
TEL: 071 580 6460**



W hat the hell would anyone want another Zool for? I mean, when you've got one ultra-fast scrolling, colourful-as-a-very-colourful-thing platform blast, what more could you want? Especially when the first one scored a massive 95 per cent.

ZOO L2

Now, back when I gave Zool that huge score, putting it in the stratosphere of the AF scoring range along with a mere handful of other games that got so close to (but still so far away from) the perfect score, some people complained. They questioned my sanity, but the bloke in the white coat who checked me out proved to be even more insane than I was, especially after I showed him Zool!



that I thought maybe Zool2 wouldn't thrill me in quite the same way as its illustrious predecessor did.

Hey! I can admit it. I was wrong. I was very, very wrong. Zool2 takes everything that was great about the first game and retains it. It takes everything that was merely very good about the first game, and improves on it.

Then it takes a

Eat my words

I'm a confirmed platform freak. But I've been playing so much *Hired Guns* and *Cannon Fodder* recently

few things that weren't even in the first game, casts them into the melting pot, stirs the mixture well, leaves it for a while, and then whips off the lid to reveal the best platformer yet.

If there is a criticism that can be levelled at the original Zool, it is lack of depth to the gameplay. Zool simply isn't a platform puzzler. It's a straight ahead romp. Start at the beginning of the



"Hmmm! That wall collapses when I shoot it! It conceals a hidden mega bonus, I'll be bound" Zool discovers hidden points. Oh, and that egg's a trampoline, by the way.

level and rush to the end, bopping baddies and gathering goodies on the way. Beat the clock, don't lose a life and you're laughing. So, what's changed? Well for those of you

who are not intimately acquainted with the first game, it featured a ninja alien from the 'n'th dimension. Don't believe anyone who tells you he was an ant, because he wasn't!

Gurly on board

This time round Zool has a buddy, or should that be buddess? Anyway, the female of his species has joined him to help tromp the nasties.

The action takes place on six more graphically-themed worlds, and you can choose to play either Zool, or his alien girlfriend, Zooz.

The levels are more involved than last time, and each has more than

one route to the end. Which way you go about completing the level depends on which of the

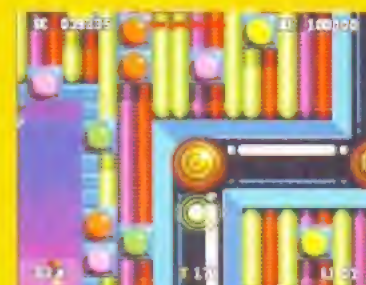
characters you are playing, because each has different abilities, which

"This really is the game to make people forget about that damned hedgehog"



Can I use the dicing with death pun again (No - Ed). Wait a minute, I am the Ed! Zool stops for a quick game of snakes and adders.

Collapsing bridges: what a staple of platform games. Zool 2's don't just collapse, they explode as well.



All good platform games have fast out-of-control tube sections these days.



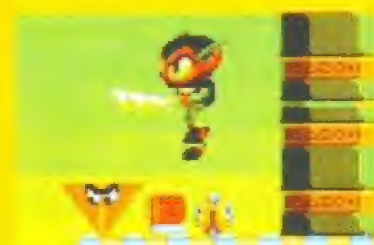
You gotta get out of this place. Jump off the feather, on to the block above and up and on to a ledge, and great level.



Ah, so that's why this level is called Swan Lake. Goosey goosey gander.



Zooz emerges from a Sonic 2-like tube section in a ninja allenette explosion.



The fantastic King Tut level of Zool 2 has a distinctly Egyptian theme.

open up different routes. Zooz, for instance, can jump and spin, in a similar way to Zool himself. But when she lands she can penetrate some floor areas, giving her access to lower levels that Zool may not be able to reach. Zool has some nifty new moves too, including a killer backspin he activates by kicking off a vertical surface. One big improvement is that Zool and Zooz



On the Electric Ladyland level Zooz (or Zool) can walk on light beams. Cool!

can both climb up most (but not all) vertical surfaces, rather than having to jump up as in the first game.

This was by far the most annoying aspect of the original Zool, because getting Zool to ascend the walls by bouncing off, and sticking back on was a tad tricky to control, and when he hit a Chocolate Spiky he was flung off the wall in a way that was most difficult to handle. Now if Zool (or Zooz) crawls past any kind of wall-clinging nasty he (or she) just incurs an energy penalty.

In a spin

This time round you have five energy points to lose, rather than three. You'll need 'em! Throw in a dog called Zoon (although I can't find him), two baddies called Krool (Cruel, geddit?) and Mental Block, a Sonic 2 like tube section, the world's best-selling lollipop, and three different difficulty

levels, and you end up with the year's best platformer - for the second year in succession.

There is some slowdown on an A500/600, but on an A1200 this game is fast, smooth-scrolling and completely jerk-free. It's not unplayable on a pre-AGA machine, but it is one good reason to dump that A500 and nag someone to get you an A1200 for Christmas, your birthday or any other good reason you can come up with. I would recommend playing it on an A4000, but that's going a bit far. And anyway, it doesn't work on an A4000 without going through all that pesky boot options rigmarole first.

Well done Gremlin, this really is the game to make people forget all about that damned hedgehog (whatsisname?). Zool 2 is faster and frantier (TM Made-up-Words-R-Us!) than any Amiga game ever seen.

Did I mention that I like this game? Because I do! I am supposed to go on holiday tomorrow, but I don't want to, I want to stay here and play Zool 2. When, oh when, are Commodore going to come up with a portable Amiga?

Turn on, boot up, freak out!
Marcus Dyson



As she lands from a spin, Zooz busts her way through weakened floors to reach areas of the levels that are out of bounds for Zool.

This accurate scale diagram of a helical spring was created using XCAD 3000 by the ubiquitous Mr Patrick Pending.



ZOOL 2

PRESS FIRE FOR OPTIONS
© 1993 GREMLIN GRAPHICS SOFTWARE LTD

PROGRAMMERS
George Allen and Ade Carless

PUBLISHER
Gremlin Graphics
0742 753423

PRICE
£25.99

RELEASED
Out now

GRAPHICS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

I was playing this on a 600 and someone asked me if it was the AGA version.

SOUND

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

The sound effects are great. The music is just like any other platformer. Turn it off.

ADDICTION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Don't touch that joystick, keep away from my Amiga, put those disks down.

PLAYABILITY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

I am gobsmacked, how could they do this? how could they improve Zool?

VERDICT

"This game is quite simply stunning. Zool 2 is playable, and addictive, fast and fun. In fact, it really is the perfect successor to the original. Don't miss it!"

93%

Ameagre Prices

Fast-response Mailorder
10am—10pm 7 days a week
No credit card surcharges
Always a person—never an answerphone!



Games Centre
10am—8pm Monday to Friday
10am—4pm Saturday
2 minutes from Old St. tube station, take exit 2

CD³² £299.99



CD³² Titles

ALFRED CHICKEN	21.95
ALIEN BREED - Special Edition	12.95
BOOT	24.95
CHAOS ENGINE	21.95
D-GENERATION	18.95
DEEP CORE	18.95
DENNIS	18.95
F17 CHALLENGE	12.95
JURASSIC PARK	21.95
LABYRINTH	18.75
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	24.95
MICROCOSM	29.95
MORPH	21.95
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	22.75
OVERKILL/LUNAR-C	21.95
PINBALL FANTASIES	24.75
PROJECT X	12.95
QWAK	12.95
ROBOCOD	21.95
RYDER CUP	21.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	18.75
SLEEPWALKER	21.95
TFX	24.95
TROLLS	21.95
URIDIUM 2	24.95
WHALES VOYAGE	21.95
ZOOL	21.95

Joysticks

Competition Pro 5000



Python 1M



Amiga Analogue Adaptor (use any PC analogue joystick)	4.99
Python 1 (QS130F)	9.25
Pythin 1M (QS137F)	9.75
Maverick 1 (QS128F)	13.75
Maverick 1M (QS138F)	13.75
Starfighter 1 Pad	7.95
125+	9.00
Mach 1	11.75
Bug (Green or black)	13.50
Competition Pro 5000	13.75
Speedking Analogue	13.80
Speedking A/F	11.00
Navigator	13.75
Cruiser Turbo	12.75
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22.00
Mega Stick II (MX120) multi-system	9.99
Top Star	21.50
Star Probe	13.50

Educational

CAVE MAZE	10.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.95
MATHS DRAGONS	10.95
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.95
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.95
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.95
TIME FLIES	10.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	16.99
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	16.99
FRENCH MISTRESS	16.99
GERMAN MASTER	16.99
ITALIAN TUTOR	16.99
MATHS ADVENTURE (6-14)	21.95
SPANISH TUTOR	16.99
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	19.95
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO GERMAN (Beginners-GCSE-Bus)	19.95
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO SCIENCE (8-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO SPANISH	18.75
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	19.95
READING WRITING COURSE (3-6)	19.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	18.95
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	18.95
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	13.95
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	18.95
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	18.95
ROBIN HOOD (LEISURELAND)	18.95
SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROL)	18.95
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	18.95
WIND IN THE WILLOWS	18.95
WIZARD OF OZ	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (13-14)	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (14-15)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (12-13)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (13-14)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (14-15)	18.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5)	15.75
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7)	15.75
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5)	15.75
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7)	15.75
ADI MATHS (11-12)	18.95
ADI MATHS (12-13)	18.95
ADI MATHS (13-14)	18.95
ADI MATHS (14-15)	18.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	6.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)	6.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11) MERLIN	18.95
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (7-AD)	18.95
PAINT AND CREATE (OVER 5'S)	18.95

Hint Books

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I	9.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II	9.95
INDIANA JONES & THE ATLANTIS	6.99
INDIANA JONES & THE CRUSADE (ADV)	6.99
LOCOM	7.99
MANIAC MANSION	7.99



Maverick 1M



The Bug

Miscellaneous

4-Player adaptor	6.95
Head Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse	14.75
Mouse House	2.95
Mouse Mat	2.95
SCART cable	9.49

3.5" Disks

ANY QUANTITY SUPPLIED

Qty DSDD DSHD

10	5.30	7.80
20	10.35	15.35
25	12.65	18.25
30	14.75	21.80
35	16.90	25.20
40	18.95	28.60
45	21.10	32.10
50	22.95	34.40
80	36.35	52.30
100	39.95	61.90
120	49.40	72.40
150	60.95	90.25
200	78.75	115.75
250	97.30	143.30
300	116.30	170.75
400	154.50	221.70
500	184.65	269.65
600	223.50	320.60
1000	364.30	524.40

All our disks are fully guaranteed and include labels.

Disk Boxes

10	Slimpack	0.94
40		4.95
50		5.60
80		6.30
80	Stackable	14.95
100		6.80
120		8.75
150		10.95

Workstations

500&500+	42.95
500 & 500+	42.95
600	37.95
1200	39.95

(Workstations include mouse mat, mouse house and dust cover)



Hardware

A500 Expansion upgrade with clock	0.5Mb	27.95
A500 Expansion upgrade without clock	0.5Mb	24.95
A500plus RAM upgrade	1Mb	56.95
A600 Expansion upgrade with clock	1Mb	51.95
Parallel port extension cable		6.90
Parallel printer cable (2m)		6.60
Rebuslift (Auto mouse/joystick switch)		14.75
Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers		37.95

DataGEM

has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987
Amiga Atari PC Sega
Trust us to have all you need

**SEE OUR OTHER PAGE IN THIS ISSUE
FOR OVER 700 AMIGA GAME TITLES**

071 608 0624
Fax: 071 608 0688

DataGEM Ltd Cheques and Postal Orders
Department AF, 23 Pitfield St, London N1 6HB

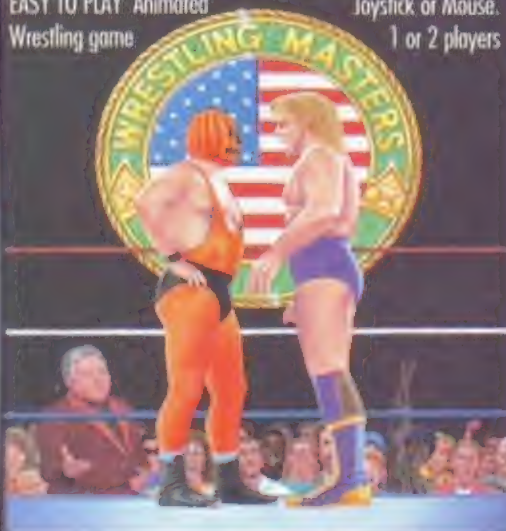
Orders against cheque with valid guarantee card numbers will be dispatched immediately, otherwise upon cheque clearance.
All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 26th January 1994.

PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 4

Quite simply the best Football management game for your computer. We have served thousands of satisfied customers during our 4 years of trading. Over 10,000 man hours (during 5 years) has been dedicated to the production of this constantly improving game. It is one of the most realistic and accurate representations of a professional football managers annual challenge to tactically out wit and conquer every opponent. Managers: 1 to 4 Human players, Ratings, Performance statistics, sack and offers. 3 Difficulty levels, Manager of the month and season awarded, Pools, Pick any team in any division to begin with. League & Cup: Premier 22 teams, Division 1, 2 & 3 have 24 teams, Play-offs, Tables. 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, non-domestic player restrictions etc.), Finalist route to glory. Games: Yearly fixture/previous list, Week fixtures/results, Results from previous meeting with opponent (goes back up to 6 seasons).

EASY TO PLAY Animated Wrestling game

Joystick or Mouse. 1 or 2 players



STABLE MASTERS V2

This game has been designed to be as close to real racing as possible. Five years of development by a clever racing expert has led to the second revision of this Flat Horse Racing Simulation. Up to 4 players can participate as Owner Trainers with the primary objective of becoming the top rated trainer, in respect of prize money won, at the end of each racing season (March to November). There are up to 35 other intelligently controlled computer trainers to compete against and compare your personal performance. To achieve this aim you must discover a potential champion and train them so that they become capable of competing well and winning any of the 47 big prize money races (Handicap and Group). eg. The Derby To give you an idea of the tools provided in this game to assist you reaching your objective we have listed the main features below:

- 250 horses each with over 60 independent variables.
- 26 different race courses (2 all weather), real life characteristics mirroring the diversity of racecourses in the UK (descriptions provided).

World Cup Cricket Masters

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below:-

GAME OPTIONS

- 1 Day limited overs or test.
- White or coloured clothing
- Three Cricket grounds.
- Load/Save game. Skill levels.
- Computer/Human players.

ANIMATED ACTION

- Sound Commentary.
- Umpire signals.
- All the strokes cut, pull, drive, etc.
- Appeals, dropped catches, run outs
- Bouncers, wides and no balls.

STATISTICS

- Scorecard & bowling analysis.
- Weather and ground reports
- Wagon Wheel
- Manhattan Chart.

PLAYER VARIETY

- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.
- Left and right handed players.
- Range of batting types.
- Editor to amend game stats.
- Bowler types include seam, swing, change and both types of spin with 8 speed levels.

FRIENDLY CONTROLS

- Icon driven with point & click.
- Large 3D scrolling screen covering the entire playing area.
- Mouse controls bowler's line, length, direction field settings.
- Joystick control of batsman's attack level, strokes and running between wickets.
- VARIABLE CONDITIONS
- Surface and pace of pitch
- Rain, bad light, cloud cover, temperature and humidity



CRICKET MASTERS

This is a purely managerial cricket manager game that concentrates on strategy and includes plenty of relevant statistics. The game has been designed and developed by a true fan of the sport. It replicates everything that a real manager has to contend with and it's a totally unique production that anyone with an interest in Cricket should experience. A summary of the main features is shown below:

- AXA EQUITY & LAW 18 league county teams, 50 overs per game.
- 4 Cup competitions including Benson & Hedges, Nat West.
- 20 different match umpires with accurate names and strictness.
- Accurate player details Surname, height and age.
- 27 different player attributes. Most skills have a direct impact on the effectiveness of each individuals actions during a simulated match.
- Easy player selection. All game text is clearly presented.
- Batting and bowling averages. Top batting and bowling tables.
- 3 Different training intensities to boost batting, bowling or fielding.
- Weather, pitch and light often make an impact on ground condition.



- 20 Jockeys who vary in ability and booking fees, Orders & Feedback.
- Formbook and Win Summary Cards cover the previous 200 races.
- Animated race display or just the result. View Declaration List for races.
- Very informative report by Head stable lad. Tipsters. Bookmakers.
- Racecards similar to racing press. Real life. Handicaps & Race Types.
- Viruses, Injuries & Vets. Load/Save game. Many other items included.

Version 1 is available upon request (Simple training & betting) @ £15.

PLAY BY MAIL Service Now Available



- Full match highlights let you watch the action ball by ball with full graphics and/or realistic sampled sound effects for significant events (Fours, Umpire decisions, etc.). Interventions are permitted at any time to change batting tactics or fielding placings.
- 3 Batting/Bowling classifications (Normal, Attack and Defend).
- Choice of 15 different field placings.
- Full scorecard results with best batting and bowling figures.
- Other staff (Physio, Groundkeeper, Scout) can be hired and fired.
- Annual league fixtures listing. Current week and last league results.
- View current cup competition draws and historic records.
- Real time transfer market. Player contract and wage negotiations.
- Sponsors, Printer access, Finances, Poor ground fines, Manager rating.
- 15 Options to alter game preferences, Load/Save game.
- Instruction book with plenty of examples.
- Plus many more fine details that we are unable to list here.

ORACLE

Open National Tipping Competition 1991 - Organised by Racecall, regulated by the Tote, this program achieved joint second. This led to a serious approach from a well known national book maker. Rejected in favour of supporting the public. Warnings Statistics: 104 wins out of 166, as from 2/6 to 1/9/93. Formula: This program tells you exactly what to do. You are NOT permitted to amend our system unlike so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments! Research & Development: Three years full time race analysis and experimentation to refine and test the prediction system. Inside Knowledge: Plenty of unique hints from contacts in the know. User Friendly: No racing knowledge required, easy to use, tutorial book. Restricted Sales: As soon as our programs predictions have a prolific impact on the betting odds we will stop accepting new buyers. Monthly Updates: Highly recommended option. If any update fails to break even we'll send the next one free of charge. From £25. Price Increase: Highly likely. Buy now before success forces increase.



24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE (0702) 600557

48 HOUR DISPATCH

CHEQUE PAYMENTS

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

OUR ADDRESS

ESP Software DEPT. A F
32a Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex SS1 2ND. England.
TEL: (0702) 600557
FAX: (0702) 613747

COMPUTER	ST 517K S/S	ST 517K D/S	ST 1MB	AMIGA 1MB	P.C.

MAIL ORDERS

All the programs detailed in this advert are only available by direct mail.

DESCRIPTION	A F	PRICE	TOTAL
Professional Football Masters V4		24.95	
P.F.M. Editor V4		12.00	
Stable Masters V2		24.95	
Oracle Horse Tipster (RRP £99.95)		75.00	
Cricket Masters		24.95	
World Cup Cricket Masters		24.95	
Wrestling Masters		19.95	

CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY E. & O. E. GRAND TOTAL

NAME TELEPHONE

ADDRESS POSTCODE

Welcome back to platform land, genre fans. I'd like to leap straight into this review by giving you a quote from off the back of the box. It paints a particularly vivid picture and quite brilliantly manages to convey what this game's about. OK, here we go Hold tight:

"During the unsuccessful voyage of the rebel Tinies to the Earth, an evil Tiny had captured the king and got hold of the marvellous machine, turning Slumph into a planet of terror!" Awesome isn't it? I could hardly wait to tear the cellophane off the box after reading that.

Fury of the Furies (please, who thinks up these titles) is a *Lemmings*



The courageous green Furry is trying its best to get past a particularly tough slug thing. One slip and the Furry will be just the right size for a toilet seat cover.

FURY OF THE FURRIES

style puzzle game. You get kitted out with a Furry which can transform itself into four different varieties, each possessing a different talent. Using these little troopers you've got to battle your way through various levels to reach the castle where the king is being held.

In order to complete a level you have to make the fullest use of your four Furies. They can all walk and run on solid surfaces and push objects, but the yellow one can throw fireballs, the blue one can swim underwater, the green one can throw out a line and swing from it and the red one can eat its way through rock.

Death by motion

You get the gist yeah? Good. So how does it play? Well for starters, it's got one of those almighty annoying inertia systems. Set your Furry in motion and it will rebound, bounce, brush and skid off every single obstacle in its path. Attempt to bring it to a quick halt and you'll fail. They've got about the same stopping distance as an oil tanker.

This kind of inertia means that when you die, you tend to blame it



This cactus is a particularly unforgiving lump of vegetation. Simply brush into it and you will lose a valuable life.



Your red Furry can zing its way happily through any amount of rock. I'd hate to see its dental bill though.

completely on the game. As frantically as you wrestle with the joystick the little blighter inevitably skids off the platform and on to a spike.

The game isn't without its high points though. The best of the Furies is the rope-throwing green one. Learn how to control this chappie properly and you'll soon be swinging Tarzan-like along the levels quicker than Ron Ely with the trots.

The levels get jolly hard, jolly quickly. Even the tame introductory screens can give you a lot of grief. As soon as you get into the game proper, however, you realise that this is the most unforgiving game since Beelzebub's Big Day Out. Once again, it's that inertia which screws it all up. No matter how well you think you've got a section sussed, it will still manage to screw up your gameplan completely.

The other big problem with the game is the transformation process. In order to change the abilities of your Furry you have to pull down on the joystick, click left or right to choose the new one and then press up on the joystick. I've got two problems with this. Firstly it takes too long

to transform, giving nasties plenty of time to creep up on you. Secondly you often end up transforming by mistake, one minute you're happily eating your way through some rock and the next you inadvertently transform and end up losing a life. It's really not very nice.

Sumptuous and cute

As with all these games, the graphics are sumptuous and the sounds sickeningly cute. If I have any complaints about the graphics, it's that the sprites are too small, it's too easy to lose them on the screen, especially when you're using one that's the same colour as the vegetation.



The blue Furry has the ability to swim under water, firing air bubbles at any nasties that happen to be in the vicinity.

Still, some people positively enjoy hard games like this. And who am I to criticise them for it? However, I do not want to meet the challenge, I do not want to rise up against the odds and I most certainly do not want to climb that mountain just because it's there.

Nope, downright stubborn games like this you can keep. They're not good for your blood pressure, your joystick or your cat.

Richard Jones

FURY OF THE FURRIES



PROGRAMMERS
Sébastien Wloch and Cyrille Fontaine.

PUBLISHER
Kalisto/Mindscape
0444 246333

PRICE
£29.99

RELEASED
Out now



GRAPHICS



Colourful, detailed and smooth. Shame the sprites are so small though.

SOUND



The usual twee soundtrack. Somebody should get themselves a set of new samples.

ADDITION



Quite the opposite actually. It made me throw an A1200 out of the window.

PLAYABILITY



There's the rub. If it wasn't quite so unforgiving, it would be great.

VERDICT

"A rather curious Lemmings-style game which is badly let down by its particularly unforgiving control system and possibly the worst plot since Jurassic Park (the film)."

55%



NO WAY! Your Cool SPOT chums are locked away! **YES WAY!** You, as Cool SPOT are here to save the day! Quit gawping over the dreamy scenery, the awesome animation and most savoury sound around. Play! Man, this is the hairiest...

© 1993 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. All rights reserved. "COOL SPOT" ALL CHARACTERS AND RELATED INDICIA ARE TRADEMARKS OF DR. PEPPER/SEVEN-UP CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS 1993. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. 338a Ludbrook Grove, London W10 5AN.

SCREENSHOTS MAY BE FROM A DIFFERENT VERSION

Virgin



THREE STEPS TO... AN AMIGA BUNDLE!

1. How much memory does the Amiga 1200 have as standard?
a) One megabyte
b) Four megabytes
c) Two megabytes
2. What processor does the Amiga 1200 have?
a) 68030
b) 68020
c) 68080
3. Which tabloid newspaper does the game Snapperazzi depict?
a) The Sun
b) The Daily Mirror
c) The Daily Star

THE RULES

1. No employee of Leaf UK Ltd, makers of Fizzy Chewits or Future Publishing may enter.
2. All entries must reach Future Publishing by 1 February 1994.
3. The winners and runners up will be decided by Amiga Format, and the judge's decision is final.
4. No cash or alternative prizes can be offered.

WIN! THREE A1200s with FIZZY Chewits and Snapperazzi

Now, if you were one of those incredibly lucky people who ended up unwrapping an Amiga 1200 as a Christmas present, then you can stop here. But for those of you who are still waiting patiently, here's a chance for you to get one for free off your own back.

Fizzy Chewits, sponsors of the Snapperazzi platform game from Alternative Software, have given Amiga Format three A1200s to give away to our readers. And you don't just get a great machine – bundled with each of the Amigas are a joystick and a copy of the games Snapperazzi, Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix and Trolls – an excellent prize, worth more than £300 each, for the three winners.

Twelve runners-up will not go empty

handed, either because we have also got runners-up prizes of a copy of the Snapperazzi game. Not only are Fizzy Chewits sponsors of the game, but they form part of the storyline of it. And because of their involvement, the game's

retail price has been reduced from £25.99 to £19.99

What you have to do

We would be mad to just give away these excellent prizes to you, so we are going to make you work for them first. But not being too sadistic, the questions you have to answer aren't really that difficult – see the panel above, right.

Once you've worked out your answers, put them down on the back of a postcard or



You play the role of a Sun papperazzi in Alternative Software's new platformer, Snapperazzi.

a sealed envelope, and don't forget to include your name and address on there too.

Then all you have to do is pop it in the post to:

**Fizzy Chewits Chomp, Amiga Format
Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St,
Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.**

Power Computing's latest 32-bit memory expansion for the Amiga 1200 is now available. The PC1208 combines exceptional value with incredible features. The original PC1204 4MB 32-bit memory expansion is still available, and is exceptional value.

Simm Technology - The PC1208 uses the latest industry standard 32-bit SIMM technology which allows you to use 1MB, 2MB, 4MB and 8MB modules.

Zero Wait State - The PC1208 never leaves the processor waiting around for data. Meaning your Amiga 1200 will run at its maximum speed. Simply adding either a PC1204 or PC1208 to your Amiga 1200 will increase its processing speed by 219%.

Real-Time Battery Backed Clock - Allows files to be date-stamped with the correct time and date so that you know exactly when they were created.

Ultra Fast FPU - With the addition of a maths co-processor intensive maths operations will be accelerated by up to fifty times. The PC1208 is the only memory expansion which offers the capability to take either PGA or PLCC type FPU's.

Easy To Fit - Fitted in minutes without the need to remove the computer's case. Does not effect your warranty.

PCMCIA Friendly - Unlike other expansion boards the PC1208 does not conflict with your Amiga 1200's card slot, using the PCMCIA friendly jumper even an 8MB SIMM can be used.

PC1204 with 4MB RAM

PC1204 with 4MB only.....	£185.95
PC1204 + 68881 20Mhz Co-Processor.....	£219.95
PC1204 + 68882 20Mhz Co-Processor.....	£235.95
PC1204 + 68882 33Mhz Co-Processor.....	£259.95
PC1204 + 68882 40Mhz Co-Processor.....	£279.95
PC1204 + 68882 50Mhz Co-Processor.....	£319.95

PC1208 with a choice of bare, 2MB, 4MB or 8MB RAM

Bare	PC1208 with 2MB
PC1208.....	£69.95
PC1208 + 68881 20Mhz.....	£96.95
PC1208 + 68882 20Mhz.....	£109.95
PC1208 + 68882 33Mhz.....	£119.95
PC1208 + 68882 40Mhz.....	£139.95
PC1208 + 68882 50Mhz.....	£179.95

PC1208 with 4MB

PC1208 + 68881 20Mhz.....	£240.95
PC1208 + 68882 20Mhz.....	£269.95
PC1208 + 68882 33Mhz.....	£285.95
PC1208 + 68882 40Mhz.....	£305.95
PC1208 + 68882 50Mhz.....	£347.95

PC1208 with 8MB

PC1208 + 68881 20Mhz.....	£419.95
PC1208 + 68882 20Mhz.....	£439.95
PC1208 + 68882 33Mhz.....	£465.95
PC1208 + 68882 40Mhz.....	£489.95
PC1208 + 68882 50Mhz.....	£530.95

The PC1204 & PC1208 Memory Expansion for the Commodore Amiga 1200.



The XL 1.76MB Internal & External Drive for the Commodore Amiga.



Power Computing's XL 1.76MB Drive* for any Commodore Amiga is now available. The XL Drive includes these many features:

Formats to 1.76MB - Using high density disks you can fit a massive 1.76MB on each disk.

Acts as a standard drive - Insert an 880K Amiga disk and the drive behaves like any other Amiga drive.

Fully compatible - Will read and write disks written on an Amiga 4000 internal high density drive.

Compatible with PC disks** - Also read and write high density PC disks using a suitable device driver.

Compact size - No larger than a standard 880K floppy disk drive.

High quality design - Uses a high quality Sony high density mechanism.

Easy to Fit - The external XL Drive simply plugs into the floppy drive port at the rear of your Amiga. The internal XL Drive simply replaces or adds to your existing drive(s). These drives can be installed in minutes and no soldering is required.

Software compatible - The XL series is fully compatible with all existing hardware and software.

External XL Drive £85.95
Internal XL Drive £75.95
A4000 Internal XL Drive £75.95

*Requires Kickstart 2 or above. **Requires Workbench 2.1 or above.

Next day **£5**, 2-3 days **£2.50**

Saturday delivery **£10**

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice

All Trademarks acknowledged. VAT included. E & OE



Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request

Power Computing Ltd
 Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate
 Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234



When we asked Stephen Bradley to review all the latest CDs he said: "Great, is the new Gilbert O'Sullivan one in yet?" But after a few days locked in the test room, he emerged with these reviews. Let's hope that his taste in games is better than his taste in music, eh readers?

SENSIBLE SOCCER CD32

Renegade ■ £24.99 ■ Out now



CD32 *Sensible Soccer* is basically a straight port from the floppy disk 92/93 version. If you've got that then don't bother with this, but if you're looking for the best game for your CD32, this is it.

Sensible Soccer. The best computer game ever? Of course it is. After shifting 175,000 copies on the Amiga alone, *Sensi* has hit the consoles in a big way and now it's available on CD32. It's basically the 92/93 season version with red and yellow cards and the new back pass rule, ported from floppy. The first discernible difference is the change in music from the Captain Sensible funky tune to a more mellow South American rhythm. The game itself? Well, it's as gorgeous as ever. Small sprites, overhead pitch view, hundreds of teams and piles of options including



You know, *Sensible* is so realistic that you sometimes forget it's not the genuine article. It's only when you see a scoreline as like this one that you remember it could never happen in real life.

tactics, weather variations and different competitions. Oh, and absolutely fantastic, intuitive gameplay. One oversight is the disappearance of black players from the teams. They appear on the team sheets but unfortunately turn white when entering the field of play. A minor oversight perhaps, but annoying all the same (lose three per cent and do not pass go). Using the joypad takes some getting used to, but you can use joysticks if you wish. If you've got a CD32, you must have this game.

93%

ARABIAN NIGHTS CD32

Buzz ■ £14.99 ■ Out now



To rescue the gorgeous, pouting Princess Laila in *Arabian Nights*, you've first got to run, jump, bounce and generally platform your way out of the various dungeon levels.

Arabs eh? Are they all called Sinbad? The main protagonist in this Middle East affair is not a sailor but an apprentice gardener at the local royal palace. But it seems that our Sinbad has eyes for only one petal, and that's the Princess Laila (not the one from *Star Wars*, nor the one that got Eric Clapton on his knees). Meanwhile, in another part of the world, an evil chap hell bent on ruling the kingdom casts a spell

and kidnaps Laila while Sinbad's vain attempts at rescue fail miserably and he's arrested by palace guards for sorcerous deeds. Unfair, but you need a plot don't you?

Sinbad's task is to escape the dungeon and rescue the woman he loves. In the winking of an eye you're off on nine fun-filled levels of platform mayhem, collecting everything in sight, solving puzzles and slaying baddies left, right and centre. It's not outrageously difficult but it's certainly addictive with large, well-animated sprites and catchy tunes and effects. There are vicious end of level guardians to tackle and one of the levels puts you on a flying carpet with bleating sheep winging their way towards you – honest. *Arabian*



The palace gardener busies himself with a spot of topiary. Soon it will be time to prepare the vegetable plot for sowing.

Nights is a chirpy platform outing and it's not going to break the bank at 15 quid.

88%

Phone numbers

Renegade 071-481 9214
Buzz 0709 372290
Millennium 0223 844894
Gremlin 0742 752423
Mindscape 0444 24633

MORPH CD32

Millennium ■ £34.99 ■ Out now



Morph may be a bouncy, good-looking and lovable little fellow, but at £35 he doesn't come cheap.

A surprising tale and no mistake. Morris Rolph, or Morph to his mates, bobs round to see his uncle, the wonderfully named Professor Krakenpot who happens to have invented a teleporter. The prof demonstrates the machine using a mouse and somehow or other Morph ends up in bits, well atoms and electrons. And then the machine goes and explodes, so Morph must find the missing parts of the teleporter and get back into shape.

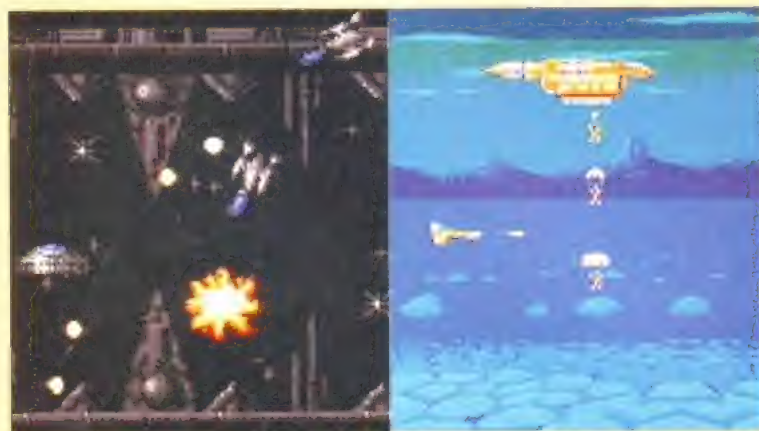
There are four major zones to explore in this platform/puzzler. The Prof's Garden, The Lab, The Factory and The Sewers. Morph, through clever metamorphosis assumes one of four states – a solid ball, flexible ball, cloud or liquid drip to enable him to avoid the variety of hazards. It's all very pretty but the puzzles can be rather tough and you need to be a joystick wizard to get through some of them. Not really a game for those who like fast platformers because you actually have to think (no, really).

Morph is bright, it's fun and there is plenty of depth but it is also a straight port from the A1200 version and there really can be absolutely no justification for the £35 price tag.

78%

OVERKILL/LUNAR-C

Mindscape ■ £29.99 ■ Out now



Lunar C (left) and the Defender-ish Overkill make a pretty nifty CD32 shoot-em-up pack.

Is there anyone out there who doesn't like *Defender*? Well, silly question because there must be, and if you are one of those people, wake up and smell the coffee. *Overkill* is *Defender* for the Nineties and was originally released back in September '93, when, somewhat surprisingly, it was the first AGA-only game. You don't need to know that it's set in 2690 AD, somewhere in the solar system, only that it's incredibly smooth and wonderfully quick. Yes, *Overkill* is a horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up and you've seen them before but it's still great fun.

Also included in this tidy package is another space shoot-em-up, *Lunar-C* (geddit?). This gives you pretty much more of the same sort of space age laser death action, as you battle the Sirian forces, destroying wave after wave of evil alien fiends. It's incredibly easy at first but complacency is soon replaced by panic and some frantic joystick manoeuvring. Collect the power-up tokens and blast to your heart's content. *Overkill* is the better of the two and at £30 this pair of sharp shooters are reasonable value for money.

84%

JOHN BARNES EUROPEAN FOOTBALL CD32

Buzz ■ £14.99 ■ Out now



In many ways this game is similar to John Barnes' season so far: a complete non-event.

Bit of a forgotten man now is our John but he's still one of the best. Anyway, his *European Football* game is what you're interested in (or not as the case may be) and the CD32 version is a straight port from its floppy predecessor. This one dates from England's ill-fated excursion to Sweden in 1992 and poor John never even made it Heathrow. A side-on view with large sprites affair, it is essentially a revamped *Manchester United*. Unfortunately the sprites aren't particularly well animated and they are a bit clumsy to boot. The gameplay is stilted rather than free-flowing and the sluggish controls make it difficult to play speedy passing football.

There are plenty of options including tactics, match length (up to 90 minutes, heaven forbid) and one where you control only the boy Barnesie himself. Unfortunately, you can only use the joypad to play the game. If you plug in an ordinary joystick you can move the players around, but not kick the ball. *John Barnes European Football* may look like a bargain for only 15 sovs but take my advice, for an extra tenner, *Sensible*'s your best bet.

49%

NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP CD32

Gremlin ■ £25.99 ■ Out now



Nigel offers a few kind words of encouragement, shortly before you spin off the track at 180 mph.

Nigel Mansell's World Championship is an arcade-style race game with 16 circuits from around the world to tackle. You can get started straight away by racing a single circuit. There is a car tuning section which can be ignored but if you like a tune, you can make adjustments to the aerofoil and such like.

Racing itself is simple enough. The control is intuitive and the joypad works better than your average joystick. The CD version is similar to the A1200 game, although it's slightly quicker and eight audio tracks have been added. Believe it or not, they're not bad. This is not the best racing game around (*F1 Grand Prix* is, of course), but it's by no means the worst you'll play, and at least Gremlin have seen fit to charge less than £30.

73%

FROM THE MAKERS OF
AMIGA
FORMAT

**DON'T BUY AN
UNTIL YOU'VE**

**THIS MONTH
IN AMIGA
POWER, WE
BRING YOU...**

ROCK'N'ROLL!

"Sounds like Jean-Michel Jarre's locked inside your Amiga. Not that that's necessarily a good thing, of course."

— Stuart Campbell covers his ears while playing fab new space blaster, *Stardust*.



SEX! (EH, LADS?)

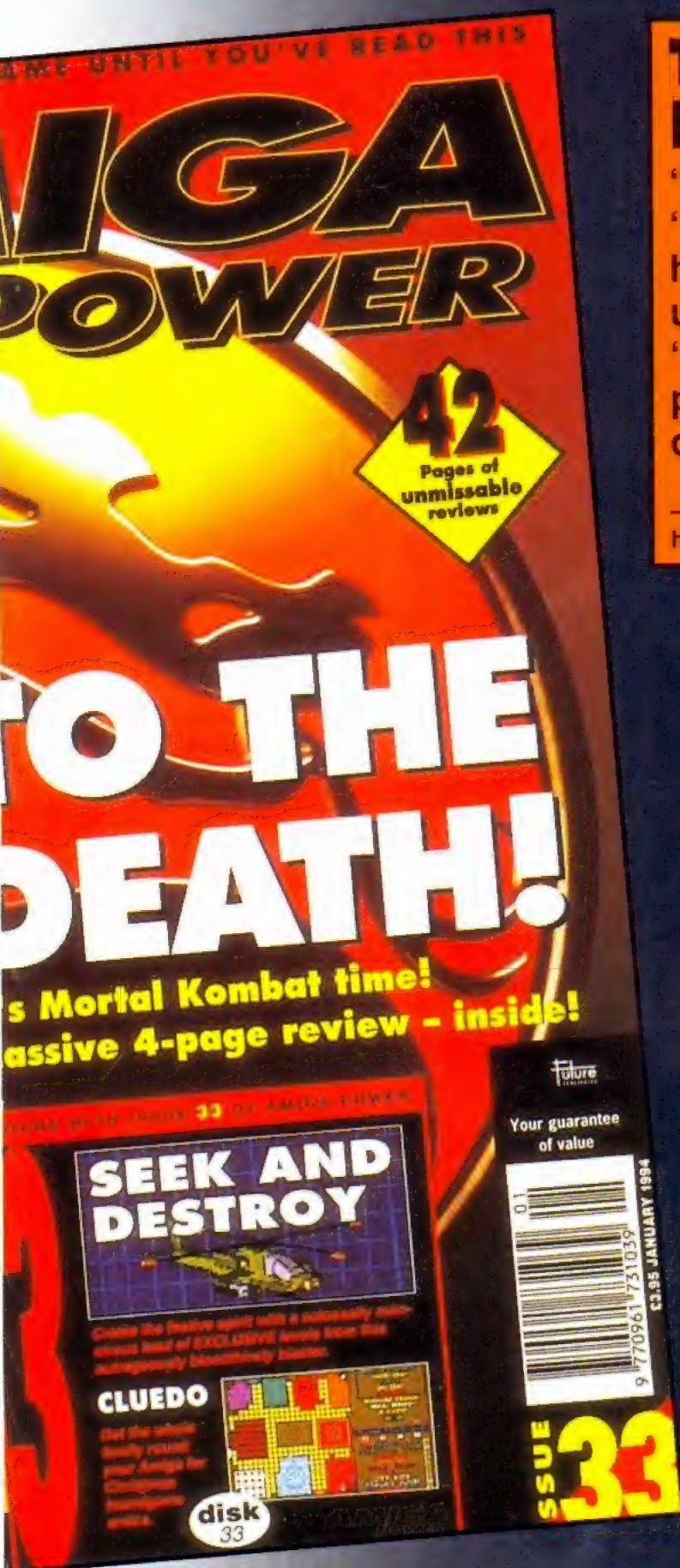
"She is a smooth silky sultry sex siren, an alluring ant angel, a tantalising tease temptress, an electric embryo of enhanced enchantment, a filibuster of fabulous femininity... well, you get the idea."

— Steve McGill gets a bit steamed up over Zoоз, the lovely female co-star of the much-hyped *Zool 2*.



AMIGA GAME READ THIS!

ON
SALE
NOW!



TOILET HUMOUR!

"Indeed, the term 'cutesy platformer' has come to be used as a term of derision, as in 'Oh no, not another cutesy platformer, I'd rather stick my head down a toilet.'"

— Dave Golder watches his career go down the pan as he reviews Psygnosis's *Globdule*.



AND GRATUITOUS BLASPHEMY!

Everyman: "I don't understand what you're talking about."

God: "Shut up, I'm God."

— Jonathan Nash gets us in more trouble with *Doofus*.



Yes — no matter what kind of games you like the most, you'll find them reviewed in AMIGA POWER. This month we've also been playing *Mortal Kombat*, *T2 – The Arcade Game*, *Jurassic Park*, *Zool 2*, *Stardust*, *Beneath A Steel Sky*, *Liberation – Captive 2*, *F117-A Stealth Fighter*, *Cosmic Spacehead* and lots more and boy, do we have a lot to tell you about them over our record-breaking 42 PAGES of reviews. PLUS we've got no less than THREE coverdisks (for the same price as two, even) containing all the best in Christmas demos and PD games, and tons more inside our BIGGEST-EVER ISSUE. If it's about Amiga games, then you'll find it in AMIGA POWER — why bother with anything else?

GASTEINER

Tel: 081 365 1151
Fax: 081 885 1953

Unit 2, Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, Tottenham Hale, London N17 9QU

ERGONOMIC DESIGN TRACKBALL SERIES

One colour.....£29.99
Two colour.....£34.99



MONITORS

Philips 8833.....£199
Commodore 1940.....£289
Commodore 1942.....£379
Microvitec Cub Scan.....£POA
Microvitec 20".....£1049

PRINTERS

Citizen Swift 200.....£200
Citizen Swift 240 Mono.....£270
Citizen Swift 240 Colour.....£295
Citizen Swift 24X.....£340
Citizen 120D+.....£129
Citizen Swift 90 Mono.....£165
Citizen Swift 90 Colour.....£188
Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer.....£225
Citizen Projet Inkjet.....£318

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Deskjet Portable.....£369
HP 510 Mono.....£264
HP 500 Colour.....£319
HP 550 Colour.....£519
HP310 with free Sheet Feeder.....£250

STAR

Star LC 20.....£132
Star LC 100 Colour.....£155
Star LC 200 Colour.....£195
Star LC 24-20 Mk II.....£224
Star LC 24-200 Col.....£264
Star SJ48 Bubblejet.....£217
Star SJ48 Auto Sheetfeeder.....£49

LASER PRINTERS

Fujitsu VM 600 Laser.....£679
HP Laserjet 4L.....£609
OKI 400e.....£514
Ricoh PCL5.....£809
Star Laserjet LCS.....£589

AMIGA CD32



£285

A1200 + A600 HARD DRIVES

20Mb.....£69
30Mb.....£89
40Mb.....£119
60Mb.....£169
85Mb.....£199
120Mb.....£239
207Mb.....£329
All with IDE cables

CDTV ADD-ON

For A500, A500+, A570.....£129

ROMBO DIGITISERS

VIDI 12 Real Time.....£134.99
VIDI 24 Real Time.....£219.99
VIDI 12 AGA.....£75.00
Take 2.....£38.00
Megamix Master.....£30.00

AMIGA A1200

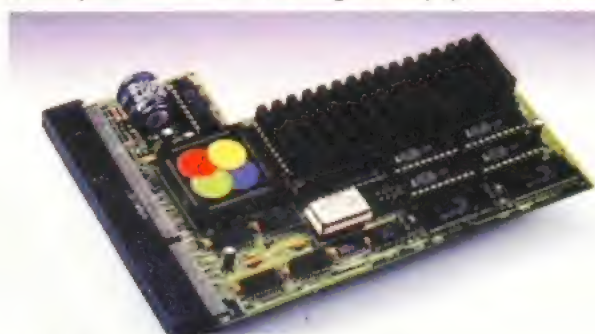
2Mb RAM 20Mb HD.....£359
2Mb RAM 64Mb HD.....£429
2Mb RAM 85Mb HD.....£479
2Mb RAM 127Mb HD.....£509
2Mb RAM 209Mb HD.....£579
2Mb RAM only.....£289

ACCESSORIES

Pen mouse for Amiga with optical pad.....£34.95
Pen mouse for PCs with optical pad.....£34.95
Optical mouse, 300 dpi for Amiga.....£29.95
Infrared mouse, 300 dpi for PCs.....£49.95
Infrared mouse, 300 dpi for Amiga.....£49.95
Opto-mech mouse for PCs with pad & holder.....£18.95
Opto-mech mouse for Amiga w. pad & holder.....£14.95
Opto-mech low cost mouse for Amiga.....£8.00
Opto-mech low cost mouse for PCs.....£10.00
3-button trackball for Amiga.....£29.99
"Cristal" trackball for Amiga.....£34.99
3-button trackball for PCs.....£34.99
512Kb RAM expansion for A500+.....£16.99
1Mb RAM expansion for A500+.....£19.95
External 3.5" floppy drive.....£50.00
Kickstart switch for A500, A2000.....£14.95
Kickstart switch for A600.....£29.95
Electronic boot selector.....£14.95
Auto mouse/joystick switch.....£10.99
Dust Covers.....£6.00

MEMORY MASTER 1200

Internal RAM expansion with clock for Amiga 1200, populated with 1, 5 or 9Mb



AF1200 1Mb with clock, no Oscillator, no FPU Processor.....£115
AF1200 5Mb with clock, no Oscillator, no FPU Processor.....£239
AF1200 5Mb with clock, Oscillator, 16MHz 68882 FPU.....£285
AF1200 5Mb with clock, Oscillator, 20MHz 68882 FPU.....£290
AF1200 5Mb with clock, Oscillator, 25MHz 68882 FPU.....£295
AF1200 5Mb with clock, Oscillator, 33MHz 68882 FPU.....£299
AF1200 9Mb with clock, no Oscillator, no FPU Processor.....£369
AF1200 9Mb with clock, Oscillator, 16MHz 68882 FPU.....£415
AF1200 9Mb with clock, Oscillator, 20MHz 68882 FPU.....£420
AF1200 9Mb with clock, Oscillator, 25MHz 68882 FPU.....£429
AF1200 9Mb with clock, Oscillator, 33MHz 68882 FPU.....£439

AMIGA 4000 (25MHz 68030)

2Mb RAM 80Mb HD.....£949
4Mb RAM 120Mb HD.....£1069
4Mb RAM 214Mb HD.....£1169
4Mb RAM 245Mb HD.....£1269
4Mb RAM 340Mb HD.....£1369
4Mb RAM 540Mb HD.....£1669

AMIGA 4000 (25MHz 68040)

6Mb RAM 80Mb HD.....£1919
6Mb RAM 120Mb HD.....£2069
6Mb RAM 214Mb HD.....£2169
6Mb RAM 245Mb HD.....£2269
6Mb RAM 340Mb HD.....£2369
6Mb RAM 540Mb HD.....£2669

P.S.U.

Power Supply (High Watt) for A500.....£29.95
Power Supply for A1500 + A2000.....£69.95

FAX MODEM

Fold a Fax Modem.....£129
With Fax Software.....£179

AMIGA MEMORY UPGRADE

A500 ½Mb.....£14.95
A500 ½Mb + Clock.....£23.95
A500 + 1Mb.....£21.95
A600 1Mb.....£21.95
A600 1Mb + Clock.....£29.95
1Mb SIMM (GVP).....£29.95
4Mb SIMM (GVP).....£149.95
1Mb 72PIN (A4000).....£99.00
4Mb 72PIN (A4000).....£POA
PCMCIA 2Mb.....£89.00
PCMCIA 4Mb.....£149.00

A1200 RAM

4Mb with Clock, no FPU Processor.....£169
4Mb with Clock, 20MHz 68881 FPU.....£209
4Mb with Clock, 25MHz 68882 FPU.....£269
4Mb with Clock, 33MHz 68882 FPU.....£279
4Mb with Clock, 40MHz 68882 FPU.....£289
4Mb with Clock, 50MHz 68882 FPU.....£309

40MHz ACCELERATOR FOR A1200

0Mb RAM.....£299
4Mb RAM.....£499

SPECIAL OFFER

**A1200 1 Meg Upgrade with Clock
£89 (upgradable upto 8 Meg)**

How to order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code, please allow five working days for cheque clearance.



Delivery charges

Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition, we offer the following express services: Saturday delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE prices subject to change without prior notice, goods are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

WHAT'S ON OFFER?

PCMCIA RAM CARD

RAM expansion for Amiga 600 and 1200 PCMCIA. Slot populated with 2 or 4Mb
2Mb.....£89 4Mb.....£149



VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKETTES

For guaranteed data retrieval



● 100% ERROR-FREE. You get total reliability. Each diskette is subjected to more than 70 chemical, magnetic and electrical tests to ensure it delivers exceptional accuracy and readability.

As low as £4.49 box of 10

AUTO MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCH

FOR AMIGA/ATARI

Allows you to instantly select either your mouse or joystick by a simple click on your mouse. You won't need to fumble around under or behind your computer to swap your mouse and joystick cable ever again, and also it saves your joystick port.

AT A GIVEAWAY PRICE £9.99

MOUSE 400



New from Japan. The 400 DPI mouse with Hi-tech mechanism, microswitch buttons, small, fits nice and snug in the palm of your hand. All at an affordable price of

£14.95

ALFAPOWER

IDE/AT-Bus controller for Amiga 500 with 8Mb RAM option; for 3.5" and 2.5" drives.....£99



Controller for A500/A500+.....£99.00
Controller + 40Mb HD.....£169.00
Controller + 85Mb HD.....£249.00
Controller + 120Mb HD.....£299.00
Controller + 170Mb HD.....£329.00
Controller + 240Mb HD.....£369.00
2Mb RAM.....£69.00
Autoboot, Autoconfig and Zero wait states

ISDN-MASTER

The data transfer sprinter for the Amiga 2000, 3000 and 4000.....£399



SCANNER

Newcomers who like to scan detailed graphics or complicated images experience with the ALFADATA a favourable alternative to typing or re-scaling and investing a lot of time. Advanced users who insist on the efficient character recognition and comfortable graphic software. Choose between ALFA-DATA plus or ALFA-DATA plus OCR.

GOLD AWARD - ST FORMAT



System requirements to run OCR: minimum 2Mb RAM and hard drive

ALFADATA PLUS
£119
(256 Greyscale)

ALFADATA OCR
Limited Special offer
£145

MEMORY MASTER 2000

8Mb RAM expansion for Amiga 2000, 3000 and 4000; uses 514400 DRAM chips.

2Mb.....£99 4Mb.....£169



AT-BUS 2008

IDE/AT-Bus controller for Amiga 2000, 3000 and 4000 with 8Mb RAM Option.....£99



Controller for A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000.....£99.00
Controller + 40Mb.....£169.00
Controller + 85Mb.....£249.00
Controller + 120Mb.....£299.00
Controller + 170Mb.....£329.00
Controller + 240Mb.....£369.00
2Mb RAM.....£69.00
Autoboot, Autoconfig and Zero wait states

MULTIFACE CARD 3

Multi I/O card for Amiga 2000/3000/4000; 2 additional serial ports and 1 parallel port.....£149



GIGAMEM

Virtual memory management for all Amiga with MMU. Including 040 support.....£59



Most recent powerful applications for the Amiga (eg: for graphics, music, animation, raytracing, D.T.P.) require more main memory than is available or possible to integrate. GigaMem is a program which simulates up to 1 GigaByte memory, which swaps onto any mass storage system (i.e. hard disk). Intelligent management accomplishes simultaneous use of several programs in a multitasking mode.

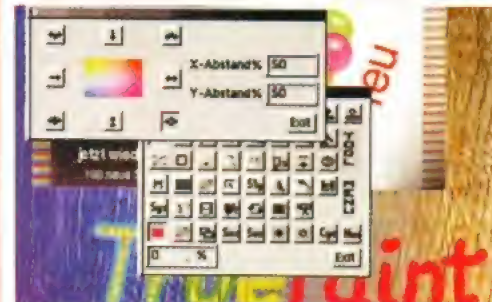
System requirements:-

- ★ GigaMem works with all AMIGA <R> computers with MMU (Memory Management Unit): i.e. Amiga's with 68020 or 68030 accelerator and MMU.
- ★ No restriction on type of HD controller and hard disk.
- ★ GigaMem is compatible with Kickstart 1.2/1.3 and 2.x.

£59

TRUEPAINT

24 Bit paint program for all Amigas; also AA Chipset.....£69



Paint Program for Amiga Application: TruePaint is a professional 24 bit paint software with full support of the AA chipset Amiga line. Using TruePaint, Amiga graphic and 24 bit graphic can be edited without any loss of quality. A maximum of 16368 x 16368 pixels renders your graphics feasible even for slide development systems.

FEATURES:

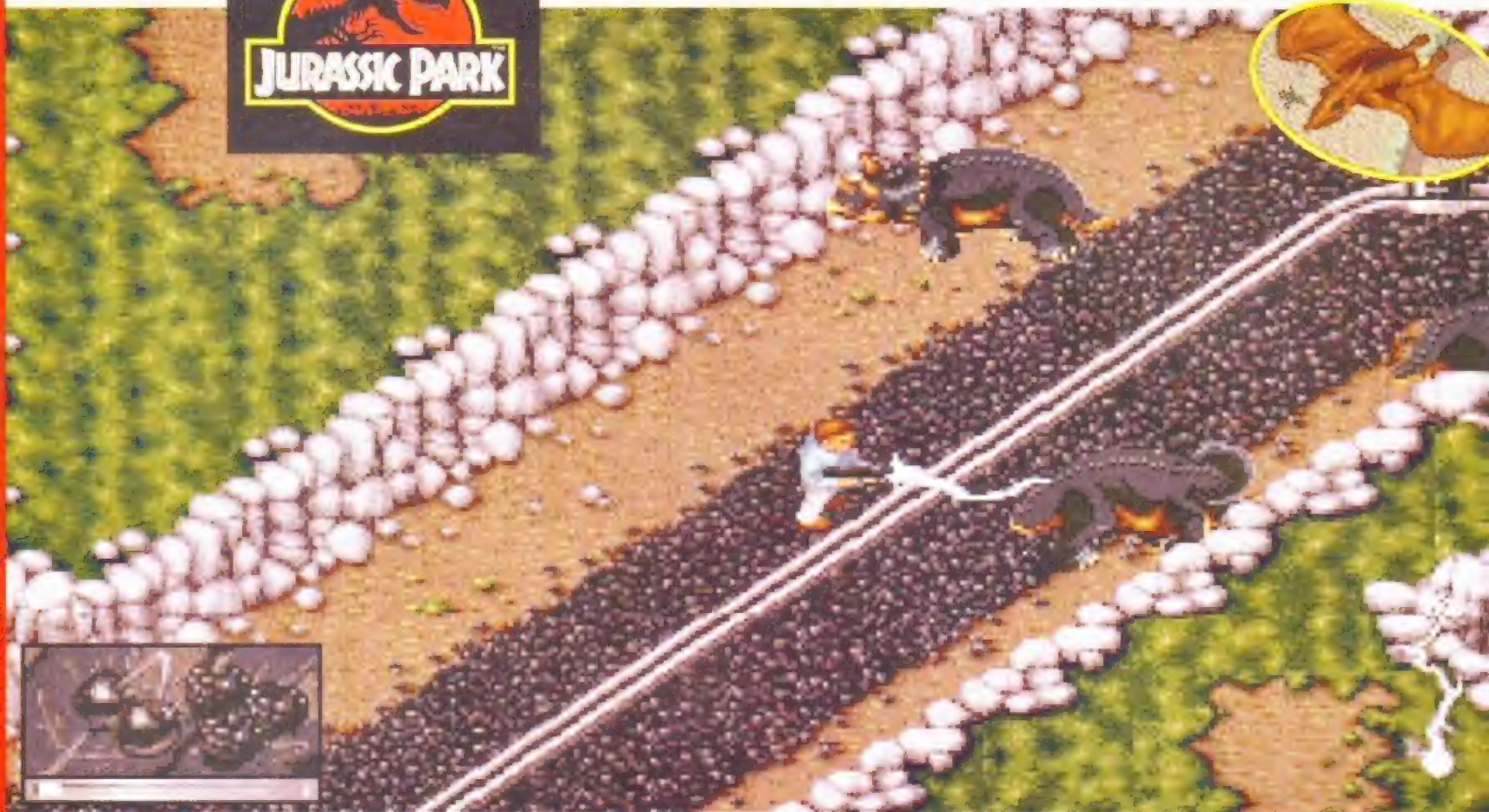
- ★ Up to 16368 x 16368 pixel with oversize function.
- ★ Various draw and paint functions.
- ★ Functions for mask, outline, recolor and filling.
- ★ Airbrush with adjustable spray functions and stipples.
- ★ Transparency curves also by brushes.
- ★ Slant, rotate, scale.
- ★ Easy drawing of Beziér curves.
- ★ Lightable function for editing animation pictures.
- ★ Text functions with full support of Bitmap and Compugraphic fonts.
- ★ Load and save with different formats: IFF, ILBM, PPM (Unix), JPEG and TruePaint special format.
- ★ Quick View of pictures with MINIPIC function.
- ★ Any Macro functions can be assigned to 20 function keys.
- ★ Unlimited Undo/Redo including Macros.
- ★ Full AREXX support.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

- ★ All Amiga with AA chipset, e.g. Amiga 1200/4000.
- ★ Kickstart™ 3.0 or above.
- ★ Minimum 2Mb graphics memory.
- ★ Additional memory recommended.

Repair service

New service centre/repair for most Amiga computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill.



JURASSIC PARK AGA

Want to spend a day at a dinosaur theme park killing all creatures great and small? Steve Bradley takes a walk in the Park.

Do you really believe that dinosaurs ever existed? Huge lumbering creatures, some meat-eaters, others veggie, wandering about the earth, spending the odd weekend in Filey. Clever people have stuck bones together and dropped them off at some museum or other in London, but how do they know what

they looked like? It just doesn't wash somehow. Still, where would Marc Bolan be without Tyrannosaurus Rex?

Questions of historical accuracy aside, *Jurassic Park* made a huge impact on cinema-going folk in the summer (particularly on AF production editor Richard Jones' 'significant other' Maggie, who went into labour shortly after seeing it), so it's no sur-

prise that the game of the movie should appear on the back of the hype. For the benefit of those (like me) who missed the film, *Jurassic Park* is about a dinosaur theme park on an island off America.

A bloke called John has brought our large prehistoric pals back to life in order that young children might gain a valuable insight into animals

Wow, look at the size of that little fella. His mate seems quite unperturbed at your attempts to fell the beast.

from a bygone age (no Terry, you can't take that Brontosaurus home for the Easter holidays).

In order to make the book, film, and game reasonably interesting, things have gone horribly wrong. *Jurassic Park's* computer programmer Dennis has sabotaged the computer security system (apparently, they took away his company dinosaur) and now the Raptors, Spitters and Tyrannosaurus are roaming the island killing people, which isn't very good for business.

Douyouthinkesaurus?

If your ambition is to be a world-renowned palaeontologist, then you're in luck. You take the part of Dr Alan and your task is to rid the island of the beasts before fleeing. And as if this wasn't enough, you've also got to rescue John's two grandchildren along the way.

Starting in the Tyrannosaurus paddock, you must locate the kids and shoot your way through a variety of other paddocks, each with different dinosaurs in.

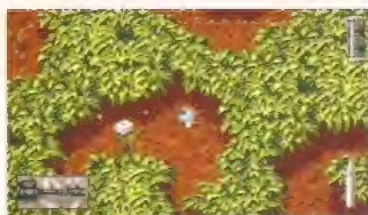
The overhead perspective works well and graphically, it's a rather tasty number although when you're charging around the edge of the screen the view can be quite limited. The paddocks are real mazes so much of the early part of the game is spent wandering around looking for



Have an absolutely Jurassictastic day out at the dinosaur theme park. While you're there, kill small animals mercilessly.



Pick up John's grandchildren in the dinosaur paddock (if you can find them) and they stick to you like limpets ever after.



Beware as you traverse the wooded areas. The sneaky prehistoric beasts leap out from behind the bushes.

those darn kids. When you do eventually pick them up, they follow so closely on your heels that they become something of a hindrance when you're trying to do away with those feisty dinos.

The Dr Alan sprite looks great but it can be difficult to manoeuvre, particularly when a dino is really close up and you've got to shoot it a bit sharpish. In fact, shooting the beasts can be tricky operation because you've got to be directly in line with them.

Stray even slightly and you miss.

You start with an effective laser weapon called a tazer which throws out a bolt of electricity, and then takes a second or so to recharge. There are other weapons

lying around to pick up

"You spend a lot of time just wandering about the park clutching your gun."



Weh heh. This is better than the log flume. Unfortunately, Dr Alan never lived to see the photos. Don't float too far down the river because there's no turning back.

(look out for the red footprints) as well as extra ammunition. Other pick-ups include keycards which enable you to get through locked doors, and first-aid icons that restore your energy. The panel on the screen provides a constant reminder of weapon and energy levels.

The theme park is one heck of a size and the gaming area is enormous. There are wooded areas to explore, fast flowing rivers to dinghy-down and when you eventually get to the visitors' centre, the game changes to a 3D point-of-perspective. This basically consists of wandering through a maze of passages clutch-

ing a gun and blowing away the dinos as and when they appear. This, however, is not quite as exciting as it sounds and you can spend an age just trying to get out of there, even with the aid of a map.

Inevitably, in such a huge park, there are times when you get completely stuck. The customer care service provides creche facilities and... erm, no that's all wrong. To help you find your way there are computer terminals with map and other options, located throughout the game. To access them, you simply walk up to one, press the Return key and follow the on-screen prompts thus enabling further progress. Yes, it sounds boring and it is.

The park side

Unfortunately, *Jurassic Park* suffers from the great looks, huge game but little playability syndrome. So much of your time is spent wandering around that before long you become interminably bored. The levels offer little variety and despite the two distinct styles within the game (overhead and point-of-view perspectives), the lack of real action leaves you somewhat cold.

Once you've shot the same type of animal a hundred times you really don't want to see them again. But the compies (small dog-like creatures that nip you) just keep on hassling you. They're not difficult to kill, just intensely annoying.

Those of you who loved the film may glean some satisfaction from exploring the park and killing heaps of animals from a bygone age but I'd much prefer a day out at Alton Towers with Beavis and Butthead.

Ocean are also releasing a non-AGA version (available in January at £25.99)

Steve Bradley



Riders at the gates of doom, you and the youngsters arrive at the park. Access the terminal and follow the instructions.



Scattered at various points in the park are electronic motion sensors which, when working, can detect all moving objects on the island. And connected to these are computer terminals which you need to access to open gates and receive messages.

JURASSIC PARK AGA



PROGRAMMERS

A Miah and R Walker

PUBLISHER

Ocean 061-832 6633

PRICE

£27.99

RELEASED

Out now

GRAPHICS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The strongest point is the visual appeal. Both the 3D and overhead sections look great.

SOUND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The effects are all perfectly adequate although they are by no means outstanding.

ADDITION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

It will take ages to complete this game, but whether you've got the will is a different matter.

PLAYABILITY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Too much wandering around to make this the classic it could have been.

VERDICT

"A shoot-em-up adventure game that promises so much early on, but ultimately fails to deliver the goods. A big and attractive, but disappointing game."

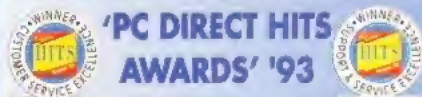
70%



Evesham Micros

ESTABLISHED FOR
OVER TEN YEARS

WINNER OF TWO PRESTIGIOUS



'Customer Service Excellence' 'Support & Service Excellence'

XMAS OPENING TIMES: FRI 24th Dec. 9.00-4.00
WED 26th Dec. 9.00-5.30 • THU 27th Dec. 9.00-5.30
FRI 31st Dec. 9.00-5.30 • MON 3rd Jan. 9.00-5.30

HOW TO ORDER

Call us now on
0386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
9am - 7pm Monday-Friday
9am - 5.30pm Saturday

Mail Order Fax:
0386-765354

Send Cheque, Postal Order or
Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx
card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd., Dept AMFO,
Unit 9, St Richards Road,
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome • Same
day despatch whenever possible • Prices include delivery
(UK Mainland only) • Express Courier delivery (UK
Mainland only) £6.50 extra • Please note that 5 banking
days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate
clearance on Bank Drafts

Credit card orders: **We do not charge
the card until the goods are despatched.**



Always a good sign.

**AMIGA products are
now available from selected
RETAIL SHOWROOMS**

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.30-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham
Worcs WR11 6TD
☎ 0386-765500 fax: 0386 765354

BIRMINGHAM

251-255 Moseley Rd, Highgate
Birmingham B12 0EA
☎ 021-446 5050 fax: 021 446 5010

TECHNICAL SUPPORT Monday
to Friday,
0386-769403 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS
Details correct at time of going to press. • All goods
subject to availability. • Please note that On-site
Service is available in UK Mainland Only.

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

**A500 512K
RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE**

ONLY £19.99
INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK
FOR ONLY:
£16.99

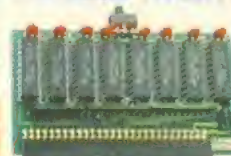
★ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH ★ AUTO-RECHARGING
BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK ★ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

**'A500 PLUS'
1MB RAM
UPGRADE**

**THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO
UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area ★
Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
★ RAM On/Off Switch ★ Compact unit size
Only 8 low power RAM ICs ★ High reliability

ONLY £42.99



**UPGRADE
TO 2MB FOR
ONLY £69.99!**

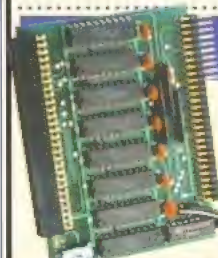
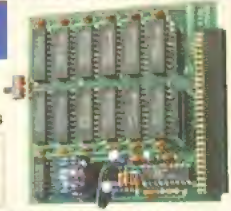
1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ★ Plugs
into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ★ Includes Battery-
Backed Real-Time Clock ★ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £ 34.95

With 15Mb FASTRAM installed £ 69.99

N.B.: The expansion board
requires Kickstart 1.3 to
operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade
available from us for £29.95



'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further
expand your A500's memory to a total of
2MB without disposing of your existing
512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or
not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £47.99

**CONNECTS TO YOUR
512K RAM UPGRADE
TO GIVE 1.5MB**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate
(Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for
£29.95). Installation requires connection to the
GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

ROCGEN GENLOCKS PLUS

OFFERING
EXCEPTIONAL VALUE
FOR MONEY, the
Rocgen Genlock offers
levels of quality, function
and sophistication not
normally available in this
price category.



ONLY £149.99

PHILIPS TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model
combines the advantages of a high quality
15" medium resolution colour monitor with
the convenience of remote control Teletext
TV - at an excellent low price! Features dark
glass screen for improved contrast.

£249.00 Including VAT,
delivery & cable

VIDI-12 AMIGA NEW REALTIME VERSION

Video digitiser package
inc. VIDI-Chrome

ONLY £179.99

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

**QUALITY SCANNING -
AT THE RIGHT PRICE!**

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this
scanner produces truly superb quality scans.
Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable
brightness control and 100 /
200 / 300 / 400dpi
resolution. Daatascan
Professional Version 3-
scanning and editing
software allows real-time
scanning in either line art or in
up to 64 simulated grey scales.
Provides powerful editing features
and excellent compatibility with most
DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up. Also
supplied is The Publisher DeskTop Publishing package, ideal for
incorporating your scanned images into flyers and newsletters
(not compatible with the A1200).



STILL ONLY £99.99

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



AMAZING LOW PRICE!

£52.99

including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Sleek, high quality
metal casing

- Quality Citizen/Sony drive
mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for
addition of further drives

REPLACEMENT A500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT



Fully compatible, with 1Mb
unformatted capacity.
Straightforward installation
procedure. Kit includes full
fitting instructions.

**ONLY
£44.99**

TRUEMOUSE

300dpi



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£14.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

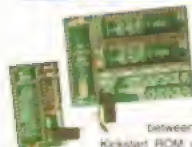
TRACKBALL



High performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full size-handed control. Top quality case-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

ONLY £29.95

A500 ROM SWITCHER



SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching, either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.

ONLY £24.95

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately. only £29.95
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately. only £39.95
A500 Revision 5 PCB Circuit Modification Service.....£29.95

ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!



Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit.

Speaker Dimensions: 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £39.95

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.

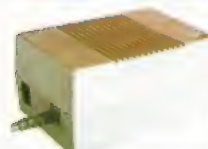
Following the success of the ZY-FI, these versatile, power amplified, speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user.

Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands. Speaker Dimensions: 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)



ONLY £59.95

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk £49.95

ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives.....£6.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover.....£4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover.....£4.95

R A500 HARD DISKS

Reference All the features without the price

AMIGA 500

Verdict

84%

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive."

★ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking

★ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.

★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'

★ COOL... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!

★ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection

★ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion

★ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit

★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500

★ Includes HD Setup 3 (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)

40Mb MODEL NOW ONLY £219

100Mb MODEL NOW ONLY £299

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £70.50
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £141.00

R A500 RAM UNIT

Reference

- ★ RAM access LED
- ★ RAM test/run switch
- ★ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ★ Style matched to the A500
- ★ Very low power consumption
- ★ Throughport for further expansion
- ★ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)
- ★ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ★ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

With 2MB fitted...£112.99 with 4MB...£159.99 with 8MB...£259.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY £89.99 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ★ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ★ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ★ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £44.99



PRINTERS Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

Panasonic KX-P2123 The Quiet Matrix Printer

The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.

ONLY £210.33



- **Colour Printing** Create colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- **Flexible Paper Handling** Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels envelopes and multi-part stationery

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLO
- **7 Resident Fonts** Create over 152,000 type styles by combining fonts, character sizes and an assortment of enhancement modes. Resident fonts are using Sans Serif, Super LQ, Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, and Script.
- **24 PIN Diamond** Printhead high quality output.

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 510.....	£ 257.33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour.....	£ 304.33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour.....	£ 504.08
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer.....	£ 222.08
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation.....	£ 339.56
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps.....	£ 139.00
Epson LQ100 24-pin 180/60cps, 8k buffer.....	£ 205.00

star ALL EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY	
Star LC 20 Successor to LC 10, 4 fonts, 180/44cps.....	£ 129.99
Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts.....	£ 168.03
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps.....	£ 198.56
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps.....	£ 186.83
Star LC 24-20 MkII 24-Pin 210cps high speed draft.....	£ 229.13
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps.....	£ 276.13
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10" LC printers (pls.state model).....	£ 64.95

René the randy restaurateur is at it again. Not content with playing Yvette, Madame Edith and the women of the French Resistance off against each other, he's gone chasing after the mysterious Fallen Madonna with the Big Boobies.

'Allo 'Allo is a licensed platforming version of the popular BBC TV series and features all the characters associated with the programme. You have to guide the cowardly René



René takes a sojourn from his quest for the Fallen Madonna and admires the luscious Yvette's tantalising stocking tops.

around a series of different locations including the café and colonel's chateau – collecting bonuses, stunning baddies and trying to swap all the real Fallen Madonna paintings with fake ones concealed in knock-wurst sausages.

Hugely reminiscent of previous Alternative platformers like *Sooty* and *Sweep*, 'Allo 'Allo makes up for



The bravest man in all of France stands in front of his café and ponders the fate of the Fallen Madonna with the Big Boobies.

'ALLO 'ALLO

its lack of sophistication with plenty of knockabout gags, sack loads of innuendo and some surprisingly slick joystick controls. René zips around the levels like a hyperactive whirling dervish, collecting bottles of wine to boost



Distract Germans lurking in the café by getting Madame Edith to sing one of her favourite songs.

his flagging courage and coins to bribe petty officials. However, it's a bit much asking £25 for this and the two-player mode on this game is the biggest joke here.

Rob Mead



Suburban Commando Shep Ramsey plants bombs on General Suitor's vast spaceship. Watch out for those re-appearing baddies.

Hulk Hogan swaps Mr Nanny's slapstick apron for something a bit more macho in this seven-level platformer from Alternative.

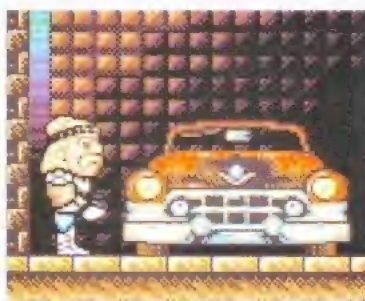
You play Shep Ramsey, a moustachioed large-headed superhero who keeps his brains well and truly in his drawers while leaping around the themed worlds encouraging bad guys to show respect and sabotaging the evil General Suitor's mischievous plans.

Oddly, the whole thing kicks off with a lacklustre *R-Type* style shoot-em-up before launching into the game proper. There are three difficulty levels, puzzle elements and plenty of bonuses to collect, but the

It's big dilemma time. Do you want to carry on for another four levels of platforming blige or hop into the car and clear off home?

SUBURBAN COMMANDO

baddies just keep coming back to sap your strength just when you need it the most.



Suburban Commando offers very little in the way of gameplay, graphics or originality, and proves incredibly frustrating to play even on the early levels thanks to some iffy collision detection and dodgy joystick controls. After a couple of hours play you start deluding yourself that *WWF European Rampage* was a good game after all and wish you'd spent the extortionate asking price on a pair of Lucky Horseshoe boxing gloves instead.

Rob Mead

SUBURBAN COMMANDO



PROGRAMMERS
In-house

PUBLISHER
Alternative Software
0977 797777

PRICE
£24.99

RELEASED
Out now

23%

THE CD-ROM WAS CREATED FOR ONE REASON...

Microcosm features the most incredible movie sequences - combining some of the world's most advanced graphics with stunning live action footage.

Breaking new ground, Microcosm is the first game ever to use fractal engine technology, which allows the player full interaction with all the superb graphics created by the system. Play Microcosm and you'll be witnessing some of the most stunning computer graphics and awesome gameplay seen on any system EVER!



PRESS TALK

'A new era in gaming and the way ahead for CD.'

'This is THE way forward.'

'This could be the start of something new and very big.'

MEGA DRIVE

'The future today...'

'Quite unbelievable.'

THE ONE

Screenstar Award

CU AMIGA CD32

91% MEGADRIIVE ADVANCED GAMING
plus cover mount

90% MEGA POWER

MICROCOSM

NO ONE IS IMMUNE.



1994

Read all about it!

STARRING *TIE Fighter, Pacific Strike, Theme Park, F1 Grand Prix 2, Star Fleet Academy, Flying Circus, Star Trek: The Next Generation, Dungeon Master 2, Outpost, Aces Over Korea* and getting on for 50 more! Make no mistake, this is the ultimate preview to the New Year's games. If you want to know about the titles you'll be playing this Spring/Summer, you can't afford to miss it!

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL! This issue is also packed with all the big Christmas game reviews – things like *Sam & Max Hit The Road, SubWar 2050, Aces Over Europe, Rebel Assault, Labyrinth Of Time, Flight Sim Toolkit, Master Of Orion* and more.

Plus! **BRILLIANT & MASSIVE** – it's our *Terminator: Rampage* coverdisk demo! We take a good look at Spielberg/LucasArts' spectacular *The Dig*. There's a guide to buying sound cards (from a dedicated gamer's angle, of course!) We've also got the complete solution to *Shadowcaster*. And much, much more!

It's all in the second great issue of the world's finest PC games magazine.

PC GAMER

Issue 2 on sale Thursday 23 December

If you love *Amiga Format*, we think you'll find a place in your hearts for us too!

Nuclear fire. Three billion lives lost. A war against the machines. Well, I'll go to the foot of the stairs. Los Angeles in the year 2059 is not the happiest of places (nor is it in 1993, apparently).

The survivors of the war Judgement Day (the nuclear fire) live only to fight the machines. Nasty machines not dissimilar to C3PO from *Star Wars*. And the folk of Los Angeles are relying on you and your mouse movements to do the business for them in



The Ground Hunter Killers are incredibly tough to finish off and they have an endless supply of missiles. Concentrate on blowing away the side beams and the head.

TERMINATOR 2 THE ARCADE GAME

this fraught and very frantic shoot-em-up.

The story (for those who haven't seen Arnie in the film) is that a terminator sent from the future to kill leader of the resistance, Sarah Connor, failed miserably and now the enemy is targeting the future leader, Sarah's son John. But young John has a guardian angel (you) and your job is to protect him from the said evil.

Blow away the baddies
Using a point-of-view perspective, you target a gunsight at a host of baddies and blow them to smithereens. These include Endoskeletons with rifles, machine gun-toting

Cyborgs, acid-chucking laboratory technicians and various devilish airborne craft.

You start with a machine gun and 25 guided missiles, which are best used sparingly. Along the way, there are a whole host of pick-ups to gather including extra credits, protective shields, and a plethora of destructive fire-power. They appear in kit cases and you must click to open them and click again to obtain them. Sounds easy, but when you're surrounded by metallic madmen hellbent on your destruction and inflicting severe damage upon you, it can get very tricky as you try and counterbalance picking stuff up and killing the swine.

Sporting control options of mouse, keyboard and joystick, *Terminator 2* is best played with a good mouse, simply because of the speed

required. It's seriously fast action. There are seven levels to tackle including a van chase where you battle against a T-1000 in a helicopter. The early levels are incredibly tough, particularly when you combat the Ground Hunter Killer with its endless supply of missiles. This is a faithful conversion of the arcade game and the graphics and sound effects remain true to the original with sampled speech and crisp explosions and gunfire.

I'll be back...

Although *Terminator 2* doesn't break new ground or offer a great deal of variety, it's perfectly adequate in the playability stakes. In two-player mode, it's fast, furious and fun. The sheer volume of baddies make it virtually impossible for one player to take them all out, but with two you can dispose of them at will as well as collecting the plentiful pick-ups. As the man himself once said, "I'll be Back". But not until next Tuesday.

Steve Bradley



Like an army of R2D2s gone bonkers, the Endoskeletons appear everywhere brandishing rifles. Shoot them in the head.



And when they're not shooting at you, the metallic scamps perform a bizarre sort of funky dance just to put you off.



Shoot the kit cases to obtain the pick-ups, but remember to keep one eye on the baddies. And don't shoot your mates.

TERMINATOR 2 ARCADE GAME



PROGRAMMERS

John Meegan, Terry Ford

PUBLISHER

Virgin 081-960 2255

PRICE

£29.99

RELEASED

Out now

GRAPHICS



Ported from the arcade and toned for the Amiga. Perfectly satisfactory.

SOUND



Plenty of samples and some lovely bangs and pops and blasting effects.

ADDITION



The thrill of blowing the heads off robots keeps you coming back for more.

PLAYABILITY



When at one with your mouse, a wholly satisfying shoot-em-up.

VERDICT

"A fast, furious and frantic, if rather limited, shoot-em-up with a barrowload of violence chucked in for good measure. Do it to them, or they'll do it to you."

73%

GENESIA



**Genesis - a game
of creation
and power for
1 to 3 players.**

The owner of a small land, you must expand and develop your population to become the most significant in the world of Genesis. In 5 worlds, each requiring unique strategies, you must manage everything, from food and water to employment and taxes.

Will you conquer the lands of your 2 opponents, or form an alliance with them in an attempt to recover the seven missing jewels?

Only with a strong economy, powerful army and new technology will you fulfil your ambitions.



MINDSCAPE

Mindscape International Ltd.,
Priority House, Charles Avenue,
Maltings Park, Burgess Hill,
West Sussex RH15 9PQ
Tel: 0444 246333
Fax: 0444 248996

90% - TILT

90% - JOYSTICK MEGASTAR

89% - GENERATION 4

**AVAILABLE FOR:
PC & 100%
COMPATIBLES,
AMIGA**



Whatever happened to the boy who cried wolf? He's living in Linoleum, that's what – under the pseudonym of Cosmic Spacehead. This young lad's told so many lies that none of his mates believe him when he boasts about finding the legendary planet Earth on one of his travels. So he sets out on yet another epic journey to go back and take some photos as proof of the infamous planet. After all the camera never lies, as dodgy tabloid press photographers say.

The only problem is that Cosmic's not the brightest of Linoleum's inhabitants, so he needs



This bit's so dull that even Cosmic can't stop himself from yawning.

COSMIC SPACEHEAD



The Arthur Daley of Dodgy City will sell you an extremely dubious driving licence for 50 dollars. Do you trust him?



The driving competition at the Cape – first prize is a ticket to an off-world car factory, but where do you catch the bus from?

your help to find his way back to that weird planet. There's two styles of gameplay to deal with here. You start off in a *Monkey Island*-style scene, telling Cosmic where to go, who to talk to, what to pick up and give to people by means of a joystick-controlled cursor point-and-click system.

However, as soon as you want to travel to another part of the planet, you have to bring your platforming skills to the fore. That's why you haven't got the option of mouse control on the adventure sections – you'd be forever swapping and changing between control methods, and as we all know too much wear and tear on a joystick port can mean a visit from Wang.

Pity about the platform

The adventure-style sections of *Cosmic* are well executed, with lovely cartoony graphics and a built-in sense of humour. In fact with a



The platform sections of *Cosmic* are like a girl I used to know; great looks but no soul.

little higher difficulty level set into the puzzles they could make a fair stand alone game. But there's no way on this Earth, or any other, that the platform bits could stand on their own. This is the sort of stuff we got fed up with a few years ago – just jumping around the platforms, over baddies and collecting all the bonuses.

There are other little in-betweeny games like asteroids, robot attacks and a diddy over-head racer which you must win to get off the first level, but none of them are stunning.

Every section of the game is set at far too low a difficulty level, it's as if the programmers set out to make a little kid's game, which is a mistake in my book. Even five-year-olds like to think they've got a challenge ahead of them. It must have seemed like a great idea at first, to combine all these different forms of gameplay. But that isn't a good enough excuse to skim on the playability of any of the sections. It's a pity to have some smart looking and humorous (if a bit easy) gameplay overshadowed by a poor-quality platformer, because there really are some nice touches here. Hopefully this is the starting point for a host of better things to come.

Clur Hodgson

COSMIC SPACEHEAD



PROGRAMMERS

Peter Williamson, Derek Leigh-Gilchrist, Andrew Fussey.

PUBLISHER

Codemasters 0926 814132

PRICE

£25.99

RELEASED

Out now

GRAPHICS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Remember those really bad Tom and Jerry cartoons from the 60s? That's what this is like.

SOUND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Atmospheric toon time toons that really get on your wick after a while.

ADDITION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

It all depends how annoyed you get when you are playing the tedious platformers.

PLAYABILITY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Switching from platform to adventure, you end up using a joystick when a mouse is better.

VERDICT

"It's a pity the Codies seem to have aimed Cosmic at the 'kid' market because it leaves the rest of us with a game without much of a challenge."

68%



The lemmings perform their traditional tumbling manoeuvre and fall to a grisly death outside a Christmas pudding.



Here's proof, if it were needed, that Father Christmases are mass-produced in Lapland.

They're small, they're cute and this time they're dressed up as miniature Father Christmases, complete with red capes and fur-trimmed hats. Brilliant, eh?

You have to guide up to 99 of the little fellas over 32 snow-covered levels – complete with fairy lights, psychotic snowmen and icy precipices – until they reach their Christmas pudding-shaped home. It's all exceedingly jolly and seasonal with a suitably manic *Roobarb and Custard* parpy synthesiser version of Jingle Bells to get you in the Yuletide spirit, and there are two difficulty levels to make the gameplay that bit more taxing.

Unfortunately, DMA have reverted to the seven different skills used by the original *Lemmings*, so

HOLIDAY LEMMINGS



If you can't climb over, go under. These resourceful mini-Santas can find a way round even the trickiest obstacles.

you don't get any of the ice-skaters, skiers or snowballers featured in *Lemmings 2*.

The other major downer is the number of levels. You only get 32 to play with and even then the early ones are ridiculously easy.

But, let's not be too Scroogy about this. Even though *Holiday Lemmings* is obviously designed to make as much money for as little effort as possible, it still manages to be funny, frustrating and incredibly addictive. And anything which takes your mind off that awfully big pile of Boxing Day washing-up has to be a good thing.

Rob Mead



PROGRAMMERS
DMA Design

PUBLISHER
Psygnosis 051-709 5755

PRICE
£14.99

RELEASED
Out now

84%



Dizzy marvels at how fantastic the gorgeous parallax scrolling is in the opening Tree Village section.



To get to the pirate ship in Dock Street, you have to get past this surly chap. Try using the barrel you found elsewhere in the town.

FANTASTIC DIZZY

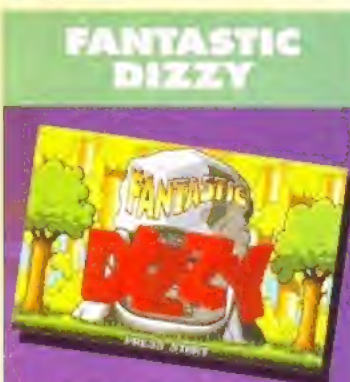
Paul McCartney wrote a song about eggs once. It started with the immortal lines: "Scrambled eggs/ oh my darling, how I love your legs," but then he ruined it by sticking in a string quartet and calling it Yesterday. Oh, and he made an album called Back to the Egg which was complete crap.

But Codemasters' latest egggy adventure is far more inspiring. It combines the best of all Dizzy's previous platform outings and sticks them into one big integrated package complete with sub-games, slinky scrolling and great-looking graphics.

Daisy's been kidnapped by evil Wizard Zak and all Dizzy's friends have been turned into fiends by a magic spell, so you have to zip around the levels, righting wrongs, collecting goodies and solving puzzles in The Tree Village, Graveyard and Diamond Mines among others. It's all tremendous fun, especially the

Indiana Jones-style train section, but it can also be frustrating – you've only got three lives and Dizzy's leaping isn't always as agile as you'd like. Despite this, *Fantastic Dizzy* is by far the most accomplished version of the little egg's adventures and well worth further investigation.

Rob Mead



PROGRAMMERS
In-house

PUBLISHER
Codemasters 0926 814132

PRICE
£25.99

RELEASED
Out now

87%



In the Brazilian Grand Prix I was sitting just off the pace waiting for an opportunity to sneak through on the inside. Unfortunately I had counted on all those pesky bends.



Race against a chum in the two-player split screen mode of, the best way to play the game. We're back in Brazil here, zooming around at a fair old pace.



Things get better second time around," sang ABC's Martin Fry back in the Eighties, although they rarely do. *F1* (that means Formula 1, as in car racing) is a revamped version of *Vroom Multiplay*. There are 12 World Championship circuits to race where you pit your wits against the top drivers in the Championship mode. In the Arcade mode, you are set a quota of cars to overtake which increases as you get more successful. Choose from four levels; Novice, Amateur, Professional and Expert (where the drivers are demons).

The split screen mode enables you to race a friend, and this is the best way to play. Control options include joystick and mouse and although using a mouse is initially difficult, once mastered it's an extremely effective control method. The graphics are bright and the racing is quick, and although it's not as realistic as *F1GP*, it's still a very playable game. Enough options to keep Murray Walker happy.

Steve Bradley

F1

PROGRAMMERS
In house

PUBLISHER
Domark 081-780 2222

PRICE
£25.99

RELEASED
Out now

84%

LAC

Hmmm, seen this somewhere before methinks. Ah yes, *Crazy Cars III* (AF38 93%), that was it and here it returns for another crack at the charts, only now with an official Lamborghini licence and a new name (but not a new price).

Italian cars (Lamborghini Countach, if my memory of Top Trumps serves me correctly) racing the freeways of America, gambling, and some evil looking characters are the fine ingredients in this er, crazy race game.

There are a whole host of tracks to race, some with the added bonus of patrolling cop-pers and with variable weather



This is the main LAC options screen. From here you can buy the usual accessories (furry dice, air fresheners etc), select your drivers and tracks and carry out repairs.

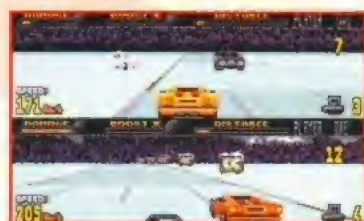
conditions and tough opponents to overcome, it's a real challenge.

Spare parts are available from a handily placed shop (it's on screen) though

you need money to buy them which you get from winning races. Or if you prefer, you can bet against your opponents and take the pot if you finish ahead of them.

There is a nice feel to this, particularly using the CD³² joypad – prod ed Rich was soundly slaughtered. Oh, I forgot to mention, this version has a two-player option (unlike *Crazy Cars III*) using a split screen mode which adds to the fun.

Lamborghini American Challenge is better than its pal, *Crazy Cars III* but there are many good racing games available at half the price. At £26 this one is for racing game addicts only.



This icy track is most definitely not a major contribution to road safety.



It's nip and tuck as prod ed Rich and 'The Boy' Bradley burn rubber.

LAMBORGHINI AMERICAN CHALLENGE

PROGRAMMERS
In house

PUBLISHER
Titus Software 071-700 2119

PRICE
£25.99

RELEASED
Early February

79%

LETHAL WEAPON



More guts... More power... More fun.

Get to grips with these new game controllers from SAITEK, world leader in intelligent games. Serious stuff!

4 designs, 14 models. Auto-fire, turbo speed/volume control, slow motion, turbo fire buttons, multi-directional control pads, and more.

For the ultimate power in your games get SAITEK.


Check'em out at your games shop today!

MX220 MEGAGRIP II
for Sega (8-bit) Atari, Commodore,
Amstrad and Compatibles.



MX120 MEGASTICK II
for Sega (8-bit) Atari, Commodore,
Amstrad and Compatibles.



 **Saitek**™

PUT THE POWER IN YOUR HANDS.

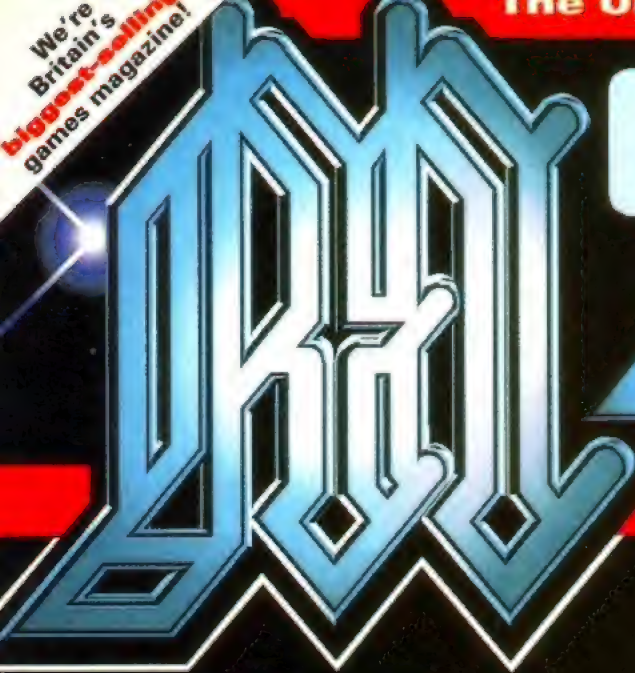
Contemporary Games plc, Hounslow TW5 0PA, U.K.



The ULTIMATE in the world of videogames

£1.95

We're Britain's biggest-selling games magazine!



GAMES MASTER

Sega! Nintendo! Amiga! More!

45 PAGES OF REVIEWS!

Issue Thirteen January 1994

SPELLBINDING YOUNG MERLIN and Aladdin Magical mayhem hits the SNES



"Better than Streetfighter 2"
Turn to page 92...

GO TO
PAGE
25
NOW!



WIN!
Over £5,000
worth of gaming
goodies!
**GIGANTIC
CHRISTMAS
GIVEAWAY**

**"Censorship is a vile
and dangerous thing"**
Bullfrog's Peter Molyneux gives good rant

FREE!
Zool Year
Planner!

JAGUAR...
...or pussy? Atari's 64-Bit
console. Is it any good, then?

"Totally, totally, totally addictive"
The best Mega Drive
game of the year?

Turn to
Page 72



The Best Selling Word Processor and Database just became even better... **VALUE!**

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the
most popular package of its type

Not surprising when you consider the extensive features at your fingertips, combined with user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner! In a comprehensive Word Processor test, Amiga Format commented "There is little to fault Pen Pal, it deserves to do well" - quite a prediction it seems! Format have since said that it's "Still the best value for money..." If you're not a Pen Pal user yet, we hope you soon will be, because at just £49.95... the best just became better, even better value!

Pen Pal

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... with an integrated Database too! It's all so easy to use, you'll rarely need to refer to the extensive 250 page lay-flat spiral bound manual. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

THE WORD PROCESSOR: You can... Open multiple documents simultaneously; search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 110,000+ word dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours; automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles) in different sizes and colours to suit your design... Even as you type!

Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects and extremely useful forms designer. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More! As you can see from the documents shown on the left, this is no ordinary program!

THE DATABASE: With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database and a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a *real* database. Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.

AND... Remember, Pen Pal comes with full support for the new or experienced user completely free!
Friendly help for all registered owners is just a phone call away.

SoftWood - Quality software for your Amiga

With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop just for Amiga and no other system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have access to unlimited free technical support (others charge you) and preferential upgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing and future. Exciting new products are being developed right now, Pen Pal - your first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga software

Pen Pal is available from all good Amiga software Dealers or from SoftWood. Call for your list of stockists.

SoftWood Products Europe
PO Box 19 Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7RW England
Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 831040
Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga from A500 to the latest A1200/A4000 ranges with a minimum of 1 Mb. available free memory.



RE-RELEASES

You know, some people go through a sort of emotional crisis as the old year draws to a close and the new one begins. Stephen Bradley has started listening to Gilbert O'Sullivan. Luckily, he finished checking out all the latest re-releases before this sad event...

Phone numbers

The Hit Squad 061-832 6633
 UBI Soft 0235 851852
 21st Century Entertainment
 081-343 9055
 Corkers 0332 297797

PARASOL STARS

The Hit Squad ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF36, 87%



Inspired by Mary Poppins, Bub and Bob never fail to take an umbrella on their adventures.

Paralysed by a parasol, battered by a broly and generally undermined by an umbrella. Brothers in arms (and in dire straits), Bub and Bob are back from the *Rainbow Islands* on a quest to rid the universe of evil Chaostikham. Whack the water drops against the baddies or simply spike them with your broly in this multi-level, Mary Poppins-on-acid platformer extravaganza.

The worlds include Music, Woodland, and Ocean among many others, and the monsters are themed accordingly. Colourful graphics, a feast of pick-ups, fantastic gameplay, and under a tenner too (ouch, don't squash me Pavarotti - ha ha).

9/10

CHUCK ROCK

Corkers ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF22, 80%



Neanderthal platform frolics are the order of the day in this everyday tale of prehistoric retribution.

Life was good for Chuck until a bequiffed cove going by the name of Gary Gritter nicked his lass Ophelia. Charles must retrieve his sweetheart before the Leader of the Gang has her for keeps. With a huge beer-belly and the ability to chuck rocks, our hero sets off on five huge levels of perilous, prehistoric, platform pandemonium. Those who witnessed the wrestling bouts between Giant Haystacks and Big Daddy in the '70s will appreciate Chuck's skills to the full. *Chuck Rock* is slightly dated but still stands up to many of today's full price releases. But as we say in Yorkshire, "If Gary wants I' Ophelia, run like hell."

7/10

INDIANAPOLIS 500

Hit Squad ■ £12.99 ■ Reviewed AF17 92%



These cars are hot to handle and it won't be long before you're spinning across the grass.

There is a far greater awareness of Indy 500 now that Nigel Mansell races in it. As boring first sentences go, that's up there with the best of them. Now three years old, *Indianapolis 500* is a veteran of the racing genre, yet still one of its best examples. The first thing you notice is the sound - positively rip-roaring. And these machines are tough to control as you fly around clipping the walls so be prepared to crash a lot at first. All the usual racy options are included but it's sheer playability that makes this stand out from the crowd. Zooming around avoiding crashed cars, *Indianapolis 500* is not for the faint-hearted.

8/10

PINBALL SPECIAL EDITION

21st Century Entertainment ■ Pinball Dreams ■ £34.99 ■ Reviewed AF33 84% ■ Pinball Fantasies ■ Reviewed AF41 90%



Some claim pinball is a science while others think it to be no more than a question of fate.

Now elevated to Olympic status (honest), pinball is a sport that everyone bar none at *Amiga Format* participates in at the local Bath hostleries. At last, the two definitive pinball games are in one package and even at £35, they're a bargain. The eight tables, all with individual quirks and super smooth scrolling will have you addicted before you can say "shooter".

Pinball Fantasies is the gem. More flippers, more variety, fabulous graphics and soundtracks which you can turn off when they begin to grate. The spot effects are excellent - bells, bangs, pops whistles, and many more. The themed tables, Partyland, Speed Devils, Billion Dollar Gameshow and Stones 'n Bones are all magnificent but everyone has their own particular favourite, and I'm at one with Partyland (I wish). Multi-ball next time please.

9/10

F-29 RETALIATOR

Hit Squad ■ £12.99 ■ Reviewed AF11 92%



Blast your way across the highest heavens, shooting from the hip. Fly me to the moon, I want to play among the stars.

Destruction, not surprisingly, is the name of the game as you take control of a fighter aircraft and blast across one of four areas of the world: Europe, America, Pacific and the Middle East.

The two planes on offer are the Gruman F-29 and the Lockheed F-22. Unlike some flight sims, the emphasis is very much on action here rather than on the technical side of flying, so you get more chance to 'do the business'.

Now, some three and a half years old, *F-29 Retaliator* is just one of a plethora of similar flight sims. But it flies well, the 3D action is fast and the spot effects are good. Also, the missions are varied and with several difficulty levels to choose from you can make the game more challenging as you improve. Of course, the same can be said for many of the other flight sims, but *F-29 Retaliator* is a particularly good buy at only 13 quid.

8/10

TORVAK THE WARRIOR

Corkers ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF17 69%



One of most ponderous platform spites of them all, *Torvak* often gets slayed by the woman from number 23 with the net curtains.

Imagine, if you will, a place where the folk from *Gladiators* are banished to, after the Second Coming of Lord Reith. Poor old Wolf (big chap, wild hair) finds himself stuck in a dodgy platform/adventure game with slower reflexes than the Queen Mother (and his name has been changed to Torvak).

In this ravaged homeland, you must battle monsters, and collect pick-ups before facing the evil Necromancer – a general all-round loony. There are 15 levels to tackle and five guardians to overcome, but once you get the hang of the fighting moves it's just a case of plodding through them. *Torvak* is slow ponderous, and rather dull.

5/10

THE LORDS OF POWER

UBI Soft ■ £34.99 ■ Compilation



'Sub Mariner', is a term originating from the town of Ipswich, and a popular cry in the latter part of the 1970s.

SILENT SERVICE 2

Reviewed AF28 82%

This may well be familiar territory for some of our male American readers between the ages of 70 and 100 who happened to be on the submarines during the Second World War.

Take command of a US submarine in the Pacific in this strategy-on-the-high-seas affair. The enemy are the Japanese and you're out to hunt down their 45,000 tonners (these are ships for all you landlubbers out there). The crew members kindly compile charts for you which tell you the bearings of enemy ships but as they say on *Blind Date*, the decisions are yours. Plenty of missions and easily identifiable icons make this enjoyable, if rather specialised fare, so don't expect to boot it up and blow everything out of the water before lunch.

RAILROAD TYCOON

Reviewed AF22 92%



Trains provide a timeless source of inspiration for popular songs. Funny how all the engines seem to runaway though.

Steaming in, but bearing scant resemblance to *Thomas the Tank Engine II* is *Railroad Tycoon*, an everyday tale of ambition and greed, where even those from the wrong side of the tracks can find their station in life. Actually, this mouse-clicking strategy game is an economic minefield with cut-throat competition to contend with. The aim is simple; make money, build railways (repeat to fade).

There are four different maps on which you can play: England, Europe and both Eastern and Western USA. Success depends on your ability to balance your investments, make a profit and expand and improve your railroad services. For those with time on their hands, it's addictive stuff. Recommended.



Flying machines were invented principally to hold magnificent men. Unfortunately, the Red Baron

RED BARON

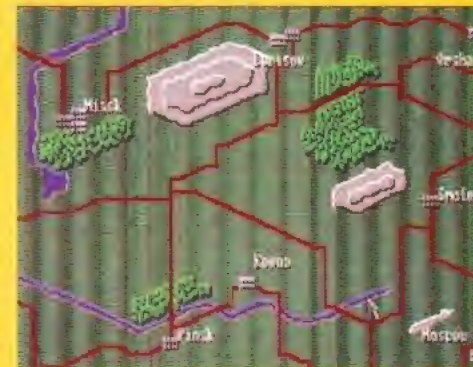
Reviewed AF32 39%

The flight simulator of the pack, *Red Baron* flies in on the crest of a wave, albeit very slowly. Included in the package is a Realism Panel which enables you to make it more er, realistic. The options include pilot blackouts, carburettor freezes, gun jams and sun-blind spots. Inevitably, these occasional mishaps keep you on your toes. Mind, if they all happen at once you're in serious bother (not that they do).

Graphically attractive, and with all the usual flighty options, you battle the skies in World War One dogfights but the whole thing is just too slow. There is a local byelaw which says that there must be a dog in every compilation (rarely broken) and in the case of this one *Red Baron* is most definitely it.

THE PERFECT GENERAL

Reviewed AF37 82%



There can surely be no such thing as a perfect general as even a supreme tactician must occasionally get smelly socks.

Fourteen different scenarios here in this strategic war game ranging from minor skirmishes to huge sieges. *The Perfect General* is not the prettiest of games, nor are the samples impressive, but once you get down to the action there is quite a hook. Your task is to take control of towns while fighting the opposition, and its all works best in two-player mode.

Altogether this is an impressive compilation despite *Red Baron*. You will need to format a couple of disks for each game and they all take a while to load, but *The Lords of Power* is worth checking out if you've got time on your hands.

8/10



THE CENTRE OF TEC

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTO



Amiga 1200 Packs

- 32-bit 68020 Full power
- On site warranty
- Two Python joysticks
- Free Paint package software
- Mouse mat
- A1200 Standalone **£274**
- A1200 with 20 MB **£354**
- A1200 with 40MB **£399**
- A1200 with 60MB **£424**
- A1200 with 80MB **£439**
- A1200 with 120MB **£509**
- A1200 with 200MB **£549**



Amiga 4000 Packs

- AGA Chip Set
- 68030/40 processor
- Co-pro option
- 2MB/4MB RAM
- A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 2MB **£899**
- A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 4MB **£999**
- A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB **£1069**
- A4000 040 with 120MB HD & 6MB **£1999**

A1200 Dynamite Pack

- Simply add to pack price **£45**
- CD32 **£284**

A1200/A600 Hard Drives



- Easy to install upgrade kits
- Full instructions and cables where necessary
- All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
- Free fitting available - phone for details
- 20MB HD Upgrade Kit **£85**
- 40MB HD Upgrade Kit **£135**
- 60MB HD Upgrade Kit **£154**
- 80MB HD Upgrade Kit **£169**
- 120MB HD Upgrade Kit **£199**
- 200MB HD Upgrade Kit **£329**

A1200/A600 Memory Upgrades

- A1200 PC 1204 4MB + clock (Co-pro option) **£198**
- ProRam 2MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200 **£118**
- ProRam 4MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200 **£172**
- ProRam 1MB A600 **£34**
- A1200 Real Time Clock **£17**

Amiga 500 Hard Drives



High Quality GVP Hard Drives

	A500	A1500
120MB	£389	£342
500MB	£889	£842
1GB	£1089	£1042

Internal Hard Drives for A500

- Easy to install - Full instructions
- ICD technology
- Pro Internal 20MB hard drive **£155**
- Pro Internal 40MB hard drive **£245**
- Pro Internal 80MB hard drive **£295**
- Pro Internal 120MB hard drive **£325**
- Pro Internal 200MB hard drive **£405**

Monitors



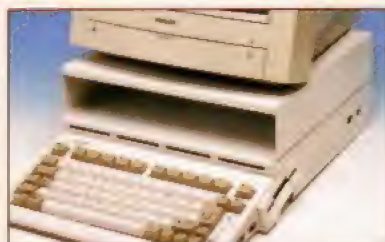
- Philips 8833 MKII Monitor **£189**
- Commodore 1084s **£174**
- When purchasing with an Amiga deduct **£10** from above pricing
- Dust cover for the above **£5**

SVGA /Multisync Monitors



- 14"/20" Super high resolution colour display
- Professional IBM compatibility
- Complete with cable
- Full UK warranty
- Tilt & swivel stand
- A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays high productivity modes) **£228**
- A1200 SVGA + Monitor (Medium resolution, displays all modes high and low) **£269**
- A1200 SVGA + Monitor (High resolution, displays all modes) **£364**
- A1200 SVGA plus 20" Monitor (Displays all modes ideal for DTP, CAD etc) **£1044**

Workstations



- Ergonomically sound
- Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
- Made in the UK
- Strong and robust
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Keep your desk neat and tidy
- Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat
- A500 Workstation **£36**
- A600 Workstation **£36**
- A1200 Workstation **£36**
- Workstation Coverall dust covers **£5**

Peripherals



- 100 Capacity lockable disk box **£5.99**
- Squick mouse **£13.99**
- Mouse mat **£1.99**
- TDK high quality DSD (10) disks **£9.99**
- Computer Mall DSD (10) disks **£6**
- Jet Fighter joystick **£13.99**
- Apache joystick **£6.99**
- Python joystick **£9.99**
- Zipstick joystick **£14.99**
- Screen Beat speakers **£29**
- Zi-Fy speakers **£36**
- A500/A600/A1200 Dust covers **£4.99**
- A500 Modulator **£36**
- Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock **£169**
- Supra 2400 Modem **£89**
- Supra Fax Plus Modem **£148**
- Supra v.32 BIS Fax Modem **£358**

Scanners



- Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
- Comes complete with operation manual
- One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
- High specification coupled with cost effective pricing
- Power Hand Scanner
- 64 greyscales 100-400 DPI
- Thru'port to printer
- Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4, etc.
- Advanced software
- Power Hand Scanner v3.0 **£96**
- Power Hand Scanner Colour **£229**

Pro ROM Swapper



- Swap between Kickstart chips
- Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500
- Auto swapping via keyboard control
- Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accelerators etc.
- Simple to fit - full instructions
- Pro ROM Swapper **£18**
- Pro ROM Swapper + 1.3ROM **£37**
- Pro ROM Swapper + 2.04ROM **£40**
- Workbench 2.04 plus manuals **£49**

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

N, BEDS, LU4 8EZ TEL (0582) 491949 (6 LINES)

Est. since
1984



Pro Agnus 2MB



- Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 • Designed and built in England • Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2Mb Memory on board in the form of low power Zips • Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling • Provides the same max. chip memory as the A3000/A600 & 500+ • Increases addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB • Complete with full instructions and flying leads • British made

• Pro Agnus 2MB **£139**
(Free fitting available - Phone for details)

A500 Memory Expansions



A500 Pro-RAM 0.5 Meg. Upgrade

- Allows 1MB software to run
- Chip memory compatible
- British made

• Without clock **£16**
• With clock **£19**

A601 for A600 **£36**

A500 Pro-RAM 1.5 Meg Upgrade

- Gives a full 2Mb of memory **£74**

A500+ 1Mb Meg Upgrade **£29.95**

High Current Power Supply



- Allows the addition of peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- Why risk damaging your expensive kit when one simple investment will ensure total peace of mind now and for the future
- Switch mode design
- Full crow bar projection
- British made

• A600 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A500 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A590 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A1200 Power supply unit **£54.95**
• A2000 Power supply unit **£99.95**

Cumana 3.5" External Drive



- High Quality
- Renowned and proven reliability
- Top notch specification
- Anti-click
- Long moulded cable
- Slimline design
- High impact plastic

• Cumana external drive **£57**
• Cumana external drive + 100 capacity disk box **£60**
• Cumana external drive + 100 disk box + 20 blank disks **£66**
• A500/A500+ Internal replacement disk drive **£46**

Printers



- High quality premium range of Amiga printers
- Two year manufacturers warranty.
- Complete with cable to Amiga 500
- Citizen registered for Dealer plus service

• Swift 1200+ **£129**
(9 pin, 80 column, 144 CPS draft, 30 NLQ, 4KDB Buffer)
• Swift 90 Colour **£168**
(9 pin, 80 column, 216 CPS draft, 54 LQ, 45dB quiet mode)
• Swift 200 **£186**
(24 pin, 80 column, 216 CPS draft, 72 LQ, 43dB quiet mode)
• Swift 240 Colour **£259**
(24 pin, 80 column, 240 CPS draft, 80 LQ, 43dB quiet mode)
• Swift Pro Jet **£299**
(80 column, 50 nozzle print, 360 CPS draft, 120 LQ, HP emulation 8KB buffer, 3 fonts, virtual laser quality)

Chips and Spares



- WTS have sole distribution rights from Americas biggest Commodore chip distributor

• Workbench 2.04 Kit **£78**
(includes manuals, disks & chip)
• Kickstart 2.04 **£24**
• Kickstart 1.3 **£29**
• Kickstart ROM Swapper **£18**
(Swap between Kickstarts)
• Fatter Agnus 8372 **£29**
• Obese Agnus 8375 **£39**
• High Res Denise **£24**
• 1MB x 9 Simms (3 chip) **£29**
• 1MB x 4 Zips **£14**
• 8520 CIA **£9**



SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX ON 0582 505900



Credit Card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number., expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.



When ordering by post in cheque form please write your cheque card guarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal Orders are also accepted.



NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00.

Should you wish your order to be sent by courier service please add £5. This method includes Comprehensive insurance.



WARRANTY: One year return to base (excluding chips).

ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY: Available on all products (excluding chips) at 10% of purchase price when ordering.

WHERE TO FIND US!

Head Office
WTS Electronic Ltd
Chaul End Lane
Luton
0582 491949

Computer Mall Bedford
No.16 Downstairs
The Harpur Centre
Bedford
0234 218228

Computer Mall St. Neots
No.6
Priory Mall Shopping Centre
St. Neots
0480 471117

Computer Mall Hertford
49 Railway St.
Hertford
0992 503606

Computer Mall Dunstable
84 High Street North
Dunstable
Bedfordshire
0582 475747

P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe, elsewhere please add £3.50 per item for Airmail. Next day service available UK only at £4.00 per item.

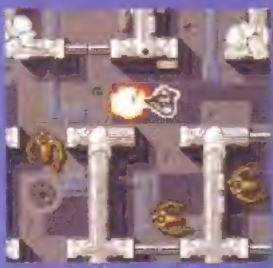
TEL: (091) 495 0300 / 10 Lines FAX: (091) 495 0441

Chart Busters

ALIEN BREED 2

Reviewed AF54 80%
Team 17 • 0924 291867

LEVEL CODES	
2. 353828	10. 193831
3. 108383	11. 090921
4. 379101	12. 309383
5. 982822	13. 101221
6. 847464	14. 103992
7. 737373	15. 998112
8. 928112	16. 125332
9. 287364	17. 091233



Give those aliens a good pasting with some handy level codes and cheats from J Harewen.

NOW TRY THESE CHEAT CODES...

098654	Start with ten lives.
736363	50,000 credits at start.
243	50,000 credits at start.
433	50,000 credits at start.
378829	50 keys at start.
000000	Start with ten lives.

J Harewen, Tonbridge, Kent

FRONTIER: ELITE 2

Reviewed AF54 FG90%
Gametek • 0753 553445

Here's a handy cheat to help you get hold of the biggest and most powerful ship:

1. Start on Mars and sell your IMW Beam Laser.
2. Buy an Extra Passenger Cabin.
3. Go to the Bulletin Board.
4. Take on a Passenger.
5. Return to the Shipyard and go to New and Reconditioned Ships.
6. Buy the Interplanetary Shuttle (press <1> instead of clicking).
7. Repeat Steps 1-6 as many times as you like.
8. Taxi your passenger to wherever they want to go.
9. Buy the biggest ship and all your upgrades.
10. Now create havoc and have lots of money for it.



Follow our cheat to get powered up in David Braben's superb Frontier: Elite 2.

Chris Cross, Rhyl

PREMIER MANAGER 2

Reviewed AF53 89%
Gremlin • 0742 753423

Go to the telephone and dial 000123 to get Bandit Cheat 1 which is like a fruit machine. Press the Space bar to start and F1, F2, F3 to hold.

You can win a team of superduds (three skulls), or you can lose £1 million (three red money signs), or you can win £1 million (three green money signs). You might get your stadium demolished (three stadium signs with bulldozers) or you can win a super stadium (three stadiums). There are also a lot of other things you can win and lose. It costs £1,000 for one shot of the Bandit Cheat.



Winning £1 million or getting your stadium demolished are among the Bandit options.

Roddy Morrison, Glasgow

SYNDICATE

Reviewed AF49 FG91%
Electronic Arts • 0753 549442

Type these codes into the Company Name bit on the Configuration screen.
NUK THEM - Enables you to start in any country you like.
OWN THEM - All countries are yours.
MARKS TEAM - Gives you a crack team with all the best guys, lots of Cyborgs and everything researched.
MIKES TEAM - Gives you a normal team.
WATCH THE CLOCK - Time goes by quickly. Useful for research.
ROB A BANK - You now have \$10 million.

Jasper Druff, Holland

GAME BUSTERS

Don't spend weeks crying in your cereal. Take a butcher's at this month's brilliant selection of top gaming tips and cheats.

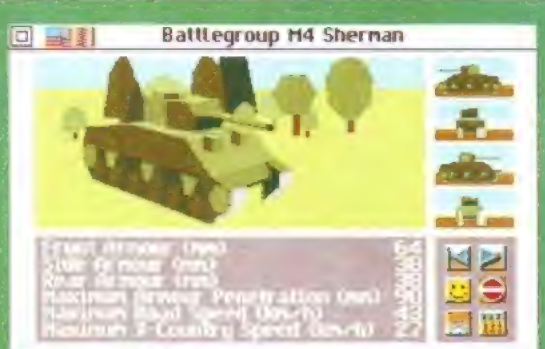
CAMPAIGN

Reviewed AF41 79%
Empire • 081 343 7337

If you find yourself with light tanks facing up to much heavier opposition on the battlefield simulator, use your tanks' speed and ram the enemy vehicles.

Then fully depress your gun and open fire. Within a few rounds the enemy is destroyed. It helps if you attack them from the flank or rear as well.

Kevin Stace, Richmond, North Yorkshire



The Sherman is no match for mighty German weaponry like the Tiger, so treat them like stunt cars and ram the opposition off the road.

JAMES POND 2: ROBOCOD AGA

Reviewed AF49 FG91%
Millennium • 0223 844894



The halibut hero jets off into the ether in search of the lost penguins and the mysterious Dr Maybe.

First type in O.S. FRIENDLY on the title screen and then press <M> to activate the cheat menu.

Alex Baillie, Saltburn, Cleveland

THEATRE OF DEATH

Reviewed AF54 49%
Psygnosis • 051-709 5755



If you were foolish enough to buy this game in the first place, you need all the help you can get.

Just enter the following password to get straight to the Theatre of Death Lunar missions.5640531D482C3.

P Mountain, Doncaster

PINBALL FANTASIES

Reviewed AF41 FG90%
21st Century Entertainment
• 0235 851852

Here's a useful cheat to increase your score in Pinball Fantasies. Go to the table of your choice and then choose the eight players option. Now player two will score two million when they hit a million, player three gets three million instead of a million and so on. If you're the eighth player you get eight million instead of a paltry million.

Ben Coad, Rochdale

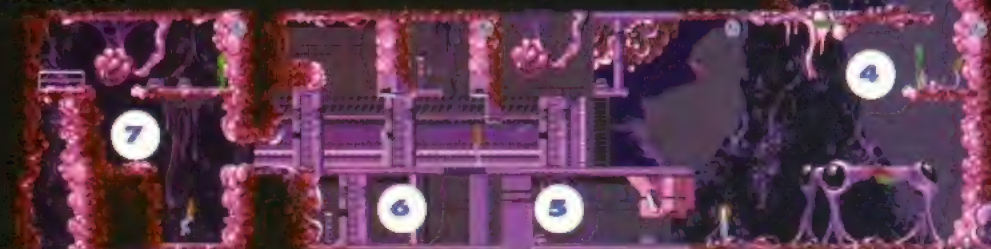


Pinball Fantasies' flippers have a break from the action while the silver ball rattles around the table playing ping-pong with itself.

In the penultimate episode of his daring adventure, Conrad has reached the alien world. Here's how to get through the first part...

FLASHBACK

Reviewed AF45 FG93%
US Gold ● 021-625 3366



PART SIX



LEVEL SIX, CODE: BIOS

Go right and kill slime creature (1). Open door using switch (2), recharge (3), go back left and take the lift down. Go down avoiding the gun, kill slime creature (4), pick up rock and go left. Throw rock at sensor to open door (5). Go left. Activate switch to open floor.

On bottom platform shoot the door (6), operate switch and dispose of slime creature. Collect atom charge and proceed left. Check out the journal (7). Go down, open floor (8) and proceed down. Recharge and kill slime creature (9).

Throw teleport receiver into the pit and teleport down. Kill slime creature and go down. Save game (10).

Kill mutant dog and proceed left. Open door and kill slime creature. Go right and pick up key (11). Step right into teleporter. Go right and up. Take the lift up, go right and place the key (12).

QWAK

Reviewed AF53 85%
Team 17 ● 0924 291867

Here are some useful tips for that crazy platform caper, *Qwak*.

BASICS

There are eight worlds, and 10 scenes per world. To complete each scene you must collect all the gold keys and make your way through the open door.

EGGS AND BADDIES

Touching a baddie causes the loss of one armour or death. Eggs can be thrown at baddies and it takes one hit to destroy them in World One, two hits in World Two, three hits in World Three, and four hits in World Four upwards.

Big baddies take six hits in World One, eight in World Two, 10 in World Three and 12 hits in World Four and above.

PEACE BONUS

Completing a scene without throwing any eggs gives a bonus of 10,000 points x double world points, and doubles the egg bonus.

EGG BONUS

Collecting the fruits and completing a scene gives an egg bonus. Each fruit is worth one to six fruit points (red equals one, purple equals six). In World One you need four fruit

points for an egg bonus, in World Two, you need six fruit points, in World Three, eight fruit points and in World Four and above you need 10 fruit points for an egg bonus.

GEM BONUS

Collecting all six gems gives a gem bonus which starts at 10,000 points and doubles each time you get it. The gem bonus resets to 10,000 points when you die.

ISHAR 2: MESSENGERS OF DOOM



Reviewed AF50 79%
Daze ● 071 328 2762

STAGE EIGHT: ZACH'S ISLAND

Go to the town hall at the extreme north-west of the town and use the key to get in. Pick up the idol and go to the temple, west of the bank. Give the idol to the monk who rewards you with the Air Elemental pendant. Go to the bank and take out the rest of the money. Buy arms and food, eat and sleep, but keep 7,100 coins. Return to the harbour and set sail for Akeer's Island.

STAGE NINE: AKEER'S ISLAND

Follow the left wall, moving north around the fortress. In the circular corridor, take the invisible wall to the north. Follow the corridors and enter the flooded area. In the maze, keep taking the corridors to the north until you leave the catacombs. Find three weighing scales. Put exactly 3,550 coins on the first two scales. Return to catacombs. The water should have disappeared. Take the second exit to the south-east. At the end, follow the small underground passage.

In the large room, activate the handle at the south-east end. Take the treasure at the north-west end. Put on the Air Elemental pendant. Continue to the north-east end. Take the first turning to the right. Fight the mummies who attack you using fire-cloud and lightning spells. At the very end, to the south, pick up a skull. Return to the north. Take the access to the east. Stop in front of the wall, take the invisible wall to the south. Pick up the treasure and skull. Return to your initial position in front of the wall. Cross the invisible walls, still moving east. If blocked, take a side-step to the south then continue east. Enter the prisons. You can find more treasures if you pass invisible walls at the end of the maze.

Follow the corridor to the east, kill the lion guard. At the eastern end, use the prison key – the one you took from the monk in the sacrifice chamber – in the lock. All the cells doors now open. Turn around. In the first cell to the right you can find treasures behind an invisible wall. In one of the cells is a blind girl. You must recruit her, so dismiss either the archer or warrior from your team. In the second cell to the south, starting from the west, is a secret passage through an invisible wall.

Follow the corridor and enter a vast room. Beware, this area is cursed: some characters will be inverted. To change them back, you have to cast the curse-lifting spell.

Go to the middle of the columns and pick up the living sword. From the centre make return trips to the north, then south, then west. At the end you find either invisible walls with treasures or a secret passage. If it seems like a door isn't there, click on the plate in front of the wall to open the passage. Finally, take the passage to the south-east (beware of the hooks in the ceiling), pass the door, follow the corridor to the south. In front of the grille, release the monkey, then open the passageway. Go to the landing-stage and board the boat. Now sail round the island and land at the fortress entrance again.



Before you can raid the bank on Zach's Island, you have to attack and kill this little lot in one go. It's far from easy.

STAGE TEN: AKEER'S ISLAND

Return to the corridor with handles by walking right, then moving east all the way. Battle the skeletons and walk past the passageway to the south. Keep going east and take the next bend south. Follow this until you reach a large room. Leave the room by the extreme south-east exit, go south, east and finally turn into a corridor with handles to the north. Head north into the passage and follow the corridors to the west. Beware of the Wizard of Chaos (prepare psychic protection). Kill the wizard. Pick up treasures and skull.

Return to the passage entrance. Take the corridor to the south-east. Beware of the Dangerous Magician. Kill him and check the walls for a secret passage. When you find it click on the button under the eagle heads to open it. Follow the corridor to the north. Place the six skulls on the six scales. Continue along the corridor. Kill guard. Pick up relic. Return to the landing stage. Head back to Zach's Island.

STAGE 11: ZACH'S ISLAND

Buy five evening tunics from the clothes shop in a small road leading to the north of the harbour. Put on the tunics and the pendant given to you by the Ent. Go into the Blue Velvet nightclub. Pick up one end of the fortress parchment. For this next part of your quest you need at least 20,000 coins, so embark on a killing spree if you don't have enough. Go north-east of the harbour until you find the cul-de-sac of the four towers. Wait here between midnight and 2am until a dodgy-looking character appears. Give him 20,000 coins and pick up the relic he leaves behind. Buy the ingredients for five anti-vertigo potions (Mildong). Eat and sleep. Now head back to the north-east landing stage of the mountainous Jon's Island.

BOB'S BAD DAY

Reviewed AF53 79%
Psygnosis ● 051-709 5755

Here are the codes for the first 50 levels to Psygnosis's curious, fiendishly addictive and even gravity-defying arcade puzzler, *Bob's Bad Day*. The rest of the level codes will be printed in next month's *Amiga Format*.

LEVEL CODE

1. ZAABCZOD
2. ZBFCYPD
3. ZBFCYOD
4. ZCKBCXND
5. YBFCYOD
6. YCKCCXP
7. YCKCDXOE

8. YDPCDWNE
9. XBFCDYQE
10. XCKCDXPE
11. XCKDDXOE
12. XDPDDWNE
13. WCXKEDXQF
14. WDPDEWPF
15. WDPDEWOF
16. WEAEEVNF
17. VBFEYQF
18. VCXEEPPF
19. VCKEFXOG
20. VDPEFWNG
21. UCKFFXOG
22. UDPFFWPG
23. UDPFFWOG
24. UEAFFVNG
25. TCKFGXOH
26. TDPGGWPH
27. TDPGGWOH
28. TEAGGVNH



If you're having trouble getting to grips with the unusual Psygnosis platform puzzler *Bob's Bad Day*, then take our advice and use these useful level codes.

29. SDPGGWQH
30. SEAGGVPH
31. SEAHHVOI
32. SFFHHUNI

33. RBFHHYQI
34. RCKHHPXI
35. RCKHHXOI
36. RDPHWNH
37. OCKIIXQJ
38. QDPIIWPJ
39. QDPIIWOJ
40. QEAIIVNJ
41. PCKJIXQJ
42. PDPJWVPJ
43. PDPJWVOK
44. PEAIJVNK
45. ODPJWQK
46. OEAKJVPK
47. OEAKJVOK
48. OFFKJUNK
49. NCKKKXOI
50. NDPKKWPL

Big Bob Whiteley,
Wetherby,
West Yorks

HELPING HAND

Games, eh? You spend all that dosh on them and then you spend ages getting stuck in the same place. It's a good job Rob Mead is here to sort you out.

GENERAL BLOGGS STRIKES AGAIN



Desert Strike: a game of strategy, daring and skill, if your disk works OK, that is.

I recently bought *Desert Strike* and have got to the stage on the first mission where you have to pick up General Bloggs. I've destroyed the control centre and a little man runs out, but as soon as I pick him up the disk loads and says "Disk error. Please reboot." What's wrong?

Graham Hedley,
Wingham, Kent

Sounds like your disk is corrupted. Take it back to the shop you bought it from, or send it to Electronic Arts, Customer Services Department, 90 Heron Drive, Langley, Berks SL3 8XP with a brief note explaining the problem. You should get a replacement.

PLUG ALL EXITS

How do you progress from the Dream Mile in *Harlequin*. I've found the switch by the plugs in the Temple of Hur-Ho-Hi, but I can't find any more switches to open the exits. I've looked everywhere, so please can you help?

Mr J Willis,
Bedford

Fortunately, the solution to your problem is an easy one. Now that you've activated the switch, all that you have to do is to go back the same way that you came in.

SHRINKING SPELL

Please help me get off the second level of *Heimdall*. I've blown the horn and flown to the last island, but what do I do now?

Ian Postlethwaite,
Dalton-in-Furness

Walk across the bridge and along the wooden walkway until you're standing between two upright stones. Now cast the Shrinking Spell and you get Freyr's spear. You can now move on to the next level.

MAYONNAISE MALAISE



If you're having problems with Fingus, Fungus and the Forge in *Goblins 2*, we can help.

I've reached World Three of *Goblins 2*, but I'm stuck on the Forge. I've squirted mayonnaise at Focus using Winkle, but Fingus won't jump high enough to take the piece of meat when it's lowered. Why?

Barry Matthias,
Milford Haven, Dyfed

Because you have to get Fingus to stand on the stool to take the meat. You should also take the anvil before moving on to the next screen.

LEISURE SUIT LARRY



After a hard day's leering, there's nothing Larry likes more than a spot of Red Hot and Dutch.

I can't find the number for the pass to get into the casino showroom in *Leisure Suit Larry 3*. I gave the man outside the casino some money and he asked for a number. What is it?

Jason Swales,
London

The number is included as part of the copy protection in the *None Tonight* Guide section of the manual.

MAGIC POCKETS

Could you give me the warp cheat for the Cave stage in *Magic Pockets*?

Callie Groom,
Somewhere

In the first section of the caves, make a Transporter Helmet and enter the Secret Room. Then make another Transporter Helmet, but before you enter the second Secret Room, collect one silver star - there's a gold star inside the second Secret Room and if you have a silver star in your possession you can make a Transporter

READERS' WRITES

YOLK'S ON US

Apparently we gave the wrong answer to the question about *Dizzy*, *Prince of the Yolkfolk* in *AF52*. Rob of Newport, Isle of Wight sent in this alternative solution

If you have the sheet, needle and thread, you must have the scissors as well. Take all three up the middle mast. Use the scissors to cut the ties and drop the mainsail. Climb down one level, find the hole in the sail and repair it with the sheet, needle and thread. Keep the scissors because you will need them again.

WIZKID TIPS

In *AF52* Gary Armstrong was having a little trouble getting to grips with *Wizkid*. Here's a tip for him: Go to the shop with at least £100 and all five of the stars. This will give you another £100.

Michael Carter,
Georham, North Devon



Magic Pockets: a particularly cool game, unless you're having Transporter Helmet problems.

Helmet. Put this Helmet on inside this second Secret Room, you're warped to the first section of the Jungle.

BEAMING WILLY

Please could you help me with a problem I've got with *Willy Beamish*? I am stuck in *Toothsweet*. The guard has captured and imprisoned me and I can't get out. Can you help?

Darren Guy,
Sheffield

To get past the guard, you must put the GI Jim dogtags and the Nintari necklace together. Use them to hypnotise the guard. The correct hypnotic phrase can be found in *Willy's Meed* notebooklet.

SEND US YOUR STUFF

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself - write it down and send it to us, and we'll do our best to print it. Send it to:

HELPING HAND
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth
Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

PETER PAN PROBLEMS



Are you having trouble finding the three mugs in *Hook*? Well, you can find two of them in the Crossed Swords for a start, and the third one is in the Bait and Tackle.

WE'RE NO MUGS

We've followed the tips in *AF40* for *Hook*, but we are still stuck. After collecting the anchor, the pole and the rope, we went to the Crossed Swords pub where there should be two mugs on the tables, with a third in the Bait and Tackle. However, there's only one mug in each pub, so we can't steal the sleeping man's trousers.

Yvonne Bryant,
Aberdare, Mid-Glamorgan

I'm not sure what's gone wrong here, but the tips we printed in *AF40* were correct. The two mugs in the Crossed Swords are on the extreme left by the pirate and on the right by the entrance. The third mug is easily spotted in the Bait and Tackle. Try collecting the Crossed Swords mugs after you've been to Mr Chops. It might make a difference.

HOOK LINE STINKER

I can't get the pirate's uniform in *Hook*. I can collect an anchor, a rope, a roller blind and the washing line hook. I've tried to hook the pirate's jacket off the line, but Mrs Smeedle keeps noticing me.

Ross Hawkes,
Dundee

Combine the anchor and the rope to make a grappling hook. Then go to the Bait and Tackle and use the grappling hook on the clock tower. Do this three times and swing across to the other side of Pirate Square. Try the door handle, Mrs Smeedle will shout out, then swing back before she opens the door. Quickly go back to behind Pirate Square and you should be able to get the pirate's jacket. The timing is tricky but you should be able to get it after a couple of attempts.



SUPER NES DEALS

ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS
SNES ALADDIN PACK
 & ONE NINTENDO JOYPAD
 + FREE SN PROPAD **124.99**

SNES STARWING PACK
 & ONE NINTENDO JOYPAD
 + FREE SN PROPAD **124.99**

SNES STREETFIGHTER TURBO PACK
 & ONE NINTENDO JOYPAD
 + FREE SN PROPAD **139.99**

SNES MARIO ALL STARS PACK
 & ONE NINTENDO JOYPAD
 + FREE SN PROPAD **124.99**

ADAMS FAMILY	37.49
ADAMS FAMILY 2	37.49
PUGSLEY'S SCAVENGER HUNT	34.99
ADVENTURES OF DR. FRANKEN	39.99
AERO THE ACROBAT	44.99
ALADDIN	41.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	44.99
ALIEN 3	39.99
ASTERIX	39.99
BATMAN RETURNS	40.49
BATTLEDOGS IN BATTLEMANIACS	34.49
BUBSY BOBCAT	33.49
CAL RIPKEN BASKETBALL	44.99
CAPTAIN AMERICA	44.99
CHAMPIONSHIP POOL	44.99
CHUCK ROCK	36.99
CLIFFHANGER	36.99
COOL SPOT	39.99
DAFFY DUCK	39.99
THE MARVIN MISSIONS	49.99
DENNIS	39.99
DESERT STRIKE	39.99
DRACULA	36.99
EQUINOX	36.99
EXHAUST HEAT	36.99
F-ZERO	32.99
FIRST SAMURAI	43.99
FLASHBACK	39.99
GOOF TROOP	41.99
GP	40.99
HOOK	36.99
HUMANS	36.99
INCREDIBLE CRASH DUMMIES	43.99
JIMMY CONNORS' PRO TENNIS TOUR	37.99
JOHN DADDIES	24.99
JURASSIC PARK	40.99
KEVIN KEEGAN PLAYER MANAGER	42.99
KING ARTHUR'S WORLD	37.49
KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE	37.49
LADOGH	41.99
LAMBORGHINI	41.99
LAST ACTION HERO	36.99
LEMMINGS	41.49
LEMMINGS 2	39.99
LOST VIKINGS	33.49
MAJOR TITLE GOLF	39.99
MARIO ALL STARS	39.99
MARIO IS MISSING	44.99
MARIO PAINT WITH MOUSE	49.99
MECHWARRIOR	43.99
MEGALOMANIA	43.99
MICKEY'S MAGICAL QUEST	49.99
MIGHT AND MAGIC 2	53.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	46.99
MR NUTZ	39.99
MYSTIC QUEST	33.49
NBA ALL STAR CHALLENGE	43.99
NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB	51.99
NHLPA '93 ICE HOCKEY	24.99

GAMEBOY DEALS

ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS

GAMEBOY + NO EXTRAS

FREE KONIX GB HOLSTER **39.99**

GAMEBOY WITH TETRIS + BATTERIES

FREE KONIX GB HOLSTER **49.99**

GAMEBOY PINBALL DREAMS PACK

WITH PINBALL DREAMS

GAME & BATTERIES

FREE KONIX GB HOLSTER **57.99**

ADAMS FAMILY 2	23.49
ADVENTURE ISLAND 2	20.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	23.99
ASTERIX	23.99
ASTEROIDS	12.99
BART VS JUGGERNAUTS	13.99
BATMAN - THE ANIMATED SERIES	21.99
BILL AND TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	17.49
CASTLE QUEST	20.99
CHUCK ROCK	20.99
CLIFFHANGER	20.49
DR MARIO	20.49
DRACULA	20.99
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	21.49
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	23.49
FLINTSTONES	21.49
FORMULA 1 RACE (WITH FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR)	25.49
FRANKY, JOE AND DIRK ON THE TILES	21.99
GEAR WORKS	21.99
GOAL	21.99
GOLF	18.49
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	21.49
JURASSIC PARK	25.99
KIRBY'S DREAMLAND	20.49
KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE	19.49
LAMBORGHINI	21.99
LAST ACTION HERO	20.99
LAWMOWER MAN	23.49
LEMMINGS	22.49
LETHAL WEAPON	23.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	26.99
MUHAMMAD ALI BOXING	23.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	22.49
PANDY	20.99
PIERRE LE CHEF - OUT TO LUNCH	23.99
PINBALL DREAMS	21.99
REN AND STIMPY	22.99
ROAD RASH	23.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER	20.99
STAR TREK	25.49
STAR WARS	22.49
SUPER MARIO POND	23.49
SUPER MARIO LAND	20.99
SUPER MARIO LAND 2	25.49
SUPER RC PRO AM	21.99
TENNIS	19.49
TERMINATOR 2	13.99
TESSERAEE	17.99
THE SIMPSONS	23.99
ITCHY TOON ADVENTURES	23.99
MONTANA'S MOVIE MADNESS	21.99
TITUS THE FOX	21.99
TOM AND JERRY	23.99
TOTAL CARNAGE	23.99
TROLLS	23.99
TURRICAN	14.49
VIKING CHILD	21.99
WWF KING OF THE RING	23.99
ZELDA - LINK'S AWAKENING	22.49
ZEN - INTERGALACTIC NINJA	22.49
ZOO	21.99

COMMODORE AMIGA CD-32 CONSOLE



WITH OSCAR & DIGGERS GAME
 11 BUTTON JOYPAD, PLAYS AUDIO
 CD'S AND CD+G DISCS, FULL MOTION
 VIDEO ADAPTOR AVAILABLE.

285.99

CD 32 GAMES

ALFRED CHICKEN	20.49
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION)	12.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA)	12.99
BURNING RUBBER	21.99
CASTLES 2	20.49
DGENERATION	20.49
DONK	19.99
F17 CHALLENGE	12.49
JOHN BARNES	12.99
JURASSIC PARK	25.49
K240 (NAGA)	19.49
LITTLE DEVIL	21.99
LORD OF THE RINGS 2	20.49
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	24.99
MICROCOSM	28.99
OVERKILL & LUNER-C	20.49
PINBALL FANTASIES	20.99
PROJECT X	12.49
QUAK	12.49
ROBOCOP	20.99
RYDER CUP	21.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	17.99
SLEEPWALKER	21.99
TFX	24.99
ZOO	21.99
ZOO 2	21.99

MEGADRIIVE & MEGA CD DEALS

ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS



MEGADRIIVE 2 + ALADDIN & TWO SEGA JOYPADS ...112.99

MEGADRIIVE 2 + SONIC 2 & TWO SEGA JOYPADS ...112.99

MEGADRIIVE 2 + SIX GAMES & TWO SEGA JOYPADS, REVENGE OF SHINOBI, STREETS OF RAGE, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX, GOLDEN AXE, SUPER THUNDERBLADE, ALIEN STORM.129.99

MEGADRIIVE 1 + FOUR GAMES & TWO SEGA JOYPADS, SONIC THE HEDGEHOG, REVENGE OF SHINOBI, STREETS OF RAGE AND GOLDEN AXE129.99

ALADDIN	39.99
ALIEN 3	30.49
ASTERIX - THE GREAT RESCUE	30.49
BILL WALSH COLLEGE (US) FOOTBALL (EA FOUR PLAYER GAME)	35.99
BLADES OF VENGEANCE	35.99
BUBSY BOBCAT	30.49
CHUCK ROCK 2: SON OF CHUCK	35.99
CLIFFHANGER	30.99
COOL SPOT	31.99
COSMIC SPACEHEAD	31.99
DESERT STRIKE	30.49
DRACULA	30.99
EA SPORTS SOCCER (EA FOUR PLAYER GAME)	36.49
ECCO (DOLPHIN)	30.49
EURO CLUB SOCCER	15.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	35.49
FANTASTIC DIZZY	31.49
FLASHBACK	35.99
FLINTSTONES	31.49
FORMULA ONE RACING	39.99
GENERAL CHAOS (EA FOUR PLAYER GAME)	35.99
GHOULS N GHOSTS	17.99
GOALS	24.99
GOLDEN AXE	17.49
HOOK	30.99
INDIANA JONES 3	31.99
JAMES POND 3	35.99
JOHN MADDEN '93	15.99
JOHN MADDEN '94	35.99
JOHN MADDEN AND EA ICE HOCKEY	31.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	35.99
JURASSIC PARK	39.99
LAST ACTION HERO	30.99
LEMMINGS	17.99
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE	30.99
MEGA GAMES 1 (WORLD CUP ITALIA '90, COLUMNS, MICKY AND DONALD, MICRO OF ILLUSION, MORTAL MACHINES, MIG 29 FIGHTER PILOT, MORTAL KOMBAT, NHL HOCKEY '94 (EA FOUR PLAYER GAME), NHL PA ICE HOCKEY '93, PEE	15.99
PGA GOLF 2	30.49
POPULOUS 2	35.99
PUGGSY	30.99
ROAD RASH 2	15.99
ROBOCOP VS TERMINATOR	36.49
ROCKET KNIGHT ADVENTURES	35.49
SENNA SUPER MONACO	30.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER	30.99
SHINOBI 3	35.99
SONIC 2	15.99
SONIC PINBALL	39.99
SPEEDBALL 2	18.99
STREETFIGHTER 2	47.99
CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION	19.99
STREETS OF RAGE	35.49
STREETS OF RAGE 2	35.49
STRIDER	17.99
SUPER KICK OFF	35.99
SUPER OFF ROAD RACER	19.99
SWORD OF VERMILION	27.49
TAZMANIA	24.99
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES	41.99
TESTDRIVE 2	21.49
THUNDERFORCE 4	28.99
TOE JAM AND EARL	19.99
VIRTUAL PINBALL	35.99
WIZ 'N LIZ	30.99
WRESTLE WAR	11.99
WWF ROYAL RUMBLE	43.99
WWF WRESTLEMANIA	20.99
ZOMBIES	32.99
ZOO	36.49

ADAMS FAMILY	25.99
C.J. - ELEPHANT FUGITIVE	23.49
CHUCK ROCK 2: SON OF CHUCK	25.49
COOL SPOT	24.49
COSMIC SPACEHEAD	23.99
DESERT STRIKE	24.49
DINO BASHERS	23.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	25.49
DRACULA	22.99
ECCO THE DOLPHIN	25.49
FANTASTIC DIZZY	23.49
FORMULA ONE RACING	25.49
GLOBAL GLADIATORS (MIC & MAC)	25.49
HOOK	22.99
JAMES BOND 007	25.49
JUNGLE BOOK	24.49
JURASSIC PARK	25.49
LEADER BOARD	20.49
MORTAL KOMBAT	23.99
PGA TOUR GOLF	24.49
PRINCE OF PERSIA	23.49
ROAD RUNNER (WILE E. COYOTE)	25.49
ROBOCOP	25.49
ROBOCOP 3	25.99
ROBOCOP VS TERMINATOR	24.49
SENNA SUPER MONACO	23.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	22.99
SONIC 2	21.99
SONIC CHAOS	24.49
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	16.99
STAR WARS	24.49
STREETS OF RAGE	20.49
STREETS OF RAGE 2	25.49
SUPER MONACO GP	15.49
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	23.49
TAZMANIA	23.49
TOM AND JERRY	20.49
WWF STEEL CAGE CHALLENGE	25.99

We only supply official UK products.
 Official suppliers of all leading brands. We
 sell games and peripherals all at amazing
 prices for Megadrive, Master System,
 Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES,
 Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM and
 Apple Mac

HUNDREDS OF SEGA AND NINTENDO ACCESSORIES IN STOCK PLEASE CALL FOR A CATALOGUE ON 0279 600204

MEGA CD 2 UNIT FOR MEGADRIIVE + 7 GAMES
 SOL FEACE, COBRA COMMAND, SEGA CLASSICS(COLUMNS, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX, STREETS OF RAGE, GOLDEN AXE, REVENGE OF SHINOBI), CONNECTS TO MEGADRIIVE 1 OR 2 TO PLAY ALL MEGA CD TITLES. (DOES NOT INCLUDE MEGADRIIVE) **239.99**

MEGA CD 1 UNIT FOR MEGADRIIVE + 7GAMES
 SOL FEACE, COBRA COMMAND, SEGA CLASSICS(COLUMNS, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX, STREETS OF RAGE, GOLDEN AXE, REVENGE OF SHINOBI), CONNECTS TO MEGADRIIVE TO PLAY ALL MEGA CD TITLES. (DOES NOT INCLUDE MEGADRIIVE) **239.99**

BATMAN RETURNS	39.99
BEAST 2	29.99
BLACK HOLE ASSAULT	24.99
CHUCK ROCK 2: SON OF CHUCK	36.49
DRACULA	36.49
DUNE	36.49
ECCO THE DOLPHIN	36.49
FINAL FIGHT	32.49
HOOK	36.49
JAGUAR XJ220	36.49
LETHAL ENFORCERS (WITH LIGHT GUN)	45.99
MICROCOSM	39.99
MUSIC VIDEO : INXS	35.99
MUSIC VIDEO : KRISS KROSS	36.49
NIGHT TRAP (2 CDS)	39.49
RATED 15 YEARS OR OVER	39.49
PRINCE OF PERSIA	34.49
PUGGSY	31.99
ROAD RASH	32.49
SEWER SHARK	36.99
SHERLOCK HOLMES 2	36.49
SILPHIED	39.99
SONIC CD	36.49
TERMINATOR	36.49
THUNDERHAWK	36.49
WOLF CHILD	24.99

GAME GEAR DEALS

ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS



GAME GEAR WITH COLUMNS

(NO MAINS ADAPTOR). **69.99**

GAME GEAR + FOUR GAMES (NO MAINS ADAPTOR), CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS, PENALTY KICK, COLUMNS FLASH AND PAN AMERICAN ROAD RALLY GAMES ON ONE CARTRIDGE.89.99

MAINS ADAPTOR FOR GAME GEAR (RECOMMENDED AS BATTERIES DO NOT LAST LONG)7.99

ADAMS FAMILY	25.99
C.J. - ELEPHANT FUGITIVE	23.49
CHUCK ROCK 2: SON OF CHUCK	25.49
COOL SPOT	24.49
COSMIC SPACEHEAD	23.99
DESERT STRIKE	24.49
DINO BASHERS	23.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	25.49
DRACULA	22.99
ECCO THE DOLPHIN	25.49
FANTASTIC DIZZY	23.49
FORMULA ONE RACING	25.49
GLOBAL GLADIATORS (MIC & MAC)	25.49
HOOK	22.99
JAMES BOND 007	25.49
JUNGLE BOOK	24.49
JURASSIC PARK	25.49
LEADER BOARD	20.49
MORTAL KOMBAT	23.99
PGA TOUR GOLF	24.49
PRINCE OF PERSIA	23.49
ROAD RUNNER (WILE E. COYOTE)	25.49
ROBOCOP	25.49
ROBOCOP 3	25.99
ROBOCOP VS TERMINATOR	24.49
SENNA SUPER MONACO	23.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	22.99
SONIC 2	21.99
SONIC CHAOS	24.49
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	16.99
STAR WARS	24.49
STREETS OF RAGE	20.49
STREETS OF RAGE 2	25.49
SUPER MONACO GP	15.49
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	23.49
TAZMANIA	23.49
TOM AND JERRY	20.49
WWF STEEL CAGE CHALLENGE	25.99



Special Reserve members can have all this... can YOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine
CHOOSE from our Huge Selection
BUY at Best Possible Prices
SAVE with our Special Deals
SAVE more with our XS Coupons
WIN up to £60,000 worth of prizes FREE
JOIN now from just £4.00

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age.

Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.
2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products
3. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan
4. The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee
5. Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe
6. XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year
7. BIG £10,000 TARGET PRIZE COMPETITIONS. In every issue of NRG, exclusive to members, free to enter!

That's why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

0279 600204

OPEN 10am til 8pm Seven Days a Week!

Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order

You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (19 customer service lines). Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds or (request at any time prior to despatch). We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E & O E.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH SHOP
 2 South Block, The Maltings
 Sawbridge, Herts

CHELMSFORD SHOP
 43 Broomfield Road,
 Chelmsford, Essex

CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am til 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
 Registered Office: Inter-Medias Ltd, 7 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridge, Herts, CM21 9PG
 All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	4.00	7.00	14.00
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
 THERE ARE NO SURCHARGES ON TELEPHONED ORDERS (



Hi,
Some of you have no doubt heard my **Radio 1** announcement that I'm off to the good old USA at the end of January 1994. After months of negotiations with my Bosses at the BBC I've landed the job of a lifetime as Radio 1's official West Coast correspondent. I'll be reporting live and Direct from Los Angeles and San Francisco with the odd Trip to New York thrown in for good measure. And so although I'll be living most of the year stateside I'm still going to be very much part of the Radio 1 network, and best of all I'm definitely going to keep you Indi customers updated with all the latest computer news as well as the up to the minute games releases in L.A. and the UK.
So as soon as I've finished working on my suntan I'll be busy on the keyboard, reporting to everyone at Indi as usual.
Keep watching this space.
Best wishes
J.B

Jakki Brambles

STOP PRESS!!! Commodore have today announced that the best selling Amiga CD32 will now have a further two great games bundled with it making 4 in total (3* if you buy from Indi)
Wing Commander - You are a Starfighter, the best of the best... but nothing in your training prepared you for this. "This is space combat the way it should look" - Amiga Power
Dangerous Streets - The greatest fighters on earth are ready to do battle with... bringing a quality that will blow your mind. Take on 8 mighty challengers ready to do battle with you at any time.



NEW AWARD WINNERS PACK

The superb New Award Winners Pack based around the A600. Without a doubt this is the best value pack around complete with 4 great games.

Pack Contains:

- * Amiga 600 Single Drive
- * Built in TV Modulator
- 4 Great Games**
- * Populous * Kickoff
- * Pipemania * Space Ace
- * 12 Months at Home Warranty

£179.99

AMIGA 1200/030 PROFESSIONAL PACK

"Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030
This is the ultimate power configuration, if your dream is to own the quickest A1200 ever then take a look at this specification:

* Amiga 1200 * 4Mb 32 - bit Fast RAM (Expandable to an Amazing 128 Mb!!) * Microbotics M1230 XA W/50MHZ MMU (Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030!!) * 12 Months "At Home Warranty" * Choice of Hard Drive Capacities * Optional 50MHZ 68882 FPU Maths Processor.

80 Mb Version Desktop Dynamite £889.99
120 Mb Version Desktop Dynamite £929.99
170 Mb Version Desktop Dynamite £959.99
68882 50MHZ FPU £132.54

THE WILD WEIRD AND WICKED
A600 is an ideal starter pack containing a considered mix of software, making the most of the Amiga capabilities.

PACK CONTAINS:
* A600 Single Drive
* Built in TV Modulator
* 1 Mb Memory
* Pushover: Grandprix
* Silly Putty: Deluxe Paint II
* Mouse and Manuals
* 12 Months at home service.

A600 EPIC PACK (40 Mb HD)

PACK INCLUDES:
* A600 Hard Disks (40Mb)
* 1 Mb Memory
* Epic
* Rome
* Myth
* Trivial Pursuit
* Amiga Text
* Deluxe Paint III
* 12 Months at home service.

~~£215.99~~ **£199.99** ~~£279.99~~ **£279.99**



It's here - The new Amiga 4000/030

The NEW Amiga 4000/030 features a EC68030 processor running at an incredible 25Mhz (upgradable later). The 4000/030 has a powerful 2 Mb of 32 - bit RAM expandable to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 - bit

Simms module. In line with the Amiga 4000/040 the 4000/030 features the AGA graphics chipset, giving you a massive pallet of 16.8 million colours. Without a doubt this is the best value A4000/030 configuration in the UK.
4000/030 80Mb HD £899.99

A full range of approved upgrades are available for the 4000/030, including additional memory modules, hard drives, FPU's (68881 & 68882) and the 24 - bit Opal Vision graphics and video system.

Parnet Adaptor for CDTV

Connect a CDTV player to any Amiga, and access the world of CD-ROM software. The Parnet interface and software will allow the Amiga CDTV to be used as a CD-ROM drive with any Amiga and will give any Amiga owner access to the vast range of CDTV software currently available.

£39.99

AMIGA CD32

Plus the latest Hot CD software titles



If you are considering a console why compromise. The new Amiga CD32 is leading edge technology, it's faster with more colours and has superior graphics to any other console on the market. As if that's not enough it's also cheaper and with the promise of full motion video next year it's today's hot product.

ONLY £289.99
with 5 great titles

Amiga CD Software Titles

CD 32 PACK
OSCAR, DIGGERS, WING COMMANDER AND DANGEROUS STREETS
PLUS
INDI EXCLUSIVE FREE LEMMINGS

Alfred	£75.99	£19.99
D. G. G. G.	£75.99	£19.99
Pinball	£52.99	£29.99
James	£79.99	£21.99
Whales	£79.99	£21.99
Overkill	£79.99	£21.99
Zool	£79.99	£21.99
Morph	£79.99	£22.99
Squable Soccer	£74.99	£19.99

AMOUNT OF CREDIT	12 MONTHS		24 MONTHS		36 MONTHS	
	MONTHLY PAYMENTS	TOTAL PAYABLE	MONTHLY PAYMENTS	TOTAL PAYABLE	MONTHLY PAYMENTS	TOTAL PAYABLE
200	£32.00	£264.00	£17.00	£298.32	£9.31	£335.63
500	£54.99	£659.88	£31.06	£745.44	£23.27	£837.72
1000	£109.98	£1319.74	£62.13	£1491.12	£46.54	£1675.44

APR 29.9% WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
*After deposit paid

INDI TELESALLES

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079

9am - 7pm Monday to Friday
9.30am - 4.30pm Saturday.

AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 12 months at home service and repair guarantee (where indicated). In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge.

As part of our policy of continual product development and refinement, we reserve the right to change specifications of products advertised. Please confirm current specifications at the time of ordering.

Prices are valid for month of publication only.

Amiga 1200 Microbotics Memory Expansion Boards and Accelerators

Do you want your Amiga 1200 to have more memory or to go faster by simply fitting a board into the external trapdoor? Microbotics have an extensive range of products with the immense benefit of 'Chipup' technology. Most boards have soldered chipsets which do not allow expansion beyond your initial purchase. Microbotics products allow you to add extra memory as your computing skills grow and new software arrives demanding even more memory.



Memory Expansion Boards			Accelerator Boards		
Speed	4Mb	8Mb	Speed	4Mb	8Mb
14 Mhz	£247.99	£447.99	40Mhz	£365.99	£595.99
25 Mhz	£307.99	£517.99	50 Mhz	£475.99	£709.99
50 Mhz	£377.99	£577.99			

DON'T SEND ANY MONEY

Until you are 100% certain that any advertiser has the product that you want in stock and will deliver it to you immediately.

Far too often Jakki Brambles receives letters from customers who are finding it difficult to obtain a refund from an advertiser that has promised to supply but hasn't.

To give you the confidence to purchase INDI has joined the DMA a very important Independent Authority that demands the highest possible standards from its members. DMA members agree to abide by the British Code of Advertising Practice and to subscribe to the Advertising Standards Board of finance (ASBOF) Look out for the DMA Symbol it is your guarantee signifying to the customer the truly professional edge of the industry.



The DMA Symbol.

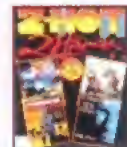
TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 0543 418 079

CREDIT AVAILABLE ON 6,12, 18, 24, 36 MONTHS.

WHY NOT RING NOW FOR A QUOTE. SAME DAY RESPONSE.

LATEST AMIGA 1200 TITLES DISCOUNT PRICES

	RRP	INDI
Ultimatum 2	£25.99	£23.30
Classic Shoot 'em up		
Elite 2	£29.99	£27.40
Legendary space adventure		
Syndicate	£34.99	£31.99
A quest for total domination in a world of tomorrow		
Alien Breed 2	£29.99	£27.40
Space age shoot 'em up		
Flashback	£30.99	£28.40
Trip back in time to discover your hidden past		
Desert Strike	£29.99	£27.40
Controlled by a joystick and keyboard		
F1 Grand Prix	£34.99	£31.99
The most intense in this ultimate racing game		
Civilisation	£34.99	£31.99
Play God and build your own civilisation		
Premier Manager 2	£25.99	£22.99
Create a winning football team to win the football league		



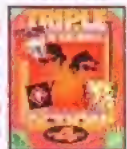
2 Hot to Handle
A fast action shoot 'em up
Cookin' with Super Off Road
Total Recall - Shadow Warrior
Amiga £13.99
A500/A600



Triple Action 3
"Take the Fun" - Unleash the
Triple Action 3
£13.99 Amiga
A500/A600



Football Crazy Pack
3 Great Soccer Classics
The First Wheelie - Player Manager
£13.99 Amiga
A500/A600



Triple Action 4
Will only keep you on
the edge of your seat
"Black Brothers" - Super "Man"
Amiga £13.99
A500/A600



Triple Action 5
Crazy Cars
Grand Prix Master
Battletech
Amiga £13.99
A500/A600

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE TITLES

Indi have carefully selected these educational titles as the best in their particular area. All educational software is offered at special discount prices

Noddy's Big Adventure (3 - 7yrs)	£17.49
Noddy's Playtime (3 - 7 yrs)	£17.49
ADI French (11 - 12 yrs)	£16.99
ADI Maths (12 - 13yrs)	£16.99
ADI Junior Read (6 - 7 yrs)	£14.49
ADI Junior Count (6 - 7 yrs)	£14.49
ADI Maths (13 - 14yrs)	£16.99
ADI English (13 - 14 yrs)	£16.99

EXPORT ENQUIRIES

Did you know that Indi regularly deliver throughout the world? Fax or Telephone us for an immediate response.
Immediate price quote
Delivery anywhere in the World in an average 5 days door to door
Very competitive delivery rates.
VAT free export invoices.
Includes free insurance.
Traceable airway bill reference details.
Local telephone contact in your country.

Export Numbers

TEL: (44)543 419999 FAX: (44)543 418079

YOUR IMAGINATION IS THE ONLY FRONTIER

The NEW OPAL VISION system (Rev.2)



The amazing Opalvision 24 - bit graphics board and software suite has been updated and is now even better value for money.

Now includes full magic wand implementation and Alpha Channel that allows photo compositing with selectable levels on a pixel by pixel basis. The new Chrominance effect allows absolute, real time control of image contrast, brilliance and re - mapping of colours.
- offering real time play back of animations created by ray tracers, landscape generators, morphers and all other 24 - Bit software.
Display OpalVision graphics anytime with key combinations.
"Quite simply, it's a spectacular product - **Amiga Computing**
"Undoubtedly the finest, most professional paint program to arrive on the Amiga" - **Amiga Format**
"Professional quality at this Price can't be turned away" - **Amiga User International**
"The verdict was unanimous - brilliant" - **Amiga Shopper** **£349.99**

MORPH PLUS

You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost. Morph Plus is the latest and the ultimate in this technology. Whether you are a professional artist or just want to experiment at home Morph Plus is a must.

DELUXE PAINT IV AGA

Combines powerful tools with an intuitive interface so both professionals and beginners alike can get superb results quickly. New enhancements to the software include the ability to paint and animate in 4696 colours in the Amiga's HAM (Hold and Modify) mode. New animation features also include metamorphosis allowing you to change one image into another. You determine the number of frames and DPaint IV does the rest.

ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL

The ultimate in image processing providing many key benefits to Amiga users working with pictures. With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility. Full support for JPEG image makes it possible to maintain an image library in full 24 - bit colour without needing massive hard drive storage. Typically a 600 Kb image can be compressed down to 40 Kb!!

REAL 3D V2

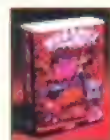
Is a full featured 3D animation, modelling and rendering program. With Real 3D V2 you can produce high quality images and animations of three dimensional models with an astounding level of realism. Imagine creating an animation that shows a handful of balls bounce down a flight of stairs to the bottom. Gravity, collision, deflection and the elasticity of the balls are all automatically calculated by the program!

VIDEO DIRECTOR

With Video Director, anyone with an Amiga, a camcorder and a VCR can quickly and easily catalogue and edit the best moments from their video tapes. Video Director is extremely easy to use, you can actually control your camcorder and VCR from your Amiga screen. Video Director comes with everything you need to get started. The hardware to control your camcorder and VCR is included.

Professional software is imported and sometimes subject to delay.
Confirm delivery at time of order.

ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source.
INDI PRICE £29.99



TAKE 2. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.
INDI PRICE £37.99



VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "The best value full colour digitiser on the market" **AMIGA FORMAT**
INDI PRICE £74.99



AMIGA PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT). Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200 / 4000 users.

INDI PRICE £129.99

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT). For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.7 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **INDI PRICE £219.99**

ROCTEC ROGEN PLUS. As above but with extra features such as tinting and signal inversion. Allows for real time editing of graphics. Compatible with all Amigas.

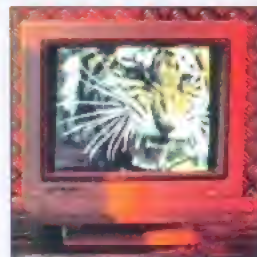
INDI PRICE £129.99

ROCTEC ROCKEY. The ultimate accessory for Amiga / Video fans. Separate RGB controls to chroma key on any colour. **INDI PRICE £249.99**

COMMODORES NEW DUAL SYNC MONITOR

1942 MONITOR

This new monitor has been specially designed for the New Amiga 1200 and 4000 computers in order for you to enjoy their fantastic graphics to the full. The 1942 Monitor features built in stereo speakers



£349.99

SHARP MONITOR / TV

The Superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt mpo audio output, all you need to know is the **Low, Low Indi Price.** So, unless you need High resolution graphics look no further, the Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with connectivity cable and including 12 Months Warranty



£169.99



1084S MONITOR

Commodore's original and best selling colour stereo monitor. DOES NOT INCLUDE STAND. **(£179.99 if purchased with A600 / A1200 / A1500)**

£189.99



ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOPPY

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amigas.

£49.99

Quality: 9 out of 10. Exceptional value for money.
AMIGA COMPUTING JAN 93

NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with a cable and installation software.

80Mb	2.5" Internal HD's	£179.99
120Mb	2.5" Internal HD's	£200.99
170Mb	2.5" Internal HD's	£239.99

COMMODORE MPS 1230 PRINTER

A high quality 9 - pin printer with paper and tractor feed and is fully compatible with Epson FX80 and IBM Industry standards. High speed 120 CPS draft mode and an NLQ mode of 24 CPS.

Indi Added Value Free

D - Print - Design greetings cards, letters and posters.
Amiga Logo - Educational and programming language.

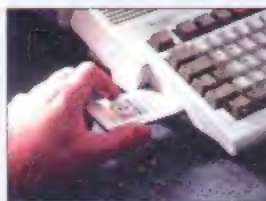


£99.99

2MB SMARTCARD. The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for A600/ A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations.
INDI PRICE £109.99

4MB SMARTCARD.

Same as above but maximum 4MB.
INDI PRICE £159.99



ZAPPO GIFT PACK

A great value pack for all Amiga 600 and 1200 owners.
* ZAPSAC Rucksack and ZAPPO Multi-coloured T - shirt
* Commodore disk wallet * Python Microswitched Joystick * Mousemat * 3 Great Games
Sports Challenge * Paratroop 90 * Cool Croc Twins

£29.99

ZAPPO 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the A600, 11Mb with RTC **INDI PRICE £49.99**
ZAPPO 801 INC
As above only 512K, no clock **INDI PRICE £29.99**



98.7% of Indi Deliveries arrive next day
(Official Securicor Statistics)

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 0543 418 079

TERMS AVAILABLE OVER 6, 12, 24, & 36 MONTHS SUBJECT TO STATUS.

WHY NOT RING FOR A QUOTE. SAMEDAY RESPONSE. (SEE EXAMPLE)

Panasonic Quiet Colour Printing



We researched the colour printer market at great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful output, yet at an affordable price.

We found the perfect printer in the and KX - P2123 quiet printer.

We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, with 'Wordworth' yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. Of course you might be the fortunate owner of a Desktop Dynamite Pack or maybe the idea of word processing isn't for you. Once again Indi have the solution with the alternative of two great games. How's that for added value?

Panasonic KX - P2123



The new high performance Panasonic KX - P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price

- * **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- * **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- * **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- * **7 Resident Fonts** Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script, and Sans Serif Fonts.
- * **24PIN Diamond Printhead** High performance and high quality output
- * **1 Year Warranty** for total peace of mind.

£219.99

FREE WORD PROCESSING OPTION

*WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE!

WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS. The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word / document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic KX - P2123 colour printing support), Collins spell checker and thesaurus, no other word processor comes close. "Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA, Today" (Amiga Format) **NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT**

INDI ALTERNATIVE FREE GAMES OPTION

FRONTIER ELITE II

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended.

£29.99



"The ultimate in space adventure frontier is the important step for ward for games this decade".
CU Amiga 97%



BATMAN RETURNS

A massive 7 disk program, from the first film simulation vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style.

£29.99

New Hot Title, indicated delivery 20 December

Panasonic LASER PRINTER

KX - P4410 LASER PRINTER



WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE WITH PANASONIC LASER PRINTERS. The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. **NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT**

KX - P4430 LASER PRINTER



KXP - 4410

- * 5 pages per minute
- * 28 resident fonts
- * Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
- * Low running costs
- * Parallel interface
- * Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 as standard)
- * HP laserjet II Emulation

SAVE £50

INDI 320002

NEW LOW PRICES!

£499.99

inc. VAT

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic



KXP - 4430

- * Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)*
- * 5 Pages per minute
- * HP Laserjet III Emulation, PCL 5
- * 8 Scalable fonts & 28 bitmap functions
- * Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
- * Optional memory expansion to 5.0 Mb (1 Mb as standard)

SAVE £50

INDI 320003

NEW LOW PRICES!

£649.99 inc. VAT

*Satinprinters use optimum resolution technology to produce truly outstanding print quality. This software technique smooths away traditional jagged edges on curved characters and lines by varying the printed dot size.

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic PRINTER ACCESSORIES



1) **PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER**
Automatic sheet feeder for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123 holds 80 A4 sheets. **INDI PRICE £89.99**

2) **PRINT DUST COVER**
Specially tailored quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP 2180/ KXP 2123 printer. **INDI PRICE £8.99**

3) **PRINTER STAND**
2 piece printer stand. **INDI PRICE £9.99**

4) **PAPER PACK**
500 sheets quality A4 paper. **INDI PRICE £9.99**

5) **CONTINUOUS PAPER**
2000 sheets 1 part listing paper. **INDI PRICE £19.99**

6) **PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE**
To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers. **INDI PRICE £8.99** (£5.99 if purchased with a printer)

7) **PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON**
Colour ribbon for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. **INDI PRICE £18.99**

8) **PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON**
Black ribbon for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. **INDI PRICE £9.99**

SAVE £££'S ON THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORY PACKS

PACK 1
PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON PACK
Contains 6 colour ribbons for the KXP 2123 RRP £119.99.
INDI PRICE £89.99 SAVE £30!!!

PACK 2
PANASONIC RIBBON PACK
Contains 2 black and 4 colour ribbons for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. RRP £99.99.
INDI PRICE £69.99 SAVE £30!!!

PACK 3
PANASONIC DELUXE ACCESSORY PACK
Contains automatic sheet feeder, 2 black ribbons, 2 colour ribbons, 1 dust cover, 2 piece printer stand. RRP £169.99 **INDI PRICE £139.99 SAVE £30**

Add £2.50 carriage to all printer accessories or combinations thereof

TEL: 0543 419 999

FAX: 0543 418 079



FREE 2 CLASSIC GAMES

**EXPLOSIVE
DESKTOP
DYNAMITE DEAL
FROM INDI!!**

THIS MUST BE THE BEST VALUE DEAL EVER AND NOT SURPRISINGLY IT'S INDI THAT SHOWS THE WAY. THE GREAT VALUE **DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK** WITH OVER **£300** OF **FREE** SOFTWARE **PLUS** 2 NEW CULT GAMES **PLUS** A NEW LOW LOW PRICE

NEW DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK



A1200 STANDARD FEATURES

*68020 Processor *PCMCIA Slot *2MB Chip RAM *3.5" Internal Drive *AA Chipset *Built in TV modulator *Alpha numeric keypad *12 Months at home maintenance.

FREE

* Wordworth AGA * Print Manager * Deluxe Paint IV AGA * Oscar AGA * Dennis The Menace AGA

£339.99
With 2 great Free Games

NEW DESKTOP DYNAMITE H.D PACKS

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£509.99
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£559.99
170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£599.99
12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL	

DeskTop Dynamite / Panasonic Colour Printer Pack

The superb Desktop Dynamite Pack
PLUS
The Best Selling Panasonic KXP 2123 Quiet 24-pin Colour Printer.
PLUS
Two new cult games from Gametek Frontier Elite II and Batman Returns

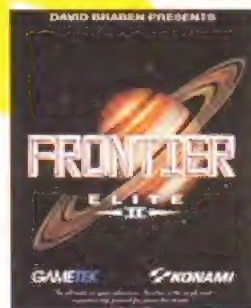
£529.99

**SAVE
££££'s**

FRONTIER ELITE II

NEW GAME

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended. **£29.99 FREE**



BATMAN RETURNS

NEW GAME

A massive 7 disk program, the first true film simulation vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style. **£29.99 FREE**



New Hot Title, indicated delivery 20th December

WARNING

Some advertisers are fitting 3.5" drives to Amiga 1200. The Amiga was never designed to accept 3.5" drives and fitting one totally invalidates any Commodore Warranty. Indirect only offer official 2.5" IDE drives officially accepted by Wang, ICL and Commodore.

DESPATCH

All orders received by 6pm Monday to Friday are despatched sameday for delivery using our national courier - Securicor. (UK Mainland only). Saturday deliveries are available at a small surcharge. If you are out when we deliver, a card will be left at your home giving you a contact telephone number to arrange a convenient re-delivery. Delivery queries can be resolved immediately using our on-line computer. Cheque orders are despatched immediately on cheque clearance, usually 10 working days from receipt. A delivery charge of £5.00 is made per item unless otherwise stated. **WE ALSO ACCEPT B.E.P.O. ORDERS (DUTY FREE) CARRIAGE CHARGE AT UK POSTAL RATES.**

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Simply fill in the coupon below.
BY PHONE - phone lines open 9.00am - 7.00pm
Mon - Fri. 9.00am - 4.30pm Sat. - where your call will be answered by one of our INDI sales team. After 7.00pm each day your call will be answered by answerphone. If you would like to place an order have all the details at hand including credit card. All offers subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press. May we suggest you call before ordering.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD
STAFFS. WS13 7SF

AF0194

Please send 1).....
2).....
3).....
Price..... + Delivery.
I enclose cheque/ PO for £.....
or charge my Access/ Visa No.....
Expiry.....
Signature.....
Name.....
Address.....
Postcode.....
Daytime Tel.....

INDI DIRECT MAIL in partnership with ICL

We'll pick it up from your home, bring it back in 5 days, give it 12 months on site warranty and that's just the beginning.....

When the time comes that you just have to fit a Hard Drive to your Amiga 1200 or 600 it is important that your Amiga is handled by the **EXPERTS**.

ICL are a giant International Computer Manufacturing and Repair Company and have been chosen by Commodore as their authorised warranty company for Amiga products.

Through INDI the Nationwide resources of ICL will guarantee that your Amiga is treated with the care and expertise that it deserves.

But that is just the beginning, your new Hard Drive will be given a full 12 Months At Home Warranty cover. Yes, if there is a warranty problem, we will come to your home to fix it.

Of course what's the point of having at Home cover on your Hard Drive and not on your Amiga. So as part of the deal ICL will add further 12 months at Home cover to your Amiga Completely **FREE**

Door to Door 85 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service	£239.99
Door to Door 120 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service	£279.99
Door to Door 170 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service	£319.99

Complete with 12 Months At Home Service through ICL

INDI DIRECT MAIL in partnership with ICL

* Amiga 120 must be in full working order

Extended Warranty on Commodore Products 'For Peace of Mind'

For as little as £19.99 ICL the major European computer giant are able to extend the At Home service on most new Commodore Products to a full 3 years. ICL are the main authorised Commodore Warranty Company and can offer a variety of warranty options to suit all needs. Why not call for details.

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 0543 418 079

Armed with his trusty screwdriver and a keen sense of adventure, Richard Baguley, shows you how to power up your A4000/030 by adding an extra hard disk and a Floating Point Unit.

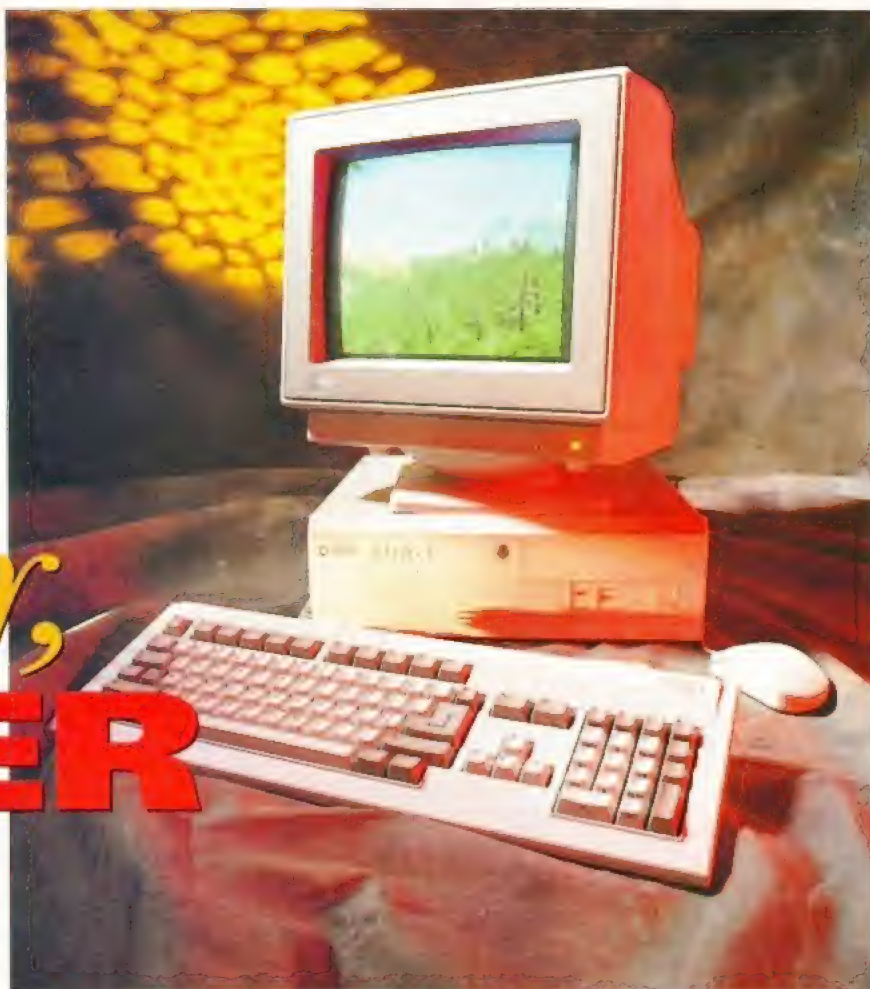
Bigger, better, FASTER

IN THIS MONTH'S thrilling installment, we will be showing you how to add an extra hard disk and a Floating Point Unit (FPU) to your A4000/030. These two devices are the most popular add-ons for Commodore's big box Amigas, except for extra memory.

"Aha!", I hear you cry, "I've already got 120 or 80Mb of disk space! Why would I want any more?"

The truth of the matter is that you can never have too much disk space. What you have may seem like a lot, but once you start loading up programs such as *Imagine*, and *Art Department Professional*, space will soon begin to get short.

The A4000/030 is already a pretty mean performer, and it's even better with these upgrades.



Graphics are exceedingly greedy for disk space, especially if you're working with 24-bit images, which can quite often take up more than a megabyte. Once you start getting into high resolution 24-bit animations, you'll soon understand why people like Foundation Imaging need several gigabytes of space.

The hard disk interface built into the A4000/030 is an IDE (Intelligent Drive Electronics) standard, which can cope with

up to two hard disks. One disk is designated as a master drive, and the other is a slave to this. Both drives have their own controllers, and all of the cabling is already included in your A4000/030.

You can easily fit two 3.5-inch drives inside the case, but you will need an extra cable if you are planning to connect a device such as Power's IDE SyQuest drive or a tape streamer, which has to be mounted against the front panel.

ADDING AN FPU TO YOUR A4000/030

If you are adding an FPU running at 25Mhz, all you will need is a chip, preferably the PLCC (Plastic Leadless Chip Carrier) type, although others can be fitted.

Open the case and remove the hard disk(s). Remove the front panel by squeezing the two clips in the corners. Unscrew the drive bay and pull it out.



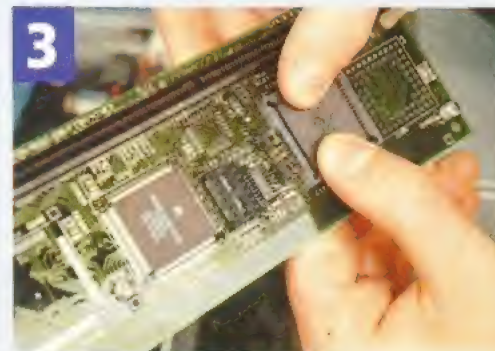
1 Release the CPU daughterboard by grasping it at both ends and pulling. The two clips holding it should release, and you should be able to pull it out. Be careful to only pull up, as any movement from side to side may damage the connector.

2 Insert the chip, making sure to align the spot on the chip with the mark on the daughterboard. Inserting the chip may take a fair amount of force, but be careful not to damage the daughterboard. If you are using a chip other than the PLCC type, you will need to move the jumper to the right of the chip.



3 If you are adding an FPU with a clock speed different to that of your CPU, you'll also need to add a crystal of the appropriate speed. Solder a socket on to the space on the daughterboard and insert the crystal into this socket. You will also need to move the jumper near the FPU from the SYS setting to the ALT one.

Now, replace the daughterboard in your Amiga, and put back the drive bay and the hard disks. Put the Amiga's cover back on, and power up your machine. Run a test program such as *AIBB* or *Sysinfo*, and make sure that the FPU is detected.



ADDING A HARD DRIVE

Once you've bought your IDE drive, you have to fit it. Here, we show you how...



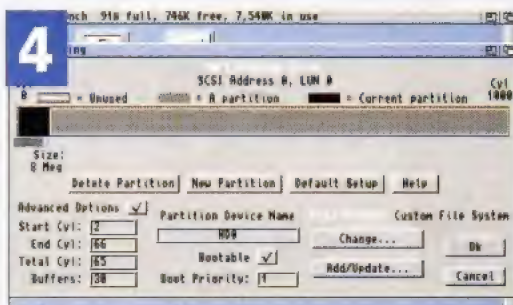
1 Remove the two screws on the back and lift off the Amiga's cover. Remove the four screws which hold the drive in place and lift it out. Remove both cables from the drive.



2 Set the jumpers on both drives. You will need to refer to the manual for the new disk to configure it as a slave drive. The Seagate drive included with the A4000/030 is set to expect a slave drive by putting a jumper on the third set of pins (counting outwards from the 50 way connector) as shown in the picture.



3 Replace both drives in the cradle, and replace this in the machine. Connect the IDE cable and power cables to the drive. Reboot your Amiga.



4 When you reboot, don't be surprised if no icons appear for the second drive. Run **HDtoolbox**, which should pick up the second drive as Address 1. Click on the drive, and select **Change Drive Type**. Click on **Define New**, and **Read Configuration**. This should read the drive attributes. Click on **OK**, and you should see the drive in the list of types. On the main screen, click on **Save Changes To Drive**, and **Exit**. Reboot, and you should see an icon for the drive. You can now format it

All the cabling you need to install an extra hard disk is already in place, so all you need to do is to get hold of the hard disk mechanism, but check the hard disk is compatible before you buy it.

Certain types of IDE drive refuse to work with other manufacturer's hard drives, or in some cases other models of drive from the same manufacturer. Regrettably, there are no hard and fast guidelines to check compatibility, although we have tested a variety of mechanisms with no problem. The only hard and fast rule is to ensure that the drive you are buying has been tested on an Amiga.

Once you've got hold of a drive, check the box headed **Fitting a Hard Drive** for details on how to fit it to your machine.

Getting a Floating Point Unit (FPU) for your machine is a slightly more complex matter. The first decision to make is what speed you require. The faster the chip, the faster your machine will run (with applications that see it), but faster chips are more expensive.

We've run a series of tests to show you what sort of speed increase you can expect from the chip (see the box headed **Speed Machines**). As you can see from these figures, adding an FPU will greatly increase the speed of your ray-traces, but using an FPU that runs at a clock speed faster than that of your CPU gives only a slight increase in speed.

If you want to run the FPU at a different speed to that of the 68030 CPU (25Mhz), you will also need to add a crystal for the FPU. This will involve soldering on to your CPU daughterboard, so it should only be attempted if you are confident about your soldering ability.

There are three types of FPU chip: PGA (Pin Gate Array), PLCC (Plastic Leadless Chip Carrier) and SMT (Surface Mount Technology). The most common is the PLCC, which looks like the Fat Agnus on the A500. You can use a PGA type, but you will need to add a socket to the CPU motherboard, unless you fancy soldering the chip directly on to board.

There's also space for an SMT chip, but fitting this is definitely an operation for the professional only, because it involves soldering directly on to both the chip and the motherboard.

As you can see from the table, adding an FPU can radically increase the speed of your ray-tracing. However, it's interesting to note that adding an even faster FPU doesn't give the sort of improved performance you would expect from nearly doubling the FPU clock speed. This is because the FPU is designed to work best with a CPU of the same speed, so adding a faster one only gives a relatively small speed increase.

SPEED MACHINES

In order to show you the sort of speed increase you can expect from adding a Floating Point Unit to your system, we've run a series of tests to work out the speed of your machine. We carried out the tests using the programs **AIBB** and **Imagine**, from the Coverdisk of issue 53. Where relevant, the Floating Point version of the program was used.

	AIBB1 Floating Point	Imagine2 Scan	Imagine3 Trace	Price4
A4000/030	5.18	17.26	27.37	N/A
25Mhz 68882	9.66	7.12	12.43	£75
40Mhz 68882	9.86	5.47	10.19	£114

1 - This figure shows how many times faster floating point maths operations are than on an A500.

2 - This figure is the time taken to render an *Imagine* scene in Scanline mode.

3 - The time taken to render an *Imagine* scene in Trace mode, which involves many more calculations than Scanline mode.

4 - Prices quoted are from Power Computing (0234 843388)

SCSI YOUR IDE

Many people may prefer to use a SCSI hard disk instead of a IDE one, because the SCSI disk interface is faster and enables you to connect more drives to one Amiga. If you want to do this, you will need an extra interface card, such as the Oktagon 2008 reviewed in this issue, although Commodore are rumoured to be bringing out a version of the A4000 with SCSI built in to the motherboard. SCSI drives work in a different fashion to IDE ones, in that each drive has an individual number which identifies it. This enables you to put up to six drives in any one machine.

DO THE RIGHT THING

Please note that although we have tested the procedures detailed on these pages, you could quite easily damage your machine by not following certain precautions. Always use an anti-static strip, and treat all components with extreme care.

Amiga Format and Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for any damage caused to you or your Amiga by the procedures on this page. If you are unsure, get a qualified computer engineer to fit the new components.



FOR THE BEST IN PUBLIC DOMAIN & CD ENTERTAINMENT, NO-ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE!

DEMO CD 2

Another stunning compilation of new PD products. This one is even better than the first! Over 600MB of Data! Get it now for £19.99 + 75p P+P

CPPD VOLUME 3

Fish from F761 to F890, ready to run from the CD! Also includes dozens of high quality 24 bit scans plus Ham and AGA HB versions & MUCH MORE! for only £19.99 + 75p P+P!

THE 17 BIT COLLECTION

This double CD collection contains 1700 disks from our own library from disk 0001 to 2301. All the classics are included, as well as hundreds of great PD games, Demos, Music etc. Yours For Only £39.99 + £1.00 P+P

CDPD VOLUME 2

The continuation of the Fred Fish range plus the entire SCOPE & JAM ranges of disks! £19.99 + 75p P+P!

NEW! 17 BIT II - THE CONTINUATION

Another packed CD of our latest 93 PD inclusions. Contains LOADS of most excellent titles and has a FULL indexing, File Search and De-Compression System. Even scans for files on the first 17 Bit CD! Available Mid December £19.99 + 75p P+P

NEW IN! MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT!

This CD contains all you need for your own Multimedia Productions! Thousands of clipart images in colour and B&W, even scalable art! Hundreds of Adobe, Postscript & CG Fonts are also included, not to mention the 750 Modules & 2300 SFX Only £19.99 + 75p P+P

GREAT PD GAMES!

+2849 GAMES GALORE 10
+2848 GAMES GALORE 09
+2847 GAMES GALORE 08
+2846 GAMES GALORE 07
+2845 GAMES GALORE 06
+2844 GAMES GALORE 05
+2843 GAMES GALORE 04
+2842 GAMES GALORE 03
+2841 GAMES GALORE 02
+2840 GAMES GALORE 01
All the games galore disks will now work fine on your A1200 or A4000. Each disk is packed with some superb PD Games
+2838 ORC ATTACK
Nice game. Kill the Orrible Orcs
+2837 OP. FIRESTORM
1st level only playable demo
+2814 PROFESSIONAL BINGO
Err, Legs 11 and Two Fat Ladies
+2813 D. SOLVE CROSSWORD
Nice Crossword Disk with Solver
+2811 NEMESIS
Great Reversi/Orhelo Clone
+2803 BEETLE
Playable Demo of a Good Game
+2801 GNU CHESS
WB2.0 3.0 Only Chess Game
+2800 KLAWS THE KAT
Hm... Funny Way to Spell Cat!
X2797 (AB) KLONDIKE AGA
Superb AGA Card Game!
+2791 MENTAL IMAGE #2
AGA Compatible Games Comp
+2790 MENTAL IMAGE #1
AGA Compatible Games Comp
+2780 ZRAD
Neat Puzzle Game Like Puzznik
+2770 FATAL MISSION II
Nice Shoot-'em-Up
+2765 ESCAPE FROM DOOM
Good RPG Type Game
+2753 (AB) MR MEN OLYMPIC
Excellent Decathlon Clone!
X2747 (AB) MTRLA INVADER
AGA Only Space Invaders!

AMIGA ANIMATIONS

+2829 (AB) CD 32 REVIEW
Great Startrek Meets CD32 Spoof
+2799 (ABCD) HEADING HOME
Short but very nice Raytraced Animation set in space (3 Meg)
+2773 ATTACK!
1.5Mb Anim Schwartz Style
+2756 3 WAYS STOP SMOKING
Sick, But Fun!
+2754 (ABCD) LAST STAND
Fantastic 3 Meg Anim, A MUST!
+2684 CIRCUS ANIM
Basic Dpaint Anim Like Boat etc.
+2677 (AB) ON THE GREEN
Golfing Goes Drastically Wrong!
+2652 WEATHERMAN ANIM
Nice Weatherman Spoof Anim
+2630 ALVIN AEROSOL
Good Cartoon Animation
+2621 SUNJETS
Basic, but nice Craig Collins Anim

UTILITY DISKS

+2839 SILICON JOURNAL
Great Electronic Diary
+2836 AURAL ILLUSIONS JR
Sample Manipulator
+2833 BLACKBOARD
Excellent Image Processor
+2830 MAP STATION
Create Maps etc for Games
+2828 FONT X PRO
16 Colour Font Design for AMOS
+2827 HOMLES BROS COMP 1
Degraded, Numpad etc.
+2824 AMY PD REVIEW 5
More reviews from Cybercraft
+2823 NO SAMPLER? UTILS
Get the most from your Amiga without a Sound Sampler
+2815 REORG 3.1
Excellent HD Re-org & Optimiser
+2789 ASTRO 22 V1.5
Updated Astrology Program
+2788 AMBUSH 1.03a
Resizes Windows after changing WB font sizes.
+2786 RUSH
Great hard drive utils disk
+2785 MAGIC WORKBENCH
Transform your WB. Superb
+2784 OCTATUTOR
Tuition for Octamed Users
+2783 AMIBASE PRO II V1.8
Great Database Utility
+2779 POWER LOGO 1.3
Another Programming Language
+2778 OCTAMED DEMO V5.0
Demo of a powerful tracker
+2774 MAGNUM CREATOR
Make your own disk mags
+2767 TEXTENGINE V4.1
A most excellent Word Processor
+2763 PARNET SETUP GUIDE
How to get Parnet Link
+2758 EASYCALC +
KS2.0 Spreadsheet. Excellent
+2748 EDWORD V4.0 DEMO
Demo of a very nice Text Ed.
+2739 DIGITAL ADDRESSER
KS2.0 Only Folks
+2737 AZ SPELL V2.01
Good Spell Checker
+2736 ICONS PLUS #3
Icons to use with your disks
+2735 ICONS PLUS #2
More great Icons
+2734 ICONS PLUS #1
Even more superb Icons
+2732 AMILOGO
Programming Language
+2728 TELETTTLER 2 (LO-RES)
+2727 TELETTTLER 2 (HI-RES)
Video Titler Software
+2726 TELESROLL
For use with video work
+2725 SPIDERSOFT UTILS
Includes Landscape Designer
+2720 GAME TAMER V4.59
Latest games cheats and solves
+2717 MUSIC ENGINE
Make your own modules!

DEMO DISKS

+2835 HANDEL - ROB BAXTER
Music for the Royal Fireworks
+2834 FOP - SIMPLY BLUE
Friends of Paula Music Disk
+2832 MUSIC EXAMPLES 2
Nice moods from various games
+2831 MUSIC EXAMPLES 1
Nice moods from various games
+2812 (AB) DR WHO THE 60's
Information & GFX About the DR
+2762 EXTENSIONS DEMO
Another great demo
+2749 SHORT MODULES DISK
Loads of neat tunes
+2747 TECHNO MODULES #5
+2746 TECHNO MODULES #4
+2745 TECHNO MODULES #3
+2744 TECHNO MODULES #2
+2743 TECHNO MODULES #1
Very nice quality Techno Mods.
+2718 FAIRLIGHT 242 DEMO
Stunning Effects!
+2683 SANITY INTERFERENCE
Nice new Demo
+2675 (AB) ENDLESS MELODY
Hemroids latest music comp
+2668 (AB) LEX GOUDSMIT II
The Sequel, basic, but funny!
+2666 Rhythmic Orgy
Plenty of music on this disk
+2601 BOUNDLESS VOID
A nice submission from Melon
+2600 (AB) ALCHEMY RAGE
Shades of Odyssey here!
+2597 TECHNOLOGIC DEATH
Hard Core Dance Track Demo
+2560 (AB) DEMON DOWNLOAD
The latest from the Silents
+2544 TRSI MISERY
Excellent Red Sector Inc. demo
+2543 (AB) DESERT DREAMS
Great Demo from Kefrens!

EDUCATIONAL

+2802 PHOTOGRAPHY
All about the Dark Room
+2796 JUNIOR MATHS
Great Maths Tutor for Kids
+2795 (AB) READ & LEARN
The 3 Little Pigs with Pictures, Text and Narration.
+2772 (AB) THE ATOM
The Discovery of the Atom
+2741 HIGHWAY CODE
Ask questions on the code
+2724 BACK TO SCHOOL #2
Compilation of progs for kids
+2723 BACK TO SCHOOL #1
Compilation of progs for kids
+2533 STIRLING ENGINE
See how an Engine Works
+2523 MATHS ADVENTURE
Solve puzzles to continue game
+2451 THE LITTLE TRAVELLER
Info on places worldwide
+2479 SINGALONG RHYMES
Jack and Jill etc..
+2373 WORLD GEOGRAPHY
Good Educational Source

IMAGES & FX

+2822 IMAGINE OBJECTS
3D Objects to use with Imagine
+2820 SFX SERIES #5
+2819 SFX SERIES #4
+2817 SFX SERIES #3
+2816 SFX SERIES #2
+2815 SFX SERIES #1
SFX for use in games, mods etc.
+2821 IMAGINE OBJECTS
More objects for Imagine
+2810 (AB) HOLODECK
Star Trek Artwork (Infinite Frontiers)
+2809 IMAGE OBJECTS
Even more objects!
+2808 IMAGINE OBJECTS
Ho Hum. More Objects to Render
+2807 IMAGINE OBJECTS
Scream!!
+2806 IMAGINE TEXTURES
Ahh, a nice change
+2805 IMAGINE TEXTURES
Texture Map your objects
+2804 XMAS CLIPART
Massive B&W Xmas Clips
+2781 BABYLON 5 SLIDESHOW
Pics from the classic show
+2771 CAPRI SLIDESHOW III
The 3rd in this popular series!
+2714 MAGIC FACTORY SLIDES
High quality space slideshow
+2695 AKIRA PCIS II
Some more cult slides

AGA DEMOS & PICS

X2826 PANTA RHEI DEMO
Great AGA Demo
X2825 (AB) BODYSHOP #4
Oooooerrr Missus! Nudge Nudge!
X2798 MINDWARP
Planet Groove II - Team Hoi
X2787 BODYSHOP #1
More nice AGA girls!
Z2776 (ABCD) AKIRA PICS
Loads of them cute Jap chicks!
X2761 CHROMAGIC AGA
Another AGA demo dose
X2759 POINT OF SALE
European AGA Demo
X2672 RETINA EURO 1 DEMO
Another nice AGA only production
X2653 (AB) FIT CHICKS SLIDES
More tasty and very sexy pics.
X2581 NIGHTBREED AGA
Second disk in the series
X2580 NIGHT BREED AGA I
Some Classy AGA pics on here
X2577 CYNOSTIC AGA SLIDES
Yup. You Guessed.. More Pics.

20% FREE!

As a very special offer during January 94 only, we will give you 1 free disk of your choice with every 5 disks you order! Beat that for value!

DEMO CD

Over 650 MEG of demos, cliparts, music, slideshows, games and utilities. Not to mention over 1000 modules! £19.99 + 75p P+P

THE AMINET CD FROM THE U.S.A

Contains more games than your local arcade along with thousands of utils, mods, demos, pictures etc! £19.99 + 75p P+P

GET AN UPDATE

Posted to your door every 6-8 weeks containing details of all the new PD releases & a few new utils for you to play with! 1 year Sub for £9.99 (UK) £19.99 (R.O.W)

AMFM 16 NOW AVAILABLE!

The Definitive Amiga/Midi Music Diskmag. £2.50 (Mag) Or £4.00 (Mag and Sample disk)

3D OBJECTS & TEXTURES

7 Disks of Imagine Format 3D objects & textures all archived so there's loads stuffed on each disk! £10.00 inc P+P

FINAL FRONTIER 5

★ ★ Calling All Star Trek Fans ★ ★
T.F.F is a dedicated Trek mag on 4 packed disks. Includes exclusive artwork by none other than Tobias Richter! £6.95

ASSASSINS GAME DISKS

Easily the most popular games compilations around today. We now stock the entire range up to disk 135 - that's around 500 games! See disk prices below for single/ quantity prices.

DONT FORGET!

We also stock new releases on Amiga! Check out the prices below on just a small selection of what we have! Hired Guns £25.99 Space Hulk £26.99 Combat Air Patrol £23.99 Overdrive £18.99
FRONTIER £22.99
ALIEN BREED II (AGA) £22.99
ALIEN BREED II £18.99

LSO LEGAL TOOLS COLLECTION

We now stock LSO disks up to number 140. These disks are an invaluable source for uncommon utilities. See below for disk prices

HEY! GOOD LOOKING

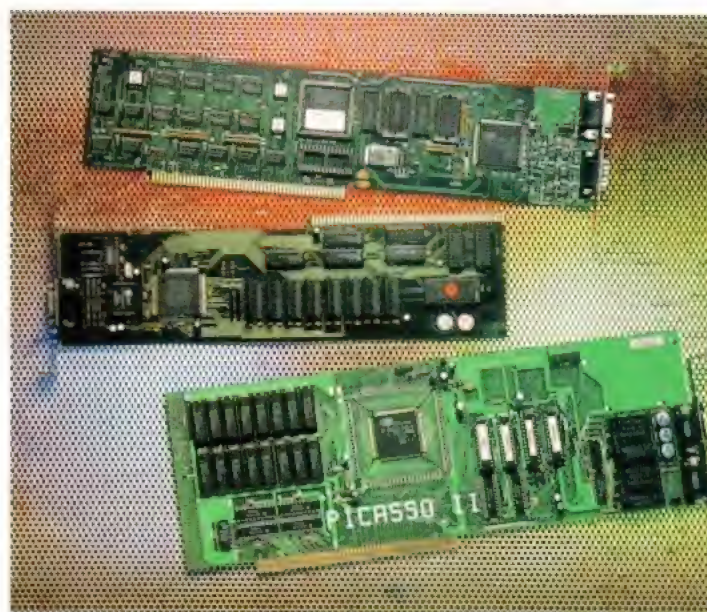
If you want even more than your AGA display modes can offer, or even if you don't have an AGA machine, then it may be worth finding out more about the alternatives. Nick Veitch and Richard Baguley investigate what options you have.

THE AMIGA HAS a very nice graphics chip. It is fast, it can handle lots of display modes, and if you are lucky enough to have an AGA machine you will also be able to display lots and lots of colours. But as with everything else, this sometimes isn't enough. What about nice Super High resolution 24-bit photorealistic displays? Except in rare circumstances, you don't really need them. Few people can tell the difference between a HAM8 image and a 24-bit one – at least not at a distance.

Perhaps the pixel resolution of the screen is more important. A 1200 by 800

screen makes it a lot easier to run certain applications such as image processing software, DTP programs, spreadsheets and the like. This means that those programs must support the new display modes. In effect, the programs have to ask what resolution they are allowed to use and tell the operating system where to draw things. The operating system then has to communicate this information to the display driver. This process is known as "retargetable graphics".

This is a feature which is not yet fully supported by the Amiga Workbench, so display enhancer cards actually have to



Three cards contending for the crown of ultimate 24-bit card.

intercept and replace most of the operating system calls. Thankfully, due to the huge number of display modes available under Workbench 2, most applications software is capable of dealing with custom display sizes.

So if all these cards work in the same way, what's the difference? Read on...



The Retina is surely the ultimate in slim-line design.

WHEN JOERG SPRAVE of the German company MacroSystem first said he was working on a 24-bit graphic card which would retail at less than £400, nobody believed him. His further claims that it would enable Workbench to operate in display sizes of up to 1200 by 800 pixels, reduced grown journalists to hysterical laughter. He did it.

The Retina is a deceptively simple card. It appears to be just a display driver chip and a bit of RAM. And that's what it is. Most of the work is done by the software.

A program called *RetinaEmu* intercepts all programs as they start up and when a new screen is requested, *RetinaEmu* analyses the request for size and colour depth and translates it to the nearest available Retina display. If the application being run takes its display parameters from Workbench, the Retina software can force it to open up in any of the Retina screen modes.

RetinaEmu keeps track of all the applications for which it has opened screens. The modes can then be altered manually if you wish, which is useful if your software defaults to an interlaced display when it could run in a non-interlaced mode.

The current version of the Retina software also supports the monitor type preferences from WB 2 and 3. This is useful, particularly if you are running some strange multiscreen effort. There is a test sequence so you can easily check if your particular monitor is compatible with any given display mode.

Obviously there is little point in opening a 24-bit display if the program doesn't use more than four colours. Virtually all the screen sizes can also be opened in 16-bit or 12-bit colour.

The Retina board comes with a picture display program, which can show animations as well as still frames, but you need more than the standard 1Mb of video RAM on the card to animate full screen 24-bit displays. The board takes up to 4Mb, which is enough to double-buffer screens for smooth animation. The Retina is also supported by the *Magic Lantern* animation software, which can play animations at around 15 fps without double buffering.

The annoying things about Retina are the lack of a pass-through cable and its inability to display split screens. It is impossible to drag a Retina screen because the software only holds one image in memory at a time. This isn't too restrictive, just a bit irritating. The lack of a pass through cable means you need two monitors or have to constantly swap the cable between two sockets.

Another problem is that there are some non-OS legal programs that will not run properly through the Retina. The major culprit is *DPaint*, which uses multiple screen overlays for its requesters and tool boxes, and does nasty things with the copper and blitter to map the colours.

Retina is a nice, fast and cheap card, but it is not as easy to use as it could be. It needs more than a software upgrade to keep it ahead of the rest.



The Retinal software, *RetinaEmu*, controls what applications open what type of screen

RETINA

Retina was the first true low cost Workbench graphics extension system. But that was then and this is now, is it still the best?

RETINA

MANUFACTURER
Macro Systems

DISTRIBUTOR
Amiga Centre Scotland 0896 87583

PRICE
1 Mb - £345

RELEASE
Out now

SPEED ●●●
Graphics operations are reasonably fast thanks to the exceptionally quick video RAM.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●
Installing is simple, in use it is even simpler. Programmer resources are also included.

FEATURES ●●●
No pass-through and no screen drag, but it does support the widest range of resolutions and comes with *ADPro* support.

VALUE ●●●
Not a bad price, considering the bundled paint package and all the support files.

VERDICT

"A workable solution and one which has advantages over the other cards reviewed in terms of software support."

82%

EGS SPECTRUM

The new kid on the block in terms of 24-bit graphics cards is the result of many years of development at Great Valley Products. Was the EGS Spectrum worth the wait?

THE ORIGINAL EGS card was designed quite by chance at GVP. The developers worked on it when they had nothing else to do and finally presented a finished product to show their superiors.

The result, as is often the case when techie types go off and do their own thing, was a product that was unmarketable. It only worked in conjunction with another card which made it too expensive, and although it did allow Workbench to be displayed at SuperVGA pixel resolutions, there wasn't really any available software that could use it properly. Effort is rarely wasted at GVP, though. The EGS card developed into the EGS Spectrum.

The Spectrum is very much like the Picasso in many ways. It has a through connector to allow the

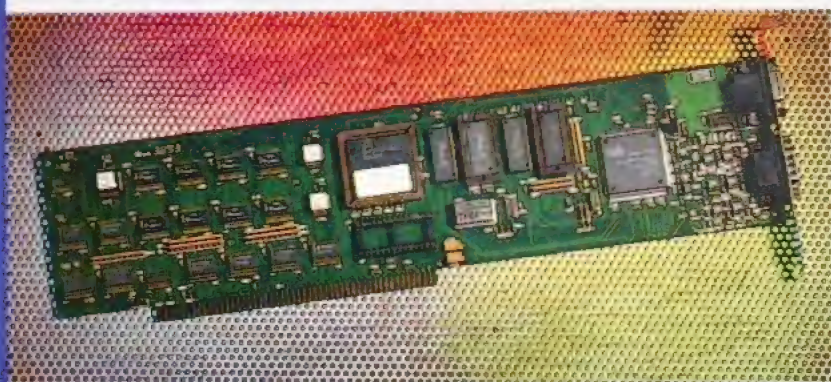
board to be used easily with just one monitor, although, like the Retina card, it doesn't support screen dragging.

Although the Spectrum is ostensibly a programmable display card, in effect the choice of screen modes are severely limited by your monitor. The 1960 can only display Workbench in a total of five different modes – the three VGA and the two SVGA ones.

The software which drives the card is completely OS compliant. The EGS card is set up in the startup-sequence and its display modes are added to those in the display database.

To run Workbench under EGS all you have to do is run the Preferences program, Screen mode, and choose the EGS display mode instead of PAL (or whatever it is you normally use). This works for any application which calls on the display database. Note that *DPaint IV* AGA, although it likes to think it uses the Workbench display database, in fact just has a list of the drivers it expects to find there. It won't run on the Spectrum.

The Spectrum comes complete with



The EGS Spectrum card is manufactured to the GVP's usual high standards.

PICASSO II

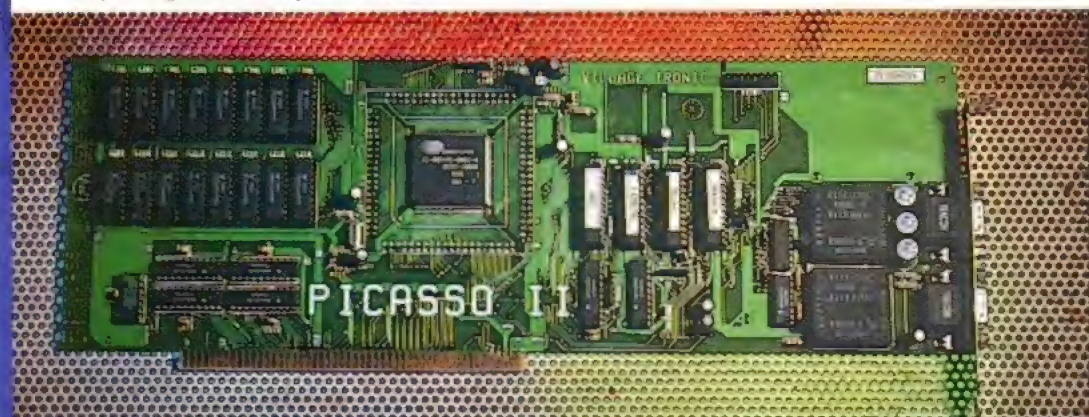
Not the son of a famous artist, but a German graphics card. Can the new 24-bit card from Village Technologies run away with the honours in these testing reviews?

THE PICASSO II is the latest of a slew of new 24-bit boards recently released, most of which boast some form of retargetable graphics (RTG). This means that any program using the Workbench display database to pick its modes will be able to run in the new higher resolution modes offered by the card. The Picasso achieves this by copying a library to your Workbench disk (Village.library) and adding an extra line which adds the new modes to the display database.

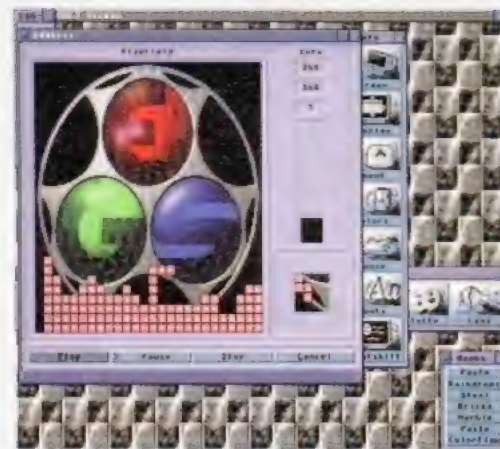
The installation software makes all the necessary changes, and it copies various utilities to your

disk, including a JPEG and GIF viewer for the card. The only technical information the user has to provide is the maximum frequency their monitor can cope with, because this determines which of the new modes the monitor can cope with.

One problem that has bedevilled cards of this type is programs which don't go through the operating system, but open their own screens. The Picasso gets around this by passing the original video signal through the card, except when you are running in a Picasso mode. A lead runs from the video port into the card, and the monitor is



The German manufactured Picasso card features a through port which can be switched via software. Its features make it a valuable tool for users who want seriously good 24-bit images.



One of the less useful pieces of software bundled with the Spectrum is *EGSTris*.

five disk's worth of software, including a screen saver, a function plotter, a Tetris clone and a paint package. As paint packages go, *EGS-Paint* is competent, but in no way as good as *OpalPaint*. Above everything else, it is just too slow. This is a fault common to all areas of the Spectrum's operation. It is not the number of bitplanes used in the display, in fact there is little difference in speed between two bitplanes and eight.

This makes using Workbench a bit tiresome. Nobody likes to have to wait two or three seconds for the screen to update just because they moved a window. However, this is partly the price of OS legal coding.

The EGS Spectrum is a very well-made board and will probably remain compatible with every future release of Workbench. However, its slow operation speed may be too frustrating for some users to work with.

connected to another port on the card. The card automatically switches from the Amiga's video signal to the Picasso one as you flick between the screens. It sounds weird, but it works. It's even possible to have a program such as *DPaint* running on one screen and Workbench running in a Picasso mode on the other, and flick between them easily.

Another aspect is that all Picasso screens are held in Fast memory, meaning that there will be plenty of Chip memory free, which can't be bad.

The RTG aspect of the card means that you can run programs such as *Directory Opus*, or *Professional Page* in the higher resolution modes, and every program we tried worked fine with this.

Running DTP programs in a higher resolution is certainly welcome, and the Picasso's on-board blitter makes screen operations much faster. Also included with the software are drivers for both *Art Department Professional* and *ImageFX*, which allow



Bundled with the Picasso is a special version of *Personal Paint* which supports the display library.



EGS Paint is not the *OpalPaint* it was cracked up to be. In fact it isn't that much better than *DPaint*.

you to view images in their full 24-bit glory from both programs.

You don't have to have one of these programs to see 24-bit images, because there is a 24-bit image viewer which works from Workbench. There is even an MPEG player, if anybody out there has got an MPEG encoder they want to use. *Personal Paint Lite* is bundled with the card, but for an extra £40 you can have a copy of *TV Paint Jr*, the excellent 24-bit paint program.

Unfortunately, there still seem to be a few bugs in the software, which lead to things such as the mouse pointer and screens becoming corrupted. This isn't a real problem, because they all still work, but it is irritating.

Hopefully these will be dealt with quickly, and once this is done, this card is a very serious contender for those wanting to work in a higher resolution or wanting to use 24-bit graphics.



The Picasso comes with support for ADPro, as does the Retina. Why did GVP leave it off their card?

AND THE WINNER OF THE TOP CARD AWARD IS...

Although the Picasso card seems to come out best overall, but what we have here is very much a case of horses for courses. The Retina card is very fast and very flexible. For displaying animations there is nothing in the price range to touch it. It does fall down on general software compatibility and the lack of a through connector for the monitor.

The EGS Spectrum is very clean and interfaces with the operating system perfectly. All the EGS applications run on their own screen, though, and other applications will only support EGS modes if they use the Workbench display database or run on a Workbench screen.

You can create specific screen modes to suit your monitor and the system will support RTG (retargetable graphics), when Commodore finally get around to introducing a standard. The Spectrum is probably the closest thing to an official Amiga 24-bit card you will get. But it is slow.

The Picasso is a sort of half-way house. Because of its on-board blitter, it is easily as fast as the Retina for normal Workbench-style applications. It also supports the display database and the RTG standard. It may not come supplied with the same wealth of software as the Spectrum, and maybe it doesn't have the GVP badge on it, but it is a good solution if you just want a fast, big display to run a particular application or to view 24-bit graphics.

EGS SPECTRUM

MANUFACTURER

Great Valley Products

DISTRIBUTOR

Silica Systems 081-309 1111

PRICE

£349 1Mb

£399 2Mb

RELEASE

Out Now

SPEED

The slowest of all the cards. And it's a pain.

ACCESSIBILITY

Installation is easy, getting Workbench to run under EGS is easy, running EGS-Paint is easy. Everything else is up to you.

FEATURES

A useful through port. Software support is good, but limited if it only handles the applications that support the display databases.

VALUE

Expensive, but software support is good.

VERDICT

Not bad if you want your display card to be OS-legal. The software is smooth and polished, but the display itself is rather slow.

85%

PICASSO II

MANUFACTURER

VillageTronics

DISTRIBUTOR

Blittersoft 0908 220196

PRICE

1 Mb - £299.95

2 Mb & TVPaint Jnr - £379.95

RELEASE

Out now

SPEED

Graphics operations are fast thanks to the blitter and displaying 24-bit files is very fast.

ACCESSIBILITY

Simple to install, and the pass through ensures that even games will run with it fitted.

FEATURES

It fits in with the operating system well, and displaying 24-bit images is fast.

VALUE

At a price easily comparable with the Retina, it's much faster and more flexible.

VERDICT

A fast and cheap 24-bit graphics card. The Workbench emulation works well, and the inclusion of TVPaint Jnr is an excellent idea.

85%

(0603) 666202, 662066

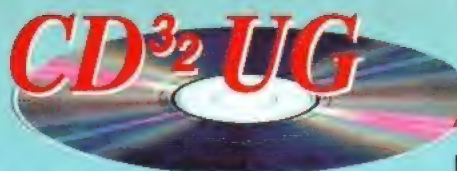
Over 30,000 customers worldwide. Over 3000 disks, also complete Fred Fish library + TBAG and more

Business

- ☐ 600 Business Letters
- ☐ Agroph
- ☐ Amibase Pro
- ☐ Amicash
- ☐ Analyticalc, 2 Disks
- ☐ ASI Label Printers
- ☐ Bankin
- ☐ Bbase III
- ☐ Budget
- ☐ Business Card Maker
- ☐ Calculator
- ☐ Clerk
- ☐ DTP
- ☐ Flexybase Database
- ☐ Forms Really
- ☐ Illinois Label Printer
- ☐ Invoice Printer
- ☐ Journal
- ☐ Last Will & Testaments
- ☐ Little Office
- ☐ Nag Diary
- ☐ Organiser
- ☐ Pay Advice
- ☐ QED
- ☐ Spreadsheets
- ☐ Tex Engine 4
- ☐ Text Plus 4
- ☐ Wordwright

Unit D5, HI-TECH HOUSE, BLACKFRIARS STREET, NORWICH, NORFOLK NR3 1SF

Or simply phone your order through, ACCESS, VISA taken. (0603) 666202, (0603) 662066



Amiga CD32 User's Group UK

UNIT D5, HI-TECH HOUSE, BLACKFRIARS STREET, NORWICH NR3 1SF



The NEW Amiga CD32 is here! The ultimate in home entertainment. CD32 comes with a 68EC020 processor from Motorola. It contains 32 bit architecture (which has thrown the A1200 to success). The CD32 also contains Commodore's custom AGA (Advanced Graphics Architecture) chipset named - Paula, Lisa and Alice, which goes to show it has some potential when it comes to graphics, not forgetting it's stunning sound capabilities. It comes with 2 megabytes of RAM and a double speed, multi-session CD Rom drive. All this put together and have the best game & home entertainment system available. Play great arcade quality games, listen to your favourite music CD's and soon your favourite CD films...

Amiga CD32 (rpp £299.99)
(Including Diggers & Oscar Games)

1 Years **FREE** Membership to CDUG (rpp £9.99)

all this for just **£289**
Includes 12 months on-site warranty

Tel: (0603) 666202
(0603) 662066



We Accept Payment by
Access/Visa



Forthcoming Titles
from C.D.U.G.



CDUG's Member's Benefits

- All members receive Mystery Gift
- Members get great discount on all software and hardware
- Members swap shop scheme
- Information on all latest games and hardware
- Monthly newsletter with reviews, charts, gossip and great competitions
- Great bargains you just can not miss
- Win latest hardware and software titles

ALL THIS
FOR £9.99

VIDEO CD's, KARAOKE
CD+G, CALL US NOW

**Join
NOW,**

Prices are for members only. To join call our
number now on 0603 662066 or 0603 666202

Degeneration	£23.88	Whales Voyage.....	£23.88	Microcosm.....	Call
Sensible Soccer.....	£18.85	Overkill/Lunatic.....	£23.88	TFX.....	Call
Deepcore	£19.45	Zool.....	£23.88	and many more	Call
Pinball Fantasies.....	£24.88	Trolls.....	£23.88	Keyboard CD32.....	Call
James Pond 2.....	£23.88	Morph.....	£23.88	CD32 - Amiga interface	Call
Now that's what I call Games	£15.40	Ryders Cup Golf	£23.88	CD32 to Start	Call
Now that's what I call Games 2	£15.40	Lotus Turbo Trilogy	£26.55	Earphones	Call
Sleepwalker	£23.88	Dangerous Streets	£23.88	Storage	Call

Plays your Favourite CD Albums

Great Money Saving Packages

All 16 packs work on all Amiga's

Fantastic Clip-Art

Both of our Clip-Art packs are of very high quality. Both on screen and printed output. Can be used by all Desktop Publishers & Art Packages and come with an installation program which is fool proof. Allowing you to install them to both floppy and hard drives.

☐ Pack 1 **£9.99**

A vast amount of Clips covering Buildings, Foods, Advertising Aids, Aircraft, Humour, Cooper Graphics, Animals, Birds, Love, Holiday, Girls/Woman, Assorted/Misc, Automobiles and Business

☐ Pack 2 **£9.99**

A vast amount of Great Clips covering Education, Fantasy, Plant/Flowers, Old Antique, Medical, Science, Space, Camping, Father Xmas, Sport, Trains, War, Recycling, Sailing and Boating

Scalable Fonts

We have 400 scalable fonts, split into 4 packs for £9.99 each. That's 100 scalable fonts for £9.99. they can be used with all DTP's that support Adobe Type 1 Fonts. Please ring if interested in Compugraphic.

☐ Pack 1 **£9.99**

☐ Pack 2 **£9.99**

☐ Pack 3 **£9.99**

☐ Pack 4 **£9.99**

We do not have enough room here to show you all these great looking fonts, which is a pity, but if you have a fax machine we will be delighted to fax you a complete sample now! Or send you details. Just phone and ask for details.

Games Games

The best games collection, includes Arcade, Board Games, Mind Beggars, Beat Um Up's, Shoot Em Up's, Boulderdash type, Car, Plane, Cards, Education and More. This pack is updated as new software arrives, therefore we can not supply listings of contents here! Phone.

☐ **£7.00**

Desktop Video

For all you Steven Spielberg's to come, this pack is for video enthusiasts if you have not already noticed. Video titlers, special graphic effects, tests and more. Comes with added bonus of backgrounds & video fonts and a special database for storing your video collection on.

Cut! ☐ **£7.00**

'C' Programmers

This pack is unbelievable value. It is a complete manual on using the language 'C', far more in-depth than any book. It comes with over 70 on-disk examples ready for you to run (no typing them in first). Covers Screens, Windows, IDCMP, Gadgets, Graphics and much more, 12 chapters in all. You also get a complete 'C' compiler chucked in ready for you to compile your programs.

Great Value! ☐ **£9.99**

Education

Want to educate yourself, or others. Children or adults, both catered for. Includes - Spanish, German, French, Japanese, Maths, Science, Astronomy and much more.

☐ **£7.00**

Office/Home Business

You run a small business? Or simply want to keep up to date with your finances? Write letters? Accounts? Well here is your answer. Complete business package all in one. Contains the best word processor, spell checker, database, spreadsheet, account package, graphs and more

all for ☐ **£7.00**

Emulators Pack

Emulate other computers such as Commodore 64, Spectrum 48k, IBM PC and more by using your Amiga. Play Atic Atac on the Spectrum. Word processors on the IBM etc. Full instructions.

☐ **£6.00**

Compatibility

Lots of useful utilities to downgrade your machines to Workbench 1.3. Cache off, reduce disk drives. Fixes messy demos to work on A500 Plus and 1200/4000 etc. If this won't, nothing will.

☐ **£5.00**

A1200/4000 AGA

A package for the lucky owners of an AGA machine such as Amiga 4000 or Amiga 1200. Includes great demos, 24 bit pictures. Some specific 1200/4000 utilities and loads more.

☐ **£7.00**

Introduction

A package based at people who are new to PD. Gives you a taste of the following: copiers, demos, music, games, utilities and toys, graphics utilities & more.

☐ **£5.00**

Technostyle

If you are into Rave/Techno style tracks then you will N-Joy this package. It contains a music program (MED) and comes complete with great Rave/Techno tracks for you to listen to, but not only can you listen to them, you also get lots and lots of Instruments, Beats, Vocals, Bass and more. BE YOUR OWN MC. Create your own tracks. Record them onto your tapes.

Make some noise! ☐ **£7.00**

Fill in Personal Details & send to BATTLEAXE



Personal Details

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
If ordering by credit card then simply telephone
(0603) 666202 or (0603) 662066 and our staff will take your details

BATTLEAXE Unit D5, HI-TECH HOUSE, BLACKFRIARS STREET, NORWICH, NORFOLK NR3 1SF

Tel: (0603) 666202, (0603) 662066
Evenings & Weekends: (0603) 261060

Tick boxes, rip page out or photocopy

This image was digitised in Super-Hi resolution 24-bit colour from a Hi8 video camera using only natural sunlight.



VIDI 24RT

12 bits good, 24 bits better! Richard Baguley checks out the very latest in the Vidi series from Scottish electronics wizards Rombo.

VIDEO DIGITISING MAY be used for some slightly dodgy things in terms of copyright, but there is no denying its convenience if you want to quickly grab an image for use in a document or video sequence. Up until now if you wanted the quality of 24-bit images, you had to pay significant amounts for it, or had to invest



in a video with a really good freeze frame. Now, digitising pioneers Rombo have released a new version of their popular Vidi Amiga digitiser which can grab images in 16 million colours in real time.

In terms of looks, Vidi 24 is the ubiquitous Rombo case, with four ports on the back. One of these is for the power supply,



This screen was digitised from the startup screen of the CD32 via the S-Video output.

one is an S-Video port and the other two are composite inputs. This model can digitise from either a S-Video or a composite signal, and there's no need for an external RGB splitter, because that side of things is all sorted out internally.

You can switch between the three signals (one S-Video and two composite) by using the software rather than having to flick any switches on the Vidi 24. This also means that you don't have to swap leads around if you're digitising from several different ports.

The Vidi 24 box plugs straight into the parallel port of your Amiga, so you can't use the Vidi 24 and a printer at the same time. However, you can get round this by getting a handy compatible switch box from Rombo for £19.95.

If you plug the Vidi 24 straight into the Amiga, the case obscures part of the serial port, which can be something of a pain. Using either the switch box or an easily made up ribbon cable gets around this minor annoyance.

At the heart of the digitiser are two very fast analogue to digital converters. These sample the image, and hold it in the megabyte of memory contained in the case. This means that the digitiser can grab an image in one frame, and therefore there is no need to pause the image.

THE USER INTERFACE

The Vidi 24 software is very much the same in appearance as Vidi 12, which was reviewed back in Issue 50. There are five main screens: the Main Menu, Grab Screen, Mix Screen, Edit Screen and The Carousel. From the Main Menu you can alter the var-

ious settings associated with the digitiser, such as what resolution screen is used by default, or how big the preview screen is.

The Grab Screen is where you actually grab the video image. A black and white preview of the cur-

rent video signal is shown in the background, and this is upgraded every second or so. This gives you an impression of what's going on, but it is no replacement for using a dedicated monitor to see the video source.



The Carousel is for creating sequences. The length of the animation is limited only by the memory available.



The edit screen of the Vidi 24RT software allows you to apply various effects designed to enhance your image.



The heart of the software is the Grabbing Screen, which shows you a black and white preview of the image.

Once this has been done, the digitised image can be transferred to the Amiga via the parallel port, which can transfer data at up to 200K per second. This means that high resolution images can take several seconds to transfer, so don't expect your digitised image to appear instantaneously.

Grabbing an image is just a question of clicking on the Grab button. This causes the image to be grabbed and transferred over to the Amiga, where it is converted into the screen resolution you specified in the mix screen.

The program holds the file as a 24-bit one internally, so you can save it out as a 24-bit file at any point. You can switch between the three video inputs (two composite and one S-Video) by clicking on a button in this screen, and the digitiser will automatically detect what type of signal is being supplied to it.

The mix screen is where you determine what screen mode the image will be rendered to and, as you'd expect, all of the graphics modes (including Super-Hi resolution) are supported, with up to 262,000 colours. Grabs done in Super-Hi resolution Ham8 look excellent, but do require a lot in terms of both memory and processing power.

Once you've grabbed your screen and mixed it down to the appropriate resolution, you can edit it in (surprise, surprise) the Edit Screen. From here you can apply



Former *AF* editor Damien Noonan demonstrates the empathy with the camera which ensures his future as a TV celebrity.

The Vidi 24 just plugs straight in to the parallel port of your Amiga

Here we demonstrate the various effects which can be used to clean up Nick Veitch's desk. A grab of it, that is. Not the actual desk itself.



any of 23 effects, including embossing an image, pixelation, quantisation and sharpening. If your grab looks a bit iffy, you can use any or several of these effects to improve it, but be warned, many of them require a lot of memory, especially with high resolution images. You can also cut and paste areas of the image, or even from one image to another.

If you want to work with more than one image, or create digitised animations, you'll need the carousel. This is a screen where each of the images is shown as a screen thumbnail (a scaled down version of the full image), and you can select any or all of the images held in memory. From here, you can create animations, save individual images or animations and play back animated sequences of frames.

One very interesting area of the software is the time lapse facility. This can be set to digitise images at preset intervals, which can be anywhere between half a second and six hours. It could be very good for producing animations of flowers growing, clouds moving or people snoring, but it can only work in 256 shades of grey, which is a pity.

This can also be set to grab whenever the joystick button is pressed, so you could set up a remote switch to trigger it if you like. This could easily form part of some security system, causing a grab to be done every time a door is opened or something inventive like that.

The quality of the grabs is very good, and the fact that you can grab images in real time means that you don't need an expensive video with a digital freeze frame. The direct support for S-Video signals (such as those produced by S-VHS camcorders and video recorders) also improves the image quality.

Because S-Video signals carry separate (hence the S) chrominance and luminance signals, they don't suffer from the problems of colour saturation and bleeding which so often makes digitising from composite signals a pain.

VIDI 24RT



DESCRIPTION
24-bit real time frame grabber

MANUFACTURER
Rombo (0506 414631)

DISTRIBUTOR
Rombo 0506 414631

PRICE
£299

RELEASE
Out Now

SPEED ●●●●●
The actual grabbing is done in real time, but it takes a few seconds to transfer this to the Amiga.

MANUAL ●●●●●
Reasonably well written, with a readme file on the software disk giving news of any changes.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
Easy to set up, with a good variety of inputs. It can automatically detect what type of signal is being input.

FEATURES ●●●●●
A good selection of useful image processing tools, and it can even save the images in TIFF or BMP format.

VALUE ●●●●●
Vidi 24 will produce very high-quality images, but for that you have to pay a price. £299 is a reasonable price.

VERDICT

“ Vidi 24 produces very high-quality grabs, but there is a penalty to be paid in that it takes quite a long time to convert them. If you want the extra muscle of 24-bit colour, then Vidi 24 is for you. It's easy to set up and has many useful image-processing tools ”

90%

FROM THE MAKERS OF AMIGA FORMAT

Complete Amiga C

Everything you need to start programming in C

- ★ **Beginners book on learning to program in C**
- ★ **PLUS the fully-registered version of DICE, the leading shareware C compiler**
- ★ **PLUS on-disk reference and DICE documentation**
- ★ **PLUS all necessary Commodore 'includes'**

A sample edition of this book is given away free with this issue of Amiga Shopper – check it out!



★ Comes complete with **FOUR 3.5-inch disks comprising your complete C programming environment**

C is the programming language of the professionals. Indeed, much of the Amiga's operating system was written in C. And C variants exist for all major computing platforms – once you've learnt C on the Amiga you'll be able to program any leading machine.

Our aim with Complete Amiga C was not just to produce a book explaining C for beginners. We wanted to provide

EVERYTHING you need. Which is why we sought out the best shareware C compiler available – DICE – and secured a deal on the full, registered version. We also negotiated with Commodore to provide all the special C libraries and includes needed to program the Amiga properly.

In short, everything you need to program your Amiga in C is right here!

FUTURE LEISURE BOOKS

'Complete Amiga C' is available in all good bookshops, but you can also order it direct from Future Publishing – and sending this order form off won't even cost you a stamp!

Please send me:

.....copy/copies of 'Complete Amiga C' at
£24.95 each
[ORDER CODE: FLB106A]

Amount enclosed £

Method of payment (please tick one):

Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐ P/O ☐

CARD NUMBER

Expiry date:

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies: ☐

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Your name

Your address

.....

Your signature.....

Now send this form and your payment to:
Future Leisure Books Offer, Future Publishing Ltd,
Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

For office use only:

SCRATCH CODE: AF55

AMIGA 1200 PACKS
AMIGA CD³² CONSOLE

To: Silica, **AMFOR-0194-104**, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Company Name (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Digital video effects without a NewTek Toaster? John Allardice slips into the director's chair as the number one effects package puts on another performance...

Adorage 2

PICTURE THE SCENE – outside it is a cold wintery night. You're ensconced in your second favourite position, in front of the video (your favourite, of course, is in front of your Amiga), and you've invited some mates around for an evening's entertainment and the consumption of distilled vegetable products. Some of these friends, sadly, are console owners.

The final credits for *Babylon 5* roll off the screen in front of you. The question is asked: "What shall we do now?" You suggest breaking out your particular hunk of silicon for a few games. Groans all round from the Segtendo jockeys present. "Aw, not that thing," they say and are about to launch into the familiar old diatribe of knocking anything with a keyboard when you, with perfect timing, drop the fact that "that thing" was responsible for all the amazing effects they've just seen. Fun, eh?

With the Amiga now pretty much the primary FX tool of budding moviemakers all over the globe, we are now in the enviable position of watching our beloved hunk of hardware being increasingly used by professionals for film and TV on both sides of the pond. And guess what – we knew how good it was before they did.

But, I hear you cry, I don't have a couple of grand or any redundant organs I can sell. So, how can I get all those funky video effects and title sequences you see nowadays without breaking the bank, the bank manager or your internal cohesion? Fear not my friends, the answer is winging its way to your dealers as we speak.

Adorage 2 is the new AGA-friendly version of ProDAD's video effects software, the first version of which, if you remember, was demoed on *AF48's* Coverdisk. 'Video effects software' is a bit of a grand title. So what exactly do you get for your money?

What you get is a selection of wipes, rolls, tumbles, blinds, pixelisations and explosions that, if we were working with live video, wouldn't look out of place on a three and a half grand vision mixer. Basically, *Adorage 2* handles transitions from one IFF picture to another in 700 different ways, give or take...

Its relatively foolproof point-and-click interface now gives you a small graphic representation of the transitions on offer. You start by selecting whether you want a background image or not (if not *Adorage* slips your new picture over a black background) then select the direction of the



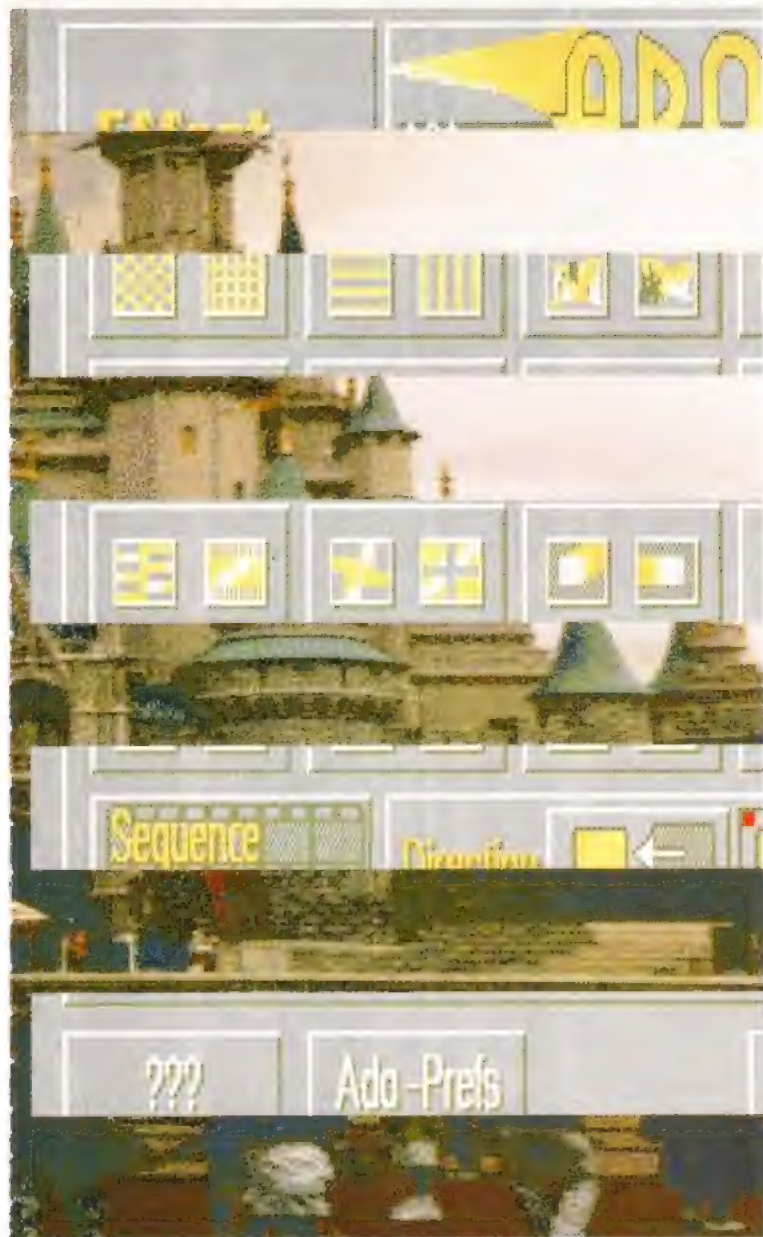
effect (either revealing or obscuring your original image or background), then click on your chosen transition. A sub-menu then appears enabling you to pick the level of quality of the transition (from coarse to ultra), and on some, its direction as well (diagonal, vertical, and so on.)

Once these parameters are specified you are then asked to pick the images you wish to use. There is a handy Image Repeat option here for both the foreground and background images, in case you weren't happy with the last transition and want to do it all again.

After selecting the images you can reposition them before the transition takes place. This is just a matter of left-clicking on the chosen image and dragging it around the screen until it looks right. Both images are present during this operation, so you can get accurate placement if desired.

After completing your setup you reach, alas, the first of only two faults with the system. You are now required to choose which palette to use – foreground or background. Unless your images are similar in colour content you are going to get some strange result with one image locked to the other's palette. However, the resultant

The trick to avoiding palette clash troubles is to either match up the palettes beforehand or choose a background where it doesn't really matter if all the colours are swapped around.



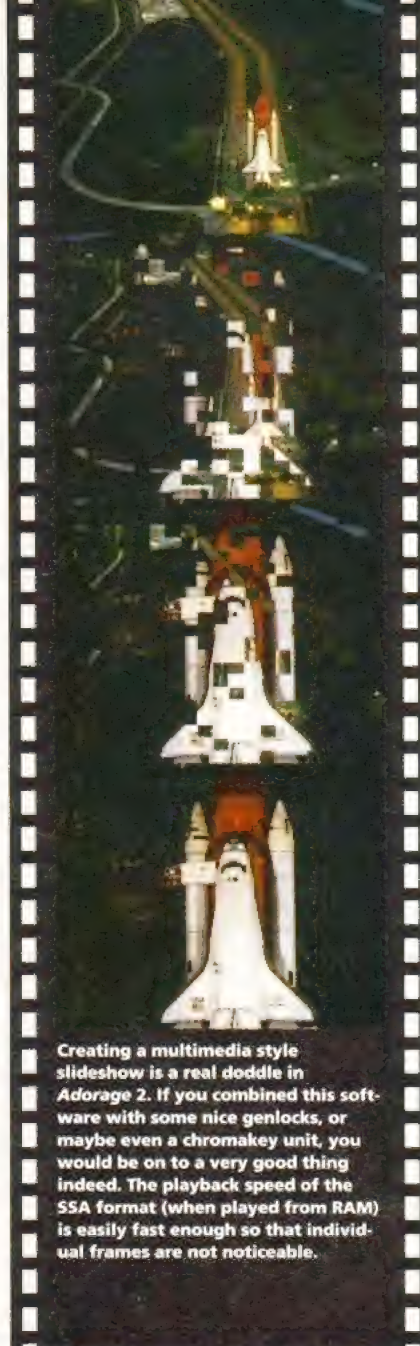
shift in the unlocked picture sometimes gives you a more interesting effect than you had originally planned. The only way around this problem is to load the images into *DPaint* (or other suitable software) and use the palette remapping option. This can result in the pictures not looking exactly the same as when you started out, but who said it was going to be easy?

The final stage is to test or record your transition. You have the choice of a test pass on the wipe or recording it either

Adorage 2 has plenty of tricks up its sleeve, including rolls, tumblers, dissolves, pixelisations, page peels and a few other things it is difficult to put a name to.



The main control screen is what you will see most of the time when you're not processing. All the effects are used just by clicking on gadgets.



Creating a multimedia style slideshow is a real doddle in *Adorage 2*. If you combined this software with some nice genlocks, or maybe even a chromakey unit, you would be on to a very good thing indeed. The playback speed of the SSA format (when played from RAM) is easily fast enough so that individual frames are not noticeable.

using ProDAD's own SSA (Super Smooth Animation) format or as an IFF sequence. SSA only works with interlaced pictures of the same resolution, but since you are probably after the best result, you should be using laced images anyway.

Now just sit back and watch the magic happen, as your new images comes spinning, tumbling or exploding on to the screen. This process can take anything from a couple of seconds to around 10 minutes, depending on the effect and the quality selection you made earlier.

Once your transition is recorded you can play it back any number of times through the in-built SSA controller or through the standalone *AdoPlay* animation viewer. If you have saved your transition as a series of IFFs you could always load them into *DPaint* and create a more conventional Anim file. Although SSA is good, it isn't high on compatibility.

The sequence option in *Adorage* enables you to build up a series of transitions, one after the other. This is perfect for slideshows or title sequences for your next home-produced blockbuster, which, judging by the entries to our Videopilot competition, won't be long in coming.

ADORAGE 2



DESCRIPTION

AGA compatible wipe/transition generator

MANUFACTURER

H S & Y +49 221 404078

DISTRIBUTOR

BVCC 081-567 4623

PRICE

£49.95

RELEASE

Out now

SPEED

Not half bad considering some of the very complicated image manipulation which must take place.

MANUAL

Competent with very detailed descriptions of all the transitions and effects available.

ACCESSIBILITY

The manual remains pretty well untouched, the main screen is fairly obvious and requesters take you through the rest of the operations.

FEATURES

A rather excellent collection of transitions. It's a shame some sort of palette remapping wasn't included.

VALUE

Considering its nearest rivals, this is a bit of a bargain.

VERDICT

"You could spend days tearing your hair out in Deluxe Paint for a result only half as good as this will give you in seconds. This is more than just an AGA upgrade. Adorage is now smooth, slick and easy to use."

83%

New Horizon Computers

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL



**Amiga 1200
60meg Hard Drive fitted**

£399

inc V.A.T.

60meg
D.I.Y. Kit

£99

80meg
D.I.Y. Kit

£175

120meg
D.I.Y. Kit

£215

Desktop
Dynamite

£40

Race &
Chase

£10

Zool
Pack

£15

How to order



By Phone.



By Post. Send a cheque or Postal Order made payable to New Horizon Computers and post with order to:

New Horizon Computers (Mail Order) High Hope, Lee, Ross on Wye, Herefordshire HR9 7LN. CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Sales Hotline 0989 750260 Tech Support 0989 750337

One of the most eagerly-awaited peripherals for the Amiga is finally here. Richard Baguley looks at Software Demon's PCMCIA hard drive.

IT IS UNDENIABLY true that adding a hard disk to your Amiga will make life easier, and that once you've got one you'll never want to return to floppies.

The Software Demon Overdrive is the first hard disk to fit into the PCMCIA slot of the A1200 or A600, and although this method of adding a hard disk has long been rumoured, it has only now become reality. The Overdrive PCMCIA Drive is contained in a fairly plain vanilla case, which blends in well with the Amiga.



The Overdrive PCMCIA drive just plugs in to the PCMCIA slot on the A1200 and A600, and fits in neatly with the Amiga's shape and colour.

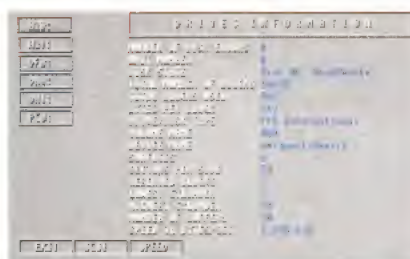
Overdrive PCMCIA DRIVE

There are even ventilation slots on the top, which line up with the Amiga's, but case is too thin, and could be damaged, especially around the ventilation slots.

A single LED on the front shows when the disk is being accessed, and the power supply (a standard 12 volt model) plugs into a socket at the rear. The power supply of the review model had Maplins written on it and several different connectors on the end. This isn't a problem, but it looks untidy when connected to the drive.

Internally, everything is surprisingly sparse because all the interface electronics are on a PCMCIA card. The drive is basically a case built around a PCMCIA card, so most of the space is taken by the drive itself, which was a 170Mb Western Digital mechanism in the review model.

As you can see from this grab of Sysinfo, the Overdrive is extremely fast and works with AmigaDos with no problems.



Installing the drive is very simple. All you do is plug it in to the PCMCIA slot, plug in the power supply and you're off. Workbench is already installed on the disk, so no fiddling is necessary. If you want to change the setup and repartition the drive, a version of the Commodore *HDTtoolbox* is included, but I'd rather use the much friendlier Public Domain program *RDPrep*.

You can boot from the Overdrive or from your internal hard drive if you've got one fitted. As you can see from the Speed Test table, Overdrive is significantly faster (often by two or three times) than the internal drive of an A1200 or A600. It's also faster than many SCSI controllers.

Unfortunately there is one problem. You should be able to remove the disk at any time and re-insert it, as with all PCMCIA peripherals, but when you do this the drive is flagged as unreadable. This is something to do with timing problems on the PCMCIA slot, and the manufacturers are correcting it. It's not a real problem, and you aren't likely to take the drive out often, because there are only a few PCMCIA peripherals available for the Amiga.

Overall, this is an impressive drive, but it's let down by the flimsy case. The makers intend to improve this and when they do, it will be a seriously good piece of kit.

OVERDRIVE PCMCIA DRIVE



DESCRIPTION

PCMCIA Hard disk

MANUFACTURER

ArChaos

DISTRIBUTOR

Software Demon 0736 331039

PRICE

85Mb: £249; 250Mb: £369;
540Mb: £599

RELEASE

Out now

SPEED

●●●●●
Goes like a very fast thing on a very fast day. Zoom. Two to three times faster than the internal IDE interface.

DURABILITY

●●●
The only problem with the Overdrive is the build quality. It is too flimsy, but this is being corrected.

ACCESSIBILITY

●●●●●
Plug in and go. The default configuration should be adequate for most users, and can be easily altered.

FEATURES

●●●
Goes very fast. The insertion/re-insertion bug is a pain, but are you likely to want to remove it?

VALUE

●●●●●
It's slightly more expensive than adding an internal 2.5-inch drive, but it's much faster.

VERDICT

“ This is an extremely fast hard drive and it fits in well with the A1200 and the A600. It's good to see the first hard drive that takes advantage of these Amiga's PCMCIA slots, but it's a real shame that the Overdrive's case is far too flimsy. ”

90%

SPEED TEST

We tested the relative speeds of an Overdrive fitted with a 170Mb 3.5-inch Western Digital drive, and an 80Mb Western Digital 2.5-inch drive fitted to an A1200 internal IDE interface.

	A1200	Overdrive
Sysinfo Disk Speed1	1,932,265	402,678
90% Seek (1 Sector)2	2.93 Ms	4.13 Ms
90% Seek (8 Sectors)3	14.3 Ms	20.50 Ms

1 - This is the data transfer speed of the drive, in bytes per second. This shows how quickly you can read data off the drive.

2 - This is a figure produced by Richard Waspe's *SeekSpeed* program, which moves over a given percentage of the width of the disk (in this case, 90%), reads one sector and moves on.

3 - As above, but the program reads in eight sectors, giving a better idea of the real speed. These two figures give you an idea of how quickly the drive can find files or programs.

A1200

	STANDALONE	DESKTOP DYNAMITE
NO HDD	£279.99	£339.99
64Mb 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	£429.99	£479.99
85Mb 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	£479.99	£529.99
127Mb 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		£559.99
170Mb 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	£524.99	£559.99
209Mb 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		£629.99
210Mb 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	£549.99	£589.99
250Mb 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	£579.99	£619.99
340Mb 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	£609.99	£654.99

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ HARD DRIVES

85Mb	£199.99	210Mb	£269.99
170Mb	£229.99	250Mb	£319.99
340Mb			£349.99

HP PRINTERS

DJ 310	£234.99
DJ 510	£259.99
DJ 550C	£529.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS

12 OD	£129.99	SWIFT 240	£234.99
SWIFT 90		SWIFT 240C	£249.99
SWIFT 90C	£179.99	COLOUR KIT	£39.99
SWIFT 200	£199.99	STAND	£29.99

MEMORY UPGRADES

			0Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
Microbotics						
FPU						
MBX	68881	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ MHz	119.99	199.99	299.99	499.99
MBX	68881	25MHz	134.99	219.99	314.99	514.99
Accelerators						
MBX 1"	1230XA	40MHz	249.99	329.99	429.99	629.99
MBX	M1230XA	50MHz	359.99	444.99	539.99	739.99

OVER DRIVE

130 MB.....	£269.99
170 MB.....	£309.99

NEW FROM SOFTWARE DEMON

200MB.....	£319.99
250MB.....	£349.99

MICROCENTRE

20a Westmorland Street Wakefield
 West Yorkshire WF1 1PJ

20 Cleveland Street Doncaster
 South Yorkshire DN1 3ES

ORDERING DETAILS

Phone your order on one of our sales lines first to ensure a quick service. Payment by credit card or cheque or postal order. Call at our Doncaster store for fitting while you wait - call first.

Pick up and delivery £10
 Fitting £19
 Allow 7 working days for delivery

When is a word processor
more than a word processor?

When it's Final Writer.

Marcus Dyson puts the latest
WP with graphics offering
through its paces...

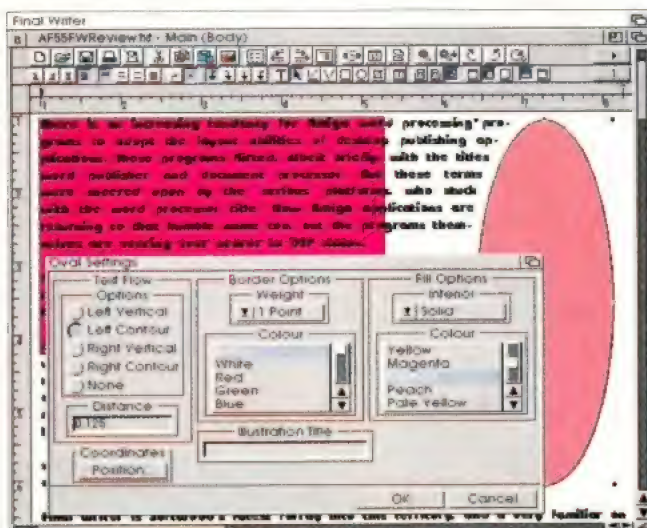
THERE IS AN increasing tendency for Amiga word processing programs to adopt the layout abilities of desktop publishing applications. These programs flirted briefly with the titles word publisher and document processor, but have now returned to the more humble term word processor, even though the programs are veering ever nearer to DTP status.

Final WRITER

Final Writer is SoftWood's latest foray into this hybrid territory, and a very familiar one it is for them. They already produce *Pen Pal* and *Final Copy*, both of which are word processors with graphics. *Final Writer* aims to expand this range rather than replacing *Final Copy 2*. But it looks and feels like *Final Copy 3*.

The package is large, full installation takes nearly 20 minutes, even with prompt disk swaps, and fills over 10Mb of hard disk space. This is a hard disk only program, even if you opt for the more modest restricted installation, which still requires 3.5Mb of disk space.

Included with the package are 120 fonts which are described as outline on the box, but closer investigation reveals them to be of the NimbusQ format. These are reputed to be faster than Compugraphic or PostScript fonts, and they certainly seem to be. But they are not used by many other packages, and are not found in the Public Domain, so enlarging the FW library won't be cheap. FW can also use Agfa Compugraphic and PostScript type 1 fonts.



Any object can be given a specific text run around, or left with none at all. *Final Writer* works fine with PostScript fonts, this one is Bauhaus which is one of the many goodies on this month's Subscribers' Disk.



The claims made in the advert are quite true, it doesn't take much effort to create professional-looking documents in *Final Writer*.

The interface is attractive and features user-editable buttons for easy access of often-used features. This includes most of the formatting and file controls you need, and handy time and date stamp facilities.

Final Writer is a joy to use, document formatting is logical and flexible, changing font sizes, styles and colours is speedy, graphics load quickly, and there are plenty of quality clip art samples. The program chooses to support non-platform standard file formats, and *ProDraw* Clip picture files are not supported, although much Amiga clip art is in this format. Instead EPS-structured and TIF bitmaps are used.

Final Writer has many handy features for making the structuring of documents easier. Table Of Contents, Table Of Illustrations, Endnotes and Bibliographies can all be constructed as the document is created. The British-English spelling checker and thesaurus are speedy, although the spelling checker did not recognise the words pixel or SoftWood!

Unfortunately the Find function doesn't include a Replace option, but text can be edited with the Find window open, so double clicking on a word and using paste is a tolerable solution. But the feature only searches from the cursor position to the end of the document.

Text formatting is comprehensive, and extra layout effects can be obtained by using Text Objects. These boxes contain text, entered via a requester box, but can be positioned anywhere on a document. The Text Objects can then be rotated or moved backwards and forwards by the commands placed on the Graphics menu. Don't make a mistake, though. For all *Final Writer*'s fine features, it lacks one fundamental function – it has no undo facility.

Final Writer is excellent. It's very powerful, fast, intuitive and flexible. But without an undo we can't give it the score it could so easily deserve. Hey, if you never make mistakes, you should check this out!

FINAL WRITER



DESCRIPTION

Word processor with graphics

MANUFACTURER

SoftWood

DISTRIBUTOR

Gordon Harwood 0773 831781

PRICE

£129.95 (with wide trade-up options)

RELEASE

Out now

SPEED

Very fast indeed. Every function is as fast as any equivalent program, some much faster.

MANUAL

Extremely well put together. It's comprehensive and everything is easy to understand.

ACCESSIBILITY

Lots of features mean that it isn't as easy to get started with as some programs, but the interface is intuitive.

FEATURES

Lots of good and useful functions are rendered almost irrelevant by the omission of an undo facility.

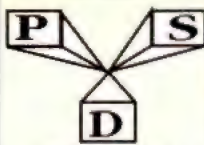
VALUE

An excellent package marred (see above), but with lots of excellent fonts, and some good clip art too.

VERDICT

“ This is very nearly a top-rate package. It has many great features, a good interface, superb manual, and is extremely fast with it. But I would never use a layout package without an undo. Being hard drive only restricts its potential market. ”

82%



THE PROFESSIONAL
STANDARDS FOR DIS-
TRIBUTION ENDORSED
BY COMMODORE UK

DISK DISCOVERY

TEL: 0274 880066

FREE 1.00 GIFT VOUCHER WITH EVERY ORDER

CHRISTMAS GIVEAWAY

1. BUY 10 PD DISKS & GET A FREE 10 CAP BOX WORTH 1.99
 2. BUY 15 PD DISKS & GET A FREE MOUSE HOUSE WORTH 2.50
 3. BUY 20 PD DISKS & GET A FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH 2.99
 4. BUY 25 PD DISKS & GET A FREE DUST COVER WORTH 3.99
 5. BUY 35 PD DISKS & GET A FREE JOYSTICK WORTH 6.99
 6. BUY 50 PD DISKS & GET 10 FREE PD DISKS WORTH 9.90
- *Dust covers to fit a500/a600 & a1200 only. Only 1 free gift per order



CENTRAL LICENCEWARE
EST 1991

ASSASSINS 1 TO 115 NOW IN

HAPPY NEW YEAR

RAVE & TECHNO PACK 1

ORDER NO: PO1
DANCE IN STYLE WITH ALL THE LATEST RAVE
AND TECHNO SOUNDS ON THE AMIGA
10 DISKS FOR ONLY 10.50 +P&P

RAVE & TECHNO PACK 2

ORDER NO: PO11
YET MORE OF YOUR FAVOURITE DANCE
TRACKS TO KEEP YOU RAVING
10 DISKS FOR ONLY 10.50 +P&P

EDUCATION PACK

ORDER NO: PO2
LEARN LANGUAGES, PLAY GAMES, WATCH
DEMOS, PAINT PICTURES, ETC. AGE RANGE
5-ADULT
10 DISKS FOR ONLY 15.50 +P&P

CLIP ART PACK

ORDER NO: PO3
WITH 100S OF PICTURES TO CHOOSE FROM
THIS IS A MUST FOR ALL YOU PAINT AND
OPEN UP BASIS
10 DISKS FOR ONLY 15.50 +P&P

BUSINESS PACK 1

ORDER NO: PO4
WHETHER IT'S JUST TYPING A LETTER OR
KEEPING A RECORD OF YOUR FINANCES
THIS IS DEFINITELY
10 DISKS FOR ONLY 10.50 +P&P

BUSINESS PACK 2

ORDER NO: PO10
EVEN MORE UTILITIES TO KEEP YOUR
RECORDS RUNNING SMOOTHLY
10 DISKS FOR ONLY 10.50 +P&P

STAR TREK PACK

ORDER NO: PO8
THIS IS FOR ALL YOU STAR TREK FANS
CONTAINS STAR TREK GAMES 152
AND OTHER ANIMATIONS ETC
10 DISKS FOR ONLY 10.50 +P&P

CARD GAMES PACK

ORDER NO: PO9
CAN'T FIND THOSE CARDS? FEAR NOT!
ALL YOUR FAVOURITE CARD GAMES
ARE AT HAND IN THIS PACK
10 DISKS FOR ONLY 10.50 +P&P

SPECTRUM EMULATOR

ORDER NO: PO7
THE NEW 17 EMULATOR WITH FOUR GAMES
DISKS. 65 GAMES IN ALL
AMUSE FOR ANY COLLECTION
5 DISKS FOR ONLY 6.25 +P&P

ASSASSINS PACKS

1.50 EACH

10 DISKS	10.50 +P&P
30 DISKS	28.50 +P&P
40 DISKS	34.50 +P&P
54 DISKS	43.50 +P&P
70 DISKS	58.00 +P&P
ALL 116	95.00 +P&P

ACCESSORIES

MUSE HOUSE	2.50
MUSE MAT	2.99
AMIGA MOUSE	14.99
10 CAP BOX	1.99
A500 COVER	3.99
A600 COVER	3.99
A1200 COVER	3.99
3.5 DISK DISKS	0.69
MONITOR STAND	10.99

HOW TO ORDER
ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS PUT THE NUM-
BERS OF THE DISKS REQUIRED AND
SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS BELOW
ALONG WITH A CHEQUE OR P.O. MADE
PAYABLE TO DISCOVERY. PLEASE
DON'T FORGET TO INCLUDE THE COR-
RECT POSTAGE TO ENSURE SPEEDY
DELIVERY

PRICES

PUBLIC DOMAIN	POSTAGE
1-9 = 1.50 each	Europe PD = 60p
10+ = 1.25 each	Accessories = 90p
20+ = 0.99 each	World PD = 1.50
	Accessories = 1.90



- DEMOS**
- D1... Mental Hangover
 - D2... Inevitable Demo
 - D3... Wild Copper
 - D11... 17 Hit Music Demos
 - D111... World Demos 21
 - D13... Total Remot Demo
 - D1415... Predator (2)
 - D2021... Red Steel (2)
 - D2425... New Tek Rand 3 (2)
 - D26... Total Remot 2 Demo
 - D27... TV Theme
 - D30... Epic Demo
 - D34... PD Collection
 - D36... Virtual Worlds
 - D37... Voices Sinking Demo
 - D38... TFF Demo Voyage
 - D40... Sely Demo
 - D49... Video Effects 3D
 - D64... Cult Vector Dance 2
 - D68... Phenomena Demo
 - D70... Anas 3D Demo
 - D74... A Trip to Mars
 - D76... ADMM Genlock Demo
 - D8192... Bushman 1 (2)
 - D83... Bushman 2 (2)
 - D85... Criminals Nevermore
 - D87... Phenix Demo
 - D101... Akasaka M Demo 3
 - D102... A Chaplin Demo
 - D103... Total Destruction
 - D105... Mr B. Demo Comp 4
 - D106... Walker S.T. Demos
 - D111... Defcon 1
 - D117... Aurora M Demo
 - D118... Cat M Demo 2
 - D125... Phonic Demo
 - D133... Facination
 - D136... Goldfish Megademo
 - D137/38... So What (2)
 - D139... Devil 'No Reality'
 - D144... The Skies 'Ice'
 - D145... Crystal Symphonies
 - D148... Ray of Hope 2
 - D149... No Brain No Pain
 - D150/51/52... Cyborg Demo (2)
 - D195... Coastal Comp
 - D197... MIC Demo 1 Come
 - D199... End of Century 1999
 - D206... Demons 3
 - D208... Avengers M Demo
 - D216/217... Base 600 (2)
 - D218... Terminator V1.0
 - D219... Terminator V2.0
 - D225... Cool Fringe Demo
 - D226... Handlock M Demo
 - D233... Hypnotic Hammer
 - D235... Six of One Demo
 - D238... Planet side
 - D239... Learning's Revenge
 - D249... Total Reap
 - D243... Bushman 3
 - D244... Phenomena Intospace
 - D245... Total Remot
 - D247... Pulling the Trigger
 - D253... CES Demos
 - D256... Total Reap
 - D257... Total Reap
 - D262... Spaceyonic
 - D264... D-Mile M Demo
 - D267... Sun Connection 2
 - D270... Keffers The Wall
 - D271... Times Hydra
 - D272... Electric Demon 1
 - D274... Defpac Demo
 - D276... Cave La World
 - D279... Inga Demo
 - D280/281... Delusion 2
 - D287... L.S.D. Demo
 - D312... Devils Cakes
 - D314... Devils
 - D315... The Glove Remains
 - D325/226... Real Emphy 2
 - D328/229... Real Dwarf (2)
 - D330... Darken M Demo
 - D332... Medial Elegance
 - D333... 337 Outcry (3)
 - D340... Wachsen Demo
 - D341... Anarchy: Smoker Co
 - D342... Ed 209 The Revenge
 - D343/344... Handover (2)
 - D346... Wildlife M Demo
 - D347... Mindswap M Demo
 - D348/349... Stars Demo (2)
 - D350... 352 Tractor Team (3)
 - D358... Mr Men Stories
 - D359... Scoring a Believing
 - D360... State of the Art
 - D361... Mayday Resistance
 - D362/363... Jesus On Ice (2)
 - D364... Fish Tank
 - D365... Optimism Pressure
 - D366... Mad Ron
 - D367... In The Can Demo
 - D368... Dynamic Biosons
 - D369... Piece of Mind
 - D370... 3D Demo 2
 - D371... Lethal Elf
 - D376... World of Continuum
 - D377... Classophoria
 - D380... Hovver Demo
 - D381... The Trip
 - D383/273... Project Tachyon (2)
 - D384... Intospace
 - D386... Mindswap (AGA)
 - D387... Photo Photo (AGA)
 - D388... Hyman
 - D393... Gypsies 15 (3)
 - D396... Gypsies 16 (3)
 - D399... 401 Gypsies 17 (3)

- UTILITIES**
- U1... Games Music Creator
 - U21... The Cinema Desk
 - U32... Modern Vids
 - U34... Red Devil Vids 1
 - U35... Soundboard Special
 - U38... Piece Music Media
 - U39... Card Designer
 - U41... Red Devil Vids 4
 - U43... Future Composer
 - U44... Kefers Mutebook
 - U49... Ultimate Icon Desk
 - U50... Power Comp Vids
 - U51... Jazz Bench
 - U55... Avacalc
 - U57... Quench
 - U59... Font Designer
 - U64... Cult Vector Dance 1
 - U68... D-Plant Icons 2
 - U62... Mad 3.23
 - U65... Direct Alarm Creator
 - U66... ADMM Genlock Designer
 - U67... C.J. Help + Others
 - U68... S/Tracker Music
 - U68... Ultimate Icons 1
 - U69... Ultimate Icons 2
 - U73... Powerlog
 - U74... M-Cad
 - U75... Journal Home Accs
 - U76... Home Utilities
 - U77... Electronic
 - U78... Anas Race
 - U81... Bootbook V2.0
 - U82... Skidshes Maker
 - U83... Catalog Workshop 1
 - U84... Catalog Workshop 2
 - U87... Hard Disk Vids
 - U89/94... Amstar Radio (6)
 - U91... Devil 'No Reality'
 - U96... GFX Vids 1
 - U101... Hum Lab
 - U101... Sat Vids 2
 - U108... A-Gene
 - U113... Mail Utilities
 - U119/119... Vids Vids (2)
 - U132... GFX Vids 2
 - U133/134... North C (2)
 - U136... Grand Now Demos
 - U138... Squad Squad Vids
 - U139... Terminator V1.0
 - U140... Squads 1 (2) only
 - U141... Squads 2 (2) only
 - U142... Term Plus 3
 - U144... Demos Samples 1
 - U145... Digital Intro Design
 - U146... Vix Clip Art
 - U147... Spontaneous Emulation
 - U151... Shipments V-Kills
 - U152... Red Devil Vids 6
 - U154... Amiga's WIP
 - U155... PD Vids Does Desk
 - U163... Quackbook + (204)
 - U164... Run Database
 - U166... Demos Hard Disk
 - U167... Demolisher Demo
 - U168... Home Business 3
 - U172... Squads 1 (3) only
 - U176... GFX Vids 5
 - U177... Star Charts
 - U178/180... Dice (2)
 - U181... Celtic Demo Maker
 - U186/286... Demo 10-30
 - U187... Icon Collection 1
 - U198... Dave Jones' Fonts 1
 - U211... Chemistries
 - U212... Automated Prayers
 - U213... Desk Top Publisher
 - U215... Money Sid 2
 - U216... Money Sid 2.2
 - U218... Data Base Wizard
 - U223... Top Pro Demo Desk
 - U224... Q-Base Data Base
 - U226... Games Selection 1
 - U223... D-Plant Icons 3
 - U225... Am Cash V1
 - U228... Joannas
 - U240... Icon Editor
 - U252... Optionnaire 2.0
 - U254... New Superfiles 2
 - U255... Promoter 2.0
 - U256... Alan ST Emulator
 - U258... D-Copy 3
 - U262... PC Emulation
 - U273... Vids Fonts 1
 - U274... Blind Labels
 - U275... 401 Business Demos
 - U279... Invoice Printer
 - U280... Headline Form
 - U289... Amos Update
 - U290... Kuckat 2.0
 - U291... Black Tiger Vids 2
 - U294... Time Fringe V4.0
 - U296... Ultimate Desk Crea
 - U297... 10 PD Copies
 - U298... Prenticker V3.0
 - U299... Ackless Print V3.1
 - U301... Game Tutor
 - U308... Music Base V1
 - U309... JP Minuscan
 - U311... Vimpox V2.30
 - U313... Pro Amalgam
 - U314... Pro Wizard Jr
 - U319... Lister V2.1
 - U320... Games Designer
 - U323... Better Surf
 - U327... Music Engine V3.4
 - U330... Shrews
 - U331... X-Beat Pro
 - U332... Supervise V2.4
- GAMES**
- G1... Runners in Earth
 - G2... Games Comp 5
 - G3... Dizzy
 - G4... Noun Haven
 - G5... Phantasm Fiddle
 - G6... Treasures
 - G9... Panda Cup
 - G10... Drip
 - G11... Ring Ball
 - G12... Asteroids
 - G13... Llamas
 - G14... Escape from Jov
 - G15... Minis Adventure
 - G16... Grand Attack
 - G17... Megalot
 - G18... Inside Club
 - G19... Various Adventures
 - G20... Bushman
 - G22... Dragon Cave
 - G23... Rings of Zan
 - G25... Mithras
 - G26... Moonlight
 - G27... The Iron Game
 - G28... Flounder
 - G29... Back Rogers
 - G30... Geylways
 - G31... Tides
 - G32... Mega Comp 1
 - G33... Star Trek 1 (2)
 - G35/37... Star Trek 2 (2)
 - G38... Mithras 2
 - G40... Kinkydye
 - G42... Cat
 - G43... Games Comp 2
 - G44... S.E.C.R.E.T. Levels
 - G45... Sea Games Comp
 - G46... Games Comp 3
 - G48... Rays Game Desk
 - G49... Games Comp 4
 - G50... Games Comp 6
 - G51/52... Tracking (2)
 - G53... Japack
 - G55... Quack and Silva
 - G58... Mithras
 - G57... Lamer Game
 - G58... Games Comp 1
 - G59... Games Comp 2
 - G60... Pansy Print Game
 - G61... Cave Rapers
 - G62... Crystal Caverns
 - G63... Intact
 - G64... Normal Run
 - G65... Lemmings
 - G66... Down Hill Challenge
 - G67... Lane 90 Pass
 - G68... Paradox
 - G69... Puggles
 - G70... Changers Deal
 - G71... Peak Peak Tension
 - G72... Sense 2
 - G73... Castles
 - G74... Demonic Desk
 - G75... Cat Games
 - G76... Wizard's Quest
 - G77... Jewels
 - G78... Star
 - G79... Joe Joe
 - G80... Napoleon Sim
 - G81... Project 1
 - G82... Lamer Zone
 - G83... Games Comp 5
 - G84... Star Trek S.F. 1-P
 - G85... Zax
 - G86... Madcat Plus
 - G87... Snake Pit
 - G88... Zax
 - G89... Wizard
 - G90... The Maze Game
 - G91... Substitutes
 - G94... Hollywood Temp
 - G97... Shonart
 - G98... Help! Help! Adventure
 - G99... Amos Compiler
 - G100... Classic Comp 1
 - G102... Cat Games 2
 - G103... Super Snake Chalk
 - G104... Great Pin Plus
 - G106... Computer Conflict 2
 - G107... Mithras 2
 - G108... M-Gone
 - G110... Thriller - The Turn
 - G111... Mithras 3
 - G112... Games Comp 3
 - G113... Black Jack Lab
 - G114... Dungeons of Madry
 - G115... Amiga Columns
 - G116... Robocop in Iraq
 - G117... Mithras 3
 - G118... Warch 3
 - G119... Rat Symptom
 - G120... Star Trek 2
 - G121... Light Blues
 - G122... Arsenic
 - G123... The Wonder Years
 - G124... Amos Compiler
 - G125... Rastin
 - G126... Prison Plus
 - G127... Three Gears
 - G128... White Gully
 - G129... Super Ping
 - G130... Amos Compiler
 - G131... Prison Plus
 - G132... Star Trek 1
 - G133... Star Trek 2
 - G134... Piggies
 - G135... Droids on Drive
 - G136... Solid Quad
 - G137... Omega Race
 - G138... Teton
 - G139... Baiters 2
 - G140... Dr Momo
- ANIMS**
- A1... Photo Sequence
 - A2... Ghost Pilot
 - A3... Juggler+Magician 1
 - A4... Gymnas Demo
 - A5... Fractal Flight
 - A6... Basketball Demo
 - A8... Walker Demo
 - A9... Magician 2
 - A10... Pigs in Space
 - A11... Luster Teenager
 - A12... Juggler Demo
 - A16... Good Charger
 - A17... Moon Cycle Anim
 - A18... Robocop Anim
 - A20... Mayhem On Wheels
 - A21... Juggler 2
 - A24... Struckdown Anim
 - A25... T-14 Anim
 - A27... Fleet Manover
 - A28... Bullard Anim
 - A29... E-Pine Leaves Desk
 - A30... Runners of 2 Anim
 - A31... Star Trek Anim
 - A32... Prisoner's Revenge
 - A34... Mithras Anim
 - A35... Stability Anim 2
 - A36... Runners of the 1 Ark
 - A37... Bugs Bunny Show
 - A38... Iraq Vs UK Anim
 - A39... Mike Tyson Anim
 - A42... Walker 2
 - A43... Walker 1
 - A45-46... Light Cycle (2)
 - A47... Exploding Head
 - A48... Police Car Chase
 - A49... Top Gun Anim
 - A50... Assassins Demo
 - A51... 5 Ways to Kill a Mole
 - A52... Another 5 Ways
 - A53... Bannan the Movie
 - A54... 3D SpaceShip
 - A55... Mr Potato Head
 - A56... Low Level Flight
 - A63... Army Vs Walker
 - A64... Real Prv Anim
 - A66... Porky Pig Anim
 - A67... Assassins of Chuck
 - A70-71... Max Goodwin (2)
 - A73... SpaceShip Anim
 - A74... Chombranes + Horse
 - A76... Alarm Anim
 - A77... Flight Anim
 - A78... Plane Anim
 - A79... Dan Anim
 - A80... Bad Bird Anim
 - A81... Holiday Anim
 - A82... Filter The Fish
 - A83... Mithras Anim
 - A86... Pocket Watch Anim
 - A88... The Movies 2 (4)
 - A89... My Tin Toy
 - A96... T-14 2 Anim
 - A99... Terminator 3
 - A100... Dolphins Dreams
 - A101... H.E. Thunderbolt (2)
 - A103... History of Army
 - A104... Popo Anim (2 Meg)
- EDUCATION**
- E1... Education Pack 1
 - E2... Education Pack 2
 - E3... Education Pack 3
 - E4... Education Pack 4
 - E5... Education Pack 5
 - E6... Education Pack 6
 - E7... Education Pack 7
 - E8... Education Pack 8
 - E9... Education Pack 9
 - E10... Education Pack 10
 - E11... Education Pack 11
 - E12... Education Pack 12
 - E13... Education Pack 13
 - E14... Education Pack 14
 - E15... Education Pack 15
 - E16... Education Pack 16
 - E17... Education Pack 17
 - E18... Education Pack 18
 - E19... Education Pack 19
 - E20... Education Pack 20
 - E21... Education Pack 21
 - E22... Education Pack 22
 - E23... Education Pack 23
 - E24... Education Pack 24
 - E25... Education Pack 25
 - E26... Education Pack 26
 - E27... Education Pack 27
 - E28... Education Pack 28
 - E29... Education Pack 29
 - E30... Education Pack 30
 - E31... Education Pack 31
 - E32... Education Pack 32
 - E33... Education Pack 33
 - E34... Education Pack 34
 - E35... Education Pack 35
 - E36... Education Pack 36
 - E37... Education Pack 37
 - E38... Education Pack 38
 - E39... Education Pack 39
 - E40... Education Pack 40
 - E41... Education Pack 41
 - E42... Education Pack 42
 - E43... Education Pack 43
 - E44... Education Pack 44
 - E45... Education Pack 45
 - E46... Education Pack 46
 - E47... Education Pack 47
 - E48... Education Pack 48
 - E49... Education Pack 49
 - E50... Education Pack 50
 - E51... Education Pack 51
 - E52... Education Pack 52
 - E53... Education Pack 53
 - E54... Education Pack 54
 - E55... Education Pack 55
 - E56... Education Pack 56
 - E57... Education Pack 57
 - E58... Education Pack 58
 - E59... Education Pack 59
 - E60... Education Pack 60
 - E61... Education Pack 61
 - E62... Education Pack 62
 - E63... Education Pack 63
 - E64... Education Pack 64
 - E65... Education Pack 65
 - E66... Education Pack 66
 - E67... Education Pack 67
 - E68... Education Pack 68
 - E69... Education Pack 69
 - E70... Education Pack 70
 - E71... Education Pack 71
 - E72... Education Pack 72
 - E73... Education Pack 73
 - E74... Education Pack 74
 - E75... Education Pack 75
 - E76... Education Pack 76
 - E77... Education Pack 77
 - E78... Education Pack 78
 - E79... Education Pack 79
 - E80... Education Pack 80
 - E81... Education Pack 81
 - E82... Education Pack 82
 - E83... Education Pack 83
 - E84... Education Pack 84
 - E85... Education Pack 85
 - E86... Education Pack 86
 - E87... Education Pack 87
 - E88... Education Pack 88
 - E89... Education Pack 89
 - E90... Education Pack 90
 - E91... Education Pack 91
 - E92... Education Pack 92
 - E93... Education Pack 93
 - E94... Education Pack 94
 - E95... Education Pack 95
 - E96... Education Pack 96
 - E97... Education Pack 97
 - E98... Education Pack 98
 - E99... Education Pack 99
 - E100... Education Pack 100
- SLIDES**
- S1... Ham Pies Show 1
 - S1... Mad Mrs. Slides
 - S5... Asteroid Slides
 - S6... Project 1
 - S6... Information Collection
 - S6... Slides 2
 - S10... Slides 3
 - S10... Slides 4
 - S12... Slides 5
 - S14... Asteroid Slides
 - S15... Vix Map Slides
 - S17... Devilskin Slides
 - S18... Dr Who Demo
 - S20... New Slides
 - S22... Slides 6
 - S22... Slides 7
 - S22... Slides 8
 - S22... Slides 9
 - S22... Slides 10
 - S22... Slides 11
 - S22... Slides 12
 - S22... Slides 13
 - S22... Slides 14
 - S22... Slides 15
 - S22... Slides 16
 - S22... Slides 17
 - S22... Slides 18
 - S22... Slides 19
 - S22... Slides 20
 - S22... Slides 21
 - S22... Slides 22
 - S22... Slides 23
 - S22... Slides 24
 - S22... Slides 25
 - S22... Slides 26
 - S22... Slides 27
 - S22... Slides 28
 - S22... Slides 29
 - S22... Slides 30
 - S22... Slides 31
 - S22... Slides 32
 - S22... Slides 33
 - S22... Slides 34
 - S22... Slides 35
 - S22... Slides 36
 - S22... Slides 37
 - S22... Slides 38
 - S22... Slides 39
 - S22... Slides 40
 - S22... Slides 41
 - S22... Slides 42
 - S22... Slides 43
 - S22... Slides 44
 - S22... Slides 45
 - S22... Slides 46
 - S22... Slides 47
 - S22... Slides 48
 - S22... Slides 49
 - S22... Slides 50
 - S22... Slides 51
 - S22... Slides 52
 - S22... Slides 53
 - S22... Slides 54
 - S22... Slides 55
 - S22... Slides 56
 - S22... Slides 57
 - S22... Slides 58
 - S22... Slides 59
 - S22... Slides 60
 - S22... Slides 61
 - S22... Slides 62
 - S22... Slides 63
 - S22... Slides 64
 - S22... Slides 65
 - S22... Slides 66
 - S22... Slides 67
 - S22... Slides 68
 - S22... Slides 69
 - S22... Slides 70
 - S22... Slides 71
 - S22... Slides 72
 - S22... Slides 73
 - S22... Slides 74
 - S22... Slides 75
 - S22... Slides 76
 - S22... Slides 77
 - S22... Slides 78
 - S22... Slides 79
 - S22... Slides 80
 - S22... Slides 81
 - S22... Slides 82
 - S22... Slides 83
 - S22... Slides 84
 - S22... Slides 85
 - S22... Slides 86
 - S22... Slides 87
 - S22... Slides 88
 - S22... Slides 89
 - S22... Slides 90
 - S22... Slides 91
 - S22... Slides 92
 - S22... Slides 93
 - S22... Slides 94
 - S22... Slides 95
 - S22... Slides 96
 - S22... Slides 97
 - S22... Slides 98
 - S22... Slides 99
 - S22... Slides 100
- BOULEDER COLLECTION 14**
WEEKS PER PACK FULL OF ROCKY ROAD STYLE
GAMES COLLECT THE
DAMNED WATCH OUT
FOR THE ROCKS
8 PACKS ALL
10.50 EA PACK

SEND YOUR
ORDER TO...

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS



DISCOVERY DEPT (AF), 108 THE AVENUE, CLAYTON, BRADFORD, W. YORKS, BD14 6SJ

A1200
DEGRADER
NOW IN ONLY
1.50ea MOST
DISKS WILL
WORK NOW

LCL Self-Tuition Courses

Make a start now (age 3yrs - GCSE - A Level).
Totally comprehensive courses (each is a compilation of **24 programs** with a book and manual, or equivalent)
...of excellent quality (eg. "Definitely a first-class package" AMIGA SHOPPER).
.....with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

24 programs • Real speech (on disk) • Graphics adventure game • TalkingCartoon • Vocab. by Pictures • Business letter generator (1Mb) etc

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon etc

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator etc

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)

24 programs equiv. • Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic etc

MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)

24 programs • Tuition • Practical experiments • Learning by pictures • Adventure game (1Mb) etc

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

24 programs • Spelling • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature etc

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)

24 programs • Tables • Add • Subtract • Divide • Multiply (Long & Short) • Fractions etc

READING WRITING COURSE (3-12 years)

24 programs • Handwriting • Creative writing • Reading • Spelling etc

MEGA MATHS (A level course)

24 programs • Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs etc

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4

(*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on most computers.)

£24.99 per course all inclusive. Send orders/ "free poster catalogue" requests to:

LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB



Phone 0491 579345 for immediate dispatch



NEW

New Computer Talks

New Computer Talks

GCSE CHART-TOPPER

"GHI software Choice"

New Computer Talks

It's fun & it really works

WIN! AN EPSON GT6500 SCANNER



Welcome to Part Two!

Power have kindly given us a beautiful Epson GT6500 colour scanner to give away, but it's ever so expensive, so we're going to make you work for it. This is a three-part compo: three more questions next month, plus full entry rules.

The Questions

- 1** In scanning parlance, what is a dropout colour?
 - a) A colour that you tell the scanner not to recognise.
 - b) The only colour you tell the scanner to recognise.
 - c) A colour which you tell the scanner only to recognise in a certain percentage.
- 2** If a 24-bit image is 640 by 512 pixels large, what is the maximum number of colours it can contain?
 - a) 256,000.
 - b) 327,680.
 - c) 16.7 million.
- 3** What is a Moire Pattern?
 - a) An interference pattern that appears when more than two regular patterns are overlapped
 - b) A technique for emulating more than 256 colours on a computer display.
 - c) A reference chart used for colour correction purposes.

A reminder

Remember, save those answers carefully and look out for Part Three next month!

It's small, black and makes an odd whirring noise.



The MediaSource Floppy Swap Hard Drive Kit

World drive shortage!
Prices will fluctuate.
Please call for best price.

Replace your internal floppy drive with a 3.5 inch hard disk with our DIY kit. It takes only minutes to fit and comes with all cables, software and instructions. As some software - games in particular - require an internal floppy drive, for an extra £15 the hard drive can be externally housed in a smart plastic case. Write or call for details. All drives are guaranteed for 12 months.

media source

PO Box 4, Bangor, Co. Down. BT19 6UP

Tel: 0247 471882 Fax: 0247 462446

All trademarks acknowledged. Warning: please note that opening the case of your A1200 will invalidate any warranty. Other drive sizes available on request - please write or call for details. We reserve the right to change prices without notice. E&OE

Richard Baguley ponders the intricacies of thermal transfer and dye sublimation as he puts the new Primera printer from Fargo through its paces...

COLOUR PRINTING HAS

always been an expensive business, but recently it's begun to get a lot cheaper, thanks to the release of printers such as the SJ-144 and the Canon BJC-600. The most recent addition to this select brotherhood is the Primera, from American printer manufacturers Fargo.

The Primera is a fairly standard cream case about six inches high by a foot deep. There are only two buttons and two lights on the machine (for power and on line), with the rest of the options being set by a number of DIP switches on the back and through the printer driver.

The paper is fed in from a cut sheet feeder on the front of the printer, which can hold up to 50 sheets of paper. The best results are obtained by using special smooth paper, which costs about £18 for 200 sheets. Ordinary paper can be used, but the print quality suffers if there are any bumps on it.

The ribbon is different from any other type of printer ribbon I've seen. It is a cartridge containing a large number of A4 sheets of wax-coated film holding the ink, which is transferred on to the paper by heating the print head. Each page of print is created by printing the three primary print colours (Cyan, Magenta and Yellow) in turn.

Each of the sheets on the roll can only be used once, so you can give a precise figure for the price of each page of printing. Each wax ribbon costs £38.95, and will print 115 pages, so each page will cost you around 34 pence.

If you use the photorealistic kit, a 100 sheet ribbon will cost £250, giving a price of £2.50 per page. You can get ribbons which also contain a black sheet, but these can only print 85 pages, upping the cost even more. However, I found the blacks from the three colour ribbon to be extremely good, so there's no real need to pay for the black sheet.

The print head is rather unusual as well, because it spans the entire width of the paper, so there's no need for it to

PHOTOREALISM?

For an extra £250 you can buy a different type of ribbon which gives you greatly improved printouts. This uses a process called dye sublimation, where different colours of dye are blended together to give the colours used in the image.

This gives much smoother colours without the need for dithering, where a series of coloured dots are used to simulate another colour. It's much more expensive to print this way (around £2.50 per page), but you would probably only use this for final printouts, with the draft prints being produced by the normal wax method.

The Fargo Primera: possibly the best printer ever to cross the threshold of the AF office.



Fargo Primera

COLOUR PRINTER

move when printing. Printing is not particularly fast, taking around 2 minutes 30 seconds for a full page in the normal mode and around eight minutes in the photorealistic mode.

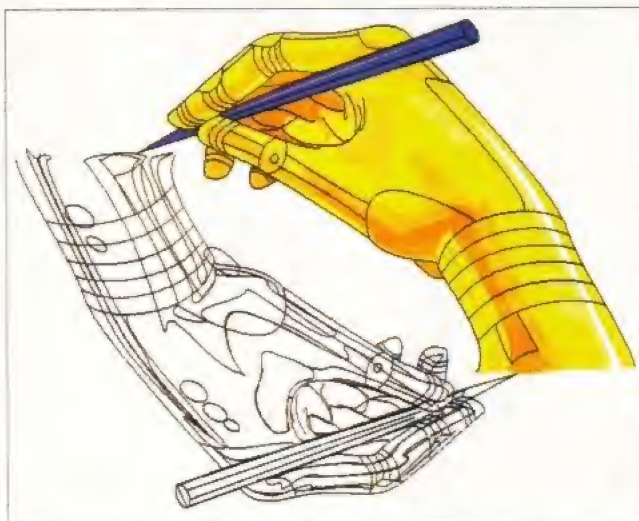
Because of the way the pages are printed, the driver needs to build the image of the page in memory, which requires several megabytes. Fortunately, the driver can spool this to a hard disk, thus cutting down on the amount of memory needed to around 128K, but at the cost of several megabytes of disk space.

Printing using the Primera is a pretty intensive processing operation, especially in photorealistic mode, so it is not really practical to try to multitask with other programs or utilities while the printer is processing. Also included with the Primera is an Amiga driver, which can be installed

manually or via the included software. This means that any program which uses the Workbench preferences will print happily to this printer, although given the running costs, there's relatively little point in just printing out text using the Primera.

The driver has various density settings, but these don't affect the actual dots per inch setting of the printer, which is fixed at 204dpi. The density settings determine what type of ribbon you are using.

The quality of output is absolutely stunning. 204dpi is a slightly better resolution than most dot matrix printers (which are usually about 180dpi) but not quite as good as a laser printer (which is 300dpi). However, the subtle blending of the colours more than makes up for this. The colours are bright, the blacks are solid and



The Primera Fargo produces this sort of incredibly detailed printout, that no other printer in this price range can come close to matching.

“The output in both photorealistic and normal mode is absolutely stunning, with very strong colours which are subtly blended. No other printer in this price range can match the Primera.”

there is no trace of banding or colour changes across the print. The colours are very close to true, and the printer does a good job of dithering the colours when working with a normal wax ribbon.

The output in the photorealistic mode is also quite exceptional, with extremely strong colours which are subtly blended. The output from the Primera is easily better than that on any colour bubblejet currently available.

Botticelli's Venus Rising has never looked so good. The Primera could have been made for Renaissance Italian artists.

If you want the best quality output you can get without having to spend several thousand pounds or sending your files to a bureau, the Primera is exactly what you've been waiting for.



FARGO PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER



DESCRIPTION

Colour printer

MANUFACTURER

Fargo Electronics

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing 0234 843388

PRICE

£825, £250 (Photorealistic upgrade)

RELEASE

Out now

SPEED

Not fast by any means, but it compares well with the Canon BJC-600 or the Star SJ-144

MANUAL

Not bad at all, but heavily biased towards the PC and Windows user, which is a pity.

ACCESSIBILITY

Software is included to install the driver easily, so there are no technical fiddly bits to confuse you.

FEATURES

It's not a printer you are likely to ever use for printing text, unless you are extremely rich.

VALUE

Not cheap to buy or run, but if you need quality printouts, this is the best colour printer I have seen.

VERDICT

“The quality of the Primera's printouts is absolutely stunning, the colours are bright, the blacks are solid and there's not a hint of banding. It's not cheap to run but if you want the best print quality, this is it and it's worth paying for.”

95%



Fasten your seat belts and get ready to fly



Seek out and destroy the forces of SPUDD!



DATELINE: THE NEAR FUTURE

MISSION BRIEFING:

Intelligence reports are being received that a renegade organisation, SPUDD is massing its forces ready to attempt world domination. Only an underground task force can save the day. Are you ready to become a part of that underground taskforce? Which of the 40 aircraft will you choose as you fly 100 sorties across the world against the forces of SPUDD? The civilised world anxiously awaits your decision!

Available for the Amiga PC version coming soon



38/40 High Street, Green Street Green
Orpington, Kent BR6 6BJ Tel: Int +44 (0) 689 850770

© Rasputin Software 1993 Rasputin Software is a trading subsidiary of Power Label Limited

RETSTRIKE



ATTENTION!



ALL AMIGA USERS

TOP SELLER ADVANCED AMIGA ANALYSER

AN INEXPENSIVE DIAGNOSTIC ANALYSER THAT WORKS ON ALL AMIGAS

Amiga Shopper UK magazine says "Without doubt, this is the finest diagnostic equipment I have ever seen, and I address all Amiga repairers and practical-minded users when I say this is really something worth having."

A complete diagnostic hardware and software analyser (uses point and click software interface). The analyser plugs into all Amiga ports simultaneously and through sophisticated software displays eight screens to work from. Shows status of most areas and locates faulty chips. 85% to 90% of the problems presented to service centres are found with the analyser (shipping to UK add £10.00).....£47.00

LIMITED QUANTITY NEW C65 (PAL/220V) COMPUTER

Runs at 1.02 or 3.5 MHz, 128K, includes built in 3.5 double sided 1581 disk drive and power supply. High degree of C64 software compatibility. All C64 video modes plus 40 & 80 character columns. £104 + shipping.

Write to us for low prices on Amiga custom chips and about the 750,000 pounds of Amiga surplus we have just purchased.

Dealers: write to us on your letterhead.

Phone hours (British time) 2-11pm Mon-Fri

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP INC.

3 CHESTNUT STREET, SUFFERN,

NEW YORK 10901 U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL ORDER LINE: 0101-914-357-2424



FAX LINE: 0101-914-357-6243



SELECTAFONT

THE UK'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF FONTS

Back by Popular Demand!

THE UK'S MOST INEXPENSIVE FONTS

Ready Made Disks from £1.60p

CHOOSE YOUR OWN FONTS
each Disk will be made up to your individual requirements. Select from the UK's most comprehensive Catalogue.

Single Fonts from 30p each

ADOBE/COMPUGRAPHIC Fonts

STARBURST POWERLINER AMY NORM
CHINESE MONOPHONIC WEEWEE hairpin
HEADHUNTER BEEVOOSE MEDUSA
CSD JERSEY CHILLI CARPENTER

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES

Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills £6.99
Twin Refills £12.99
6 Pack Refills £24.99

available in Black/Cyan
Magenta/Yellow/Brown
Green/Red/Blue

CLIP ART

We only supply Hi-res Clips that we have created ourselves. All disks come with image catalogue

PROBLEMS?

24 HOUR TECHNICAL
HELPLINE FOR ALL
CUSTOMERS

QUALITY

SCALEABLE CLIPS
available for all
Programs

For a Comprehensive Printout of all Fonts and Details of our other Services, please either write or phone for your FREE Information Pack.

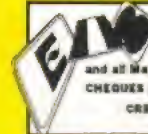
Please include details of your system and the Software that you will be using.

SELECTAFONT (DEPT AF),
84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL
Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 4JT

PHONE AN INFO-PACK:

TEL 0702 202835

24 HOUR SERVICE



ACCESS/VISA
BARCLAYCARD
MASTERCARD
and all Major Credit Cards accepted
CHEQUES payable to SELECTAFONT
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0702 202835

Megachip2



In essence the Megachip2 is a Agnus socket on your Amiga.

Nick Veitch has found the solution to all those Chip RAM problems. If only he can remember it...

THE TROUBLE WITH

Chip RAM (graphics memory), is that there is never enough of it. This wouldn't be so bad, except you can't easily add it to your system. Chip RAM is used by applications to store data which has to be accessed by the custom chipset. This boils down to art packages and music programs, in

other words about 90 per cent of the serious software you will want to run. Adding Chip RAM will allow these programs to handle more data such as longer sound samples, bigger animations in *DPaint* and so on.

The newer Amigas have 2Mb of Chip RAM, as opposed to 1Mb on ECS machines (A600 and A500 Plus) or 512K (on the old A500). Now you too can have bigger numbers on your menu bar with the Megachip2.

This device is an Agnus upgrade. The Agnus chip controls all the DMA access, and thus controls the Chip RAM. The Megachip2 is a replacement board which fits in the Agnus socket on your Amiga. This means that you have to remove your old Agnus chip – a task not to be undertaken by the faint of fingers.

Fitting the board is simple, but you have to attach a few crocodile leads to your Gary chip. Gary is in charge of mapping the RAM and these links will mean that the memory addition is transparent to the Amiga system. There is no need to mount the extra RAM, it just appears at startup. Software is provided to test that the Megachip2 is operational, but you can easily tell by looking at the memory bar.

It's an excellent solution, and reasonably cheap too. If you really need the extra Chip RAM, this is the only way to go.

MEGACHIP2



DESCRIPTION
Chip RAM expansion

MANUFACTURER
DKB

DISTRIBUTOR
Power Computing
0234 843388

PRICE
£159

VERDICT

"Quite simply the only sensible way to expand your Chip RAM capacity. Pretty good value too."

91%

XL Internal

Still looking for that extra disk capacity? Check out the XL drive with our own high-density Nick Veitch.

MOST COMPUTERS IN

the universe now use a high-density disk as standard. The major exception is the Amiga. Apart from a few rare A3000s and the A4000 series, all Amigas have suffered from a standard double density drive.

When you see Workbench arriving on six floppies, one begins to realise the limitations of this capacity. It isn't just difficult to fit all your Workbench requirements on to one disk, it is almost impossible. Surely, wouldn't some sort of high-density mechanism be in order?

Power Computing have been producing their high-density XL drive for some time now. It is an external mechanism and if you want to install your Workbench on it, you will have to use extended boot options to boot from the external drive. Not a pretty solution.



Up and running on your Amiga, the XL Internal Drive gives your machine some serious disk space – 1.6Mb of formatted disk capacity to be exact.

So Power have produced an internal version. This is simply the mechanism with a small interface card which sits between it and the floppy connector on the Amiga motherboard. Installation is very easy all you have to do is plug in a few cables and screw the drive into the mounting bay.

When it's up and running, you too will experience the joys of 1.6Mb of formatted disk capacity. With appropriate software (such as

CrossDos) you will also be able to read and write 1.4Mb PC formatted disks.

An internal high-density drive is not a necessity, but it does make life a lot easier. At this price it is only marginally more expensive than a standard floppy drive, anyway. The only consideration is that, of course, the existing internal drive will be useless to you. The mechanism is a well-made Sony job, so it should last a lot longer than the cheap ones installed as standard.

XL INTERNAL DRIVE



DESCRIPTION
Internal high-density drive

MANUFACTURER
DKB

DISTRIBUTOR
Power Computing
0234 843388

PRICE
£79.95

VERDICT

"At the moment, this is the only real way of adding high-density capability internally."

88%

Another great offer from a manufacturer you can trust



DISK DRIVE £49.95*
CAX 354

**Price includes VAT and delivery*

- High quality
- Renowned and proven reliability
- Styled plastic case
- Low power consumption
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives
- Suits any Amiga

Order with Confidence

✓ All Cumana products carry our 30 day money back guarantee

✓ All products carry our 12 month warranty

✓ All inclusive price

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ TELEPHONE NO. _____

I would like to order CAX354 Disk Drive(s) at £49.95 each

Please debit my ACCESS/VISA card (please delete);

Number _____ Expiry date of card ____ / ____

Signature _____

Cheques should be made payable to Cumana Limited.
Orders may be placed by telephone - 0483 503121, or by fax -
0483 451371, or sent to - Cumana CAX 354 Offer,
Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey GU3 3BH.



**Manufacturers of
quality products
since 1979**

Cumana reserve the right to increase the price at any time. This offer is subject to availability.

Lizard Skin is a very useful attribute file to have, especially if you are rendering, er, lizards.

ESSENCE II

Feeling flat, dull and boring? Nick Veitch was until he discovered procedural texture mapping for Imagine (or so he claims)...

WHAT IS THE single thing which makes a ray-traced image more realistic than anything else. Is it the models themselves? Unlikely. Due to the constraints of memory and rendering time, objects are usually oversimplified in the extreme.

The thing which always makes the difference is the attributes that you assign to your objects. There is no point in spending hours creating a most excellent model of a human face if it ends up looking flat.

The answer, of course, is to construct realistic attributes. The attribute handling in *Imagine* is quite advanced – you can alter things such as specularity, roughness, reflectivity and so on. Colour maps can be added to objects, so it is quite easy, for example, to model a can of soup – all you need is a cylinder and an IFF containing the colour information for the label.

BETTER, YES... BUT FASTER?



Imagine doing this surface with a colourmap instead of a procedural texture. Not only would it take hours to create and render, it may use up more than a few K on your disk too.

You might think that all this texture calculation increases the rendering time dramatically. You would be very right. If you want to get serious about these textures, get an FPU and the FPU version of *Imagine*. In some cases the textures can be a lot quicker to use. Replacing a 700k 24-bit colourmap with a 12k texture is going to make for a quicker render.

Irregular objects are more tricky, and it is particularly these which *Essence II* is designed to help you create. *Imagine* something like a dried and cracked river bed – it would be possible to model it using just a colour map on a flat plane. However, the shadows in the cracks would have to be generated correctly otherwise they would clash with other shadows in the scene. You could fiddle around until you got it right, but it would be very time consuming, if not completely impossible.

The real answer is a procedural texture map. You will have seen some of these already if you own *Imagine*, but the ones that are included with *Imagine 2* are fairly basic and deal mostly with patterns.

Essence II is a collection of textures most of which contain bump information. By applying them to a surface, the object is no longer considered to be flat, but to have a variable surface which is mathematically calculated by the texture file.

The textures on the disk are divided into categories. By far the most interesting of these is the Organic drawer. This is full of useful effects such as Lizard Skin, Fungus, Vein and, of course, there is one which simulates a dried-up river bed.

The textures are also provided pre-linked into attribute files. This means that you can just load the textures as attributes and go rendering. Plenty of these files are provided to get you started.

At £80 it is nearly as much as the upgrade price from *Imagine 2* to *Imagine 3*. Having said that, one shouldn't judge the quality of the software by how many disks it takes up. A lot of effort has gone into *Essence II* and it shows every time you render an image.

ESSENCE II



DESCRIPTION

Imagine texture files

MANUFACTURER

Apex Computer Publishing

DISTRIBUTOR

Alternative Image 0533 440041

PRICE

£80

RELEASE

Out now

SPEED

★★★★

Essence II can actually speed up the rendering of objects in certain circumstances.

MANUAL

★★★

You don't need to read a manual in order to work out how to use a file requester.

ACCESSIBILITY

★★★★

Two disks full of files, including objects and attributes as well as the textures themselves.

FEATURES

★★★★★

It has the best collection of procedural textures you are ever likely to come across.

VALUE

★★★

Not a bad price, considering that it makes creating impressive images about 12 times easier.

VERDICT

“ These textures enhance the power of your Imagine package no end. If you have completely failed to produce a single impressive image with Imagine so far, you need this package. If you have – think of what you'll be able to do now! ”

82%

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 3000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.80	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad PCWS256/512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Brother M1000/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Sekisui K900/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Citizen 1200/LSP19/Swift 24.9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Taxan Kaga K9810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/LX800	2.80	2.75	2.55	2.35	COLOUR				
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/LX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81	Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Manitexm Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
NEC Pinwriter P2300	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 1/2" Disks & Disk Boxes

DS/DD	DS/HD	100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box
10 Disks	\$5	\$8
25 Disks	\$12	\$18
50 Disks	\$21	\$31
100 Disks	\$36	\$56
250 Disks	\$83	\$128
500 Disks	\$162	\$238

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.50 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each
Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.	
1 Pack \$11.00, 2+ Packs \$10.00 ea, 5+ Packs \$9.95 ea	
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring for Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	5.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & UK Delivery

0543 250377

0543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 155, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

Official Government & Educational orders welcome



E&OE

Techno Sound Turbo 2

ADVANCED SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM

- * DIRECT TO HARD DISK RECORDING
- * BUILT IN TRACKER
- * 18 FUNTIME EFFECTS
- * PULL DOWN MENUS
- * CONTROLLABLE EFFECTS
- * SEQUENCER
- * DIGITISER



£49.99 RRP

18 REALTIME NOVELTY EFFECTS are available on the FUNTIME MENU including PINKY and PUNKY, SEX CHANGE, DEEP SEA DIVER, ALIEN, TOP GUN, CHOPPER, DARK VADER, BRUNO, AWFUL the DUCK, NIGHTMARE on OAK STREET Etc. All great fun to use with a microphone.

"The quality is outstandingly good"

FUTURE MUSIC

"For this price you can't really do much better"

86%

88%

AMIGA FORMAT

Also Britain's favourite entry level sampler - Technosound Turbo

£39.99 RRP

£16

TT2 upgrade kit available to existing technosound users.
PHONE FOR DETAILS

£16

Orders/Enquiries to:-

New Dimensions, Brooklands House, Bryngwyn, Raglan,
Gwent NP5 2AA Cheques/PO's payable to New Dimensions

POSTAGE FREE

Tel: 0291 690933



Adelphi MAIL ORDER

This is just a small selection of the software we offer. Please call our telephone hotline for other prices

AMIGA 600/1200

1869	22.39	KIXX MIXX sports	12.39
1869 (1200)	22.39	Krustys Funhouse	21.99
A-Train	25.29	Lamborghini AM	
Abandon Places 2	25.29	Challenge	19.49
A320 Airbus	22.49	Lion Heart	20.29
Akim	20.99	Lord of the Rings 2	21.99
Alfred Chicken	18.79	Magic Boy	16.99
Alfred Chicken (1200)	18.79	Mean Arenas	18.99
Alien Breed 2	19.99	Micro Machines	15.49
Alien Breed 2 (1200)	22.39	Mr Nutz	18.99
Amber Moon	22.39	Morph	18.99
Another World	18.99	Morph (1200)	21.49
Apocalypse	18.99	Mortal Combat	22.99
Arsenal PC	18.99	One Step Beyond	14.49
B.A.T. 2	26.29	Overdrive	18.99
Bards Tale Trilogy	26.29	PGA Golf Plus	20.99
Batman Returns	18.99	Pinball Dreams	18.99
Battle Isle 93	18.99	Pinball Fantasies	21.99
Battle Toads	18.99	Prehistoric 2	18.99
Campaign	24.99	Prophecy	21.49
Campaign 2	24.99	Rave	38.99
Captive 2	22.99	Ragnarok	25.99
Cartoon Racer	18.99	Realms of Darkness	18.99
Chaos Engine	18.99	Ryder Cup	18.99
Chaos Engine (1200)	18.99	Ryder Cup (1200)	18.99
Chuck Rock 2	18.99	Sabre Team	18.99
Desert Strike	21.79	Sabre Team (1200)	21.49
Ferrari Grand Prix	18.99	Sea Air Rescue	25.99
Fire and Ice	18.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93	18.99
Football Manager 3	18.29	Seventh Sword Mandor	18.99
Formula 1 Team Manager	21.99	Sim Life	24.79
Frontier Elite 2	23.99	Sim Life (1200)	24.79
Gunship 2000	24.99	Simpsons Bart Vs World	21.49
Hand of St James	21.99	Sleep Walker (1200)	18.99
Hero Quest 2 Legacy	18.99	Soccer Kid	21.49
Int. Open Golf (1200)	18.99	Soccer Kid (1200)	21.49
James Pond 3 (1200)	21.49	Space Adventure	25.99
John Madden Football	18.99	Space Hulk	22.99
Kingdoms of Germany	21.99	Space Legends	21.49
		Star Trek 25th Anniversary	24.99
		Super Hero	21.49

Super League Manager	18.99	Lotus Turbo Trilogy	CALL
Super Sports Challenge	21.99	Microcosm	CALL
Super Fighters	18.99	Overkill	CALL
Super Frog	19.49	Pinball Fantasies	CALL
T.F.X.	24.99	Project X	CALL
Tental	18.99	Qwak	CALL
Tornado	25.99	Ryder Cup	CALL
Total Carnage	20.99	Sensible Soccer	CALL
Turrican 3	CALL	Sleepwalker	CALL
Twilight 2000	24.99	Surf Ninjas	CALL
Twilight (1200)	24.99	Total Carnage	CALL
U 96	25.99	Turrican 3	CALL
Western Front	22.99	Utopia 2	CALL
Woodys World	18.99	Zool 2	CALL
Yo Joe!	18.99		
Zool 2	18.99		
Zool 2 (1200)	18.99		

AMIGA CD 32

COMMODORES NEW 32 BIT
CONSOLE HAS SOME GREAT
TITLES BEING RELEASED FOR IT!!

RING OUR HOTLINE FOR
DETAILS

Akira	CALL
Alfred Chicken	CALL
Bubble and Squeak	CALL
Captive 2	CALL
Chaos Engine	CALL
Degeneration	CALL
Donk!	CALL
European Champ. Football	CALL
Exile	CALL
F17 Challenge	CALL
Genesis	CALL
Gulp	CALL
Inferno	CALL
International Open Golf	CALL
James Pond 2	CALL
Jurassic Park	CALL

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga A600 (Stand Alone)	179.99
Amiga CD32	279.99
A1200 Race & Chase	284.99
A1200 R&C+64Mb HD	429.99
A1200 R&C+85Mb HD	479.99
A1200 R&C+127Mb HD	504.99
A1200 R&C+210Mb HD	569.99
A1200 Desktop Dynamite	334.99
A1200 DTD+64Mb HD	474.99
A1200 DTD+85Mb HD	519.99
A1200 DTD+127Mb HD	559.99
A1200 DTD+210Mb HD	624.99

A4000 HARDWARE

4000/030 2Mb/80Mb HD	949.99
4000/030 4Mb/80Mb	1009.99
4000/030 4Mb/120Mb	1059.99
4000/030 4Mb/214Mb	1159.99
4000/040 6Mb/80Mb	1899.99
4000/040 6Mb/120Mb	1999.99
4000/040 6Mb/214Mb	2109.99

GENERAL HARDWARE

Philips CM8833 Mk2	189.99
Commodore 1942	359.99

Adelphi

MAIL ORDER

Premier House
2 Gayton Road
Harrow

Middlesex HA1 2XU

Tel: 081 424 2414

Tel: 081 863 9001

Fax: 081 424 8277

OUR TELEPHONE

HOTLINES ARE OPEN AT
THE FOLLOWING HOURS:-
MON-FRI 9-5.30
SAT 10-4

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES &
POs PAYABLE TO:-
ADELPHI MAIL ORDER

SOFTWARE
ORDERS
ADD £1.25 P&P

PLEASE RING FOR
POSTAGE ON HARDWARE
NEW RELEASES WILL BE
DESPATCHED ON DAY OF
RELEASE

SEASOFT

The Logical Choice

OctaMED Pro V5 - £30.00

Latest 2 disk version now with WORKBENCH V2.1 FILES, PULL DOWN MENUS, ON-LINE HELP, FULL MIDI SUPPORT WITH UP TO 64 TRACKS, SAMPLE EDITOR, SYNTHESISED SOUND EDITOR, STANDARD TRACKER OR TRADITIONAL STAVE NOTATION DISPLAY AND LOTS MORE
(Requires Kickstart 2.04 or later)

OctaMED V4 now only £18.00

AM/FM
Disk based
magazine for Amiga
Musicians.
Issue 16 now out
£2.50
(1-15 also available)

TOTAL IRRELEVANCE
MED User Group (MUG) disk magazine.
Packed with news & reviews, tips &
tutorials and lots, lots more - essential
reading for all MED/OctaMED users
Issue 4 (2 disks) - **£3.00**
(issues 1-3 £1.50 each)

AM/FM
high quality samples
ideal for OctaMED etc.
disk 16 now out
£2.50
(1-15 also available)

SUPERSOUND 4
Brilliant sample editor
packed with many
features and special
effects.
£4.99
(Manual £10.99)

A-GENE
Latest version
(V4.38) of this
feature-packed
genealogical
database
£15.00

CD ROMS
(only £19.95 each)
CDPD 1 - CDPD 2 - CDPD 3
DEMO 1 - DEMO 2
GAMES 1 - GAMES 2
17 BIT VOL 2
(17 BIT VOL 1 £39.95)

ACC
(Amiga Coders Club)
hints, tips, tutorials
and source code for all
Assembly language
programmers
£3.50 per issue
(Issue 32 now available)

CLR LICENCEWARE
TYPING TUTOR - complete course & speed tests
A-CHORD - guitar chord tutor
DRAGON TILES - excellent Shanghai style puzzle game
X STITCH LITE - produce cross-stitch charts
BIG TOP RUN - 4 circus based games
TIME RFT - excellent platform game
POWER ACCOUNTS - keep track of your bank account
PREHISTORIC FUN PACK - 4 dinosaur based games
WHITE RABBIT - brilliant puzzle game
POWER TEXT - word processor with spelling checker
MY LITTLE ARTIST - kids art package - not for A500
JUNGLE BUNGLER - KIDS ADVENTURE GAME
FLOW/CHARTER - create, print & save flow charts
OGI - help OGI the cave man rescue his family
while avoiding all those prehistoric nasties
TELL THE TIME - great educational program
CRYSTAL SKULL - 3D role playing adventure
CHESS TEACHER - beginners' tutorial
NIGHT SKY - a must for all stargazers

CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS
These disk based encyclopedias cover a range of interesting
topics. Using a combination of text, diagrams, drawings and
photographs each title is entertaining as well as educational
DINOSAURS 1 (£4.50), DINOSAURS 2 (£4.99)
GEOLOGY (£4.50), FRESHWATER FISHING (£4.99)
SOLAR SYSTEM 1&2 (£4.99 each), ECOLOGY (£4.99)
KINGS & QUEENS (£4.50), DISCOVERY AMERICA (£4.50)
HUMAN ANATOMY (£3.50), HOME INVENTIONS (£4.50)

ACC HARDWARE
PROGRAMMING MANUAL
Essential reading for anyone trying to come to grips with
Assembly language programming on the Amiga. Easy to
follow tutorial with loads of examples that you can try
with the built in Editor and Assembler.
Disk 1 (PD) - £1.50
Disk 2,3 & 4 £5.00 each (£13.50 the set)

AMFC PRO
Converts many standard
music files to OctaMED
& Music-X format
£10.00

TECHNOSOUND
SAMPLER
£29.95
MIDI INTERFACE
with leads
£22.50

MULTIMEDIA
TOOLKIT
CD ROM
Packed to the brim with
over 10,000 files - 24 bit &
Ham 8 pics, fonts, clip art,
music modules & samples
£19.95

C-MANUAL
12 disks packed with all
you need to know
about C programming
on the Amiga
£12.00

AMIGA P.D. & SHAREWARE - IDEAL STOCKING FILLERS

UTILITIES	MUSIC	A1200 ONLY	GAMES																				
A-BASE (1) excellent database program AMIGA FOX (1) desk top publishing on a budget ASTRO 22 (1) serious astrology program AGG 1-4 (1) the best of ACC issues 1-4 AMOS PRO UPDATER (1) a must for Amos users D-COPY 3.1 (1) brilliant disk copying program EASY CALC (1) excellent spreadsheet ENGINEERS KIT (1) test your Amiga INSCRIPT (1) video titler KICK 1.3 (1) now you can run those original A500 programs on your Amiga KICKSTART 2 (1) emulates Kick V2 on Amiga 1.3 MESSY SID (1) Amiga PC file converter N COMM V3 (1) powerful comms package NORTH C (2) popular C compiler NUMPAD (1) adds numeric keypad to A600 PC TASK V2 (Demo) (1) latest and best PC emulator SID 2 (1) comprehensive directory utility TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1) excellent word processor TEXT PLUS 3 (1) real word processor/text editor TRONICAD V1 (1) electronic circuit designer V-MORPH (1) create smooth morphs/warps	CHRISTMAS MUSIC (1) classic Christmas tunes DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (3) excellent tutorial (req 2 drives) DRUM KIT (2) high quality drum samples MED V3.21 (1) classic music editor MIDI CRAFT VOL. 1 (1) demo version of Muso-X and Midi songs from the Craft Bros NO SAMPLER? (1) no need for a sampler with this great tutorial & util from MUG OctaMED V2 (1) fully functional 6 channel editor OctaMED V5 (1) non save demo version X BEAT PRO v1.3 (1) drum sequencer NOISEPLAYER V4 (1) module player	AGA TETRIS/UTILITIES (1) game and useful utilities ANDY'S 1200 UTILITIES (1) great collection of utilities including PP show V3.0a etc ASSASSINS FIX DISK (1) get your golden oldies working A1200 INTRIGS (1) 4 great demo slides CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW (1) brilliant AGA slideshow HDI AGA DEMO (1) first brilliant AGA demo KLONDIKE AGA (2) classic patience game NIGHTBREED (2) brilliant AGA slideshow SLEEPLESS NIGHTS 3 (1) more useful utilities SUPER HAM PICS (6) brilliant ray-traced pics UCHESS (1) (needs 4 meg) the ultimate chess program VIEWTEK (1) AGA picture/animation viewer WB3 BACKGROUNDS (1) coloured WB3 backdrops WINBLEND (1) AGA fractal generator	AGATRON STAR TREK (2) a must for all trekies AIRPORT (1) air traffic control AMOS CRICKET (1) simple but fun cricket game DONKEY KONG (1) classic arcade game DUNGEON FLIPPER (1) pinball game GUSH (1) - Pipeline games RETURN TO EARTH space trading game ROBOLOX (1) brilliant boulder dash game SKID MARKS (1) very fast driving game SUICIDCASE (2) text/graphic adventure game 18th HOLE GOLF (2) - golf sim ROAD TO HELL (1) (2 MEG) overhead driving game STARBASE 13 (2) excellent graphic adventure game TETRIS PRO (1) classic tetris game TOTAL WAR (1) excellent risk style board game WIBBLY WORLD GIDDY (1) commercial quality platform game																				
<p>LATEST ASSASSINS ASI 143 Intense Xasms, Portland ASI 144 Brain Shave, Nobby Nibble, Rejection, Cube ASI 145 Puzzleword, Kung Fu Charlie, Super Pong ASI 146 Entity, Battle Cars 2, Amastermind 2, Classic Solitaire, Backgammon Deluxe, Tut 6 Tams, Mancala, Paraflick ASI 148 Polymorph, Nostalgium, Megamind</p> <p>CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST</p>																							
<p>CATALOGUE DISK - £1.00 FRED FISH CATALOGUE - £1.50</p> <p>PD PRICES - PER DISK (No. of disks shown in brackets) 1-4 disks - £1.50 5-9 disks - £1.25 10-24 disks - £1.00 25+ - £0.90 Unless otherwise stated all titles work on all A500 (1 meg), A500+, A600 & A1200</p> <p>ACCESSORIES (£1.00 P&P)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>3.5" DSDD DISKS</td> <td>10.50</td> <td>MOUSE MAT</td> <td>£2.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100 DISK LABELS</td> <td>£1.50</td> <td>A500 DUST COVER</td> <td>£2.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.5" x 10 DISK BOX</td> <td>£1.25</td> <td>A600 DUST COVER</td> <td>£2.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.5" x 100 DISK BOX</td> <td>£5.99</td> <td>A1200 DUST COVER</td> <td>£3.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEAD CLEANING KIT</td> <td>£2.99</td> <td>PRINTER LEAD (1.8m)</td> <td>£3.99</td> </tr> </table>				3.5" DSDD DISKS	10.50	MOUSE MAT	£2.99	100 DISK LABELS	£1.50	A500 DUST COVER	£2.99	3.5" x 10 DISK BOX	£1.25	A600 DUST COVER	£2.99	3.5" x 100 DISK BOX	£5.99	A1200 DUST COVER	£3.99	HEAD CLEANING KIT	£2.99	PRINTER LEAD (1.8m)	£3.99
3.5" DSDD DISKS	10.50	MOUSE MAT	£2.99																				
100 DISK LABELS	£1.50	A500 DUST COVER	£2.99																				
3.5" x 10 DISK BOX	£1.25	A600 DUST COVER	£2.99																				
3.5" x 100 DISK BOX	£5.99	A1200 DUST COVER	£3.99																				
HEAD CLEANING KIT	£2.99	PRINTER LEAD (1.8m)	£3.99																				
<p>FRED FISH 1 - 910 +</p> <p>Please add 50p P&P to all PD/Licenceware orders and £1.00 if your order includes other items. Subject to availability, all orders are dispatched within 24 hours of receipt. Send orders to:</p> <p>SEASOFT COMPUTING, (Dept AF), The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY or telephone (0903) 850378 9.30am to 7.00pm Monday to Friday (to 5.00pm Saturday)</p> <p>VISA</p>																							

PD SELECTIONS

THE BEST AND LATEST IN PD

PRICES: 1 DISK £2.00 6 DISKS £10.00
13 DISKS £20.00 22 DISKS £30.00

FREE UK DELIVERY - OVERSEAS ADD £4
NO. OF DISKS IN BRACKETS IF OVER 1.

TOP NEW TITLES
STARBASE 13(2) - Best game since Monopoly Island 2
GRAND PRIX MANAGER 1993 - Racing Sim
WIBBLY WORLD GIDDY - Excellent platform adventure
18TH HOLE GOLF (2) Good golf game
THE OLYMPIAD(2) - Lemmings Olympic games
FIGHTING WARRIORS - Like Streetfighter II
TOP OF THE LEAGUE - Top football management
ALL ROUNDER CRICKET - Cricket simulator
CATACOMBS - Fab adventure game
DRAGONS CAVE - Best dungeons & dragons
CLASH OF THE EMPIRES - War simulation
STARIANS (NOT A1200) - Good Sci Fi platformer
RABOULDX - Best Boulderdash game
SYSTEM DEFENDER - Full colour mega defender
SERIOUS BACKGAMMON - Best version yet
SKIDMARKS - Car racing demo
SUPER SKODA - CHALLENGE - Best car racing
NECESSARY ROUGHNESS (2) American soccer
MONACO - Good car racing game
GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY THE BURGLAR - Good
ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE - Fantastic game
THEY CAME FROM OUTER SPACE - Aliens
SLAMBALL - Futuristic game sim
EASY BENCH 1.3 (2) - Brill replacement W/Bench
GATOR GRAPHICS - DPaint tutor
GRAPHPRO - Shareware graphics program
STARVIEW - For astronomers new and old
TEXT ENGINE 4 - New version of top WP
MANDELBROT 2.4 - Fractal generator 91% rated
LOCKPICK 2 - Remove copy protection
D-COPY 3.1 - New version best disk copier
NEXT GENERATION WORKBENCH (NOT A500)
ASSASSINS 1200 FIX - Run everything on A1200

TOP DEMOS
TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH - We think this beats the lot - mega
rave music
242 - 90% Rated in CU Amiga
SPACEBALLS STATE OF THE ART - One of the best brilliant
rave music & graphics
SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE - Mega
ANARCHY 3D DEMO II - Superb
JESUS ON ES (2) - Very good music & gfx
THE AD (3) - Needs 3mb, but brilliant
INTENSE RAVE VISION - 16 minute rave
MAYDAY RESISTANCE CONTINENTAL TECH DANCE -
Excellent
SILENTS EXPOSE - Good
SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD - Weird ex
PREMIER PICS - Garle slideshow
CYNOSTICS AGA SLIDESHOW - A1200 only
DOLPHIN DREAMS - Good animation
HOW TO SKIN A CAT - Worth a look
GLADIATORS MUSIC - If you like Gladiators
EXTENSIONS - 88% rated in CU Amiga
CAPRI SLIDESHOW II - Lots of Capri
NEURAL ASSAULT - Mega 3D graphics
PLANET GROOVE - A1200 only
PIECE OF MIND - Star Trek spoof
TRIS TIME ZONE - by Red Sector
CAN IT - Good animation

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL TITLES REVIEWED OR
ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE
PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE
CHOOSE ONE FREE PD DISK WITH EVERY TWO CLR
TITLES YOU BUY

TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS	£4.50
TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY	£4.50
TOTAL CONC SOLAR SYSTEM	£4.99
TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY	£4.99
TOTAL CONC SOLAR SYS II	£4.99
KIDDIES COLOUR PAD	£3.50
NIGHT SKY - Astronomy	£3.50
WORDS & LADDERS - Spelling	£3.50
BASICALLY AMIGA - Teaches Amiga DOS, Workbench & more	£4.99
BIG TOP FUN - 88% reviewed in Amiga Format - Kids educ games	£3.50
PREHISTORIC FUN PACK	£3.50
CALC 1.3 - Mega spreadsheet	£3.50
PHILO - Excellent database	£3.50
TYPING TUTOR - Best seller	£3.50
PLAY N RAVE II - Make demos	£4.50
POWER ACCOUNTS for home	£3.50
HARD DRIVE MENU SYSTEM	£3.50

BEST CLR GAMES

SONIC SMARTHEAD	£3.50
SPLODGE THE ESCAPE Platform	£3.50
IMBRIUM DAY OF RECKONING	£3.50
WHITE RABBIT - Rescue bunny	£3.50
EASY MONEY - Fruit machine	£3.50
MONSTER ISLAND - Good DnD	£3.50
CAPTAIN K - Good platform game	£3.50

OUR TOP SELLING PD
ALL NEW STAR TREK (2) - by Tobias Richter
STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION
MASHIE NIBLUCK - Simple Golf game
QUIK & SILVA - Excellent platform game
CRAZY SUE I & II - platformer on one disk
AIR WARRIOR - Fight simulator
TETRIS GAMES PACK - 5 great Tetris games
TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE
OR MARIO - SNES conversion on Amiga
DITHELLS WONDERLAND - Best platformer
LORE OF CONQUEST - Space based DnD

UTILITIES
TEXTPLUS 3 - Best word processor
VISCALC - Best spreadsheet
FLEXIBASE - Best database
BUSINESS CARD MAKER - very useful
ASSASSINS LABEL PRINTERS - good
FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED - form game
AMIGA FOX DTP - desktop publisher
LITTLE OFFICE - WP, database, spreadsheet
FREECOPY 1.8 - Removes copy protection
CAPTIONATOR - Video titling
SUPERDARK - Mega screen blockers
SUPER KILLERS ANTI VIRUS DISK
X-BACKUP III - Popular backing-up device

PD SELECTIONS / BASE 16 GAMES PACK
Over 50 top games on 11 disks including Fighting
Warriors, Dr Mario, Wonderland, Gameboy Tetris, Pacman
& Tetris games & many more ALL FOR ONLY £15.00

0474 325802

PD SELECTIONS, 5 HILLSIDE AVENUE, GRAVESEND, KENT DA12 5QW

In the absence of any real solution from Commodore, yet another third party SCSI2 interface appears on the market. Nick Veitch checks it out.

IF YOU HAVE a big box Amiga (2000, 1500, 3000 or 4000) then one useful thing to stick in your Zorro slots is a SCSI controller. But, if you have a 2000 or 3000, then you already have one, so why bother with another?

Oktagon 2008

The Oktagon SCSI interface is a Zorro II card for all Zorro compatible Amigas. The card is made by the German company BSC, who are also responsible for, among other things, *TruePaint* and *Typesmith*.

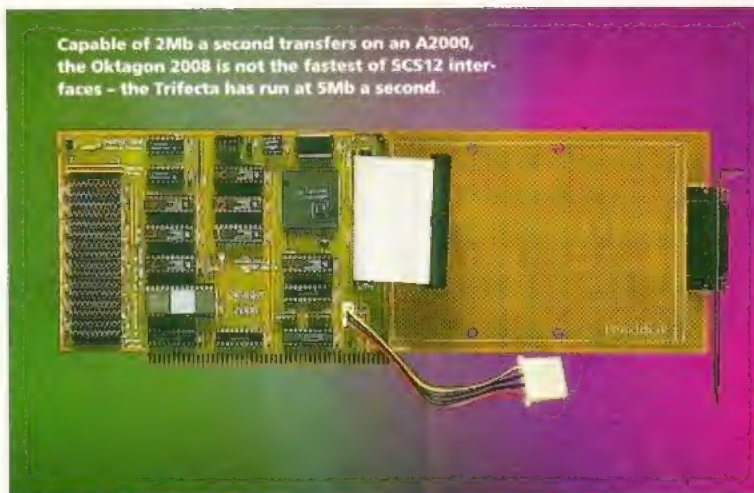
Being a SCSI2 interface means it conforms to the new, faster, SCSI standard. It can still control, and be controlled by, old SCSI devices. SCSI2 can make your machine run around five times faster unless you're using an

A4000. Because of the 4000's messy system architecture, most SCSI interfaces run much slower. For example, this card is capable of 2Mb/sec transfers on an A2000, but can barely manage 800K/sec on an A4000/030.

The Oktagon also houses extra Fast RAM in the form of a line of ZIP sockets. ZIPs are no longer the cheapest way to add extra RAM, but it is possible to get very fast ZIPs. The board can take up to 8Mb.

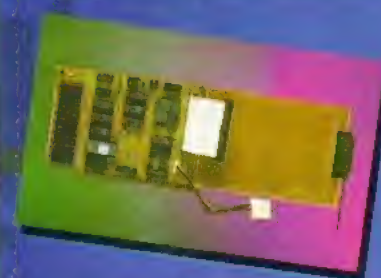
The card can be selected to use standard Amiga Autoconfig and Autoboot routines at startup via the jumpers. Normally this is turned on, but it is useful to be able to turn it off should it develop faults. It also supports automatic diskchange commands – handy when using removable media such as SyQuest disks.

At £129, it is £30 more than a GVP Impact HC8, which would run at about the same speed on a 4000. ☺



Capable of 2Mb a second transfers on an A2000, the Oktagon 2008 is not the fastest of SCSI2 interfaces – the Trifecta has run at 5Mb a second.

OCTAGON 2008



DESCRIPTION
SCSI 2 Zorro II interface

MANUFACTURER
BSC

DISTRIBUTOR
Golden Image 081-365 1102

PRICE
£129

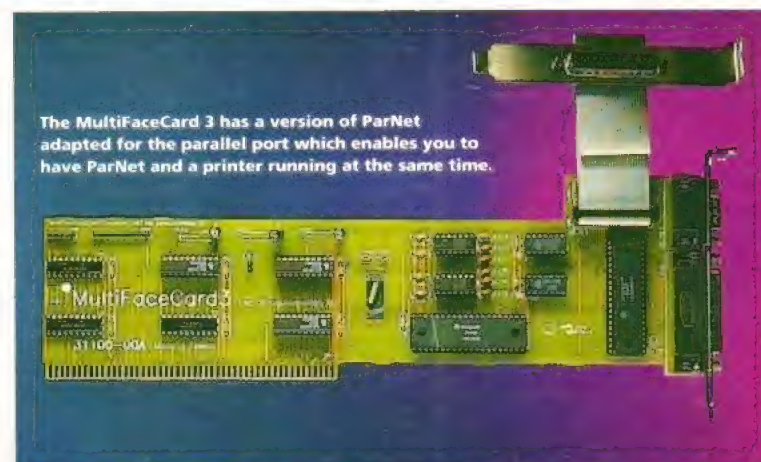
VERDICT

“The Oktagon is a reasonable solution, but not as fast as other SCSI2 controllers.”

70%

Is your serial port killing you? Richard Baguley finds out what BSC's latest Multiple serial port card is up to.

ON SOME OCCASIONS, only one serial and parallel port isn't enough, as anyone who wants to use two modems or ParNet and a printer will tell you. And the swapping of leads to use the various different peripherals is a complete pain.



The MultiFaceCard 3 has a version of ParNet adapted for the parallel port which enables you to have ParNet and a printer running at the same time.

MultiFaceCard 3

But this needn't be the case if you've got a big box Amiga. The MultiFace Card 3 is an upgraded card from BSC which adds two serial ports and a parallel port. It's a two-thirds length Zorro II card, which has two connectors on the end plate. The 25-pin socket is the parallel port and the 9-pin socket is the first serial port. The second serial port is a 25-way socket located on another end plate, with a cable which connects to the card.

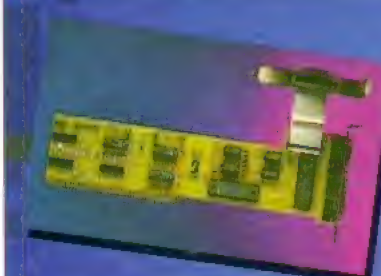
Also included is a disk which contains the software, which is

Workbench 2 or above only. This contains a variety of programs, and includes an installation program. The software sets up the device drivers (so programs such as *NComm* can talk to the card) and a couple of assigns you can copy files straight to the serial port through the Shell.

There's also a version of ParNet, adapted for the parallel port, so you can have ParNet and a printer running simultaneously. The serial ports can run at up to 115,000 bps, and the parallel port is fully bidirectional.

In use, the card performs extremely well. I was able to have two modems downloading at 19,200 bps and read a CD-ROM across the ParNet link at the same time, although things did get a little jerky. But this was on an unaccelerated A2000 and operations on a faster machine are very smooth. The card also seemed to have a problem working with a GVP SCSI card I had installed in this machine, but BSC are producing a new version of one of the chips to deal with this. ☺

MULTIFACECARD 3



DESCRIPTION
Multiple serial and parallel port card

MANUFACTURER
BSC

DISTRIBUTOR
Golden Image 081-365 1102

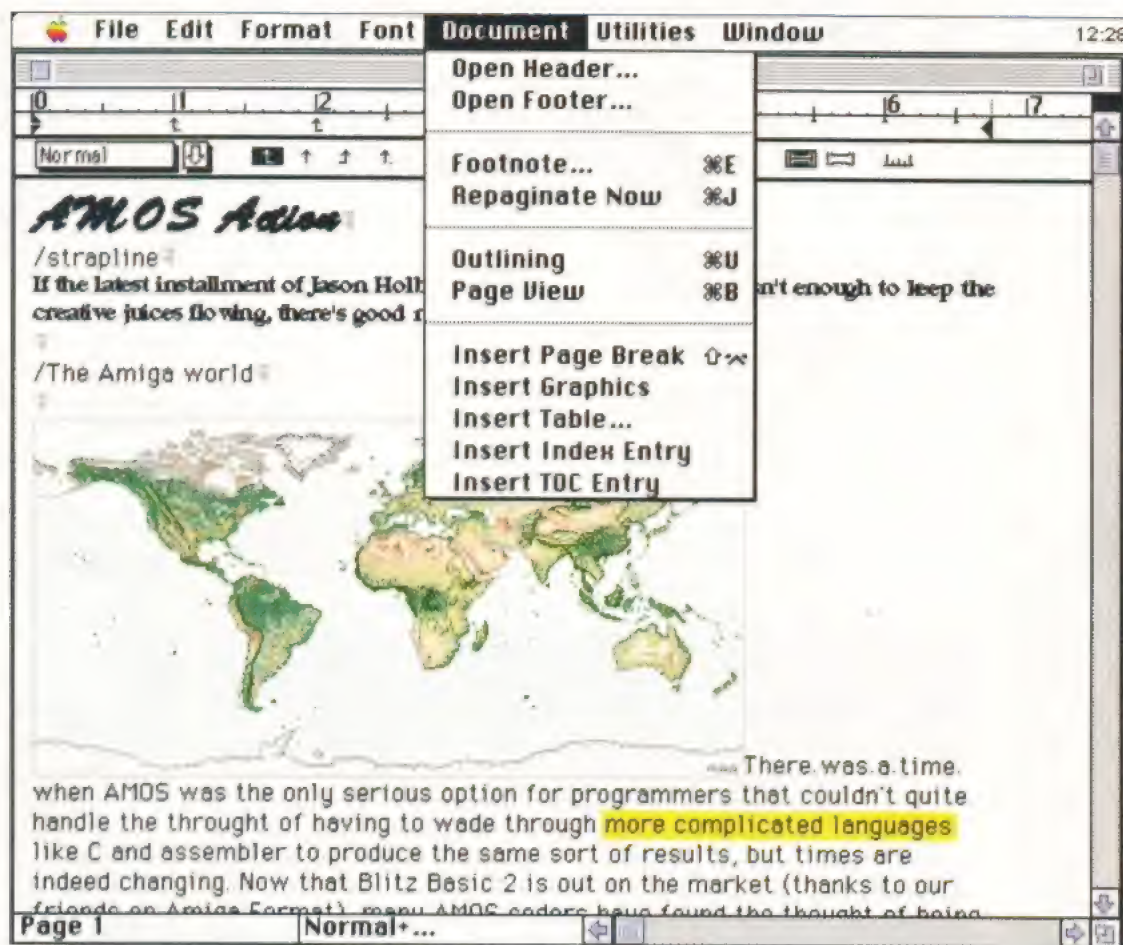
PRICE
£129

VERDICT

“If you need more serial and parallel ports, this card provides them with the minimum of fuss.”

85%

CAN WE BE SERIOUS?



Can the Amiga hope to compete when it comes to serious packages like Microsoft Word? We ask top Mac and PC developers about their plans for our machine. We also look at two new Amiga word processors which may well beat Word at its own game. All this and more in the February issue of *Amiga Shopper* – on sale Tuesday 4th January 1994

EXPERT ADVICE AND TIPS FOR EVERY AMIGA ENTHUSIAST

WIN!
COPIES OF RESOURCE

AMIGA

From the makers of **AMIGA**
FORMAT

ISSUE 34 • FEBRUARY 1994 • £2.95
YOUR DEFINITIVE AMIGA GUIDE

SHOPPER



Word for Workbench?

Are Microsoft planning an Amiga version of their brilliant word processor?

- Final Writer reviewed
 - Wordworth 3 previewed
- with programs like these, do we need Word?



PLUS public domain,
C programming, AMOS, DTP,
Education, AmigaDOS, news,
ARexx, Book Reviews, Amiga
Answers and more...

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee
of value



Merry Christmas from HiSoft



Silsoe Village Scene by Gordon Chambers, typeset by Leaside Graphics, Luton.

It's that time of year again, frosty mornings, roaring log fires, red noses ... and all those presents to buy.



We know how difficult Christmas buying decisions can be so, to make life just a little easier, we've come up with some splendid gifts for the Amiga lover in your household, all at bargain prices.

From programming languages to real-time video digitisers, we have something that should appeal to any discerning Amiga enthusiast who wants to get the most from his Amiga during the festive season.

To take advantage of these bargain buys just call us on 0525 718181, armed with your credit/debit card details, or write to us enclosing a cheque or postal order. We will despatch goods within 5 working days or, for an extra £5 postage, the same day on a 24 hour delivery, right up to Christmas and beyond. Please quote reference AMF938 when ordering.

Languages

Power BASIC Ver 1 - AmigaBASIC compatible compiler	£20*
HiSoft Devpac Ver 3 - latest 680x0 assembler/debugger	£55
HighSpeed Pascal - a complete Turbo Pascal 5 compatible compiler/editor system	£70
TurboText - programmer's editor	£50

Books

Mastering Amiga Assembler	£20
Mastering AmigaDOS 3 A-Z Reference	£18
Mastering Amiga Printers	£16
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£16
680x0 Assembler Programmer's Reference	£10

Business

K-Spread 2 / K-Data Pack - combined spreadsheet, database package	£25
Personal Finance Manager Plus - integrated home accounts	£15
SBase 4 Personal - superb relational database	£99
SBase 4 Professional - the best	£199

Music/Video

Megalosound - new 8-bit stereo direct-to-disk sampler	£29
VideoMaster AGA/RGB - new A600/A1200 real-time video & colour image capture package	£99
Clarity 16 - high-quality, 16-bit stereo sound sampler	£99
AudioMaster 4 - sample editor	£50
ProMIDI Interface	£20

HiSoft

High Quality Software

The Old School Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK.
Tel +44 (0) 525 718181
Fax +44 (0) 525 713716

Products marked with a * are at very special prices and are not upgradeable to later versions

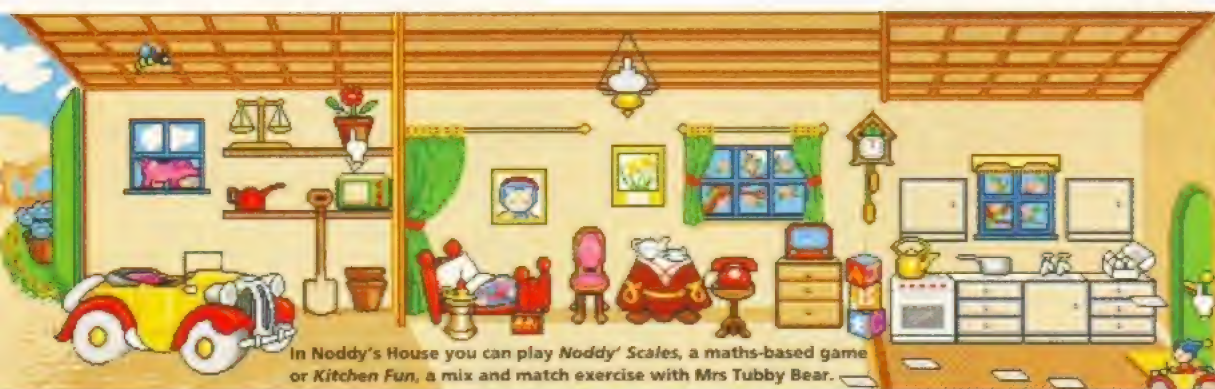
Credit/Debit Card Orders 0525 718181

Just call, quoting your Access/Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Connect card number and expiry date and we will despatch the goods within 5 working days. For an extra £5 we will despatch the day of order by ParcelForce 24 hour service.



all offers subject to availability and only valid until 31/1/94.

© Copyright HiSoft 1993, E&OE.



NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE

Learning can be fun with the Amiga's range of educational software. Julie Tolley checks out the latest offering for the youngsters...

THE AIM OF this package for three to seven-year-olds is to teach English, Maths and Technology skills via gameplay. *Noddy's Big Adventure* starts on the road. You are in control of his car, and using a joystick or arrow keys, you tootle along and pick up people who wave and need a lift, drop them off, or park in your very own taxi ranks to start playing one of the seven games on offer.

The driving part of this package acts as a link to the four scenes and their games. In Noddy's House you can play *Kitchen Fun* or *Noddy's Scales*; in The Dark Wood, *Tricky Trees* and *Can You Find Me*; in Monkey Town, *Bert's Scrapbook*; and At The Beach, *Beach Sorter* and i.

In Noddy's House, if you click on the scales, you can play the maths-based *Noddy's Scales* or you can go into the kitchen and by clicking on the cooker, have the option to play *Kitchen Fun* where you have to decide which cupboards go together to make a nice meal, or in the harder levels which ones make up the meal you are told to make.

In *Beacher Sorter*, the easy level finds you matching shapes and colours of pebbles to buckets, and the harder levels, matching animals to their habitats or group type.



Picnic Attack is less educational, but definitely more fun – you have to stop crabs and lobsters from eating your picnic by firing water at them. Move on to Monkey Town and you can play *Bert's Scrapbook*, which encourages sequencing skills by presenting a storyboard in which the pictures, and on harder levels, the captions, have to be put in the correct order.

In The Dark Wood you can play *Tricky Trees* or *Can You Find Me*. Both aim to improve memory as well as reinforcing ideas of shape and colour. Music is introduced in the *Tricky Trees* game, where each tree has a different coloured nose each with its own note, and you have to copy a music sequence by clicking on the noses.

All of these games cover much the same skills and lessons as the original *Noddy's Playtime*, but the size and variety of games in this package is much larger. Where the first release had a *Paint Pot* game where children could create their own images, *Noddy's Big Adventure* has a kiddie-style word processor designed to 'acquaint children with the basic functions found in similar grown-up utilities'.

Noddy's Big Adventure is a well-presented and colourful package. It's easy to use and follow, although if you do not install it on your hard disk, swapping between the four disks can be irritating and more importantly, awkward, for young children. The controls are a little slow and sometimes they don't keep up with you, but overall this is certainly a game Enid Blyton would be proud of.



Protect your picnic by shooting crabs and lobsters with water in *Picnic Attack*, a fun rather than educational game.



The map shows you the game area which Noddy can tootle around in. Do you know why elephants have got Big Ears?

NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE



DESCRIPTION

Educational Software

MANUFACTURER

Jumping Bean Company

DISTRIBUTOR

Jumping Bean Company
0602 792838

PRICE

£24.99

RELEASE

Out now

GRAPHICS

Colourful, but simple. Some objects are not easily recognisable and the reds and oranges are too simple.

SOUND

Cute effects for Noddy's car. Plus encouraging or questioning noises from the various characters.

ADDITION

There's plenty to keep any child interested, although older children may get through the games quickly.

PLAYABILITY

Slightly slow – in some games the objects don't keep up with your movements. Easy to get to grips with.

VALUE

You get plenty of games for your money, some are excellent, others are a little disappointing.

VERDICT

“ Games which make learning fun will always be a good thing and this one certainly is. But today's children are far more advanced as far as gaming is concerned so educational packages like *Noddy's Big Adventure* need to be a bit more sophisticated. ”

70%

THE FOUR 10 Out Of 10 packs are collections of educational games that could help your child through the maze that is the National Curriculum, by making learning maths, algebra, language skills, and general knowledge fun to practise.

The appeal of the 10 Out Of 10 packs for parents is the inclusion of information on the dreaded National Curriculum. The idea is that you can leave your child playing through the games, come back later and discover how the Amiga thinks he or she is progressing. At least that's the theory, but the at-a-glance attainment table can be confusing and misleading. However, there is every reason why children should enjoy the games. There are six games in each pack and each has six levels that cover the ages of six to 16, or three to seven in the case of *Early Essentials*.

There are cute graphics (I particularly liked the winking dog), end of game rewards, and messages of congratulation and encouragement (or otherwise). These can be customised to include favourite words of praise. Children can play at leisure or pick up bonuses for a High Score Table by racing against the clock. A certificate can be printed as final reward and proof of achievement.

Younger children will benefit from playing through the games with an adult, not only because discussion will extend their learning, but also because they may need help discovering exactly what they are supposed to do.

10 OUT OF 10 ENGLISH



Arrange the books in the right order in *Librarian*, a fairly simple alphabetical test from the 10 Out Of 10 English pack.



SNIPER: The player shoots at targets alongside moving letters or words and must unscramble anagrams, match words to pictures, punctuate sentences, give full versions of abbreviations (I learned a couple of interesting things here), complete proverbs, and rewrite sentences from the active tense to the passive.

COVER UP: This is a point and click game in which the player has to match rhyming words, opposites, and archaic forms with modern words.

WORD FIT: An adult could easily become absorbed in playing the higher levels of this Scrabble-like word game which has some interesting features.

GRAB IT: This exercise in matching various words and phrases also covers several other areas, including reading, spelling, collective nouns, punctuation, and vocabulary.

LIBRARIAN: A test of logic and alphabetical order that requires reading words written vertically.

CHEERS: A Snakes and Ladders game in which to move the number pre-rolled by the computer you must select the correct option from three alternatives. This means that by selecting the wrong answer you can sometimes avoid going down a snake.

“The games cover a wide range of activities, but they are uninspiring. You can't beat a good book.”

72%



EARLY ESSENTIALS



Join the shapes correctly for top marks in the *Link Up* game aimed at pre-school youngsters.



Stepping Stones: to progress over the stepping stones select the box containing the right number.

Unlike the other sets, this one starts at pre-school level, where the National Curriculum obviously does not apply, and introduces National Curriculum skills in the higher levels. The games mix language and maths skills and some science knowledge in a general studies format that is often favoured in early years teaching.

GRAB IT: A shape and colour matching exercise that also involves having to match letters and numbers to create a code.

RACER: Drive the car over pictures, words, numbers or clocks using the mouse buttons as brake and accelerator, to introduce the child to the basic forces of push and pull.

ARTIST: A simple paint package that has a major flaw because it is possible to produce symmetrical images (the aim of the game) that the software does not recognise, and so the Achievement Record table could suggest that an inquiring intelligent player knows nothing about symmetry.

10 OUT OF 10 EDUCATIONAL GAMES

10 OUT OF 10 MATHS (NUMBERS)



Get the answers wrong and this thermometer overheats and your factory explodes in the *The Big Bang*.



THE BIG BANG: This game is a lesson in reading scales. Your factory is overheating and to stabilise it you must answer questions correctly, and click on the number on the thermometer. Get it wrong too many times and the screen blows up. Kids will get this wrong just for fun.

NUMBER GAMES: The child must use a calculator to answer questions. Below the calculator is a field that records all the button presses the player has made. Players strive to go through the whole calculation, or work it out mentally and use the calculator to type in the answer. The recording feature is an excellent feature because you can see exactly how a child has gone about solving a problem.

CARNIVAL: A shooting gallery game in which the player shoots the correct number to solve various problems.

Shoot the answer to the question in *Carnival*, one of the more entertaining of the Maths (Numbers) games.

GNASHER: Similar to the 10 out of 10 English game *Sniper*, this one involves matching words to pictures, and punctuation exercises.

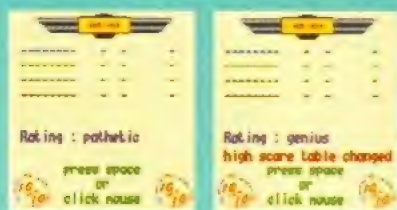
LINK UP: Another of the matching games that involves shapes, numbers and their values, capital letters, and simple words and pictures.

STONES: You have to complete a sequence of stepping stones and identifying each step from a number of given options. The aim of the game is to show children that a group of objects have the same numerical value, no matter how they are arranged: five spots on a dice have the same value as five balloons.

“ These games could provide valuable experience, with adult help. Without help they could be too frustrating for the youngsters. ”

74%

Winking dogs and exploding space bears can have lessons for your child. We asked teacher Tracy Osborne to assess the latest educational software releases.



We all scored Pathetic on Graphoid, apart from the editor, who did a little better. **COVER UP, COVER IT AND COVER:** Similar to the English games of the same names. These are geared towards understanding fractions, percentages and money matters by getting the child to match and select answers.

“ The imaginative ways of practising number problems, will suit the more mathematically-inclined youngster. ”

76%



10 OUT OF 10 MATHS (ALGEBRA)



Sail your raft up the river negotiating the hazards of rocks and various wrong-shaped objects in *Turbo Raft*. The object is to complete patterns.

GRAPHOID: The players move their intrepid Space Teddy into position, avoiding the slowly spinning asteroids. To make this even more fun Ted is weightless and moves with the momentum of each mouse movement. Hit an asteroid and Ted explodes, get him to the right place and he's surrounded by coloured circles. The game starts with a nine-square grid, and progresses to x,y co-ordinates. The point of the exercise is to make children familiar with the concepts of Shape and Space by using common perspectives and following instructions.

PROCESSOR: A variation on the shooting theme that includes a number machine. These are quite common in schools, the idea being that the machine carries out a function on whatever number is put into it. So a $\times 3$ machine turns 6 into 9.

CHAIN UP: This matching game is aimed at reinforcing knowledge of multiplication and division, four quadrant co-ordinates, and the use of graphs to solve equations.

HOOK IT: This game requires speedy hooking of the correct answer to a problem, and introduces terms such as square, factor, square root, and prime. It doesn't teach children what these terms mean but makes them familiar with the language.

TURBO RAFT: The child must steer a raft up a river to complete mathematical patterns and sequences.

RIB TICKLER: This multi-choice quiz game features the sound of laughter for a correct answer and a group of greedy bears creeping up to eat your goodies.

A free version of *Word Fit* is provided with this collection to help learn the spelling of algebraic terms.



Teds in space: avoid the asteroids and collect the icons in the Maths (Algebra) game *Graphoid*, a sort of algebra exercise in *Asteroids*.

“ A very challenging collection of games that will stretch the ability of children keen on maths. ”

78%

10 OUT OF 10



DESCRIPTION

Educational Software

MANUFACTURER

10 Out Of 10

DISTRIBUTOR

10 Out Of 10, 0742 780370

PRICE

£25.99

RELEASE

Out Now

SPEED

●● Loading times are slow, and you tend to be kept waiting between games, but the gameplay is fun.

MANUAL

●● The parent guide section of the manual uses National Curriculum jargon inaccurately. The player guide is small, flimsy and uninteresting.

ACCESSIBILITY

●●● The point-and-click control method is fairly straightforward, although children may require some adult help to get started.

FEATURES

●●● Plenty of interest for parents and children. Many features can be customised to suit individual tastes.

VALUE

●●● The 10 Out Of 10 games are reasonably good value, although some are a bit flimsy and may not hold the attention of an inquiring child.

VERDICT

“ All of the 10 Out Of 10 products are fun games to play and most of them have sound learning potential. The winner for me has to be the Algebra set: *Graphoid* is really good fun and the complexity of the higher levels in all of the games means that they could help in your child's education for years. ”

United Public Depository
The innovators

A5170 Digital Telex, Wangle & Telex pro(+)?

[illegible]

AS1 88 Megabits/s, X.25 and G.703? -Y
AS1 90 Flunkies - Nations & Missions? -Y
AS1 91 Rotom, Mattia & Spectra? -Y
AS1 92 Bill, Jihadist, & Solitization? -Y
-N51 93 Smartest date in sci-fi: Mr. Mann & Alien Inv? -
AS1 94 Super skoda challenge, Mercurio & Gaddy? -Y
AS1 95 Premier pics, Tangle Pop & Flop & Super league man? -
AS1 96 Daughters, Flipper, Backgammon, Tumble mix, waterbirds? -
AS1 97 Bunty-bled, Moflans from Mars, New stabb city? -Y
AS1 98 Skychave, The Phone company & Nestor card? -Y

A51 101 Mellotown, Paragon Boomerang & Rothstein: +Y
A51 102 Fruit Salad, Rebound & Pacey: +Y
A51 103 The Last Coconut, Wacky women & Merganser: +Y
A51 104 Wooden Ball, Operation meadow & Pook & preb's: +Y
A51 105 Particle man, Runins & Desert defender's: +Y
A51 106 Sutton, Cosmoedon II Willy wams & Micro market: +Y
A51 107 Serene III, A new Ad Equinox & Vacht C: +Y
A51 108 Seraphed, Ringwing, Frown in a row & Grease: +Y
A51 109 Purple Haze, The Great Escape & The Flying Thrillbustard: +Y
A51 110 Space music Tiles, Zarg & Muskrats: +Y
A51 111 Kismet, Warm II, Stars & Bulb, Corners: +Y

AS140 Mr. & Mrs. Elviraan II & Hasey buckagmmiini +Y
AS141 International Cracker pot linecinds II & Yem yumi +Y
AS142 Mr. & Mrs. Elviraan II & Hasey buckagmmiini +Y
AS143 Blue Diamond, Tech & Seary
AS144 AirWarrior, Triple Xachize & Yousi +Y
AS145 Zoonibon, Arroyomun, II & Thilana Funai +Y
AS146 Rebuldis, Speedfreak & Erik naki buckagmmiini +Y
AS147 Ushuun masuare, Wabawon & Woom +Y
AS148 Boulderdash collection Project Buzzardash Xenonilla +Y
AS149 Artilerius II, Lansewing & Yabzee +Y
AS150 Mr. & Mrs. Elviraan II & Hasey buckagmmiini +Y

ASI 127 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve
 ASI 128 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve
 ASI 129 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve
 ASI 130 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve
 ASI 131 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve
 ASI 132 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve
 ASI 133 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve
 ASI 134 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve
 ASI 135 Spinal Cord, Laminar Cortex and Olfactory Nerve

A51 139 The Joy Game, Hat Day & Amigaron. +Y
A51 140 Fatal Missions II, Chronic, hedging Megaworm +Y
A51 141 Black Ops, Assault II & Gold Bunker. +Y
A51 142 Battle, Gattaca, 9.9 & i-mission. +Y
A51 143 Intense, Nature & Postcard Sam's. +Y
A51 144 Wave Riders, Action, Double Dragon & Cabs +Y
A51 145 Pursuit, King of the Castle, & Super Frog. +Y

COMMERCIAL CLIPART
Special exclusively for UPO: Artists, Illustrators, and
Graphic Designers

• The first sign of Dementia?	only \$39.95
• 12 Months quality sleep?	only \$349.95
• 12 Months expert diagnosis with	only \$399.95
• SPART 1 Trial in 7 days or less	only \$399.95
• SPART 2 Triplet tests, 7 retests	only \$399.95

PUB00 POOLS WIZARD Pools prediction, save disabled+Y
 PUB282 ASIA MULTIVISION 2 images, Wand & more, save
 PUB285 WORKBENCH 1 BACKGROUNDS, 1200 ONLY!
 PUB286 INSCRIPT Program for Video titles! +Y

PU289 AUDIO ANIMATION STUDIO Create your own! eY
PU291 1200 WORKBENCH HACKS Useful utilities Y
PU292 1200 UTILS-53 C++ & PCX datatypes, etc! & much! Y

- GIL & PAM datatypes etc. Also mostly for C/C++ and Pascal software! (20%)
- GIL: Unix, written in C, used in C++ Database for wine/maker. +Y
- GIL: A68K Programmers disk! +Y
- GIL: two dimensional datatypes! +Y
- GIL: most rapid equipment (20%)
- GIL: Programmers development systems
- GIL: HIGRATS Unix useful for 1200Y
- GIL: OPER V2 10 Soderick ripper! +Y
- GIL: OPER Plug in for 1200Y chip! +Y
- GIL: 1.5 Fixdisk Headclean Snoop & more! +Y
- GIL: The latest version comm! +Y
- GIL: Fish database 1-840 (packed) +Y
- GIL: Get old programs! 1200Y 2/3 +Y
- GIL: Cannon Subtypes printer driver! +Y
- GIL: ER Music to Guitar translator prog! +Y
- GIL: Super8 & unusual screen blanker! +Y
- GIL: ER STUDIO & more! 1200Y 2/3 +Y
- GIL: EMPLATES, GENES etc. Very useful! +Y
- GIL: HELP DISK. Extremely useful disk! +Y

SUPER effects but 1200 only! ☐
 REDUCE impact of higher accuracy! ☐
 A/V SLIDE very impressive! ☐
 IF FREE wild animals ☐
 MAY TRACE pictures these! ☐
 Some quality HAM pictures ☐
 SYNAMIC HAM 640x512 4096 colour pic+pic ☐
 LOGIC HAM Williams Super quality ☐
 MC CARP T.S. a must-Mega! ☐
 colour-OHAM 4646 colour pic+pic ☐
 SLIDE Ray traced space pic+pic ☐
 REQUIRES 2.5 megs+ a must-Mega! ☐
 MUSEUM Super pictorial ☐
 FERRING at Stanning pictures here! ☐
 REISED A/C 640x400 Super 212/200 ☐
 SLIDE/SHY 640x400 Super 212/200 ☐
 SLIDE/SHY 640x400 Super 212/200 ☐

PS122 FERRARI AGA great 250 colour pictures 1200 only

HO LANDSCAPES Excellent!(Not 1.3)+Y
ONS SLIDE staggering quality art+Y
COMIC STRIP Nice pictures! +Y
S 2 Some superbly drawn pictures! +Y
TORY Ray traced tek pics1200 ONLY!
1 Excellent aircraft ham slideshow! +Y

All disks on the **advert** should work on the Amiga 1,2,1,3 dos systems unless otherwise stated! All disks with a "+" sign should work on the Amiga 500+ & 600 machines! However there are so many different setups now in use it is becoming impossible to test for every possible variation, so please use some caution especially with A1500/2000 with various dos systems, CDTV and of course the new Amiga 1200 & 4000 systems. Disks marked with "+" should be okay on the A1200/2000 though obviously not yet extensively tested.



CLASSICAL MUSIC

(Black & White) Okay on A1200 + A4000.
The album in this collection is very high quality, huge things, many greater than an Amiga high score, for use in DTP or DTP packages, each disc contains a wide range allowing you to view the entire picture, or moving the music (Picture per disc).
AR101 WEDDINGS Super wedding clipart, 2 disks!
AR102 HHHH 2 disks, pictures of various etc.
AR103 BELLIQUOS 3 disks full of body clipart!
AR104 WWW AIRPORT World war II planes!
AR105 MEN 2 disks full of men at work!
AR106 WOMEN 2 disks full of women clipart!
AR107 KIDS 2 disks containing kids clipart!
AR108 BUSINESS Desk full of office clipart!
AR109 OFFER E. Kanner offer type clipart!
AR110 STUDENTS Lots of student type clipart!
AR111 SALETIME Many useful icons etc!
AR112 SNALES 3 disks of various related pic!
AR113 PUNCH 3 disks of cartoon jects!
AR114 ANIMALS Fantastic quality pictures!
AR115 CATS Only 12 pics but super quality!
AR116 MILITARY 18 super clipart!
AR117 S. HOLES 2 disks of school pictures!
AR118 BARBERS Clipart on a baby theme!
AR119 SPORTS 2 disks full of sport pictures!
AR120 MYPSI 2 disks sport type clipart!
AR121 MEDICAL 2 disks full of medical pictures!
AR122 SEALIFE Pictures from the Ocean!
AR123 DECEMBER MONTHS 1 for every month!
AR124 WACKY Funny comic type clipart!
AR125 HOLIDAYS Holidays type pictures!
AR126 BANNERS 2 disks full of banners!
AR127 ART NOUVEAU FLOWERS in black art!
AR128 BUTTERFLIES Nice pictures!
AR129 FLOWERS 2 disks on a flower-like theme!
AR130 FLOWERS 2 disks on a flower-like theme!
AR131 BORDERS 2 disks, must load into DTP!
AR132 MAC CLIP 2 disks high quality mac!
AR133 HOENBAK 2 disks, high quality mac!
AR134 TEDDY BEARS 2 disks of teddy bears!
AR135 VANITY FAKE 2 disks fashion clipart!
AR136 HALLWAYEN CLIPART Word clipart!
AR137 WHITTIME Dances, singing etc!
AR138 VEGETABLES Vegetarian clipart!
AR139 FLORAL 4 disks detailed pictures!
AR140 MYTHS Mythical images - fantastic!
AR141 HOOD WOODCUTS Super 1600s pics!
AR142 CAT WOODCUTS Great wildcat pics!
AR143 ARK AN WOODCUTS Ark animals!
AR144 AMERICAN WOODCUTS More animals!
AR145 ARK WOODCUTS Northern animals!
AR146 FARM WOODCUTS Farm animals!
AR147 MIXED ANIMALS WOODCUTS Farm animals!
AR148 BIRDS WOODCUTS Bird superb bird pics!
AR149 MORE ANIMALS More superb pictures!
AR150 ANIMAL MAMMALS 1600s pictures!
AR151 BOTANICAL ART Detailed plant pics!
AR152 FAMILY SCENES 2 disks of domestic life!
AR153 TOILET HUMOURS 2 amusing cartoon discs!
AR154 SPACE & TRANSPORT On a space theme!
AR155 SOFTEN ENDS 29 rural scenery pictures!
AR156 SPORTS More pics on a sports theme!
AR157 NATURE Lots of nature type pictures!
AR158 TRAVEL 2 disks on a travel theme!
AR159 ALPHABET BORDERS & alphabet clipart!
AR160 ALPHABET & PICTURES Hand-drawn!
AR161 FISH Lots of aquatic pictures!
AR162 SEPTENCE 3 More nice scenery pictures!
AR163 RESTAURANT 2 disks of restaurant pictures!
AR164 MORE HOLIDAYS Festive holiday pictures!
AR165 ANIMAL & BIRD 4 disks pictures!
AR166 MENSHIN ANIMALS 32 nice animal pictures!
AR167 BEHIND THE CURTAIN Some nice kids clipart!
AR168 BEAST & MYTH 3 disks of mythical animals!
AR169 TRANSPORT 3 disks of Cars, Airplanes, Ships etc!
AR170 TRUCKS & TRAINS 2 disks of transport etc!
AR171 ASTROLOGICAL 2 disks of astrological signs!
AR172 AIRCRAFT 2 disks full of aircraft pictures!
AR173 BIRDS Sunbirds, Birds of Prey & more!
AR174 IRISH DISK full of good Irish pictures!
AR175 HOUSES CASTLES & BUILDINGS Good pics!
AR176 SPORTS MAC Lots of good sports pictures!
AR177 GARDENS Lots of horticultural pictures!
AR178 MILITARY 10 disks of military clipart! (10)
AR179 HOFFMAN GRAPHER'S Nice pictures!
AR180 KIDS ANIMALS DISK Cute cartoon animals!
AR181 JARM & MIXED NICE pasted pictures!
AR182 SHOPS Sailing & Steam ships!
AR183 ANATOMY 2 disks of huge death skeletons etc!
AR184 ANATOMY 2 disks of huge death skeletons etc!
AR185 WILDLIFE 2 disks full of wildlife pictures!
AR186 MARINE & NAUTICAL On to sea with us life!

AGA 1200/4000 SLIDESHOWS & PICTURES!
WEIRD SCIENCE:
Superb 256 colour lures pictures! 1200 only/older nos: WSAGA1 - 5

WEIRD SCIENCE SUPER HAM:
Fantastic 262000 colour hires raytraced & digitized pictures, hardly any difference to the 24 bit originals, show to PC window and watches them weep!
order nos: SHI-15 15 Super discs!

WSAGA6 + 7 JPEG loaders! These disks contain 24 bit JPEG pictures which unpack in ram to display as Superham 8 on a 1200/4000 machine! Brilliant!
WSAGA6-12 5 Jpegs of wildlife pics, 16 megabytes unpacked per disk! displays as superham on 1200! Amazing!
WSAGA13 24bit Jpeg Vista landscapes!

JPEG 24 BIT PICS!
An amazing 12 disks full of brilliant 24 bit pics by Michel Rigby! Remember you need tons of memory & some form of 24 bit display to view, or convert to superham! JP1-12

CLASSICAL MUSIC

PM012 AMIGAEVO CLASSICAL Eine Kleiner etc. + Y
PM022 23 CLASSICAL MUSIC Bach, Handel etc. + Y
PM033 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Fab R. Barier composers + Y
PM034 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Fab R. Barier composers + Y
PM070 RHAPSODY IN BLUE recorded by Rob Baxter! 1MY
PM082+826 VIVALDI - FOUR SEASONS (2) V Good + Y
PM089+890ZART HORNCORCONCERTOS need 1my chip + Y
PM1302 BACH BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS 1 to 6 + Y
PM159 DESKTOP HARPSCORRECTAL Classical + Y
PM166 NUTCRACKER SUITE Super renditions!
PM174 CLASSIC WORKS Gung & Bach classical + Y
PM175 SONIX MUSIC Some nice scores here!
PM181 CLASSIC GOLD Bach Tocata Fugue (1mg chip)
PM184 MOZART PIANO CONCERTO 1mg chip + Y
PM218 HANDELS FIREWORKS MUSIC (1mg chip) + Y

AMOS PD

AFD036 AMOS UPATER LATEST VERSION v1.36 + Y
ADP0181 DUNGEON DELVER Room around collect kites!
ADP0182 PUXE KINGDOM Good exploration game (2) + Y
ADP0227 SHAPES Excellent kids game + Y
ADP027 CASSETTE LABELLER - MIXED SOURCE + Y
ADP0271 WIZARDS AMOS graphical adventure + Y
ADP0341 TOTALLY AMOS Good read for programmers!
ADP0451 HOTEBOOK & SHOPPING List easy to use + Y
ADP0563 FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE latest version!
ADP073 COMPIER 1.36 UPDATE Latest compiler + Y
ADP073 KARATE WORM 1.5 Nice little game!
ADP075 DRIVER TEST Test the speed of your reaction!
ADP042 SLIDESHOW CONSTRUCTION SET v2! + Y
ADP0451 MODDYS 5 PLAYTIME Educational demo + Y
ADP0451 RAMOS PRO For music recording + Y
ADP0458 THE PRO OF THE LEAGUE Football manager!
ADP0466 AMOS PRO UPATER V1.12 Just inst! + Y

COLOURED CLIPART



COLOUR BRUSH CLIPART

Saved as brushes so they can be pulled easily into DTP!

CB001 Lots of brushes on an art & schoolwork theme + Y
CB002 Lots of brushes on a home & garden theme + Y
CB003 Lots of brushes on a sporting theme + Y
CB004 Lots of brushes on a food & confectionary theme + Y
CB005 Lots of brushes, 155 pic on a festival theme + Y
CB006 Lots of brushes of a folk art/country theme + Y

AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISCS!

Superb CD runs for your CD32, CD32 or A570 add on!
CDPD 1 Features Fred Fish 1-660, hundreds of music modules, & much much more!
19.95

CDTV DEMO DISK Over 600 megabytes of demos, samples, games, clipart, animations & 1000 modules to play!
19.95

CDPD 2 This CD contains Fred Fish 661-760, the Super library 1-220, The Jam disks, The AB20 archives & much more!
19.95

CDPD3 This latest CD from Almatheia contains Fish 761-890, lots of clipart, Jam & Jpeg pics, Classical books & much more!
19.95

CD DEMO COLLECTION II

Excellent CD containing over 1000 demos to run games, music, 6000 sound samples, 117 pictures, modules, & many more!
Price: £19.95 (incl. P&P)

NEW HARD DISK, CD-ROM, AND 3.5" DISK FORMATS

This is a superb CD-ROM, filled to the brim with over 13,000 files, 100 3.5" disk images & 800 images & 1000 pictures of various types of images, text, and sound.

(All black & white colour and scalable) Hundreds of fonts, Compugraphics fonts & 800 fonts, icons, music modules, music samples, and lots more! Includes utilities to view & listen to the files, a front and menu program & slideshow! Superb for multimedia presentations! Works on CDTV, CD32, Amiga CD-ROM & is also PC compatible! Amiga PC CD-ROM!

Superb value only - 19.95 - 50% off!

3.5" DISK IMAGES FROM ROM!

NEW UPD GOLF FICURE ARE!
MAD FIGHTER 1200!

Superb new 3 disk fighting game for the 1200 only! This will keep you busy for ages as you try to defeat one opponent after another. Huge sprites and fast gameplay make this an essential 1200 game!

A CPD Licensure product only 5.99+5pp p&p

3.5" DISK IMAGES FROM ROM!

NEW UPD GOLF FICURE ARE!
MAD FIGHTER 1200!

Superb new 3 disk fighting game for the 1200 only! This will keep you busy for ages as you try to defeat one opponent after another. Huge sprites and fast gameplay make this an essential 1200 game!

A CPD Licensure product only 5.99+5pp p&p

COLOURED CLIPART

This is a superb collection of coloured clipart, mostly from Amos 1200/4000, though some is in 16 colours. Can be loaded into Deluxe Paint 4 or any other package accepting Ham pictures!

(OK on 500, 500+, 600, 1200 & 4000!)

COL001 MAPS, Afghanistan - Botswana, autobooks! + Y
COL002 MAPS, Brazil - Czechoslovakia, autobooks! + Y
COL003 MAPS, Denmark - Granada, wire map! + Y
COL004 MAPS, Gambia - Illinois, wire map! + Y
COL005 MAPS, India - Luxembourg, wire map! + Y
COL006 MAPS, Malaysia - Missouri, autobooks! + Y
COL007 MAPS, Montana - New York, wire map! + Y
COL008 MAPS, Neutral Zone - Iraq - S. Dakota! + Y
COL009 MAPS, Senegal - Tswana, autobooks! + Y
COL010 MAPS, Texas - Tennessee, autobooks! + Y
COL011 REPTILES, good pictures, autobooks! + Y
COL012 ACTORS, famous faces, autobooks! + Y
COL013 ACTORS, famous faces, autobooks! + Y
COL014 AIRCRAFT, 27-32 & Cans! autobooks! + Y
COL015 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL016 BIRDS, 13-29 More avian pictures! + Y
COL017 BIRDS, 30-41 Lots more birds, autobooks! + Y
COL018 BIRDS, Many more bird pics, autobooks! + Y
COL019 BIRDS, And some more bird pictures! + Y
COL020 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL021 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL022 BIRDS, More super pictures here! + Y
COL023 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL024 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL025 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL026 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL027 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL028 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL029 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL030 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL031 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL032 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL033 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL034 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL035 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL036 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL037 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL038 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL039 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL040 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL041 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL042 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL043 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL044 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL045 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL046 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL047 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL048 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL049 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL050 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL051 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL052 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL053 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL054 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL055 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL056 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL057 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL058 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL059 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL060 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL061 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL062 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL063 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL064 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL065 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL066 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL067 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL068 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL069 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL070 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL071 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL072 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL073 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL074 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL075 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL076 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL077 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL078 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL079 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL080 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL081 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL082 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL083 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL084 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL085 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL086 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL087 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL088 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL089 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL090 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL091 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL092 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL093 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL094 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL095 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL096 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL097 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL098 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y
COL099 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pics, autobooks! + Y
COL100 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! + Y

COLOUR BRUSH CLIPART

Saved as brushes so they can be pulled easily into DTP!

CB001 Lots of brushes on an art & schoolwork theme + Y
CB002 Lots of brushes on a home & garden theme + Y
CB003 Lots of brushes on a sporting theme + Y
CB004 Lots of brushes on a food & confectionary theme + Y
CB005 Lots of brushes, 155 pic on a festival theme + Y
CB006 Lots of brushes of a folk art/country theme + Y

AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISCS!

Superb CD runs for your CD32, CD32 or A570 add on!
CDPD 1 Features Fred Fish 1-660, hundreds of music modules, & much much more!
19.95

CDTV DEMO DISK Over 600 megabytes of demos, samples, games, clipart, animations & 1000 modules to play!
19.95

CDPD 2 This CD contains Fred Fish 661-760, the Super library 1-220, The Jam disks, The AB20 archives & much more!
19.95

CDPD3 This latest CD from Almatheia contains Fish 761-890, lots of clipart, Jam & Jpeg pics, Classical books & much more!
19.95

CD DEMO COLLECTION II

Excellent CD containing over 1000 demos to run games, music, 6000 sound samples, 117 pictures, modules, & many more!
Price: £19.95 (incl. P&P)

NEW HARD DISK, CD-ROM, AND 3.5" DISK FORMATS

This is a superb CD-ROM, filled to the brim with over 13,000 files, 100 3.5" disk images & 800 images & 1000 pictures of various types of images, text, and sound.

(All black & white colour and scalable) Hundreds of fonts, Compugraphics fonts & 800 fonts, icons, music modules, music samples, and lots more! Includes utilities to view & listen to the files, a front and menu program & slideshow! Superb for multimedia presentations! Works on CDTV, CD32, Amiga CD-ROM & is also PC compatible! Amiga PC CD-ROM!

Superb value only - 19.95 - 50% off!

3.5" DISK IMAGES FROM ROM!

NEW UPD GOLF FICURE ARE!
MAD FIGHTER 1200!

Superb new 3 disk fighting game for the 1200 only! This will keep you busy for ages as you try to defeat one opponent after another. Huge sprites and fast gameplay make this an essential 1200 game!

A CPD Licensure product only 5.99+5pp p&p

3.5" DISK IMAGES FROM ROM!

NEW UPD GOLF FICURE ARE!
MAD FIGHTER 1200!

Superb new 3 disk fighting game for the 1200 only! This will keep you busy for ages as you try to defeat one opponent after another. Huge sprites and fast gameplay make this an essential 1200 game!

A CPD Licensure product only 5.99+5pp p&p

GAMES

NO008 ANTER & SLOTT CARIS new playing game + Y
NO009 ATAC ATAC Really playable game + Y
NO010 BATTLESHIP Space enclosed war adventure!
NO011 BLACKWATER A good card game + Y
NO012 CASTLE OF DOOM Excellent! Gd! + Y
NO013 COLLOSSUS & WORLD Fud adventures! + Y
NO014 CASHSTAFF Space enclosed war adventure!
NO015 DRAGONS CAVE D&D style game Mega + Y
NO016 ETERNAL ROAD Strategy & DOMINANCE!
NO017 GACK Great text adventure w/long story + Y
NO018 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA Real Trivia Game!
NO019 HELL OF THE DEEP Text adventure + Y
NO020 LARN A superb text adventure game + Y
NO021 LORE OF CONQUEST space trading D&D game + Y
NO022 MENTAL IMAGE 1 On-line invaders & reborn!
NO023 MORIA Classic adventure new version 5.0 + Y
NO024 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATOR A strategy game!
NO025 NO MANS LAND Hi tech war game-shoot em up + Y
NO026 PETERS QUEST Rescue the maiden plotline!
NO027 POM POM GUNNER Line beach head on the 64-Y
NO028 PROPERTY MARKET Becomes a millionaire!
NO029 SEVEN TILES Speedy type game Mega!
NO030 RAPHAELS REVENGE Turtle game in SEUCK!
NO031 RETURN TO EARTH Side space trading game!
NO032 SEALANE A submarine strategy game + Y
NO033 THE INSIDERS CLUB Books & shares game!
NO034 ASIAN GAMES 8000+ new pictures & plots + Y

EDUCATION

PE001 EDUCATION SET Science program for ages 11-12
PE002 KIDSPART 1-18 Maths talking counting book + Y
PE003 LEARN & PLAY Maths, spelling etc 5-10 yrs + Y
PE004 STORYLAND 1-13 Flower pictures autobooks! + Y
PE005 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTROLOGY Book on disk + Y
PE006 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Book on disk + Y
PE007 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE008 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE009 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE010 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE011 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE012 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE013 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE014 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE015 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE016 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE017 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE018 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE019 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE020 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE021 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE022 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE023 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE024 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE025 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE026 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE027 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE028 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE029 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE030 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE031 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE032 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE033 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE034 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE035 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE036 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE037 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE038 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE039 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE040 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE041 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE042 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE043 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE044 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE045 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE046 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE047 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE048 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE049 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE050 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE051 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE052 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE053 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE054 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE055 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE056 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE057 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE058 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE059 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE060 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE061 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE062 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE063 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE064 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE065 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE066 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE067 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE068 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE069 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE070 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE071 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE072 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE073 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE074 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE075 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE076 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE077 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE078 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE079 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE080 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE081 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE082 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE083 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE084 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE085 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE086 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE087 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE088 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE089 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE090 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE091 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE092 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE093 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE094 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE095 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE096 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE097 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE098 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE099 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE100 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!

EDUCATION

PE001 EDUCATION SET Science program for ages 11-12
PE002 KIDSPART 1-18 Maths talking counting book + Y
PE003 LEARN & PLAY Maths, spelling etc 5-10 yrs + Y
PE004 STORYLAND 1-13 Flower pictures autobooks! + Y
PE005 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTROLOGY Book on disk + Y
PE006 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Book on disk + Y
PE007 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE008 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE009 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE010 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE011 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE012 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE013 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE014 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE015 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE016 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE017 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE018 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE019 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE020 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE021 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE022 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE023 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE024 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE025 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE026 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE027 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE028 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE029 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE030 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE031 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE032 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE033 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE034 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE035 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE036 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE037 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE038 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE039 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE040 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE041 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE042 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE043 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE044 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE045 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE046 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE047 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE048 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE049 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE050 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE051 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE052 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE053 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE054 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE055 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE056 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE057 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE058 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE059 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE060 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE061 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE062 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE063 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE064 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE065 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE066 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE067 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE068 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE069 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE070 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE071 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE072 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE073 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE074 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE075 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE076 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE077 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE078 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autobooks!
PE079 TOTAL CONCEPTS MATHS Talking maths autob

The Public Domain scene is packed with absolutely loads of programs from children's paint packages to Workbench utilities and games.

Richard Baguley investigates what's hot and what's not from the latest batch of PD releases.

PD Update



X-BEAT PRO SEASOFT

MUSIC

At the heart of every great dance track lies the drums, be they real or electronic. There have been several programs designed for creating drums on the Amiga before, but this is the best I've seen. You could always use a program such as *SoundTracker* or *OctaMed*, but they haven't been designed specifically for creating drum patterns, and they don't come with 29 drum samples built in. Anyway, it's all pretty easy to use, with a good

user interface, which is divided into three screens: one for creating patterns, one for sequencing patterns and another for creating the bassline. Four example files are included on the disk, and these show off what you can do with the program rather well. It's nowhere near as sophisticated as *OctaMed*, but this is a benefit rather than a problem, because you don't have all the other stuff getting in the way. Support for triggering the patterns via MIDI would have been welcome, but it's still a useful program, and only costs £3 to register.

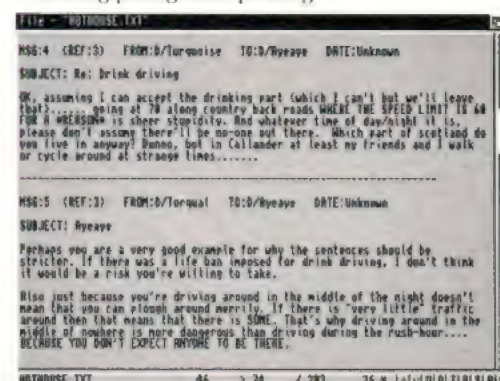
CLUBBS CLUBBS

MAG

Clubbs isn't exactly a disk mag, it's like a Bulletin Board without the modems. One of the things that attracts people to Bulletin Boards is being able to talk to other users, and chat about a range of subjects from computers to beer. Of course, you need a modem to connect to a Bulletin Board, but if you haven't got one, *Clubbs* is the next best thing.

The idea is simple. There are a variety of topics held as text files on a disk, on subjects ranging from Amigas to conspiracy theories. If you see a message on a topic that you are particularly interested in, you reply to it, and your reply will be included on the next month's disk.

It's a wonderfully simple way of getting answers to questions, and you don't get the immense phone bill that often accompanies calling Bulletin Boards. The inclusion of a front end would make accessing the files a bit easier, but it's no great hassle to load the text into any text viewer or word processor. Each month's disk costs £1, including postage and packing.



One of the many lively and contentious debates going on in the current issue of *Clubbs* is about drink driving.

BOREALIS JUNIOR VALLEY PD

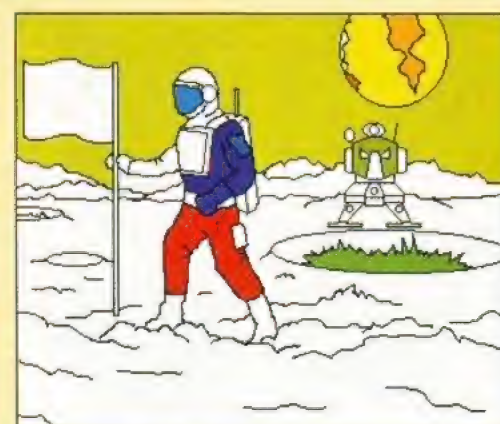
EDUC

It's nearly that time of year when the kids start running around the place, demanding new and satisfying experiences to keep them happy over the holidays. Tempting though it may be to introduce them to the delights of deep sea diving without a suit, you might be better off getting hold of a copy of *Borealis Junior*, a paint program designed with the younger artist in mind.

It's a conversion of a commercial program for the Nimbus RM, but don't let that put you off. As you'd expect, it's very easy to use, with a full screen menu accessed by pressing the right mouse button. There are a variety of drawing tools, including a rather good rainbow option. It won't turn your offspring into the new Jackson Pollock overnight, but it's great fun.



Even the youngest Amiga user should have no problems working out what these menu *Borealis* buttons do.



I'm particularly fond of the greenish sky in this one. *Borealis* comes with several images for colouring in.

EXIT 13

SEASOFT

GAME

Some games walk a fine line between being enjoyable and totally irritating in a throw-that-disk-in-the-bin sort of way. This is one of the latter. The concept is simple: move two or more similar-coloured or shaped boxes next to each other, and they vanish in a puff of smoke. Some levels have three or four of the same types of boxes, and if you miss one, you are stuck. Clear the screen, and it's on to the next of several hundred levels.

Ian Quigley has done an excellent job of coding the program, and he's even included the full assembler source code, and the original game data. There's also a diary revealing exactly what programmers get up to in the early hours, which seems to be mostly programming, strangely enough.



One of the earlier levels of *Exit 13*, which looks fairly easy. It all gets much more complicated later on...

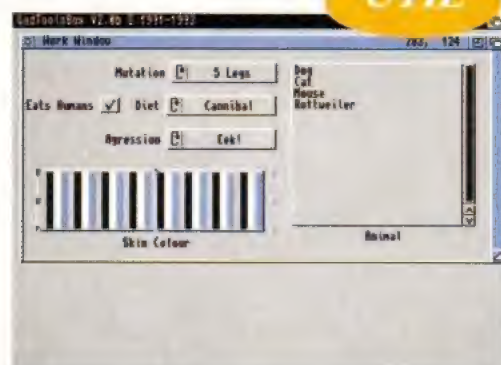


...Told you so. Here's the next level of *Exit 13*, and things have already got a bit more difficult...

GADTOOLSBOX

GRAPHIC F/X PR008

UTIL



Creating your own requesters has never been so easy. *GadToolsBox* will even write your source code for you.

If you're a programmer, you'll know that one of the most tiresome aspects of programming is generating your requesters and creating the code to include in your programs. Fortunately, this is no longer necessary if you program in Assembler, C or Oberon, thanks to Jan van den Baad's excellent *GadToolsBox* program. This enables you to generate requesters by setting a size, selecting what type of buttons you want, and dragging these on to the screen. Once you've got the required requester, you can generate the source code for this in any of the three languages.

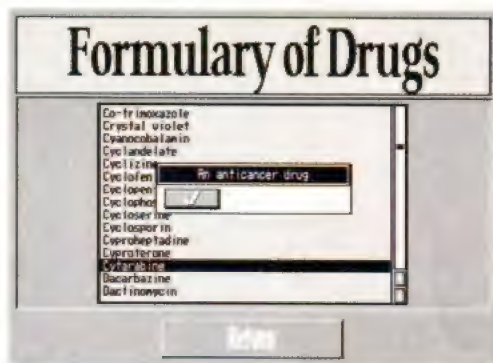
As you'd expect, you're presented with a great amount of control over this code, including a number of options over how the generated code ties in with your programs. After all, there's no point in generating all these nice requesters if the program formats your hard disk in disgust at the results. Anyway, if you follow the basic guidelines included in the excellent documents that go with the program, you shouldn't have a problem.

BASICALLY MEDICINE

VALLY PD (CLR)

EDUC

People often worry about being ill, or not really understanding what's happening to them when they are ill. This two-disk multimedia program is designed to give you information on a variety of common illnesses, and background information about what all those weird sounding drugs are actually for. The program was created using Hyperbook, and is very professionally produced. *Basically Medicine* is mostly text based, with only occasional illustrations, but the text is very well written, and there's even a separate section on a



Want to know what a specific drug does? Check it in the formulary section of *Basically Medicine*.

variety of emergency techniques, such as how to tell if a person has been poisoned.

Also included are several sections on the history of medicine, giving background information about the pioneers of medicine such as Aristotle and Louis Pasteur. There's also a list of Nobel prize winners, with details about their contributions to medical science.

Overall, this is a very well put together program, but there does seem to be rather a lot of disk access, and it's not always obvious that you have clicked on a button, as neither the button or the mouse pointer change. A few more illustrations would have been welcome (except in the surgery section), but apart from these minor gripes it's an excellent reference source and well worth the £4.50 price.



The *GuiArc* Workbench utilities program could make using a Shell program such as LHA much easier.

WORKBENCH 2/3 UTILITIES

KEW-II U/080

UTIL

The advent of Workbench 2 and 3 has meant a great increase in the number of Workbench utilities available in the Public Domain, because it's much easier to add these programs to Workbench as commodities. This disk contains a selection of the best Workbench 2 and above add-ons.

The disk contains seven utilities including *FracBlank* (a fractal screen blanker), *MagicMenu* (gives Workbench menus a 3D look), *PPData* (for compressing and decompressing programs and data) and *GuiArc* (a mouse-driven front end for compression programs). All of these have been available elsewhere, but this is a good collection of utilities on one disk for A1200 or A4000 users.

TOP 10 GAMES & UTILITIES

Every month, we peruse the best seller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

SEASOFT PD

1	Starbase 13	3310	6	Print Levels	V1114
2	Road To Hell	3287	7	AGA Utils 5	V1138
3	Magic WB	V1200	8	GNU C++ Compiler	V1209
4	Disk Utils 2	V1136	9	Kickstart 3 Emulator	V1178
5	Conquest And Domination	3414	10	Shanghai 93	ASS127s

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

CLUBBS, 7 Fallowfield Close, Valley Drive
Norwich, NR1 4NW

GRAPHIC F/X, PO Box 69, Manchester M21 2BN

KEW-II, PO Box 672, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 9YS

SEASOFT COMPUTING, The Business Centre
80 Woodlands Ave, Rustington, West Sussex,
BN16 3EY

VALLY PD, UF/21, PO Box 15, Peterlee,
County Durham, SR8 1NZ

REALITY

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Happy New Year! Welcome to Reality. Did you know that Reality is a P.D Company that only sells the best Public Domain Software? Not to mention delivering 1st class post. ANY disk you choose contains QUALITY software. After all, only the best is good enough for you! (AGA) Aga machines only. (1200) 500 and 1200 compatible.

MUSIC	DEMOS	SLIDESHOWS
M001 Jesus On E's (2) M002 Legalize It 2 (2) M003 Crystal Symphonies M006 Kerfrens Multimegamix M007 Rolling (2) M008 Spaced Out M009 Amiga Party Winners (1200) M010 Shamen Move Any Mountain M011 Sploosh (2) (AGA) M012 Unleashed (2)	D000 Desert Dreams (2) (1200) D001 242 Demo D002 Neural Assault D003 Spaceballs (1200) D008 Claustrophobia D009 Talent Q.E.D. D011 Mindwarp D012 Anarchy Kitchen D013 Melon Human Target D014 Liquid Reflex (1200) D015 Timezone (2) D017 Wildfire Megademo D020 Alcatraz Odyssey (5) D021 Pygmy Extensions (1200) D022 Team Hoi (AGA) D023 Lemon Groovy (1200) D024 Point of Sale (AGA) D025 Sanity Interference D026 Lemon Rinky Dink D027 Dream Trippin (1200) D028 How 2 Skin a Cat (1200)	S001 Melon Prism S002 Comic Art 2 S003 Sanity Comp Winners S004 Ghost 2 (2) S005 The Gathering (1200) S006 Synergy-Illusions S007 Silents-Slideshow S008 Machines of War S009 Speed Machines S013 Agatron 12 S014 Claudia (AGA) S015 Garfield! S016 Tobias Richter (2) S017 Ferrari (AGA)
ANIM		GAMES
A001 Savings Certificates (1200) A003 Speed Limit 3 Meg (3) A004 F19 + Rocking Chair + Newton A005 Sunjets (1200)		G001 Whistle World Giddy G002 Hellzone G003 L.C.D. Dreams G004 Crazy Sue 2 G006 Quick + Silva G007 Super Twintis G008 8 Game Compilation G009 Motorola Invader (AGA)
DISK PRICES		
1-2 DISKS £1.75 3-10 DISKS £1.50 11+ DISKS £1.25 21+ DISKS £0.99		
POSTAGE PACKING		
UK + 50P EUROPE + £1.00		

ALL DISK ARE NOW JUST £1.10 EACH!

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated

Anglia PD

(P) = Works on all Amiga Computers including A1200

Printed Booklet with details of Hundreds More Disks Just £1.00

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P) £3.30
 Calendar, Mortgage, Sunsheet, Grammar, Mileage, World Time, Budget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Grocery, List Maker, Home Banking.

CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5.50
 3 different packs of 5 disks, all full of the very best clipart for DPaint etc. (P)

PC EMULATOR PACK (P) 3 DISKS £3.30
 Turns your Amiga into a PC! Includes the latest PC task which now gives true VGA resolution (if you have a 1200) and includes 3 disks of PC Public Domain software.

ELECTRONICS PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
 A collection of excellent programs for any one interested in Electronics. Troncad - provides you with ready made components so you can quickly create circuit diagrams. Digital Bread Board - build and test logic. Circuits in real time, see exactly what the results will be on screen. Also includes 4 channel Oscilloscope Analyzer. Logic Tracer, Gate/Logic Array Logic, Logic Shop-Test Circuits.

ANGLIA COLOUR FONTS PACK 1 OR 2 (P) 5 DISKS £5.50
 5 disks full of original colour fonts produced here at Anglia. There are 16 colour fonts - not cut and paste! They are produced in the same way as the crisp font supplied with DPaint and the large range of commercial fonts! They are typed straight in and work with DPaint and TV Test.

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW) 5 DISKS £5.50
 Brand new 16 clipart produced by Anglia loads of high quality art-illustrated images including cats, dogs, birds, wild animals, people and characters. Use with DPaint or any program that accepts FF graphics.

ASTRONOMY PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
 This superb pack now includes Star Chart, Amigaizer, Total Concepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav-Sim, Orbit, Planet and Fast Facts on the solar system.

DISK EXPERT PACK (P) 5 DISKS £5.50
 If you want to learn more about your Amiga, get this pack! - You'll be a disk expert in no time! Includes Power Pack (Easy file compaction), Sid (Brilliant CU Replacement Tool), Iconmania (Change any icon in seconds), Fixdisk, Viruschecker V5.3, D-Copy (Copies, Repairs, Formats and more), CU Tutorial (All you need to know) and 800 other utilities!

"C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P) 6 DISKS £6.60
 A complete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide all you need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (P disks) and the C Manual (H disks).

MED V3.21 MUSIC PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
 MED is widely recognised as the best music package, PD or otherwise! This pack contains V3.21, the latest version complete with loads of digital samples, a disk full of MED music scores and some great MED music to load and play! Listen to what your machine is capable of!

CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P) 5 DISKS £5.50
 An incredible collection of superb commercial quality arcade games! Hours of fun for both kids and adults. Includes: Defender, Galaxians, Scramble, Missile Command, Pac-Man, Bi-Plane, Drip! Space Invaders, Asteroids, Breakout, Tetris + more!

CARD + BOARD GAMES 2 (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
 Another outstanding collection! 38 very good "Thinking" Games! Chess V2, Backgammon, Blackbox, Towers, Pipe, Zeng, Maze, Connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Omelco, Go, Mou, Dragon Tiles, Klondike, Canfield, Mastermind, Wordsearch, Hangman, Porton and many more.

COMPUTAGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1 (P) 3 DISKS £3.30
 38 Scalable (Computagraphics) fonts on 3 disks. They work with Wordperfect 8 or 9, Regeditstream V5.1 on any Amiga! Propagae 3+ and Regeditstream V5+! Excellent fonts and great value for money!

HARD DISK PACK 2 (P) 3 DISKS £3.30
 Great collection of the latest hard disk utilities includes HClick (menu maker), Fileminder (directory etc), a backup (superb!), subclock (password protect every drive, mouse and keyboard!), disk optimizer, copier, virus killer and more!

AGA PICTURE PACKS 1, 2 OR 3, EACH PACKS DISKS £5.50
 3 different packs of 5 disks full of stunning pictures that show off the enormous graphical capabilities of the new AGA machines. You must have an Amiga 1200 or 4000.

A1200 PACK (A1200 ONLY) 3 DISKS £3.30
 All of the essential software for your A1200! Includes: Fast Mail, Mail, A1200 Run, Degradar, Swant, Viewser, Plasma, Winblend, Kill AGA, Tetris AGA and more! Also includes the stunning typewriter AGA create wonderful patterns and pictures with full AGA support!

EDUCATION PACK 2 (WB2.0 ONLY) 5 DISKS £5.50
 One of our best sellers! You must have at least Wordperfect 8 (AS500+, A200, A1200). Includes Amiga World (latest version), Biohythms, Luna, Conversion Tables, Clouds, Programs to check your compatibility with another person, Maths Tester, Graph Plot, Knowledge Quiz, World Times, Calendar, Scientific Calculator, Revision Aids, Chemical Element Table, Surface Plots and more!

PLATFORM PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
 All of the best games in the style of Sonic and Mario Bros. If you like those games then you'll love this! Includes: Wizzys Quest, Wondersend, Wilbyvillage, Doodo, Crazy Sue II, Roach Motel, Son of Bigger and More II.

PRINTER USER PACK 3 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS £4.40
 Loads of brand new printer programs for 1994! With this pack you can: Print Addresses, print columns (Newspaper style), print banners and diaries, use every feature of your printer, print booklets and more! Also includes a Stereogram program that prints out 3D images as seen on Tomorrow's World!

HOME BUSINESS PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
 Designed especially for newcomers to business software, this pack contains a database (SBase), spreadsheet, accounts package and Wordprocessor (QED). Also included are a 19,500 word spelling checker and a word statistics program!

HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P) £2.99
 Approx. 30 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the Home Business Pack. Includes a specially written guided tour section that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you can use each program with confidence!

ARCADE PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
 Our latest collection - The very best Arcade style games in the world of PD. You'll play these over and over again! Includes: Cinematics, Hellzone, Gaiga, Nebula, Tans, Defenda, Oblivion, Invader Alien, Blizzard.

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1.10!

BUSINESS
 B321 (P) Amigaizer (English Desk Top Publishing)
 B302 (P) 600 Business Letters (Superb! - Ready to use)
 B397 (P) Text Engine V4 (now the very best wordprocessor with built-in 26,000 word spell checker!)

B347 (P) Address Print V3 (easy to use address label printer)
 B335 (P) Forms Unlimited (Design invoices etc, quickly)
 B339 (P) A-Graph V2.0 (new version - easy graphs!)

B348 (P) Easy Calc (The best Spreadsheet yet!)
 B349 (P) Amiga Diary (Easy To Use Diary)

UTILITIES
 U437 (P) D-Copy V3.1 (latest disk copier!)

U478 (P) Typing Tutor (New! Great features)
 U475 (P) Virus Checker 6.33 (latest virus killer)
 U496 (P) Massivis V2 (Reads and writes PC disks)
 U4028 (P) Printer Drivers (Over 100 - Most Star + Citizen models including colour and HP500C)

U4036 (WB B3) Kick 1.3 (lets you use WB1.3 software)
 U4038 (P) DPaint tutor (easy route to Pro Graphics)
 U4043 (P) Supermag (New screen blaster)
 U4054 (P) Disk Manager III (the finest disk catalogue prog)
 U4057 (P) Engineers Kit (A health check for your Amiga!)

U4066 (WB B3 or 3 only) N Comm 3 (latest comms package)
 U4065 (P) Pools Wizard (Bang up to date forecaster)
 U4067 (WB B3) OnlyFans (Horse Race Prediction)
 U4068 (P) Spectrum Emulator V7.7 (Works Immediately!)

U4069 (P) Lockpick 9 (Remove Protection from 400 games!)
 U4071 (P) (3 Disks) Engine Animations (2 & 4 Stroke Education)
 U4074 (P) Communicate (Learn Sign Language, Morse, Flags)
 U4075 (P) Preempt (Superb Paint Program)
 U4076 (P) Aspell! V2.01 (Accurate English Spell Checker)
 U4077 (P) Grinder (Converts pics to and from PC formats)

GAMES
 G6036 (P) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board game)
 G6048 (P) Super Pacman 99 (the best ever)
 G6051 (P) Bigger (Crazy game - A1200 version included)
 G6053 (WB B3) GNU Chess (Best chess game)
 G6056 (P) Cash Fruit (probably the best fruit machine ever!)

G6064 (P) Solitaire Sampler (5 Full Versions of the Card Game!)
 G6066 (P) (2 Disks) 18th hole (The best golf game available!)

G6071 (P) Lemmings 9 (Asteroids + Lemmings = Brilliant)
 G6079 (P) Tetris Pro (Great Looking Tetris)
 G6073 (P) Megaball II (Latest Breakout - V Good!)

G6074 (WB3 only) (3 disks) Motorola Invaders (AGA Space Invaders)

CHILDREN
 C719 (P) Colour Pad (New colouring book for youngsters)
 C730 (P) Colour the Alphabet (Education for 4 yrs +)
 C736 (P) GCSE Maths (Great revision disk)
 C727 (P) Top Secret (platform game)
 C729 (P) Counting Fun (4+, sums practice)
 C730 (P) Wizzys Quest (Wizard, Demon + Monsters, great game!)

PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD OR SEND CHEQUE/PO (PAYABLE TO A.P.D.). PLEASE ADD 70P (PER TOTAL ORDER) FOR P&P.

ORION

P.D.

EST. 1992

Dept AF1
 14 Ouston Close
 Wardley
 Gateshead
 Tyne & Wear
 NE10 8DZ
 Tel: 091 4385021

UTILITIES

U004 D-Copy 3.1 + Y
 U005 Messy Sid II + Y
 U006 Amiga DTP + Y
 U009 Land Builder + Y
 U011 Opti Utilities II + Y
 U015 Disk Salvage + Y
 U016 Red Devils Utilities + Y
 U019 New Super Killers + Y
 U020 Printer Utilities + Y
 U027 World Database + Y
 U028 A64 Emulator (2) + Y
 U030 Label Print + Y
 U032 Sid II + Y
 U040 Amibase Pro 2 + Y
 U042 Typing Tutor + Y
 U044 Cassette Labeller + Y
 U071 Icons 1 + Y
 U072 Free Paint + Y
 U079 Icon Editor 4.0* + Y
 U083 Cartoon Brushes + Y
 U086 Free Copy 1.8 + Y
 U088 Spectrum Emu 1.7 + Y
 U089 Text Engine 4 + Y
 U092 Pools Tools 2 + Y
 U100 Amiga Tutorial + Y
 U103 Animation Studio + Y
 U104 Slide Show Maker + Y
 U108 Filofax + Y
 U115 Emulators 1+ Mac/PC
 U117 600 Business Letters + Y
 U120 Magnetic Pages + Y
 U138 Forms Unlimited + Y
 U139 PC Task 2.03 + Y
 U149 Amiback 2.2 + Y
 U154 ReCig + Y
 U157 Zoom + Y archiver
 U159 Disk Print 3.59 + Y
 U161/165 Pro C Manual (5) + Y
 U168 Typographer + Y
 U175 ABackup 4.1 + Y
 U176 BBase III 1.3 + Y
 U180 IQ Tester + Y
 U183 The Money Program + Y

U221 Pro Demo Maker
 U223 Font Editor + Y
 U229 Disk Mate 4.3 + Y
 U238 Landscape Gardening
 U247 Antiflicker + Y
 U253 Menu Master 3.0 + Y
 U254 Cheque Book + Y
 U255 Blue Rose Font 1 + Y
 U256 Video Manager + Y
 U260/64 WB2 Utilities (5) Y
 U271 Degradar 1.5 + Y
 U272 ZKick A600 Emulator
 U273 Little Office + Y
 U314 PC to Amiga + Y
 U334 Slip Stream Utilities + Y
 U338 Blue Rose Fonts 2 + Y
 U340 Sound Tracker 2.6 + Y
 U341 Icons 2 + Y
 U372 Virus 2 Latest + Y
 U385 Copy & Crack Tools + Y
 U394 Protractor 3.01 + Y
 U395 Octamed 2 + Y
 U410/20 Amateur Radio (11)
 U422 Last Will + Testament + Y
 U423 Icons 3 + Y
 U439 A1200 Downgrader*
 U443 The Essential Copies
 U445/48 Video Graphics (4)
 U449 IBM/PC Emulator + Y
 U459 Printer Drivers 2 + Y
 U463/64 WB3 Utilities* (2)
 U562 Easy Print
 U565 Kids Paint + Y
 U566 Work Bench Hacks + Y
 U568 Print Tools + Y
 U538 Mega Chess 2 + Y
 U641 Custom Icons + Y
 U673 Magnum + Disk Mag
 U676 Account Master + Y
 U677 SKick* Emulates A500
 U678 D Paint Tutorial + Y
 U679 Hard Disk Un 2 + Y
 U680 Amiga World 2.0 + Y
 U681 FakeStar*
 U685 ASI games fix disk*

U686 Genealogist 3.04*
 U689 Mr Backup 1.14b + Y
 U691 Kill AGA 2.0*
 U692 LSD Copiers
 U697/98 Tool Manager 2.1* (2)
 U713 Asi Crunch & Copy 2
 U718 Astronomy 1 + Y
 U727 HD Installer*
 U728 Oscilloscope + Y
 U730 Disk Salvage 2*
 U736 Lockpick 3 + Y
 U758 Pools Wizard + Y
 U759 Virus Protection + Y
 U764 Back to School 1 + Y
 U765 Back to School 2 + Y
 U772 Flashing Bytes Util 3+
 U773 Dream Paint + Y
 U797 Account Replay IV*
 U822 Easy Calc Plus*
 U823 Engineers Kit + Y
 U824 Star View + Y
 U825 Disk Manager III + Y
 U827 Magic Menu 1.27 + Y
 U844 ABC Dru 1.3*
 U848 Amibase 1.31 + Y
 U850 Safe Copy + Y
 U851 NComun 3.0*

Colour Clipart:
 Over 100 disks in stock + Y
 Over 100 disks in stock + Y

GAMES

G006 21 Games + Y
 G007 3D Breakout + Y
 G016 Super Quiz 2 + Y
 G027 Fruit Machine 1 + Y
 G029 Jigsaw + Y
 G038 Diplomacy + Y
 G039/40 C64 Games (2)
 G054 Soccer League + Y
 G056 F1 Challenge 3.0 + Y
 G082 Monopoly 1 + Y
 G083/84 Star Trek 1 + (2) Y
 G100/101 Star Trek 2 + (2)

G110 Fruit Machine 2 + Y
 G113 Top of the League + Y
 G114 Dr Mario + Y
 G115 Soccer Card + Y
 G129 Tetris + Y
 G187 Total War + Y
 G192 New Card Games + Y
 G194 Fruit Machine 3 + Y
 G204 Tennis + Y
 G257 Chess Tutor + Y
 G280 Tanks + Y
 G298 Star + Puzzle game
 G300 Cricket 1 + Y
 G310 Airport + Y
 G312 Roulette + Y
 G326 Crickets 2 + Y
 G328 Mind Games + Y
 G341 Battle Star + Y Adv
 G342 Deluxe Pacman 1.4 + Y
 G343 Poker + Y
 G345 Monopoly 2 + Y
 G346 Shuffle Run + Y
 G347 Tank Hunter + Y
 G354 Tetris AGA*
 G355 Bomb Jack + Y
 G356 Fighting Warriors + Y
 G358 Solitaire Golf + Y
 G359 Tetris Pro + Y
 G362 Whistle World Giddy + Y
 G367 Boulderdash + Y
 G371 Fruit Machine 4 + Y
 G375 Monaco + Y
 G376 Desert Defender + Y
 G382/83 18th Hole + Y (2)
 G384 Artilletus + Y
 G390 Scramble + Y
 G391 The Winning Post + Y

ASI GAMES 1-135
 The best games collection
 LSD Legal Tools 1-143
 The best utilities collection
 Fred Fish 1-910
 Fish Catalogue £1.25
 Catalogue Disk 95p
 3500 Titles in stock

PRICES

1-10 DISKS £1.25
 11-25 DISKS .99p
 26+ DISKS .89p

POSTAGE

UK ORDERS .75p
 EUROPE £2.00
 WORLD £4.00

HOW TO ORDER

Please make cheques with bankers card number or postal orders payable to ORION PD.
 All order despatched 1st class same day.
 + = A500+/A600 compatible (= Number of disks
 * = This program is only WB2/3 compatible.
 Y = A1200 Compatible

SPECIAL PACKS £4.95 (5)

Business Pack 1
 Business Pack 2
 Utilities Pack 1
 Clipart Pack 1
 Clipart Pack 2
 Clipart Pack 3
 Clipart Pack 4
 Games Pack 1
 Games Pack 2
 Games Pack 3
 Games Pack 4

A1200 Utilities Pack 1
 AGA Slides Pack 1
 AGA Slides Pack 2
 CG Fonts Pack 1
 CG Fonts Pack 2
 Adobe Type 1 Pack 1
 Adobe Type 1 Pack 2
 Colour Fonts Pack 1
 Colour Fonts Pack 2
 Colour Clipart Pack 1
 Colour Clipart Pack 2

anglia anglia

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS £4.90
 Probably our best pack yet! Provides everything to start off on video. 5 Movie for Smooth scrolling titles using any font of any size. Showbiz for slideshows with loads of wipes and fades. A-Graph for business videos. Shadow Maker to add shadows and smooth any font. Video Librarian. Video Tools. Video Tests. Loads of fonts and more!

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 INSTRUCTION MANUAL III (P) £2.99
 A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 2. Professionally printed, contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section on fonts and how to use them! Also includes a superb guided tutorial that takes you through the major programs step by step, letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginners and experienced users, this manual will make desktop video easy!

FRED FISH CATALOGUE DISK 350 TO 910 JUST 70P

FULL CLR RANGE IN STOCK! SEE PRINTED BOOKLET FOR DETAILS

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE

Brim High Quality Mouse Pad£2.99
 Amiga 500/500+/600/1200 Dust Covers£3.99
 Phillips 8833 Monitor Dust Cover£4.99
 3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit£2.99
 Printer Stand (fits all Dot Matrix Printers)£5.60
 Blank Disks (high quality with labels)£0.50

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
 (Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Fellingstone IP11 7EW

Access VISA CARD ORDERS

International orders welcome but please add 30p per disk for post & packing.

PHONE 0394 283 494

AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS...

...two top titles to help you get the most out of your machine

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA 1993

We got 10 independent Amiga experts to write today's guide to the Amiga. 'Get the Most... 1993' covers every Amiga application, from desktop video to programming, from games to music, explaining the jargon, the techniques and the best software and hardware to buy.

There are chapters too on the Amiga's history, setting up your new Amiga and getting to grips with Workbench.

Thinking of getting a printer? A hard disk? More RAM, an extra floppy disk drive or an accelerator? We give you tips on what to look for and what to buy.

Add a complete AmigaDOS 2 & 3 command reference plus two disks (included in the price) of top Amiga utilities, and we think you'll agree that this is one book that no serious Amiga user should be without!

DIMENSIONS: 185mm (W) x 223mm (H)
PAGES: 336
DISKS: 2
PRICE: £19.95
ISBN: 1 898275 00 9
ORDER CODE: FLB009A



POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE

How do you use Workbench to copy files? How do you format floppy disks? How do you move things from one folder to another? If you've just got your Amiga, Workbench can be confusing – unless you've got expert help on hand.

This reference book has been made small enough to slip into a pocket, yet big enough to incorporate everything you need to know about Workbench and AmigaDOS. It's also been wire-bound so that you don't have to hold it open while you work – not everyone wants to type one-handed.

As well as help for beginners, there are sections on Workbench menus, preferences and the supplied Tools and Utilities.

While for advanced users, there's a full AmigaDOS 2 & 3 command references, listing all

commands in alphabetical order and quoting their function, syntax and some example uses.

We wanted to design the single most useful reference guide possible for serious Amiga owners. We think we've done it.

* Contains some material also published in 'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993.'

DIMENSIONS: 100mm (W) x 190mm (H)
PAGES: 168
DISKS: None
PRICE: £9.95
ISBN: 1 898275 01 7
ORDER CODE: FLB017A



FUTURE LEISURE BOOKS

These Amiga Format books are available in all good bookshops right now, but you can also order them direct from Future Publishing – and sending this order form off won't even cost you a stamp!

Please send me: (tick as appropriate)

.....copy/copies of Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993 at £19.95 each
[ORDER CODE: FLB009A]

.....copy/copies of Amiga Format's Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference at £9.95 each
[ORDER CODE: FLB017A]

Amount enclosed £

Method of payment (please tick one):

Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐ P/O ☐

CARD NUMBER

Expiry date:

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies:

☐

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Your name

Your address

Your signature

Now send this form and your payment to:

Future Leisure Books Offer, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

For office use only:

SCRATCH CODE: AF55

Where else could you find Manga slideshows, rave demos, and futuristic animations, but in the world of Public Domain demos. Stephen Bradley loads the disks, takes a long, hard look, and gives you the benefit of his opinions on all of the latest PD offerings...

PD Demo Zone



Trekkies will delight in this fulsome collection of ray-traced slides from Infinite Frontiers.



HOLODECK CYNOSTIC P0072

SLIDE

"It's art Jim, but not as we know it." *Holodeck* is a rather fine collection of ray-traced images of *Star Trek* spacecraft from the Infinite Frontiers team. The Enterprise is pictured in various battle confrontations and artist Mark Platts and musician Bjorn Lynne have put together a tidy package. Recommended for fans of *Star Trek* and/or fairly bland synthesizer music.

RINK-A-DINK CYNOSTIC D0216

DEMO

"And a rinky dinky doo to you," said a cartoon character whose name escapes me. Despite having



The first person to drop us a line and tell us who said: "A rinky dinky doo to you" wins an AF badge.

the best title of the month, *Rink-a-Dink* by the Lemon programmers, is fairly standard fare. The thumping ravey backbeat is rather nondescript, and a bit short. But some of the visuals are excellent, particularly those that resemble a swirling stained glass window. Not the best, but better than many.

WORLD OF MANGA AGA CYNOSTIC, P0065

SLIDE



When the little people are swarming around your head, the best course of action is to firmly swat them.

HANDEL'S ROYAL FIREWORKS MUSIC TELESCAN

DEMO



While Handel's Royal Fireworks gig was taking place, Guy Fawkes charity concert was on at Westminster.

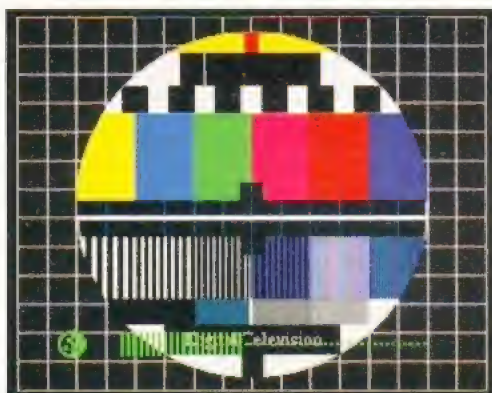
Composed to accompany a celebration of some peace treaty or other overseas, *The Music for the Royal Fireworks* was first performed in 1749. Rob Baxter has updated and synthesised Handel's masterpiece for the Amiga and it makes a refreshing change from the usual rave types.

There is loads of info included about the music and the man himself (not Rob Baxter). Actually, for those interested in snippets of Handel-related trivia, did you know that George Frederic Handel lived from 1685-1759, and wrote 46 operas, but is probably best known for his 18 oratorios, including the Messiah? I've always wondered why the audience stands up when they play the Hallelujah Chorus bit of the Messiah, does anybody know why? As to whether you will actually like the music on this demo is a different matter. Me, I could just about Handel it.

In vogue and in town, the Japanese Manga style of animation is currently as popular as Coronation Street. And Comax deliver the goods in this four-disk AGA package with a wide variety of quality slides. Some of the images are, shall we say, a tad



The dentist of the future is not to be messed with. Quite what that implement is for is anybody's guess.



No sign of the girl with long hair, dodgy teddy and blackboard here. Testcards aren't what they were.

DREAMTRIPPING TELESCAN

DEMO

This innovative demo begins with some television interference followed by a Testcard (Digital Television) which proceeds to go bonkers. A very positive start. It's a multi-media overload, 'the choice of a new generation,' it proclaims. But apart from this it's the usual swirling dot and cube effects (the cubes are excellent) and the backing track is suitably chaotic.

MENACE COSMIC PD

DEMO



The obligatory cube effect from the rave demo *Menace*, which will probably only appeal to hardened ravers.

This month's obligatory rave demo is from a group named Desire. And they don't disappoint. *Menace* includes all the usual messages to pals in the scattered wastes of Scandinavia, tales of wild parties, drugs and A1200s (that was a lie) along

risqué but you're not going to let that put you off are you? Samurai Warriors, spacemen, small animals and children - you name 'em, they're on here. The images fade in and out so you just sit back and enjoy (and occasionally swap disks).



Young folk sporting shiny suits and guns are generally thought to be the best types to save the world.

with the usual blippy music, swirling vectors and the reassuring CND symbols. There are some nice piano effects and dotty dancing girls. However, *Menace* is a demo for real devotees rather than the casual rave demo observer.

NIGHTMASTERPIECE CYNOSTIC S0199

DEMO

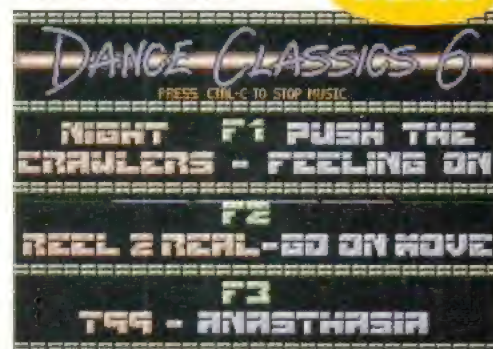


The sound of bagpipes are particularly atmospheric at seven O'clock on a Sunday morning, up in Scotland.

You can't beat a howling wind to add a bit of atmosphere, and the intro uses one to full effect, although, unfortunately, it's downhill from there on in. *Nightmasterpiece* from Mystik is a collection of three 'tunes' which were probably inspired by some concept track or other from 1973 (at least we're mercifully spared the rave track). The visual consists of a cracked stone-effect interface and a whole load of scrolling comments asking such searching questions as 'can you feel it?' I couldn't.

DANCE CLASSICS VOLUME SIX CYNOSTIC S0195

DEMO

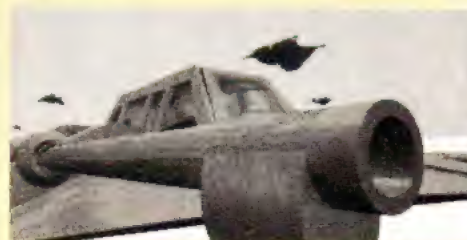


Despite its distinct lack of visual splendour, *Dance Classics Six* nevertheless has some stonking tunes.

If you're looking for that 'it's one in the morning, what on earth am I doing in this dance club drunk as a lord' feeling then you could do worse than

LAST STAND ON HOTH CRAIG COLLINS

ANIM



A close-up of one of the Snowspeeders is the prelude to some serious Star Wars-esque shooting action.



Collins has captured perfectly the ponderous movements of the huge A.T.A.T.'s. Check it out.

Craig Collins is one of the most creative Amiga animators and he has really excelled himself with this futuristic and atmospheric animation. Time: the future. Place: ice planet Hoth. A few remaining Snowspeeder pilots (they're the good guys, hurrah!) are battling it out against the evil empire's monster A.T.A.T.'s. And it's all just like good old *Star Wars*.

Last Stand on Hoth is all seriously good stuff. The A.T.A.T.'s are enormous robots things which clump around in a suitably menacing and robotic manner. Collins has perfectly captured the movement and everything is incredibly realistic (not that I've ever seen an A.T.A.T in real life, you understand). *Last Stand In Hoth* requires a minimum 3Mb and if you want the version that includes sound you'll need 7Mb. A stunning ray-traced 3D animation.

cast your eye over this three-tune collection. *Night Crawlers' Push The Feeling On* is the best, and despite my aversion to dance music, I thought it was excellent. *Real 2 Reel* features a rapper warbling about funky grooves The third track is more of a Spanish disco in August affair with the odd Hispanic 'are you all ready for this' type of chant thrown in at irregular intervals for good measure. Unfortunately, I found it impossible to stop the tunes once they started, much to the distress of the rest of the office.

TOP 10 DEMOS

Every month, we peruse the best seller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES

1. Fit Chix II AGA
2. Bodyshop 5 AGA
3. Point of Sale AGA
4. Heliopolis
5. World of Manga AGA

6. Clairvoyance
7. Boris Vallejo
8. Vomit
9. Dreamtripping
10. Technological Death

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

CYNOSTIC, Office 01,
Little Heath Ind Estate,
Old Church Road,
Coventry CV6 7NB.
0203 681687

CRAIG COLLINS,
25 Jubilee Avenue,
Normanton, West
Yorks WF6 1DW.

TELESCAN COMPUTER
SERVICES, PO Box 1,
Thornton-Cleveleys,
Lancashire FY5 1SH.
(0253) 829292

COSMIC PD,
8 Drakies Avenue,
Inverness IV2 3RW
Scotland.

FUTURE MUSIC

MAKING MUSIC WITH MODERN TECHNOLOGY

**FM 15 IS ON SALE
21 DECEMBER**

Don't miss your copy

NOW HEAR THIS

Every month, *Future Music* carries a CD featuring more than 1 hour of sounds to help you make music with your computer. Listen in this month for...

- ◆ Electronic percussion modules on test – hear how they sound
- ◆ Professional music recording techniques explained and demonstrated
- ◆ Amazing 3D sound-effects generators reviewed and aired
- ◆ Hear what it takes to make a career in writing music for TV and radio

Plus!

The very latest music-making hardware and software reviewed ◆ Exclusive live reports on high-tech acts Front 242 and Moby ◆ 100s of second-hand bargains in *FM*'s reader ads pages ◆ Details of desktop music and MIDI products
For all this and more, reserve your copy of *FM* 15, on sale Tuesday 21 December

Make sure to reserve a copy of *FM* with your newsagent. Use this form.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____ Telephone: _____

Dear Newsagent, please reserve me a copy of *Future Music* every month, starting with issue 15, on sale Tuesday 21 December.

FM is published on the third Tuesday of the month and is available fully SOR from your local wholesaler

MAG*SAVE

Send us your demos

Every month, the *FM* CD features original tracks written by *FM* readers. If you've recorded some music, send it in. Your song may even make it on to the CD for thousands of fellow readers to hear.

RICOH LP1200 PCL5 LASER PRINTER

400 DPI 2Mb RAM 6 PPM £599

A4 TEXT/A5 GRAPHICS @ 400dpi • A4 GRAPHICS @ 300dpi. A 2Mb RAM UPGRADE IS REQUIRED TO PRINT A FULL A4 PAGE OF GRAPHICS AT 400dpi

HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE! + VAT

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi and, using the Windows driver supplied, an A4 page of text at 400dpi from Windows 3.1.



SHOWN WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDER TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

The 4Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM 'future proof' technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM PCMCIA cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful and intuitive document description language as standard. This offers unique opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed complete with logos and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray as standard. An optional universal feeder automatically feeds up to 150 sheets of paper (up to 169gsm), 15 envelopes, transparencies and labels.

CONSUMABLES + ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£5.47
KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50
LAA 5228	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	£85.00
LAA 5262	2Mb RAM Module	£85.00
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£65.00
LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89.00
LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	£35.00
FAX 1200	Ricoh Fax/Modem Software/Firmware	£120.00
MOD 7199	Pace Microlin FX Fax/Data Modem	£180.00
LAA 5279	Ricoh Flash ROM Card (0.5in)	£49.00
LAA 5288	Ricoh Flash RAM Card (1in)	£199.00
LAA 5290	Ricoh Flash RAM Card (4in)	£599.00

All Prices are Exc VAT - CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

*Note: A4 paper tray described, included in the price of the printer. A4 paper tray is not included in the price of the printer.

FREE! WINDOWS 3.1 DRIVER SUPPORTS 300 & 400 dpi

AMIGA DRIVER SUPPORTS 300 & 400 dpi

CORPORATE SALES TEAM
Tel: 081-308 0888
Fax: 081-308 0608

FEATURES	2Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	PCMCIA FLASH ROM	PCMCIA FLASH RAM	PCMCIA FLASH RAM	PCMCIA FLASH RAM
Average Print Speed (ppm)	6	6	6	6	6	6
Maximum resolution (dpi)	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300
Print Speed	6ppm	6ppm	6ppm	6ppm	6ppm	6ppm
Straight Paper Path	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Graphics)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Diagrams)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Charts)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Maps)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Photographs)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Line Art)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Text)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Tables)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
400 dpi Resolution (Forms)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 0793 432176

CLIP-ART

- ART1-4 WIDOWING (2 disks)
- ART2-4 HOUSES (2 disks)
- ART3-4 BELGIOUS (3 disks)
- ART4 WW1 AIRCRAFT
- ART5-4 MEN (2 disks)
- ART6-4 WOMEN (2 disks)
- ART7-4 KIDS (2 disks)
- ART8 BUSINESS
- ART9 OFFICE
- ART10 STUDENTS
- ART11 SALTINE
- ART12-3 XMAS (3 disks)
- ART13-3 PUNCH (3 disks)
- ART14 ANIMALS
- ART15 CATS
- ART16 SILHOETTES
- ART17-2 SCHOOLS (2 disks)
- ART18 BABIES
- ART19-2 SPORT (2 disks)
- ART20 OLYMPIC
- ART21-2 MEDICAL (2 disks)
- ART22 SEA LIFE
- ART23 DECORATIVE
- ART24 WACKY
- ART25 HOLIDAYS
- ART26-2 DANNERS (2 disks)
- ART27 NOUVEAU FLOWER
- ART28 BUTTERFLIES
- ART29-2 FOOD (2 disks)
- ART31-2 BORDERS (2 disks)
- ART32 MAC CLIPS
- ART33 HORNBACK
- ART34-2 TEDDY BEARS
- ART35-2 VANITY HARE
- ART36 HALLS/POWERS ART
- ART37 SHOWTIME
- ART38 VEGETABLES
- ART39 FLORAL
- ART40 MYTHS
- ART41 DOG WOODCUTS
- ART42 CAT WOODCUTS
- ART43 AFRICAN
- ART44 AMERICAN
- ART45 ARTISTIC WOODCUTS
- ART46 FARM WOODCUTS
- ART47 MIXED ANIMAL
- ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS
- ART49 MORE ANIMALS
- ART50 ANIMAL LINE

UTILITIES

- 3175 'CHENS AGA + MEG
- A cheap chess game for AGA machines
- 3208 VIEWTEXT 1.02
- Displays any picture format
- 3209 WBS RAINBOW
- Puts a pretty rainbow behind your workbench
- 3211-8 WEIRD SCIENCE AGA
- Five disks of very impressive graphics
- 3216-9 JREG AGA IMAGES
- Another new disks of outstanding AGA pictures, WBS
- 3225-6 SUPER HAM PIX
- 3286 HOI AGA MEGADEMO
- The worlds first AGA demo
- 3287 A1200 TETRIS
- Impressive AGA tetris game, very addictive
- 3288 A1200 VIRUS KILLERS
- An essential collection of killers
- 3289 A1200 UTILITIES
- A selection of misc utilities
- 3293 PCX DATATYPE ETC
- Put it in your datatypes draw, and you can view PC pic pictures
- 3295 SYNINFO 3.0x
- Shows you the speed of your machine, memory etc
- 3304 WBS HACKS OVER 50
- 3355 WBS SUPER KILLERS
- 3356 A1200 DROGRADERS
- Every A1200 owner should have one. This disk contains: Kick 1.3, KILLAGA2, Fake Fast Men, and The Degradator
- Allows you to run older Amiga games
- KILLAGA2 is great for hard disk users as you don't have to reset your Amiga to activate something that is not totally AGA compatible
- 3403 MORE WBS HACKS
- 3405 WINBLINDER
- A 256 colour window generator
- 3418 NFA A1200 UTILS
- 3419-2 FIT CHECKS
- Stunning AGA pictures of centfold models
- 3425 BREAKS BODYSHOP
- More topless models
- 3428 WBS UTILITY DISK
- Possible the best AGA utility disk
- 3429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
- 3432 ACTION REPLAY IV
- Based on the hardware cartridge, you can freeze games, rip graphics, sound and more
- 3436 JPEG UTILITIES
- 3467 PPSHOW 3.0A
- Displays AGA powerpacked pictures
- 3490 MINDWARD Hens 2
- 3501 HJMEM
- Requires MMU
- 3556 PANTIA RHEI AGA
- Another great A1200 megademo
- 3558 PC TASK 2.05
- 3568 OSCAR AGA DEMO
- 3601 FRENCH AGA PROMO
- Outstanding AGA promo demo. It won the best demo in France

GAMES

- 2811 BTYPE
- Super fast 90% Asteroids
- 3020 PETERS QUEST
- 20 level cue platform game
- 2880 TETHIS
- Totus game with 516 from Lemmings, great fun
- 2895 DOMINOES
- You know what this is surely!
- 2900 GRAY SLAYER - Hack 'n' slash
- 2887 BUNNY BLAST
- Shoot as many little bunnies as you can. Sick!
- 2902 GOBBLER - Pacman clone
- 2903 CHAINSAW DEATH
- 2940 WIZARD WORLD
- Very cute but difficult platformer
- 2952 GAMBOUY TETHIS
- Hull, a ripoff of the Gameboy
- 2955 TOP SECRET
- 2 player platform romp, great fun to play
- 2966 SPACE TRASH
- 2 player space shoot'em up
- 2967 TECHNO BAHN
- Race the ball across a chequered floor
- 2968 HELL ZONE
- Past paced horizontal shoot-em-up, great graphics
- 2973 CYBERNETIX
- First Defender clone, enhanced Amiga version
- 2990 BOUNCE & BLAST
- Cute platform game with shoot'em up
- 2994 SOCCER CARDS - Management
- 3001 DONKEY KONG
- Old Atari classic game. Not 1200
- 3515 GIDDY
- Possibly the best platform game available on PD
- 3513-2 18th HOLE GOLF
- The first PD golf game
- 3510 MIRELIT
- Vertical blase 'em up
- 3557 SPACE INVASION
- Brill new Space Invaders clone
- 3582 GALAGA '92
- Up to date version of Galaga from the arcade
- 3120 CROSS OVER - Puzzle game
- 3169 BOMB JACKY - Bomb Jack?
- 3174 OBLIVION
- Defender clone
- 3177 OTHELLO
- 3206 MEGRIA 5.4
- Brilliant RPG
- 3207 GIGAR TETRIS
- Polished version of Tetris for 1meg chip + Amigas
- 3303 SLAM BALL
- Football management game
- 3322 TOP OF THE LEAGUE
- See above...
- 3330 CASH FRUIT
- Playable fruit machine simulator
- 3460 AZTEC CHALLENGE
- Great conversion from the C64
- 3458 MEGABALL 2.1
- Latest version of that classic game 'Berserk'!
- 3459 BAGIT MAN
- Addictive platformer
- 3456 FRUIT PANIC
- A new sort of Pacman game, very good
- 3455 GNU CHESS
- Up to date chess program. Very intelligent
- 3462 STARIANS
- Amazing shoot'em-up with great graphics
- 3469 THE RIGHT WAY
- A Lemmings clone
- 3509 INSECTOIDS 2
- Addictive new Galaxian game
- 3531 PREMIER PICKS
- The 2nd Premier league is here
- 3532 GAME TAMER 4.0
- Over 400 cheats for games, inc loads of new ones
- 3570 RUSANY
- 3563 ROAD TO HELL
- Top view racing game, brilliant game play
- 3612 SUPER PACMAN '92

EMULATORS

- 3597 IBM EMULATOR
- 3595-2 SPECTRUM EM
- 3584 PC TASK V2.05 (AGA)
- 1772 C64 PACKAGE V2
- 3570 ATARI ST EMULATOR
- 2897 KICKSTART 2 EM
- 3495 KICKSTART 3 EM
- 3495 KICKSTART 3 EM
- 3581 SOFT AGA EMULATOR

EDUCATIONAL

- 3280 FIREWORK ALPHABET
- 3272 MATHS REFLEX TEST
- 3265 DIVISION
- 3236 FOUR STROKE engine
- 3281 MATHS calculator
- 3275 BOOK OF SPELLS
- 3420 LEARN AND PLAY
- 3265 ALGEBRA II
- 3286 MATHS WIZARD
- 3135 STORY LAND
- 3303 KIDS PAINT

3 1/2" DISKS

A box of 10 branded diskettes for only

£4.95*

*With any purchase of PD disks

LATEST TITLES

- 3463 THE DISK MAG
- 3464 UNDER COVER
- Excellent composed music
- 3465-2 SPECTY - Simulator
- 3471 GRANT PRIS MANAGER
- Super management game
- 3472 HYBRID INSTRUMENTS
- Very high quality instruments
- 3473 INTRUDER ALERT
- 3474 MING SPREAD
- Mini spread to a powerful but small spreadsheet, great
- 3470 FAST INTRO MAKER 2
- Powerful demo maker
- 3477 SAMPLE FACTORY 2
- Large collection of sound fx
- 3478 KLAW GAMES III
- 3479 KLAW UTILITIES III
- 3480 BOB (The Adventure)
- If you like text adventures you'll like this
- 3483 BOOTEEM - BOOTGIRL
- 2 superb programs, put a program on the bootdisk of any disk
- 3484 TEXT VIEWERS
- A collection of text viewers & picture showens
- 3485 BONDWINE 12 Boulderdash
- 3486 Escape of Billy Hagen addictive new platformer
- 3487 THE WEATHER
- Amiga funny animation
- 3490 SPACE CLEANER
- 3491 SUPER PRIN
- 3492 TV TITLES
- Video tiling pack
- 3494 MAVERICK COPIER
- Removes protection from over 300 games
- 3495 KICKSTART 3
- 3496 JFF BOOT
- Whirl your hard disk boots, have it display a nice JFF pic
- 3497 POWER DATA
- 3498 TRUE ED 5.5
- 3506 BLOOD RUNNER
- 3517 PATIENCE - The card game
- 3518 MONACO
- 3520 REBOUND - 2 player
- 3521 PAX SD - New Pacman
- 3522 ACCOUNT MASTER
- 3523-3 AMATEUR RADIO
- 3526 COLOUR AIRCRAFT
- A selection of great plane pictures
- 3527 REVELATIONS (ART)
- Possibly the best hand drawn Amiga art we've yet seen
- 3528 POST + PS FONTS
- 3529 FRACTIONS - Educational
- 3533 POST FARM 3 over 40
- 3535 DICE COMPILER
- 3578 ERROR INFO V2
- Lets you know what error numbers mean, very useful
- 3559 SUPER DARK - Screen blanker
- 3548 TECHNOPOHOBIA
- 3549 LSD112 inc STD CODE
- 3550 LSD113 inc SAFE II
- 3551 LSD114 ARRESTURE
- 3552 LSD115 inc complete 6
- 3553 LSD116 Run Game AGA
- 3555 TALENT MEGA DEMO
- 3557 SPACE INVASION
- New version of Space Invaders
- 3558 SUPER VIEWER 2.4
- 3559 POOLS WIZARD JNR
- 3560 KIDS DISK 2
- Three educational titles
- 3561 ENTITY GAME
- 3562 MUSIC BASE UTILITY
- Perfect for storing records/CDs
- 3564 SPECTRUM EM 1.7
- 3565 MUGGY HIRED HOOD
- 3569 MICRO MARKET
- 3571 WILLY WORM
- 3572 SIMONS Simon says?
- 3575 DEMONS NIGHT OUT
- 3576 DICOPIE 3.1
- Powerful disk
- 3577 PRINTER PAL V1.0
- 3578 PRENT A CARD V2
- A card printing utility
- 3579 CATALOGUE '93
- 3580 FIRELY SHOOT 'EM
- 3581 SOFT AGA - AGA emulator
- 3583 SONIC THE HEDGEHOG
- Sonic game preview
- 3584 SKID MARKS
- 3585 COPIERS UNLIMITED
- Huge collection of back catalogue copiers
- 3586 LEMMINGS 2 HD
- 3587 LIPS DISK
- Loads of libraries
- 3589 WALL STREET
- 3590-3 TOOL MANAGER 2
- 3593 DISKSALVE 2
- Retrieve damaged files with ease, brilliant utility
- 3595 FOOTBALL FORECASTER
- 3596 THURST DUEL
- 3597-3 GRAPEVINE 16
- Latest disk magazine

A1200 PUBLIC DOMAIN

If you own an Amiga 1200 or A4000 ask for our A1200 PD list, it gives details of all our AGA PD software we have over seventy A1200 PD disks including demos, a few games and loads of utilities.

A1200 PD LIST

UTILITIES

- 2417 CASSETTE COVER
- Print your own cassette inlays
- 2419 UEDIT V3.0A
- Text editor
- 2471 ONE MAN BAND
- Musical jukebox on the computer?
- 2476 POINT & CLICK
- New hybrid menu system, powerful
- 2477 WORDS WORDS WORDS
- A collection of word processors
- 2485 ASOPLUS UTILITIES 4
- 2486 AMBRAGE DISK MENU
- Easy to use menu maker
- 2500 INTRO CONSTRUCTION KIT
- Create your own snazzy intros to disks
- 2501 AMGADEN V1.01
- Card filer
- 2510 FORMS UNLIMITED
- 100s of pre-defined forms, including invoice, credit note, delivery note etc
- 2524 POWER PACKERS
- Everything you need to crunch files
- 2525 ASOPLUS UTILITIES 4
- 2526 ASOPLUS UTILITIES 5
- 2527 JONES 500 ALL 2
- 100s of ready to use icons for Workbench
- 2543 SNOOP DOS
- If you can't get a program to run by itself on its own disk, get this. It tells you exactly which libraries/files any program is trying to load up, a great program...
- 2545 RAYSHADE V4.0
- A PD ray tracer that is quite difficult to use. CLI/Shell knowledge required
- 2552 POPUP MENU
- 2554 KEY MAP EDITOR
- 2576 SHELL TOOLS FOR WHIZ
- 2598 VIDEO EDITORS' KIT
- Contains different video wipes, and tiling tools
- 2701 SHOWGIF + IF2GIF
- 2819 AMIGA POINT
- Horse race prediction software
- 2842 BUDGET - Home Accounts
- 2847 MULTI FAX V1.0
- For sending & receiving faxes on the Amiga, a modem is required
- 2906 DTP
- Competent desk top publisher
- 2911-2 TWIN EXPRESS
- Link up two computers together, either Amiga to Amiga, PC to PC or Amiga to PC. Great for transferring files back and forth. (Wiring diagram included)
- 4002 PARNET
- Simple network title
- 2969 LITTLE OFFICE
- Includes simple word processor, database etc
- 2974 LITTLE BENCH 2.0
- Speedy WTB
- 2990 POWER BENCH 1.0
- 3002 CUI TUTORIAL
- Explains CLI & Shell. Great for beginners
- 3003 PASCAL LANGUAGE
- 3004 AMIGA TUTORIAL
- 3012 MULTI DOS 1.12
- Transfer Amiga info to PC and vice-versa
- 3018 ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPING
- 3023 PORTMAN COMPILER
- 3073 BACKUP V3.5 - Hard disk backup
- 3081 HAM LAB PRO V2.08
- Powerful picture manipulator & converter
- 3125 T.A.C.V1.2
- Amig construction kit
- 3339 AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE
- 3417 BAD FORMAT
- Removes bad tracks on corrupted disks
- 3535 DICE COMPILER
- 3553 RANDOM QUOTER
- Every time your computer boots up the System will give you a different quote
- 3554 PCTASK 2.03
- Latest version of this amazing new shareware PC emulator. 256 colours (VGA) on an Amiga 1200
- 3564 SPECTRUM EMULATOR 1.7
- Very fast spectrum emulator, run speedy games on your Amiga!
- 3580-3 TOOL MANAGER 2

MUSIC

- 1896-3 AMAZING TUNES 2
- A true classic music demo. Not 500+/A1200
- 2630-2 TEF * GIGAMIX
- 20 minutes of the best music mix we've heard, fascinating visuals and it even has Maggie Thatcher singing in part of it
- 2736-4 'A-Z OF C64 TUNES'
- 2748 INTENSE RAVE
- 2792 SINK TECHNO
- 2793 PARADISE TECHNO
- 2799 'MUSEUM '92'
- Nice music with some neat pix
- 2890 RON RAVE DEMO
- 2930 SKETCH A TUNE
- 3093-2 SOUNDS OF SCIENCE
- A very popular title
- 3114-2 UNLIMITED - (51 minutes)
- Get ready for possibly the longest music track to hit the Amiga
- 3395 INTERACTIVE DANCE TRASH
- Brilliant rave demo
- 3396 SANTI JESTERDAY
- Nice peaceful tracks
- 3397 'GLOBAL CHAOS'
- 3398 'BLACK ENERGY'
- 3399 'PERFECT 5'
- 3400 COMPLEX 'DEGRUM'
- Another one not to be missed
- 3401 PICE (O MIND) - Great stuff
- 3402 ANDROMEDA
- 'Mist break'
- 3475 CONTINENTAL TECH DANCE
- Very good rave demo
- 3566-2 HIS MASTERS NOISE
- A 2 disk extravaganza of over 50 tracks. Not A1200
- 3600 FAIRLIGHT
- 'Virtual Dreams' Stunning new video type demo, great music & great animation

VERY LATEST

- 3519 DATASETTE 54
- 3522 MICRO MARKET 1.2
- 3525-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
- 3526 EPU DISK STACKER
- 3527-2 Motorola Invaders 2
- 3529-4 The last stand at Hoth
- 3535-2 STAR OF THE ART
- 3535 ROBOHOLDS
- 3536 TEXT ENGINE 4.1
- 3537 PRO UTILITIES 1
- 3538 STEEL PLAYER V1
- 3539 DIGITAL ILLUSION
- 3540-2 STARBASE 13
- 3542 R3DREP
- 3543 THRILL BOUND
- 3547 INSECTOIDS 2
- 3548 SHANGHAI '94
- 3549 SPACY GAMES IIA
- 3570-4 SPEED
- 3574-2 RSI 'Wicked sensation'
- 3576 WATERPROOF
- 3577 STEVIE NICKS
- 3579 INTENSE
- 3580 EXT 13
- 3581 GARDEN DESIGNER
- 3582 MANDELPLOT 2.4
- 3583 TMAP DEMO AGA
- 3588 JREG DATATYPE AGA
- 3590 ART SELECTION
- 3591 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
- 3592 TSMORPH 1.2
- 3593 MANDELM 4 AGA
- 3594 PLANETARIUM
- 3595 ED WORD PRO
- 3596 KLAW UTILITIES 4
- 3597-2 ASL FIX DISKS A1200
- 3598 ANIMAL LAND I
- 3599-2 IMAGINE OBJECTS
- 3599-4 SOURCE 1
- 3599-4 SB PROLOG
- 3599-4 MPEG UTILITIES
- 3599-4 LET ME OUT! ANIM
- 3599-4 PRO BINGO
- 3599-4 Spavie Inpendive
- 3599-4 BAR CODER
- 3599-4 LIGHT Wave objects
- 3599-4 NUTRIS
- 3599-4 BEETLE GAME

PC TASK

THE FULL VERSION
With free Book disk
Order code: X15/3 Only £39.95

JUST IN...

- 3640-2 STARBASE
- A great selection of game samples
- 3668 SHANGAI '95
- 3660 TRAIL BOUND (text adventure)
- 3656 TEXT ENGINE 4.1
- 3629-4 LAST STAND ON HOTH
- 3 Meg, 4 disk Star Wars Anim
- 3625 EPU 'HD STACKER'
- Double your hard disk space
- 3623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
- 3613-2 MENTAL IMAGE GAMES
- 3619 DATASETTE 64
- Load up C64 games from cassette req. 64cm
- 3612 RINGDUE CHARLIES

PRINTER DRVS

- 3550 STAR PRINTER DRIVERS
- A collection of printer drivers for the range of Star printers including 9 & 24 pin mono-colour & Bubblejet
- 3551 PANASONIC DRIVERS
- Supports 9 pin & 24 pin printers
- 3552 PROFESSIONAL DRIVERS
- A selection of printer drivers for the more professional user as Laser, HP etc. Like all our driver disks, easy to install
- 3552 CITIZEN DRIVERS
- Enhance the quality of your print with the drivers on this disk
- 3553 CANON DRIVERS
- Essentially for the B1 series of Canon printers, including the new B10x & the classic B10x
- 3549 SEIKOSHA DRIVERS
- For 9 pin & 24 pin printers
- 3550 HP PRINTER DRIVERS
- A miscellaneous collection of HP drivers including the 90x & 500x
- 3553 DYNAMITE DRIVERS
- Over 70 miscellaneous printer drivers
- POWER WITH DRIVER INSTALLED
- We'll install a driver on the version of Workbench you request, and send a full working copy with driver PD-installed ready to use... all for just £5.00

BUSINESS

- 3511 FILE-O-FAX - Get organised!
- 3529 ABASE 1.35 - Very powerful
- 3571 ADDRESS PRINT 3.1
- 3497 EXCEL DATABASE
- 600 BUSINESS LETTERS
- 600 template letters to load into your word processor
- 3522 ACCOUNT MASTER
- 3528 GRAMMAR CHECKER
- 3513 TEXT ENGINE 4
- 3532 FANCY DISK LABELLER
- 2906 THE DTP PROGRAM
- Simple to use Disk Top Publisher software
- 3123 PAY ADVICE

COPIERS

- 3494 MAVERICK COPIER
- Removes copy protection from hundreds of games
- 3509 TETRACOPY
- Powerful disk copier, that you can play tennis whilst copying a disk
- 3510 LEON PICK 2
- Removes copy protection for over 400 games
- 3515 X-KOPIA Very powerful
- 3570 DISK MATE
- Simplest workbench copier
- 2954 FREE COPY 1.8
- Removes copy protection from various games
- 3550 SAFE II
- Very powerful disk copier featuring various copy codes, inc ST-PC copy. It can copy a PC disk in around 1 minute
- 2535 SUPER DUPLER
- Very fast disk copier, can copy almost any disk in around 10 sec
- 3775 PAC COPY
- Play Pacman whilst copying another disk. Great fun

MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 AGA

The worlds first A1200 Space invaders game with a music soundtrack over 1 Meg long and 140 colours on screen

Order code: C67-2 2 disks AGA

Priority Order Form (AF)

Name _____
Address _____
Tel: _____
Amiga model: _____
Payment method _____
Credit Card No. _____
Exp. _____
Total disks ordered _____ Total price: £ _____ +50p P&P

PD Prices per disk

1 Single disk £3.00 2-5 disks £2.00 each
6-10 disks £1.75 each 11-20 disks £1.50 each
+ Postage & Packing in the UK Add 50p to any order

Ordering by Post
Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, enclosing full payment, or simply tick the boxes of the disks you require, fill in your name & address, return or photocopy this page and send it to:

VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilt.
Make cheques or postal orders payable to VIRUS FREE

Collecting Disks
PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please allow a few hours previous to pickup

Ordering by Phone
To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.00pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order (orders can usually be placed up to 7pm every evening)

Overseas Orders
Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p for each disk ordered, a maximum of 5 disks applies

PREMIUM BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

25	10.49
50	18.49
100	32.99
200	64.49
250	79.99
500	158.99



ALL DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED
AND ARE COMPLETE WITH LABELS

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

Qty	100 Cap.	140Cap.	200 Cap Drawer.
1	4.49ea	6.49ea	11.95ea
2	4.39ea	6.39ea	11.75ea
4	4.19ea	6.19ea	11.50ea

3.5" PREMIUM DISKS WITH OUR BOXES

100 Cap box + 50 3.5" DS/DD	22.49
100 Cap box + 100 3.5" DS/DD	36.49
140 Cap box + 100 3.5" DS/DD	37.99
200 Cap drawer + 100 3.5 DS/DD	42.99




SNAP

COMPUTER

SUPPLIES LTD

HOTLINE

0703



457111

RIBBONS-POST FREE

Full Mark Brand	2 off	4 off
	PRICE EACH	
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	11.95*	
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour	10.95*	
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.90	5.70
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour	9.95*	
Star LC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour	9.95*	
Star LC24-200 Colour	9.95*	
HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill	9.95*	
Canon BJ10E Double Refill	9.95*	

Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk*

ACCESSORIES-POST FREE

Quickshot Apache Joystick	6.95
Quickshot Python 1M Joystick	8.95
Quickshot Maverick 1M Joystick	12.95
Mouse Mat	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
Philips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover	3.99

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT.
Please add £3.50 p/p for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight. E&OE.



SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

Fax: 0703 457222

Unit 16, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO3 5QA



ANALOGIC

ANALOGIC

ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm

Sat 9am-5.00pm

081-546 9575

Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- * AMIGA A500/A600 and MONITOR REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- * FIXED CHARGES (A500 ONLY)
- * FAST TURNAROUND
- * MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- * WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT
- * QUOTATION ON A600 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

£49.95 (A500 ONLY)
including NEXT DAY
DELIVERY by COURIER SERVICE
when dispatched back

MONITORS

CM 8833 MK II	219.95
SONICA 14" COLOUR MONITOR	199.95

PRINTERS

HP 510	299.95
HP 550 Colour	549.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 MEG 3.5" A500 Internal	44.95
1 MEG 3.5" A600 Internal	44.95

ACCESSORIES

512K RAM A500	19.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14.95
512K RAM A500 +	19.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9.95
1MEG RAM A500 +	34.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5.95
1MEG RAM + Clock A600	44.95	MODEM CABLE	9.95
AMIGA 400 DPI Mouse	14.95	PRINTER CABLE	9.95
SCART LEAD	9.95	A1200 RAM	POA
MOUSE MAT	4.95	ACCELERATORS	POA
DUST COVER	4.95		

CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	24.95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	24.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	24.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	34.95	PAULA	19.95
ROM SHARER + V 1.3 ROM	34.95	GARY	11.95
ROM SHARER + V2.04 ROM	39.95	CIA	8.95
ROM SHARER	14.95	68000	14.95
A500/A500 + Keyboard	44.95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	19.95
AMIGA PSU	44.95		

★ All prices include VAT and **NEXT DAY DELIVERY** subject to availability ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard

★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any Amiga repair

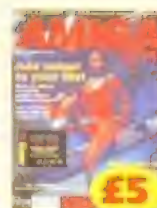


Back ISSUES

If you want to keep up with Amiga games, and serious software, if you want Workbench, Blitz Basic and Imagine tutorials, and all the latest news from the PD scene, you want Amiga Format. And you want it every month.



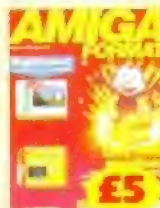
ISSUE 26
Make games music, with the Bitmap Brothers. Coverdisk: DPaint IV, Magic Pockets.



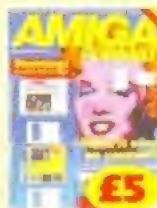
ISSUE 27
Special 24-bit graphics feature, plus a fantastic Arcade Classics Coverdisk.



ISSUE 29
Complete word processor round-up, plus the OctaMED music Coverdisk.



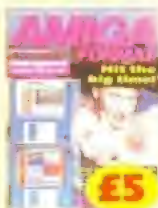
ISSUE 33
The amazing complete fractal landscape program Vista, plus how to create cartoons.



ISSUE 35
Digitising and sampling, plus paint package Spectracolor Jr and Easy AMOS demo on disk.



ISSUE 36
The complete and wonderful multimedia package CanDo! Jr is yours on the second Coverdisk!



ISSUE 37
Pop stars and artists who have made it big with an Amiga. Plus: Animation Station Coverdisk.



ISSUE 38
Got an A500? Learn how your machine can be a Super Amiga! Plus IntroCAD on Coverdisk.



ISSUE 39
Read the first part of Bullfrog's games programming guide. Plus Devpac2 on Coverdisk.



ISSUE 43
A fascinating look inside the Amiga and how it works. On the Coverdisk, the full ProData.



ISSUE 44
We pick out the best software ever, so you can find out what you ought to get hold of.



ISSUE 45
Find out why the Amiga is the world's best multimedia machine, get five free postcards.



ISSUE 46
The weird world of Cyberpunk. Reviewed: Lemmings 2, Vista Pro 3 and Real 3D2.



ISSUE 47
A guide to the world of the Amiga. The new A4000/030 tested, and two stonking game demos.



ISSUE 48
Eight-page tutorial shows how to make your own PD demo; plus all the software you'll need.



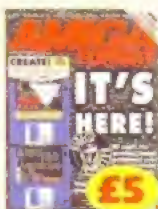
ISSUE 49
Amiga and 3D. Plus joystick and accelerator features. Coverdisk: Stardust and 3D program, Genesis.



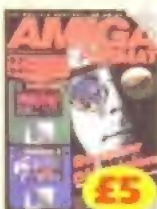
ISSUE 50
We bring you the 50 best Amiga products ever. Coverdisk: Deluxe Music Construction Set2.



ISSUE 51
Indi software houses feature; Second Samurai, Turbo Print 2 and Skidmarks on the Coverdisks



ISSUE 52
The complete guide to the Video Toaster. Coverdisks: Blitz Basic2 and Overdrive.



ISSUE 53
Discover the amazing world of 3D graphics with the full Imagine Coverdisk package and tutorials.



ISSUE 54
Festive Christmas Issue, plus an investigation into piracy. SuperJam! & Cannon Soccer Coverdisks.

DON'T MISS OUT!

Subscribe to Amiga Format and you now get even more for your money...

- Two Coverdisks every month and a complete full-price program!
- Plus FREE the special Subscribers' Superdisk each month.
- Free Backstage newsletter revealing action behind the scenes at AF.
- Subscribers' Superdisk instructions.
- And if you pay by direct debit, you get one extra issue FREE!

That's a free disk of software and four pages of information and instructions every month – what more could you possibly ask for?

So don't miss out – get smart and subscribe now!



TREAT YOURSELF TO SOMETHING SPECIAL

The Amiga Format Specials are written by Amiga experts for Amiga enthusiasts, and are packed with in-depth information.



ISSUE 1: The Complete Software Guide



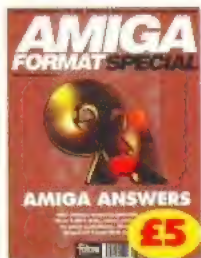
ISSUE 2: The Amiga Format Annual 1993



ISSUE 3: The Complete Beginner's Guide



ISSUE 4: Encyclopaedia of the Amiga



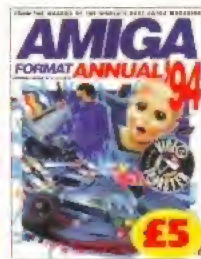
ISSUE 5: Questions and Answers



ISSUE 6: Good Hardware Guide



ISSUE 7: Games Special



ISSUE 8: The Amiga Format Annual 1994

From the makers of **Amiga Format**, on the second Thursday of every other month comes an issue dedicated to an in-depth study of single areas of Amiga usage. The current edition looks back over 1993 and forward into 1994. And the next issue is packed with advice and tutorials for beginners.

AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS/BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Yes! please enter/renew my subscription to *Amiga Format*: (please tick as appropriate)

UK £47.40 ☐ Europe £78.95 ☐
Rest of World £110.95 ☐

Please send me the following back issues at £5 each:

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone No.

Method of payment: please tick as appropriate

Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ Postal Order ☐

Direct debit ☐ (subscriptions only)

Total amount payable: £

Credit card No.

Expiry Date

Please make cheques payable to: **Future Publishing Ltd**

SEND THIS FORM TO: (NO STAMP NEEDED)
Amiga Format Subscriptions, FREEPOST,
Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.

THIS OFFER IS VALID UNTIL 1/3/94

AF MAG 1/94



1 Extra disk every month – for Amiga Format subscribers only – full of utilities and games.

2 Pages of instructions to accompany your AF Subscribers' Superdisk.



2 Pages of Backstage, your exclusive behind-the-scenes newsletter.

DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 930763

This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account.

Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank.

(Banks and building societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts.)

1. Please write the full address of your branch

To: The Manager

.....Bank/Building Soc.

2. Account no

3. Sort code

4. Account in name of:

Instructions to bank/building society

- I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.
- The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.
- I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.

5. Signed **Date**

OPEN SUNDAY 10-3PM
LATE NIGHT FRI - 8PM

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, UK,
BD12 0QP
Est 1984
FAX 0274 600150

SALES

0274
691115

OFFICIAL ORDERS
FROM GOVERNMENT &
EDUCATIONAL
ESTABLISHMENTS
WELCOME.

ACCESS VISA
SWITCH DELTA
CONNECT AMEX
SWITCH CARDS
ACCEPTED FOR
TELEPHONE ORDERS

AMIGA 4000

4000 030 3MEG	4000 030 4MEG	4000 030 5MEG
80M HD £899	£1099	£1099
130M HD £939	£1099	£1099
170M HD £969	£1049	£1129
210M HD £989	£1079	£1159
250M HD £1029	£1099	£1179
340M HD £1099	£1169	£1249
520M HD £1299	£1369	£1449

* SPECIAL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

6000 040/5MEG - ADD £750 TO D30 GMR

PRICES

DATAPATH SCSI INTERFACE £79.99

OV SCI INTERFACE £119.99

ADD PC COMPATIBILITY FROM ONLY £339.99

VORTEX 386 PC CARD £339.99

VORTEX 486 PC CARD £599.99

ADD A SECOND HARD DRIVE FROM £159.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN PRICES DOWN

CITIZEN SWIFT 90 MONO £149.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 90 COLOUR £159.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO £229.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR £244.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 MONO £184.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLOUR £209.99

PROJECT II - NEW MODEL £244.99

3P DESKJET DEALER

DESKJET 550 C £1499.99

DESKJET 510 MONO £269.99

CANON DEALER

CANON BJ100X £199.99

CANON BJ200 £214.99

CANON BJ230 £369.99

CANON BJ300 £419.99

CANON BJ310 £479.99

CANON BJ600 £579.99

BJ210 AUTO REFEED £49.99

RICOH DEALER

RICOH LP1200 LASER

PRINTER NOW £694.99

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1084 £189.99

14" SVGA 0.28mm PITCHES MONITOR £229.99

FOR 31KHZ MODES ONLY

TRILLOGIC MULTISCAN 14

HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR

with Digital memory picture

ising for borderless display

NOW ONLY £399.99

WORKS IN ALL 1200 MODES

MICROVITEC

20" CUBSCAN £949.99

SUPERFI 1 STEREO SPEAKERS £19.99

WITH ANY CUBSCAN/ASTOSCAN MONITOR

AUTOSCAN 14

HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR

(Similar spec to above, without

Digital memory)

only £349.99

VIDEO DEPT

GVP GENLOCK £289.99

MINIGENLOCK PRO £149.99

PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR

ONLY £149.99

A standalone TWO input audio & VIDEO

MIXER (with SVHS in/out). Has crossfade,

fade to black, overlay, picture, tint &

2 x 2 stereo line inputs. AMAZING

VALUE

VIDI 12 £79.99

VIDI 12 MULTIMEDIA £114.99

GVP 16 24 £99.99

EPSON 67500 COLOUR SCANNER £49.99

EPSON 67800 COLOUR SCANNER £149.99

ADSC SOFTWARE with scanner £99.99

ADSC available separately £109.99

AMIGA HARD SCANNER 4000PI £114.99

NEW YEAR SPECIALS

AMIGA 1200 with HARD DRIVE RACE N CHASE PACK FROM £459.99*

AMIGA 1200 NO DRIVE £279.99

A1200+120MEG HD £469.99

A1200+170MEG HD £489.99

A1200+212MEG HD £509.99

A1200+250MEG HD £529.99

A1200+340MEG HD £599.99

OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY £27.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY - FREE
COLLECTION in the event of repair.

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE 12
MONTHS
WARRANTY
FREE COLLECTION
& RETURN
in the event of
attention being
required.

*ADD £50 FOR DESKTOP
DYNAMITE PACK

THE AMAZING CHAOS GAMES PACK

CHAOS ENGINE £19.99
SYNDICATE
PINBALL FANTASIES
NICK FALDOS CHAMPNSHIP GOLF
£19.99 WITH ANY AMIGA
Otherwise £29.99
LIMITED STOCKS

MIRACLE KEYBOARDS

£229.99 inc 2 free
SONG BOOKS worth £99.99

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

A600 INSIDER GUIDE £14.95
A1200 INSIDER GUIDE £14.95
A1200 THE NEXT STEPS £14.95

BOOKS & VIDEOS

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS
MASTERING AMIGA AREXX £17.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 1 £21.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 2 £19.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 3 VOL 1 £21.95
MASTERING AMIGA C £19.95
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS £19.95
MASTERING AMIGA ASSEMBLY £24.95
MASTERING AMIGA SYSTEM £29.95
MASTERING AMIGA AMOS £19.95
MASTERING AMIGA - BEGINNERS £19.95
A600 INSIDER GUIDE £14.95
A1200 INSIDER GUIDE £14.95
A1200 - THE NEXT STEPS £14.95
VIDEOS
DELUXE PAINT 4 VIDEO £12.99
ADVANCED DELUXE PAINT 4 £12.99

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

AMIGA PRINTER PORT
EXPANDERS FREE CABLE
WORTH
2way - £24.99 inc cable
3way - £27.99 inc cable
4way - £29.99 inc cable
For connecting upto 3 devices to your
computer PRINTER PORT. Switch to
computer lead included - State 'LONG'
for printers or short for Digitizer,
scanner & samplers.

SEAL N TYPE

KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99

KEEPS OUT DUST & LIQUIDS.
Fit snugly over your keyboard -
modified to fit over each key, but
flexible enough to type through
unhindered. Available for all AMIGAs
- please state which.

MONITOR SWITCHES

2WAY SCART SWITCH £14.99
4WAY SCART SWITCH inc 1 lead £19.99
VGA MONITOR SWITCHES LEAD INCLUDED
(Fitted with 15way HD SOCKETS)
2way inc monitor lead £12.99
4way inc monitor lead £12.99
Types with 2way aka also blocked
- deduct £1 off above prices.

COMBINED 2WAY MONITOR & KEYBOARD SWITCH.

5pin Din & 15p HD Monitor sockets.
For A4000 & PC 2way £29.99

MONITOR LEADS

Large range available -
please enquire.

All - MOST TVs WITH SCART SOCKET TO
ALL AMIGAS inc audio lead £11.99
A14 AMSTRAD CPC 464 MONITOR £13.99
A14 AMSTRAD STEREO MONITOR £14.99
A17P CHIBD/10845 MONITOR TO ALL
AMIGAS inc audio lead £14.99
A11 3PIN MALE MULTISYNCS LEAD TO
ALL AMIGAS £12.99
A12 15PIN FEMALE 3ROW Many
multisync monitors £14.99
A13 15PIN MALE 3ROW Many
multisync monitors £14.99
PRODUCTIVITY LEAD FOR MULTISYNCS
MONITORS 9 or 15 plug or akt £19.99
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD - Reduces
modulator overhang £10.99
MONITOR SWIVEL - HEAVY DUTY £12.99
A1200 WORKSTATION £139.99
A600 WORKSTATION £139.99

TOP QUALITY 3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE £54.99

HAVE A HARD DRIVE FITTED from £189.99

Two types are available: Internal fitting drives fitted by us or, DIT External Drives
using our IDE housing kits. We fit firm, and your Amiga is covered for the remaining
1 year warranty period by us - WE COLLECT & RETURN FREE of charge in the event of a
breakdown. Optional additional 12 months warranty £27.99. Drives have a 12 months
warranty.

INTERNAL	IDE EXTERNAL	PRICE INCLUDES:
80 MEG only £189.99	N/A	* FREE FITTING
120MEG only £194.99	£244.99	* READY FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE.
170MEG only £219.99	£269.99	* HARDWARE INSTALLED
210MEG only £234.99	£284.99	* NO WARRANTY PROBLEMS
250MEG only £259.99	£299.99	* JUST PLUG IN & GO.
340MEG only £329.99	£379.99	* Not local? - we collect it, & return by overnight carrier for only £14.99 extra.

FREE FITTING. NO WARRANTY PROBLEMS

DIY HARD DRIVE KIT

AMIGA 600/1200

XDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE

HOUSING KIT

* COLOUR MATCHED ALLOY CASE

* TAKES 3.5" IDE DRIVES

* IDE ADAPTOR & 2.5" CABLE inc

power connector.

* NO INSTALL / PREP DISK

* EXTERNAL PSU SOCKET

The complete solution for connecting 3.5"
IDE drives to your Amiga 600 and 1200. (1"
high types). Simply connects to the internal
IDE connector with the cable supplied.
Existing internal hard drive remains
connected.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE ONLY

£69.99

2.5"-2.5" IDE CABLE £9.99

3.5"-2.5" ADAPTOR/CABLE £21.99

(With 3.5" drive power connector)

A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 25MHz

With 68082 socket for FPU. Has two 32bit
simult. akts.

WITH no fpu & Omg £239.99

WITH AMG no FPU £379.99

WITH AMG & SERIAL £479.99

GVP A1230 50MHz

50MHz WITH no fpu & Omg £364.99

50MHz WITH AMG no FPU £544.99

50MHz WITH AMG & SERIAL £749.99

BCBT MODULE £74.99

COMPUTER MUSIC DEPT

PRO MIDI INTERFACE

ONLY £22.99

UNIQUE 5 POINT DESIGN COMPATIBLE WITH ALL
AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE

Midi leads 1.2m - £1.99 3m - £2.99

MIRACLE KEYBOARD

£229.99

SUPERFI 2 STEREO SYSTEM

HI FI QUALITY & only

£54.99

20Watts BASS, TREBLE & VOLUME CONTROLS

SUPERFI 1 STEREO SYSTEM

ONLY £24.99

(Optional psu £4.99)

UPGRADE YOUR GVP OR A590

WITH OUR EASY TO FIT REPLACEMENT SCSI
DRIVES

340MEG £299.99 420MEG £399.99

Please phone for availability of smaller drives

OPEN

SUNDAY

10-3PM

LATE

NIGHT

FRI TIL

8PM

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE. City centre

SAMEDAY DESPATCH

1) Order by phone using credit, charge, or debit card.

2) Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or
postal orders payable to TRILOGIC.

3) Please add post postage & packing of £1.00 to orders
under £100 or £2.00 to orders over £100. Large/heavy
or fragile items sent by courier only. AM £5.50
Overnight £7.50 UK mainland only! Scottish Highlands
£9.50. N.Ireland, £12.00; EIRE £20 UK Saturday delivery
£12.00 (Not available to Scottish Highlands)
Goods remain our property until paid for in full.
Subject to goods being in stock.

Amex orders subject to 2.5% surcharge.

Usually NO surcharge on Access/Visa orders.

PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 2-12-93, but some may have changed by the time you read this.

All registered Trademarks are acknowledged. Orders are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid
disappointment - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors and will gladly go there aside for you to collect, but
shortages of some items do occur from time to time.



CALLERS WELCOME

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

.....PLEASE

Postcode.....

(A stamp for reply appreciated)

POOLSWINNER

1993/4 THE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Gold

- THE LEGENDARY POOLS PREDICTION AID, Poolswinner, now has artificial intelligence. The latest version of the program, Poolswinner Gold, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.
- AUTOMATIC FUTURE GENERATION: Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner Gold (yearly updates are available from Selec).
- MASSIVE DATABASE: 22000 match database over 10 years.
- PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, ALWAYS and HOMES. Predictions are based on many factors - recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages. The user can adjust all parameters.
- SUCCESSFUL: Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered. Can be used for the non-league and amateur matches often on the coupon.
- FULL LEAGUE TABLES (home & away) are automatically generated by the program as results come in.
- UPDATED WEEKLY. Poolswinner Gold is supplied fully updated with all league results from the start of the season.
- IMMEDIATE USE No need for tiresome input of previous results. All results are already in the program - predictions can start immediately.
- PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed operating manual and support literature.



£42.50

Also available from Selec...

COURSEWINNER V4 £36.50

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM. With artificial intelligence. Uses past form, going, distance, speed ratings, prize money etc. Contains British course statistics - best jockeys, trainers, draw effect etc. Detailed analysis of all runners in a race, with profit. Sophisticated aid to successful betting, with a long pedigree.



POOLS PERM PLUS £32.50

Perm analyser and checker, complete with 5 years of coupon results and popular perms for analysis. Checks your weekly entry for winning lines, or tests your theories on results over the last 5 years. Reveals all the weeks a bet would have won, and the probable dividend.

Formats available:

IBM (386 & 486), AMIGA, ATARI ST / Falcon

All programs are supplied on disc, packaged with detailed instruction manual, and support literature.
Prices are inclusive of VAT & delivery

Send cheque / PD for return of post service to

Selec Software (Est. 1984)

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheshire SK8 4DP
(send for full list of our software)

Tel 061-428-7425
Phone or FAX 24 hrs

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

- FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
- 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- 24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
- ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
- INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00 IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est.
12 Years

In Stock SPECIAL OFFERS New Low Price

INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE <i>Simple to fit, fully documented</i>	£38.99	A500 MODULATOR <i>Exchange/Repair</i>	£18.00
ROM SWITCHER <i>Keyboard/mouse switched</i>	£14.95	A500 KEYBOARDS <i>Factory new, Genuine part</i>	£44.10
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM <i>For software compatibility</i>	£25.00	FATTER AGNUS 8372A <i>1 Meg chipram compatible</i>	£36.50
KICKSTART 2.05 ROM <i>Upgrade to A500+ ROM</i>	£29.90	CIA IC <i>Printer, Serial, Drive ports</i>	£9.20
SUPER DENISE <i>Excellent value</i>	£28.70	GARY IC	£11.50
68000 CPU	£15.00	PAULA IC	£19.95
		A500 PSU	£25.00

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available.
Send for our FREE information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons
Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF



DART
Computer Services

ALL THE TOP GAMES AT THE LOWEST PRICES

C + S COMPUTERS,
(Dept AF1)
37 PARK ROAD,
ST MARYCHURCH,
TORQUAY, DEVON
TQ1 4QR
TEL: 0803 329190

C + S
COMPUTERS

CHEQUES & POSTAL
ORDER PAYABLE TO:
C + S COMPUTERS, PLEASE.
SEND FOR OUR FREE
CATALOGUE (INC SAE)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS ATTRACT 5% SURCHARGE

CD 32 GAMES

1869.....	£35.00	Guido.....	£25.00	Pinball Fantasies.....	£28.00
40 Sports.....	£25.00	Humans 1 and 2.....	£25.00	Pretext Gold.....	£25.00
50 Karaoke Hits.....	£25.00	Hunt for Red October.....	£25.00	Prey.....	£25.00
Alien Breed Special Edition.....	£13.00	Inferno.....	£25.00	Project X.....	£13.00
Amiga CD American Football.....	£25.00	Insight Technology.....	£29.00	Quake.....	£13.00
Arabian Nights.....	£13.00	International Karate Plus.....	£13.00	Reach out for Gold.....	£25.00
Assassin Special Edition.....	£13.00	James Pond 2.....	£25.00	Ryder Cup Golf.....	£25.00
Beavers.....	£25.00	John Barnes European Football.....	£13.00	Sensible Soccer 92/93.....	£21.00
Body Blows Galactic.....	£13.00	Jurassic Park.....	£29.00	Seven Gates of Jambala.....	£25.00
Bubble and Squeak.....	£25.00	K240.....	£25.00	Sleepwalker.....	£25.00
Casual Deluxe/Coast 2.....	£29.00	Legacy of Sorcery.....	£25.00	Super Hexhane Brothers.....	£25.00
Chaos Engine.....	£25.00	Liberation.....	£29.00	Super Putty.....	£13.00
Composet Quest.....	£29.00	Little Evil.....	£25.00	Surf Ninjas.....	£25.00
Dangerous Streets.....	£25.00	Liverpool Football.....	£25.00	The Break.....	£13.00
Deep Call.....	£25.00	Lord of the Rings 2.....	£25.00	Total Carnage.....	£25.00
Deep Core.....	£29.00	Lotus Turbo Trilogy.....	£29.00	Traps and Treasures.....	£13.00
Defender of the Crown 2.....	£25.00	Microcosm.....	£25.00	Troops.....	£25.00
Dennis.....	£25.00	Morph.....	£25.00	Turkian 3.....	£25.00
Donk Special Edition.....	£25.00	Myth.....	£13.00	Undum 2.....	£25.00
Drill.....	£25.00	Nick Faldo's Golf.....	£29.00	Utopia 2.....	£25.00
Eagle.....	£25.00	Nigel Mansell.....	£25.00	Videos Creator.....	£25.00
F1 Challenge.....	£13.00	Ninja 3.....	£13.00	Whales Voyage.....	£25.00
Fury of the Furries.....	£23.00	Now That's What I Call Games 1.....	£17.00	Winter Sport Sports.....	£25.00
Golden Collection.....	£25.00	Now That's What I Call Games 2.....	£17.00	Zoo 1.....	£25.00
Guinness Disk of Records 2.....	£25.00	Overkill/Lunar C.....	£25.00	Zoo 2.....	£25.00

AMIGA GAMES

A.T.A.C.....	£24.00	Dangerous Streets.....	£18.00	Mano a Mano.....	£20.00	Sensible Soccer 92/93.....	£18.00
Alien Chicken A1200.....	£18.00	Demis A1200.....	£18.00	Micro Machines.....	£18.00	Sim Life A1200.....	£24.00
Alien 3.....	£18.00	Dennis A1200.....	£18.00	Monopoly.....	£14.00	Space Hulk.....	£24.00
Alien Breed 2.....	£18.00	Drunk Bathers.....	£18.00	Mr Nutz A1200.....	£19.00	Space Legends.....	£20.00
Alien Breed 2 A1200.....	£20.00	Disposible Hero.....	£18.00	Napoleonic.....	£24.00	Sports Top Ten.....	£20.00
Apocalypse.....	£18.00	Dog Fight.....	£24.00	Nick Faldo's Golf.....	£24.00	Star Trek A1200.....	£24.00
Bart V The World.....	£18.00	Drummers.....	£20.00	Nigel Mansell.....	£20.00	Super Hero.....	£20.00
Battlelords.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Nigel Mansell A1200.....	£20.00	Surf Ninjas.....	£18.00
Beneath A Steel Sky.....	£24.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Oscar A1200.....	£18.00	Surf Ninjas A1200.....	£18.00
Body Blows.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Overkill A1200.....	£14.00	Syndicate.....	£24.00
Body Blows Galactic.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Penzer Battles.....	£18.00	Tig (Coin Op).....	£20.00
Body Blows Galactic A1200.....	£20.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Peterson.....	£20.00	T.I.X. A1200.....	£24.00
Bogies A1200.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Penetration.....	£20.00	Theatre of Death.....	£20.00
Brutal Football.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Pink Tour Golf +.....	£20.00	Tornado.....	£24.00
Bubble and Squeak A1200.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Pinball Fantasies.....	£20.00	Treasure in Silver Lake.....	£20.00
Burning Rubber.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Pinball Fantasies A1200.....	£20.00	Turkian 3 A1200.....	£18.00
Burning Rubber A1200.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Prehistorik 2.....	£18.00	Undum 2.....	£18.00
Canion Fodder.....	£20.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Premier Manager 2.....	£18.00	Undum 2 A1200.....	£18.00
Cash Dash A1200.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Prince of Persia.....	£18.00	Up in the Gulf.....	£20.00
Chaos Engine.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Putty.....	£18.00	Whales Voyage A1200.....	£20.00
Chaos Engine A1200.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Reach for the Skies.....	£20.00	World Class Cricket A1200.....	£18.00
Civilisation.....	£24.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Reach Out for Gold.....	£20.00	World Cup RA A1200.....	£20.00
Combination A1200.....	£27.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Road Rash.....	£18.00	Zoo 1.....	£25.00
Conan Classics V2.0.....	£20.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Road Rash A1200.....	£18.00	Zoo 2.....	£25.00
Cool Spot.....	£20.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00	Second Samurai.....	£20.00		
Crescents.....	£20.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00				
D Generation A1200.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00				
Dangerous Streets.....	£18.00	Drummers A1200.....	£18.00				

Some games may not be released at time of advert. They will be sent of day of release.

Please add 25p per item for P&P.

NEW DISKS, PRE-FORMATTED, GUARANTEED, 30P EACH, ADD £2.50 PER 100 P&P

Wordworth v2



SAVE £80

if you haven't already got this seriously excellent software, then you'd be mad to miss out on this amazing offer. **Wordworth2** from Digita International is without doubt one of the best document processors on the Amiga. Powerful and packed with slick and useful features, such as the Intellifont system which enables you to use fonts from 4 to 800 points, mail merging, a comprehensive dictionary and thesaurus, and an indexing system, **Wordworth2** offers every thing you could possibly require of a WP program. Reviewed in AF41, version 2 scored a golden 91 per cent.

Blitz Basic 2



SAVE £20

Create your own standalone programs with this fully structured new-generation BASIC programming language. It has faster compiling and code, new commands, and everything from C structures to an inline assembler. The package includes a reference manual, user guide, four issues of Blitz User Mag, five disks packed with extensions, games and examples.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Wordworth 2	£129.99	£49.99	AMF266

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Blitz Basic 2	£69.95	£49.95	AMF882

Mail ORDER

We pick out top-quality software and indispensable hardware and deliver them at bargain prices.

Sportsmasters

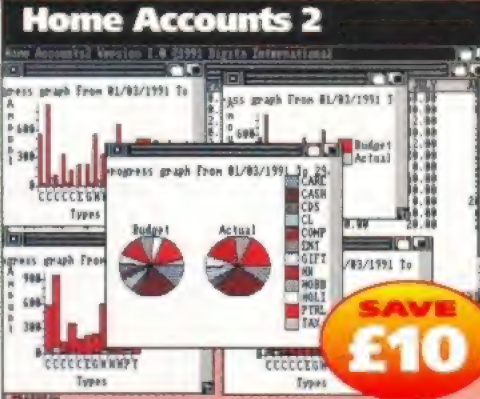


SAVE £5

Not only **PGA Tour**, the best golf game ever (and don't believe anyone who tries to tell you otherwise), but **Indianapolis 500**, **Advantage Tennis** and **European Championship Soccer 1992**, all in one box. Buy it!

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Sportsmasters	£29.99	£24.99	AF252

Home Accounts 2



SAVE £10

Described by **Amiga Format** as 'a package which will suit any household', this is the ideal way to keep track of your financial affairs, from what's in your bank account to how much is left after the bills!

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Home Accounts 2	£54.99	£44.99	AF229

AMOS Professional



SAVE £10

This is one of the highest-rated programs ever reviewed in **Amiga Format**. Top of the AMOS range, it updates the famous AMOS extended basic programming language with new commands and facilities that make it a real winner! (Needs 1Mb minimum.)

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
AMOS Pro	£69.99	£59.99	AFAMPRO

History Line



SAVE £5

The course of the Great War is explored in this excellent war/strategy game from Blue Byte. Based on their earlier successful game **Battle Isle**, **History Line** scored an incredible 94 per cent in AF43.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
History Line	£34.99	£29.99	AF251

VideoMaster

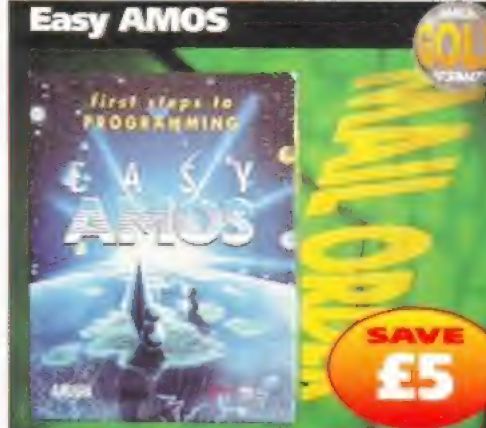


SAVE £5

MicroDeal's new combined audio and video digitiser enables you to capture both sounds and pictures for manipulation on your A500 or A500 Plus, enabling you to make your own multimedia movies.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
VideoMaster	£69.95	£64.95	AMF245

Easy AMOS



SAVE £5

Designed for the beginner who wants to learn programming but doesn't know where to start, **Easy AMOS** is more than a programming language. Based on the successful AMOS, it has many helpful examples and detailed explanations to help you learn.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Easy AMOS	£34.99	£29.99	AF250

The Amiga music specialists Blue Ribbon, who supplied the amazing SuperJAM! Coverdisk for AF54, are offering Amiga Format readers exclusive special offers on a wide range of their software. So, if you want to get in tune with your Amiga, read on...

NOT JUST THE fantastic full SuperJAM! program, but all of the award-winning Blue Ribbon products are available to Amiga Format readers as a special offer price.

By completing the coupon on this page, you could save yourself pounds if you purchase the upgrades or the full products at the special Amiga Format offer prices shown.



If you send in your AF54 SuperJAM! Coverdisk, you can upgrade to the full version of the music program for the bargain price of £69.95.

Upgrade to SuperJAM! V1.1 the full fantastic product.

Normal rrp £129.99.

Offer price £69.95 (send in the Amiga Format Coverdisk).

Upgrade SuperJAM! Coverdisk to Bars & Pipes Professional V2.

Normal rrp £299.99.

Offer price £199.99. (send Coverdisk).

SyncPro - For universal SMPTE synchronisation of video and audio tape to add soundtracks to videos.

Normal rrp £189.95.

Offer price £149.95.

Add-on series for Bars and Pipes.

Choose from: Creativity Kit; Pro Studio Kit; Internal Sounds Kit or Rules and Tools.

Normal rrp £39.95.

Offer price £29.95.

Triple Play Plus - MIDI interface that includes three separately addressable MIDI outs for 48 simultaneous MIDI channels (16 channels per output).

Normal rrp £169.95.

Offer price £129.95.

The PatchMeister - A graphical universally configurable MIDI patch librarian. The PatchMeister comes with dozens of MIDI drivers and templates, and also fully integrates with the Bars & Pipes sequencer program.

Normal rrp £79.95.

Offer price £49.95.

One-Stop Music Shop - This hardware/software combination includes all you need to get going with 16-bit stereo multi-timbral audio.

Normal rrp £569.95.

Offer price £479.95.

Upgrade your COVERDISK

Upgrade to the full SuperJAM! V1.1 for only £69.95 inc. VAT. Plus £2 postage and packing.

PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Day time phone number (in case of any problems with the order) _____

Tel. No. _____

VISA or Mastercard details:

Card Number _____

Expiry Date _____

or include a cheque for the full amount.

(Cheques will take seven working days to clear)

Please send me: _____

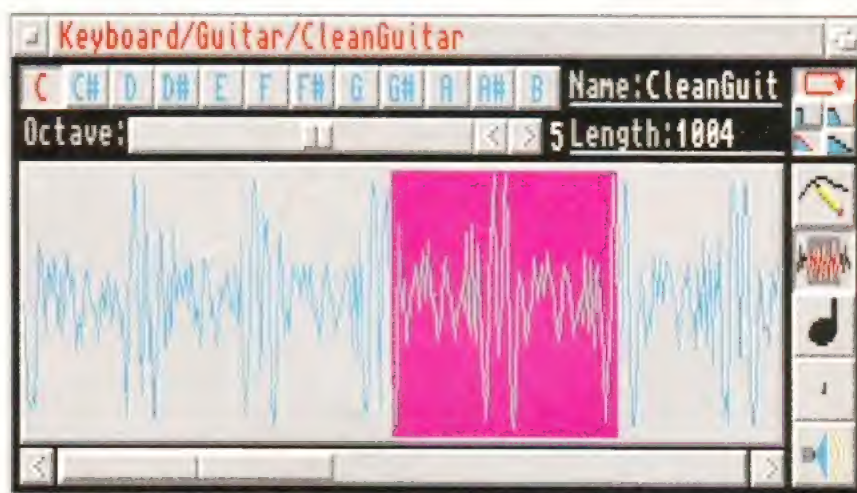
Costing in total (plus £2 P&P) _____

Send this order with the SuperJAM! Coverdisk, if necessary, to:

Emerald Creative Technology Ltd
54 Wandle Bank, London SW19 1DW

Tel: 081-715 8866

Fax: 081-715 8877



The beauty of SuperJAM! is that you don't have to know anything about music to use it, but if you do know your chords from your crotchets, you can make it sound even better.



The keyboard window of SuperJAM! is the main control centre for the program. From here you can call up styles, play chords and melodies, and access all the detailed editing windows.

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2

NEW enhanced version sets even higher standards and breaks more records.

Firmly established as the definitive interactive football strategy game, **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2** is now available in three superb versions:

FT2 ENGLAND the original and the first ever management game where tactics and real-time match intervention are the main requirements for a successful campaign. **FT2 SCOTLAND** the first ever simulation covering the soccer scene north of the border featuring the Premier and First divisions. **FT2 ITALIA** with the fabulous serie A and serie B for the thrills, the passion and the glory of the world's most exciting league!

Three great games with the latest 93/94 stats. One soon realises that FT2 is no ordinary soccer manager. THIS is the REAL THING. You're in charge. Events on the field are the direct result of your inputs. Even when trailing badly, a match can still be retrieved and won if you make shrewd tactical interventions. There are risks involved, uncertainty and even luck. But in the end, it's all down to you! Can you rise to the challenge? Try **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2** for a totally different football experience!

What makes Football Tactician 2 so special?

- Biggest ever multi-user system: up to 46 users (yes forty-six! who said four was the limit?) Now with new rating system reflecting managers' ability and achievements.
- First ever fully interactive management game: intervene at any time during a match to change tactics, make substitutions, adjust formation, mark players or inspect possession.
- Most accurate player definition: 30 parameters including real ages, aptitudes, skills, caps, nationalities, playing positions, fitness, morale, market valuation and performance.
- Largest results database: 21290 match results and league positions going back 20 seasons all instantly retrievable. All of which may be printed out and examined.
- Professional recording: 36 matches always recorded for full-scale replay at ANY time!
- First ever referee involvement: true to life behaviour. Beware of adopting 'rough tactics' or 'time-wasting' when Jim Parker is in charge! The message is clear: know your refs.
- Fastest ever setting-up time: initial start-up in less than two seconds, thanks to 900K of super-fast machine code. No waiting. No delays. Smoothness of action is FT2's hallmark.
- Most accurate editor: built-in intuitive editor capable of entering new players and fine tuning all parameters. It goes without saying that this is essential for the serious user.
- 16 different tactics from rough play to offside-trap, all adjustable throughout the match. You manage your side before AND during the match. No guessing. No falling asleep.
- Three levels of match reporting, from highlights only to ball-by-ball commentary.

What are the new features?

- FA Premiership and Division One permanently in memory with full interaction, promotions, transfers, European pool, play-offs, local and European Cups.
- Man of the Match, PFA Player of the Year, PFA Young Player of the Year, Footballer of the Year, Manager of the Year. Transfer deadline. Pitch invasions. Fights between players.
- Easy selection of penalty takers, free-kick takers, long throwers, wingers, captains, ball winners, playmakers, overlapping full backs, reserves, substitutes, player managers...
- Unique database-type search facility to locate any player in the league.
- Full-scale printing facilities. With 46 simultaneous users, highly suitable for Play-by-Mail.
- Intelligent behaviour of computer sides capable of changing tactics to respond to situation on the field or making substitutions based on fitness and fatigue. Plus mid-week transfer and fitness news from all 46 clubs.
- Thirteen different charts: top scorers, super-subs, penalty kings, hat-trick heroes, most bookings, most consistent player, most caps, etc, etc...
- Friendlies, precise transfer markets, club history, financial position and much much more!

Why is FT2 not in the shops?

The very essence of a football strategy game is its accuracy. With transfers happening every day, rules being changed and players being injured, shop games are out-of-date the moment they come out. Some publishers issue yearly revisions. That may be fine but not fine enough for us. The FT2 you buy is 100% up-to-date. We revise the program and data weekly. There are no compromises. Who wants to play a game that says that Fiorentina are in serie A or Newcastle in Division One? Who wants to play a game that Roy Keane at Forest or Ruud Gullit still at Milan? No known football game is more up-to-date than FT2 and that's a fact!

Please rush 1 copy of

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2 £22.95 ☐
FT2 (Scotland) £22.95 ☐
FT2 Italia (serie A and serie B) £22.95 ☐

FT2 Double Pack (tick any two) £29.95 ☐

My machine is an
 AMIGA A500 (one meg) ☐ A600 ☐
 A1200 ☐ ATARI ST/STE ☐

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose cheque for My Visa number is
 Visa or Access orders: same-day dispatch. Overseas please add £1 p&p

TALKING BIRDS 0702 523607

5 Minster Close Rayleigh Essex SS6 8SF

NEW

AMIGA A600 & (HD) CONSOLE UNIT



only
£34.95
 incl P&P

Monitor console and keyboard unit ● Second drive space ● No hard drive restrictions ● Power supply space ● Keeps cables tidy ● Non-magnetic

aluminium ● High quality texture finish ● Plenty of ventilation ● Installed in minutes ● Designed specifically for the A600 and A600HD

A REAL SPACE SAVER! - KEEPS EVERYTHING REALLY TIDY



only
£34.95
 incl P&P

AMIGA A500 AND PLUS CONSOLE UNIT

Monitor console and keyboard unit ● Second drive space ● No hard drive restrictions ● Power supply or modulator space ● Keeps cables tidy ● Non-magnetic aluminium ● High quality texture finish ● Plenty of ventilation ● Installed in minutes ● Designed specifically for the A500 and 500+ ● Colour co-ordinated.

A real space saver! - Over 1,000 satisfied customers



only
£37.50
 incl P&P

NEW

A1200 CONSOLE UNIT

Monitor console and keyboard unit ● Second drive space ● Power supply space ● Keeps cables tidy ● Non-magnetic aluminium ● High quality texture finish ● Plenty of ventilation ● Installed in minutes ● Designed specifically for the A1200.

European Distributors Wanted

KONTAX COMPUTERS

11a Waldeck House, Waldeck Road, Maidenhead SL6 8BR



0628 773212



Phone lines manned between 8.00am - 9pm (No ansaphone!)

ONE PIECE DUST COVER ALSO AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

WeServe of Hampshire Established 8 years

Amiga Workstation /Expansion System

Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc. Strong metal construction made from 14SWG steel epoxy coated. No Cables or mouse are included.
Special price **£27.50**

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

Citizen Printers

120D+ 9pin Mono	£96+VAT	£112
Swift 90 9pin Mon	£119+VAT	£139
Swift 90 9pin Col	£131+VAT	£154
Swift 200 24pin M	£162+VAT	£190
Swift 200 24pin Co	£174+VAT	£204
Swift 240 24pin M	£196+VAT	£230
Swift 240 24pin Co	£208+VAT	£244

Citizen Project Inkjet

Similar to Deskjet but Epson and Deskjet compatible

Special Offer £161+VAT **£189**

Citizen's Print Manager

These advanced printer drivers transform colour printouts to laser type quality
Version 1 (224 & 24E) £3
Version 2 (Swift series 2) £5
Drivers free if bought with a printer

Printer Drivers

Canon BJ-10/lex	£5
Deskjet 500 Colour	£5

Dust Covers

For Printers, Monitors, Computers
most types in stock from **£4.70**

Canon BJC-600

New Colour Printer £472+VAT **£554**

360dpi Inkjet printer. Visit our showrooms compare Canon/Epson/HP/Star

Canon BJ-200

Inkjet + Sheet Feeder £251+VAT **£294**

Canon BJ-10sx

360dpi Inkjet printer £166+VAT **£194**

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer £161+VAT **£189**

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available. £132+VAT **£154**

Printers/Lasers

	Inc VAT
KXP4410 Laser 5ppm ..	£519
KXP1170 9pin	£134
KXP1124i 24pin	£215
KXP2180 9pin Colour	£169
KXP2123 24pin Colour....	£209
HP LaserJet 4L 4ppm	£587
Epson EPL4000 6ppm	£582
Epson LC400 9pin	£119
Epson LQ570+ 24pin	£265

Mice *

Golden Image Mouse	12.90
Genius Happy Mouse	12.90
True Mouse	12.90

HP Deskjets

300dpi, mono or colour & mono. They produce laser quality print.

Deskjet Portable mono	£194
Deskjet 310 mono	£219
Colour kit for 310	£35
Deskjet 510 mono	£244
Deskjet 500C col. replaced by 310	
Deskjet 550C colour*	£489

*550C has Colour & black cartridges resident at the same time.
All Deskjet prices include 3 year warranty & Drivers

New HP Colour Printer

Deskjet 310C

300dpi optional colour inkjet printer. (This printer replaces the 500 Colour)
310 Mono **£219**
310C Colour **£254**
Sheet feeder for 60 sheets £54 Prices include 3 years warranty & Printer Drivers

Floppy Drives

Cumana CAX354

£52.90 While stocks last

New Rector/Zappo

All Amigas A500-A1200 **£56.90**

Printer Packs

A starter pack for all printers consisting of printer paper and a connection cable costs **only £5**
A stand is an additional £5.00

Ink Refills

BJ10 twin refill various colours 15.90
Deskjet twin refill various colours 15.90
(We stock 200 types of ribbons)

Auto Sheet Feeders

Canon BJ10 series	£52
Citizen Swift range	£79
Panasonic KXP range	£85

Stylus 800

360dpi escape P2 compat. £204+VAT **£239**

Star SJ-144

New Colour Printer £417+VAT **£489**
360dpi thermal (suitable for transfers)

Star LC100

9pin colour £119+VAT **£139**

Star

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
LC20 Mono 9pin	£101	£118
LC200 Colour 9pin	£153	£179
LC2420 mk2 24pin	£166	£195
LC24100 Mon 24pin	£136	£159
LC24200 Col 24pin	£195	£229
LC24-30 Col 24pin	£187	£219
LC24-300 Col 24pin	£235	£275
Star SJ48 Inkjet	£165	£194

Kickstart/Upgrades

Kickstart ROM only v2.04	41.50
Kickstart ROM only v1.3	29.00
Phoenix rom sharer	24.95
Key'd operated rom sharer	24.95
Fatter Angus custom chip	37.50

* = Special Prices

GVP HD8+

A500 Hard Disks *	
40Mb Hard Disk	£189
80Mb Hard Disk	£289
120Mb Hard Disk	£385
40Mb A530 Combo	£389
80Mb A530 Combo	£489
120Mb A530 Combo	£585

A1500 Hard Disks

40Mb Hard Disk	£189
80Mb Hard Disk	£289
120Mb Hard Disk	£385
Controller (no disk)	£119

GVP ram £55 per 1Mb

GVP PC Emulator £95

286 16MHz Emulator for HD8+/A530

Commodore

Multiscan Monitors *

1942 **£344** 14" Stereo Col. Dot pitch .28
Sorry 1940 no longer available

Upgrades

A500 0.5-1Mram +clock	£24.90
A500 0.5-1Mram no clock	£19.90
A500+ 1Mram +clock	£44.50
A600 CBM 1Mram no clock	£29.90
A600 CBM 1Mram +clock	£39.90
A1200 16MHz Acc. +FPU	£128.00
A4000 32bit 4M Simm	£249.00
A4000 1M CHIP Ram exp	£157.00
A4000 0-128M Ram exp	£269.00

Commodore 1084

14" Stereo Colour Monitor.
0.42mm Pitch. Medium Res. +stand
£169 with cable **£165** without cable
1084ST with stand add £10

Philips CM8833 MK2

14" Stereo Colour Mon. 240V UK.
0.42mm. Medium Resolution
£194 with cable **£190** without cable
Add £6 for Amiga / ST game

Accessories

3M Joystick/Mouse lead	3.75
A500 Printer cable	7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension	10.95
23way Plug or socket	2.95
Computer Dust Cover	4.70
Type Through Covers	17.50
Mouse Mat (thick soft type) ..	4.95
Mouse House	2.95
1M Internal 3.5" drive	49.00
A500 replacement PSU	39.00
A500 replacement PSU	49.00
The NEW 1200 Roegen Plus	165.00
Disc Wallet for 32 disks	7.95
CBM A1011 Floppy drive	48.00
A3220 Display Enhancer	99.00

Phone for our 70 page catalogue. All prices include 17.5% VAT
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.

Prices are subject to variation without prior notification.

Please phone for express clearance of cheques. Credit APR 29.8%
Established 8 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11. Free parking.
Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday. Carriage/order.
Postage £1.88 or £6.46 Securicor £9.40 Securicor RM £16.45

WeServe

Larger items delivered by Securicor

Amiga CD32

with 2 free games & joy pad

Special Offer **£269**

A600

New games packs

A600 Lemmings pack	£179
A600 Wild Weir & W. pk	£189
A600 Hd 20Mb Epic pack	£269

Zool pack A600/A1200 add £14

A1200

New free games packs

5x faster. Workbench v3. 2M ram.
Custom graphic 256K col. from 16.7M

	C, R	D
A1200 Software Pack		
No Hd	£279	£319
80M Hd	£489	£529
120M Hd	£519	£559
170M Hd	£559	£589

Key to Software packs:

C - Comic Relief
R - Race & Chase
D - Desktop Dynamite NEW

All Amigas have Commodore Hard Disks with CBM on-site.

Amiga A4000

	2M	4M	6M
4000/030			
80M Hd	889	959	1039
120M Hd	959	1029	1109
214M Hd	1009	1079	1159
A4000/040 6Mram 120Mhd			1919
4M ram (1Mb32bit)			£159

360K drive £29 *

Enables A1500's etc to read IBM 5.25" 360K floppies

* A2000

New but limited stock **£269**

* Opal Vision

while stocks last **£299**

SONY DISKETTES

SONY branded

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	7.50
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	32.30
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	59.93
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	141.00

DISKETTES

SONY / DYSAN bulk

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	5.95
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	21.86
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	39.60
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	94.88
40 x 3.5" Disk box with lock.....	5.49
50 x 3.5" Disk box with lock.....	5.99
100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock.....	7.50

Carriage on 50+ disks £4.70

Tech. Support 647400

JAN 94

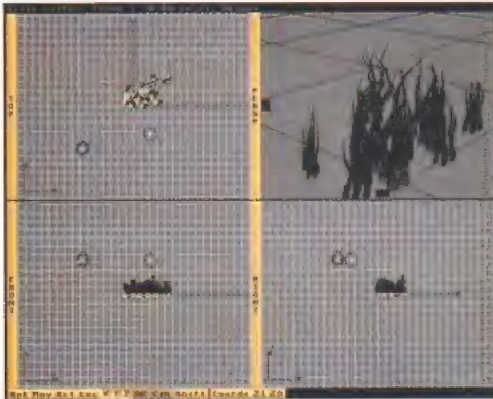
WeServe

Best for service

Telephone 0705 647000

WorkBENCH

Whatever your problem (as long as it is vaguely Amiga-related) we are here to solve it. Scribble down your woes and send them off to us at: Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



More memory on your machine will mean that *Imagine* runs both faster and better.

IMAGINE FASTER

From: Mark Rothwell, Accrington, Lancs
I recently bought an A1200 with 2Mb of Chip RAM. I am enjoying using *Imagine* 2.0, but I am wondering whether I could get better and faster images if I add some more memory. Would a 20MHz 68881 accelerator enhance the images?

Firstly, the 68881 is not an accelerator, it is a maths co-processor. This will speed up many operations on your A1200, but it is not an upgrade for your processor. Adding some Fast RAM will speed up operations quite a bit, but the PCMCIA RAM expansions are not as fast as the trapdoor variety. If you really want to speed up your *Imagine* renders, get hold of an FPU and RAM expansion such as the PC1208 (Power Computing 0234 843388) and send your *Imagine* disk to Diskcopy Labs and ask for an FPU version to replace it.

DRIVE DILEMMA

From: Pete Sutherland, Southampton
I read with interest the letter you published in the December issue of AF. I am having exactly the same problem with my hard drive on my A1200, except that data becomes corrupt after a transfer of only about 160K. Surely there is some more fundamental problem other than just faulty installation.

My drive was fitted for me, but I checked the connections inside the computer and the setup and it all seems to be fine.

Yes, you are right. After receiving a flood of letters and calls about this problem, some further investigation revealed that some mechanisms, which were designed for lap-top PCs, were having trouble with the maximum data transfer rate. This causes larger programs, such as *Wordworth*, *DPaint* and so on to screw up, while smaller Workbench programs work fine.

The solution to this problem is to reset the max transfer rate with your disk preparation software. For example, with *HDToolbox* click on the Partition Drive gadget. On the partitioning screen, click in the box

FAULTY FITTING

From: Ian Petch, Milton Keynes
I removed my hard disk to replace the faulty modulator in my A600. When I plugged the hard disk connector back in, I made a mistake and plugged in the cable too far to the left. Now I have nothing but flashing lines. Is there anything I can do? I have a copy of *DiskSalv* but I haven't tried it yet.

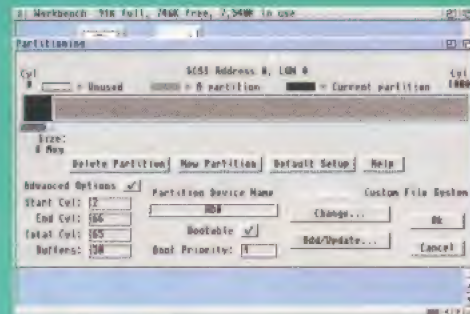
The first thing to do when you plug the cable in the wrong way is not to do it in the first place. Depending on which way you plugged the cable in, you could have permanently damaged your drive and your Amiga's IDE interface.

Does your Amiga work without the drive connected? If so, connect the drive again (the proper way) and boot from a floppy disk, preferably Workbench. Then use your disk preparation software (I believe that the version of Workbench with the A600HD has *HDToolbox* on it, use this) to re-partition your drive and reformat it. Do not, whatever you do, low level format the drive. This will completely knacker it. Good luck.

POWER UP

From: Edward Spurrier, Eversley Cross, Hampshire
I have acquired an old Apricot XEN computer, which I subsequently disposed of. I kept the power supply though, because it is in working order and supplies the current I need (12v at 5amps). However, it has an unusual output connector which uses a 15-pin D type connector. I have no idea what each pin does as there are no manuals available to me. Could you please shed some light on the subject?

Continued overleaf



HDToolbox is invaluable in any emergency. Well, OK, it can only sort out your hard drive.

which gives Advanced options and select change.

A new screen will open with several text gadgets on it, one of which is labelled Max Transfer. The default setting for this is 0xFFFFF. Change it to a smaller value, such as 0x2000. Then simply save changes to the drive and you are away. Thanks to everyone who called or wrote in with a solution to this problem.

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Nick Veitch

At Amiga Format we aim to answer as many questions as we possibly can every month, and hopefully to sort out all your problems. Of course there are always more questions than answers, so we have to prioritise queries according to the following factors:

- **Frequency.** If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.
- **Difficulty.** If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the necessary documentation.
- **Impact.** Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software at all will be given a higher priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved in it). We have even enlisted the help of Commodore's Chief Engineer for those particularly tricky questions. As you can understand, we do get a lot of questions. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

DO

- Be concise.
- Detail as best you can the actual problem.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench you are using and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant, and wouldn't be more easily solved by the dealer you bought the goods from.

DON'T

- Tell us all about your aunty Ethel for three pages and then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions like "I added a hard-drive to my machine and it doesn't work - what should I do?". (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply. The chances are extremely slim.

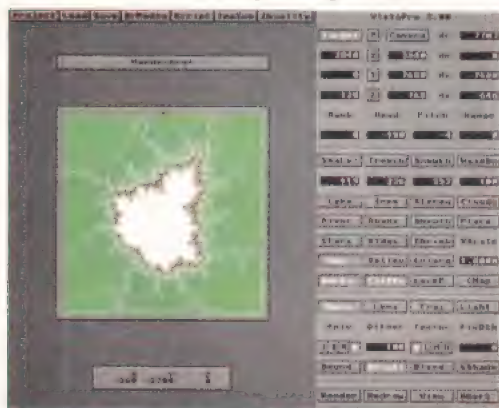
Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

I think you should have tried writing to Apricot XEN Format but never mind, our technical wizardry will have a go.

How many wires actually lead in to the D-type? If it is only two or three, your problem could be reduced considerably by simply taking a pair of wirecutters to it. You are not going to need the D connector anyway. Then all you need is a multimeter (or failing that a 12v bulb) to test the individual wires to check which one is giving you the 12v out. I don't know exactly what you want to connect it to. Remember that the Amiga itself requires more than just a 12v supply.

NEW VISTAS

From E J Hollingsworth, Middlesex



Vista can save out landscape files in TurboSilver format. TurboSilver files can be used as Imagine objects.

Readers who have been enjoying the *Imagine* Coverdisk program on Issue 53 will, I'm sure, be interested to know that the *Vista* program (found on Issue 33's Coverdisk) is able to save landscapes as *Imagine* objects.

So *vista.dem* real-life landscapes or any fractally-generated ones can be loaded into *Imagine*. This can be done by choosing the Save Landscape option in the project menu of *Vista* and selecting TurboSilver as the save format.

That is very true. Thanks for pointing it out. Readers should also be aware that many *Imagine* objects exist in the Public Domain and are often found in PD libraries or BBSs.

To the point...

Q In your explanation of RAM you say that Static RAM does not lose its contents when the machine is turned off. Isn't this Non Volatile RAM? I am confused.

A Perhaps the explanation wasn't clear enough. Static RAM cards such as PCMCIA devices, usually contain a battery which can sustain the low power requirements of SRAM chips (they do not need a refresh signal). These devices retain their contents when power is disconnected, and hence can be used as RAM disk devices as well as pure memory expansions. You are quite right that Static RAM, on its own, will not retain information. Sorry for the confusion.

Q Can I use PC CD-ROM drives with a CDTV or other CD device attached to my Amiga?

A Yes, and you don't even need CrossDos. The ISO9660 standard means that all CD-ROMs are in the same format. This does not mean that you will be able to run PC applications (unless you have an emulator as well) but it does mean you can use PC text and picture files.

Q If I write-protect my disks can I still get a virus?

A If your disk is completely free of viruses and you write-protect it, there is no way that a virus can transfer itself on to that disk. If there is already a virus on the disk though, it may still be able to infect other disks or even your hard drive. Run a virus checker all the time when using Workbench and make sure that you check all new disks thoroughly.

Q Can my modem be altered to send faxes?

A Not without some severe re-wiring. Although machines and modems transmit data via the same method, faxes conform to a set of standards which includes different protocols for encoding the data and transmitting it securely. This requires special chips, which are included in fax/modems. There are several different makes of fax/modem, check out the adverts in this issue.

Q Which English town is furthest from the sea?

A Haven't a clue... Did you know that the first time the Stones played "2000 Light Years From Home" live since they recorded it was on their recent Steel Wheels/Urban Jungle tour?

CRASH CRISIS

From: W Winton, Ross-shire, Scotland

I have an A500 with 1Mb of memory which I use mainly for Desktop Publishing. My problem started about two weeks ago, when, in the middle of using *Pagesetter*, my machine crashed.

After resetting I kept getting read/write errors on the disk, so I made another copy from the original. This also failed to work and, being suspicious, I ran them through a virus checker and discovered a dormant version of *Lamer Terminator* on the bootblocks. I removed this but the disks still don't work, they kept coming up with "Bad Sector - try another disk". Everything else works OK, but I have noticed a slight difference in the clicking

sound the drive makes. Every second click sounds all right, but the ones in between don't sound healthy. Is my drive suspect?

Being hit by a virus isn't a pleasant experience, but it is quite tricky to discern exactly where your problem lies. If your machine crashed while accessing the drive, you could have damaged both the drive and the disk. This won't happen with a software error or a guru message (because the system will close down all disk activity before crashing), but may happen if the Amiga completely reset without giving you any warning.

This is likely to damage the disk by screwing up the data, or if you are particularly unlucky, by

A PLEASANT EXPERIENCE

From: C R Humphreys, Catterick, N Yorks

My wife and I and our children all feel very let down by Commodore, because after selling our much loved A500 we bought a CDTV. Now we feel Commodore have abandoned us. Can you please answer the following questions.

1) Are Commodore going to do anything to help out CDTV owners in the way of upgrade offers, so CDTV users can catch up with everybody else.

The CDTV was a bit of a flop, but that is often the case with ground-breaking technology. Fortunately, it is not completely useless. However, here are the answers to your questions:

1) I doubt if Commodore will do anything in the way of CDTV upgrade offers. At one time, some dealers did trade in offers, but these are long gone now. Now most of the dealers are trying desperately to get rid of any CDTV stock they have left.

You are better off keeping it, unless you want to place an advertisement in your local paper and try to sell it on to someone who wants to use it as a CD-ROM drive for their existing Amiga setup.



CDTV: once ahead of its time, it was only a question of time before it became behind the times.

2) Are there any Fast RAM upgrades available for the CDTV?

There are RAM upgrades available. Calculus stores certainly used to do them. Check by calling them on 0543 251275.

3) Are there any memory cards which fit in the front of the CDTV?

The original PCMCIA standard (rev 1) is no longer supported by any developers. It was planned to take small Flash RAM cards to hold preferences data or saved game information, but nobody ever produced any to this standard. In short, no.

4) Can we fit a hard drive to our CDTV?

Yes you can. The internal circuitry of the CDTV is very much like the A500 and is capable of supporting a hard drive. Again, Calculus should be able to help you here.

5) How can we make our CDTV faster and better and generally more impressive?

Have it gold plated and stick it on the back of a CBR Fireblade.

6) Where does David Pleasance live? My family and I would like to go round and make him eat our CDTV.

6) He lives at... no, perhaps not. Violence is never the answer. Why don't you make up some T-shirts that say "We don't like David" instead.

causing a head crash (when the drive head actually touches the disk surface instead of skimming over the top of it) which usually results in permanent physical damage to the disk - it will never work properly again.

The fact that you had a virus on the disk could be coincidental or it could have been the virus which caused the crash, but that virus could not have harmed your drive in any direct fashion. A head crash could have pushed it slightly out of alignment, but if your software is running OK, I wouldn't worry about it.

FOR TWO PINS...

From: Darren Smith, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire
Is it possible to buy spare pins for a Star FR-10 9-pin printer and if so, how much are they and where can I get them? As you can see, the quality is very poor with two of the pins missing.



It is always sad when you lose a few pins. The real solution is to replace the print head.

There probably is a way of just replacing two of the pins on the printhead, but it isn't really worth it. A much better idea would be to replace the entire print head. You should be able to get hold of one from the people who normally supply your ribbons, or failing that, call Star on 0494 471111.

A570 WITHOUT 1MB

From: F Huggins, Essex
I have just purchased an A570 CD-ROM drive for use with my A500. It seems to work quite well in spite of the fact that I am sure I read somewhere that you need 1Mb of Chip RAM for it to function correctly.

I have only a half meg Chip RAM machine, with a 2.5Mb RAM expansion in the trapdoor slot.

The only disc I have which doesn't work is *Sim City*, which I understand does require a full megabyte of Chip RAM. How do I go about upgrading?



It's not the Chip RAM, but the Agnus chip, in your machine that counts when you install an A570 CD-ROM drive.

The CD-ROM drive does require a 1Mb Agnus chip, the 8372, in order to access the drive properly. It doesn't actually matter, for a large number of miles, whether you actually have 1Mb of Chip RAM installed or not, it is just the Agnus that is needed.

Many A500s did have the ECS version of Agnus installed and it is possible to upgrade your machine to have a full 1Mb of Chip RAM. This would mean using an extra 0.5Mb in the trapdoor slot. If this is where your 2.5Mb RAM expansion is, you may not be able to use it. The actual modifications required vary depending on exactly which revision of the A500 you have, and there simply isn't space here to cover all the options.

Possibly the easiest way to upgrade is using the Megachip2 from Power computing, reviewed elsewhere in this very issue.

MUSIC MATTERS

From: Tom Pangbourne, Hastings, East Sussex
Excellent. I must say that the new look *Format* is really cool. It really is a step forward. With such an excellent looking magazine, you must be able to answer my questions.

Is there a midi compatible real-time music program for the A500 that shows the notes in a conventional format (minims, crotchets and so on)? What is it and where can I get it?

How much would an 80Mb IDE drive cost and how much room would I have left on it after installing *Workbench 3*, *Final Copy II* and *Monkey Island II*? Is there any software which will convert Apple Mac system 6.2 to the Amiga and vice-versa?

Deluxe Music Construction Set 2 is the answer to your prayers. It was reviewed in Issue 51 and can be obtained from Electronic Arts for the more than reasonable price of £89.99. Give them a call on 0753 546465.

You may find it rather difficult to obtain an 80Mb IDE device, there is a bit of a shortage at the moment. You could get a 120Mb drive for around £250 if you look around. This would leave you with around 100Mb after installing all the programs you mentioned.

If you are talking about file transfer, it is best to use PC disks and *CrossDos* on the Amiga and Apple File Exchange on the Macintosh.

Thanks for your kind words about the redesign, but art ed Sue prefers chocolate.



Deluxe Music gives you proper notation for that authentic feel to your compositions.

UNSURE

From: Ben Dyer, Lubenham, Leicestershire
There are a few things I am not sure about and I would be very grateful if you could answer the following questions:

1) When I was playing *Lemmings - The Tribes* on my friend's A1200 I noticed that when it was loading it said "Extra RAM". Does this mean that more is added to *Lemmings* on a 2Mb computer?

2) I've heard that you can play ordinary A500 games on an A1200 if you can slow the machine down. Is this true and how do you do it?

3) If I had a GVP A530 on my A500 would I be able to play A1200 games?

4) Is it worth getting a CD ROM drive for my Amiga 500. Silica are selling them at £99.

To take your questions in sequence:

1) It doesn't mean that there is anything in the game that you only get to see on a 2Mb machine. Many games notice when the RAM capacity of the machine is larger than normal, and they use this extra space to store more of the game in the computer's memory. Therefore, when you are playing the game you don't have to swap disks or wait for things to load quite so often. Some games do have extra sound effects or animation sequences which are only used with extra memory.

2) Not all A500 games are incompatible with

Continued overleaf

IMAGINE QUERIES

To all the people that have been writing in with queries relating to *Imagine*, here are the answers:

Q. How do I install *Imagine* on my hard drive?

A. The simple way to install *Imagine* on a hard drive is to prepare a drawer on the hard disk (using the New Drawer option, or copying and renaming the Empty drawer) called *Imagine*. Then insert the *Imagine* disk in your drive and open the CLI.

Now type:

```
copy Imagine2.0:*? db0:imagine All
and press Return.
```

All the *Imagine* files will now be installed and you can simply click on the icon to run *Imagine*. You can copy over all the demo textures and objects in the same way by placing that disk in the drive and typing:

```
copy d0:*? db0:imagine All
```

This may take some time, but it will copy all of the files required.

Q. I am getting old waiting for my *Imagine* images to appear and I don't think that I will live long enough to ever see another Quickrender on my machine. How on earth do I get *Imagine* to render faster?

A. You need an accelerator card for your Amiga, some extra RAM or a maths co-processor. If you get a 68881 or 68882 FPU chip for your Amiga, be sure to send away for the FPU version.

Q. I can't seem to edit the preferences. What is going wrong?

A. You are probably not reading the correct file. Try booting up from *Workbench* and then entering the following command in the CLI:

```
ed Imagine2.0:Imagine.config
```

This should bring up the configuration file for you to edit. Just press escape and then X and return when you have finished to save the file.

the A1200. Old games don't stand a chance of working, but anything released in the last 18 months is likely to work OK. Some compatibility problems can be solved with Public Domain utilities such as *Degrader*, or simply by using the boot menu on the A1200 (hold down both mouse buttons when booting up).

3) No. The A530 is a hard drive and accelerator which actually makes the A500 much faster than an A1200. It does not give it the AGA chipset, though, which is what enables the A1200 to display lots of colours at once.

4) Well, it is certainly worth getting if you want a CD ROM drive. If you think that you are going to be able to play CD³² games with it though, you are sadly mistaken. You will be able to use CDTV games though. Remember that your A500 must have a 1Mb Agnus chip to run the A570 drive.

BIGGER, BETTER...

From: Mark Dean, Norwich, Norfolk.

Could you please give me a little advice. I want to upgrade my Amiga 1200 to give it a bit more memory and maybe make it run a bit faster. I don't have too much money to spend though.

I have thought about the Blizzard 1200. Would this do what I want? What is the difference between the accelerator and RAM boards for the A1200. They all claim to add extra memory and make the machine run faster.

I have also acquired a 2.5-inch IDE drive (120Mb) from an IBM computer. Will I be able to use this on my machine?

To begin with, any expansion that adds Fast RAM to your machine will result in an increase of speed. This is because Fast RAM is, surprisingly enough, much faster than Chip RAM. Memory is used to buffer devices such as the disk drive and also for storing environmental variables. The speed increase can be quite dramatic.

Most RAM expansions also give you the option of adding a maths co-processor. This chip, which is also known as an FPU, will speed up mathematical calculations performed by the Amiga. This means that some software (such as *Imagine* or *Vista*) will run four or five times faster than on a standard Amiga 1200.

Accelerators make the machine faster by substituting your 68020 CPU chip with another one, usually a 68030. This means that nearly all operations are several times faster (it depends on exactly what speed of accelerator you get). It is unusual for an accelerator card not to have provision for extra RAM as well. Accelerator cards tend to be much more expensive though. If you are on a limited budget the Blizzard card or the Power Computing PC1208 board will certainly add extra memory and speed up your machine.

Your IDE drive should work on the A1200. You will need a 40-way miniature IDC connector to hook it up and a four-way connector for the power. The connections are quite clearly labelled on the circuit board. If the drive came out of a PC, the cables from that are probably exactly the ones you require.

That's about it for another month. I'm sure you've all had lots of problems over Christmas, so jot them down on the back of a napkin and send them to me (oh and if you've got any mince pies going spare you could bung them in a jiffy bag too). Looking forward to hearing from you in the new year.

In depth explanation PRINTERS



Because there are so many printers on the market, choosing the right one is not an easy task. But before you buy, it's important to work out exactly what you need it for and which is the best machine available in your price range.

1 Printers can connect to either the serial port or the parallel port of the Amiga. Most printers use the parallel port as this provides a better speed for data transfer. Serial printers are only more useful when the printer must be positioned a long way away from the Amiga.

2 The most popular type of printer is a dot matrix. This works by striking an inked ribbon with an array of metal pins. The pins are raised or lowered to output individual dots on the page.

3 Dot matrix printers are very fast, delivering speeds of around 200 characters per second in draft mode. Unfortunately, the results can also look quite bad as the individual dots can be seen quite clearly.

4 To overcome this problem, dot matrix printers can micro space lines and pass over them twice. This gives a less pixelated effect, but takes much longer.

5 Another way of improving the quality of a dot matrix printer is to give it more pins. The standard dot matrix has 9 pins, but there are many 24-pin models on the market now.

6 In order for a printer to function correctly it must have the correct printer driver installed. The printer driver translates the instructions from the software application into specific instructions which the printer understands.

7 Many printers will emulate a common standard, and so can use a non-specific driver (e.g. the EpsonX driver). This is useful to get the printer to work in the first place, but a specific driver is required to get the best results.

8 Sometimes the Workbench printer driver is not good enough to really push the printer to its limits. There are a number of print enhancement programs available to replace the Workbench system. Issue 51 had *TurboPrint* on the coverdisk.

9 Black and white printers generate shades of grey by using dither patterns - groups of black dots that give the impression of a shade. Dithering can be adjusted from the preference settings to

suit the type of printer you are using and the type of picture you are printing out.

10 Laser printers work by charging a drum with static electricity and using this charge to attract carbon particles. These are then heated to help them bond to the paper. Because of the accuracy of this method, a greater resolution can be obtained on the paper. All laser printers can manage a resolution of 300 dots per inch, and some can even output at 1200 dpi.

11 Bubblejet printers use liquid ink which is forced out through jets on to the paper. The bubblejet engine is a lot cheaper to produce than a laser printer, but can give a similar and in some case better resolution on the paper (360 dpi). Early bubblejet printers had trouble printing on some types of paper, because the ink didn't dry fast enough. This problem has been largely solved, but bubblejets still don't produce dots as precise and regular as a laser printer.

12 Many printers have colour options available. In the case of a dot matrix printer, this consists of a four coloured ribbon. Printing in this way is quite slow because multiple passes must be made. The results can be quite acceptable, but the ribbons do not last very long.

13 Colour laser printers are very expensive indeed. Colour bubblejets are affordable (around £600) and can be quite cheap to maintain. See the review of the Canon BJ600C in Issue 53.

14 The alternative colour printers are dye sublimation or thermal transfer types. These transfer colour ink directly from solid sheets and can produce quite startling results. Unfortunately, although they are usually much cheaper than colour laser printers, they also cost a lot to run. Each page printed could cost up to a pound to print.

15 Other devices, such as samplers, often need to use the parallel port. In order to avoid having to keep swapping cables between your sampler and your printer, you can buy a printer switch, which effectively chooses between the two devices.



Designed to bring you high performance at affordable prices AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are also designed and built to ensure easy fitting, and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and are very reliable. So reliable that they are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the full AmiTek range.

AMITEK - 'FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY'

AMIGA

PERIPHERALS

FOR
A500, A600 & A1200



1Mb

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

- High quality 3 1/2" Sony mechanism
- Formats to 880K
- Anti Click as standard
- Switchable hardware anti-virus technology
- On/off switch
- Through connector for extra drives
- Compatible with all Amigas
- Robust metal casing and small footprint design

- Power taken from Amiga - no external PSU

2 YEAR WARRANTY



AMITEK EXTERNAL DRIVE

£59
INC VAT - DRI 1159

	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	STRONG METAL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	ISOLATION SWITCH	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAPPO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



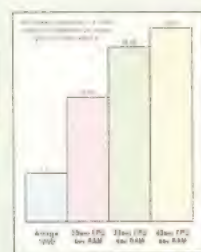
HAWK

RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for a new software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32 bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 8 pre-configured factory installed versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.



- Plugs straight into A1200 trap door - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard SIMMs
- Socketed SIMM for easy RAM upgrades
- Three types of optional floating point unit

- 20MHz, 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive easy to follow manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty

PRICES FROM ONLY

£99
INC VAT - RAM 1210

HAWK RAM/ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

	NO FPU	20 MHz FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU
1 Mb RAM	£99 INC VAT - RAM 1210	£149 INC VAT - RAM 1212	-	-
2 Mb RAM	£129 INC VAT - RAM 1220	-	£199 INC VAT - RAM 1223	-
4 Mb RAM	£199 INC VAT - RAM 1240	-	-	£299 INC VAT - RAM 1244
8 Mb RAM	£399 INC VAT - RAM 1280	-	-	£499 INC VAT - RAM 1284



MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGA'S

This modulator is recommended for users who wish to replace a faulty external modulator. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- High quality design
- Full manual included
- FREE RF cable supplied

£29
INC VAT - MOD 400

PCMCIA CARDS FOR AMIGA 600

2 YEAR WARRANTY



For sheer ease of use and flexibility you can't beat AMITEK's PCMCIA RAM upgrades. These compact credit card sized upgrades slot into the PCMCIA port on your A600 or A1200, increasing the RAM by 2Mb or 4Mb.

2Mb CARD **£119**
INC VAT - RAM 6020

4Mb CARD **£179**
INC VAT - RAM 6040

RAM UPGRADES FOR AMIGA 500/600

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The following RAM upgrades are all trapdoor cards and do not affect your Amiga's warranty

A500 - Low cost 512K upgrades, with or without a battery backed clock.

£18 **£23**
INC VAT - RAM 5000 INC VAT - RAM 5010

A500PLUS - The A500PLUS has a battery backed clock built-in so these 1Mb RAM upgrades do not need this feature.

£30
INC VAT - RAM 5030

A600 - 1Mb RAM increase with battery backed clock.

£40
INC VAT - RAM 6010



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service"

- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of our requirements are available from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you, with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms IAPR 29.8% - written quotes on request.

Silica

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-309 3604
CROYDON SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, GR9 1RQ	Tel: 081-688 4455
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 9pm	Fax No: 081-688 4456
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-523 4721
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (Basement Level), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Extension 3042
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours:	Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH	Tel: 0473 267092
Opening Hours:	Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-5.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 9pm	Fax No: 0473 267092

To: Silica, AMFOR-0194-125, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____ 125A

EAOE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

HAPPY NEW YEAR BLITZ USERS!

TO ORDER
YOUR COPY OF
BLITZ 2,
TURN TO P172.



It's been a lot of fun, not to mention bloody hard work releasing *Blitz Basic 2* in the UK. So much so that the linker, and new editor have been somewhat delayed, but they're coming! Also round the mountain (and across the sea) are some awesome 3D graphics and better debugging tools for our faithful users.

As for games, well we'll just have to wait and see. Don't forget that there are two Amiga 4000s up for grabs, not to mention some 20 Tamiya RC cars in our *Blitz Basic 2* and *Skidmarks* competitions.

If things go well in the next few months I think we might have to up the stakes and start thinking about giving

away bigger and better prizes: sound systems for the musicians, maybe a Screamer or two for ray-tracers, and more Amiga 4000s for the programmers. Not a problem...

Anyway, I've got an office full of *Blitz Basic 2* packages and I want them out of here, so if you're still tinkering with AF52's Coverdisk version and all those programs you wrote on the C64 now look possible on the Amiga then the time is now!

The PD revolution is underway, Coverdisks on Amiga magazines over the last few months are proof. In 1994 we are talking about some major mayhem, your chances for fame and fortune are better than ever. If you need a New Year's resolution, join the PD revolution!

This message was brought to you by Acid, mind-expanding software that cares...

BLITZ COMPO

Due to the interest in the Amiga Format *Blitz Basic* programming competition and because we will be printing more commands that will be of use to you in next month's AF, we have put back the entry deadline to February 28, 1994.

Just to recap: to enter the *Blitz Basic* Competition and stand a chance an A4000/030, you must write a game, or any other program in *Blitz Basic 2*. Use the version on the Coverdisk of AF52, or the full version if you've got it.

What we're looking for in the winning game is playability. It doesn't matter how simple it is, if your game plays well, it could win. So, refer to our regular *Blitz* tutorials and get programming. The winning game (or a demo), will be included on an AF Coverdisk (if it's good enough!)

Send your entries by February 28, on a 3.5 inch AmigaDOS disk to: *Blitz Basic* Competition, Amiga Format, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Usual rules apply.

ACID
SOFTWARE

INTRODUCTION TO WORKBENCH

In the first of a series of Workbench tutorials, Pat McDonald tells you how to find your way around the Workbench in a step-by-step guide. NEXT MONTH Pat will cover simple disk operations such as copying and deleting files and formatting disks. Take it away Mr McDonald...

WORKBENCH IS A system which gives you control over various Amiga functions in as simple a way as possible. It doesn't demand a lot of knowledge to use Workbench, and many people swear they learned more about it by experimenting than from studying the written words. But, assuming you want to understand your Amiga a little better, here goes.

You control Workbench by using a system known as WIMP, which stands for Windows, Icons, Menus and Pointer. You use the mouse to move the pointer around the screen, and the mouse buttons to click on your selections.

One common point of confusion is, 'Why have two mouse buttons?' Well, the left one is used most commonly to click on windows and icons. The right button is used to select from overhead menus – the menu names don't appear until the right button is pressed and held down.

WIMP systems such as Workbench came into fashion for personal computers about 10 years ago. Up to that point, the only way for most people to use their computers was with a keyboard. Commands had to be meticulously typed, line by line, which is fine if you can type fast, but for a lot of people new to computers it was offputting.

If you have not already done so, turn on your Amiga and insert a copy of your Workbench floppy disk. Only use the original copy to make working copies. Getting a replacement

Workbench disk is very difficult, so you should duplicate it a couple of times and only use the copies. Keep the original safe!

After about a minute or so, the Workbench screen will appear, showing the Workbench disk and the RAM (Random Access Memory) disk. Move the pointer to either icon and double click (click the left button twice rapidly) and a window showing the contents of the disk will open. Note that there is apparently nothing in the RAM disk, but quite a lot of stuff on the Workbench disk.

A quick word about the RAM disk. This looks like a normal disk to Workbench, but everything in the RAM disk will be forgotten when the Amiga is turned off. It's a useful 'half-way house' when you want to keep a file handy, but you don't want it permanently.

The windows showing the contents of the RAM and Workbench disks have different action

areas or gadgets as they are called on the Amiga. These are areas that will react in some way when clicked on. To make an icon within a window do something, you must click twice rapidly – an activity called double clicking. Do all the clicking with the left mouse button, the right button is for displaying the menus.

Click on an icon within the Workbench window, and hold down the left mouse button. Move the pointer on to the RAM disk, and let go of the button. The mouse pointer will change to a clock (to show that the Amiga is busy with a job) and the floppy light will glow as the Amiga copies the file from floppy disk into RAM. Eventually, you will see what you clicked on appear in the RAM disk window. This method of moving an icon around is called clicking and dragging.

Once you've got the hang of clicking and dragging, try taking a look at the Workbench menus. Just press and hold down the right mouse button, and move the pointer to the top of the screen. By moving the pointer across the menu titles, you'll get the menus to appear. Move the pointer down to the item you want to select, and let go of the right button.

As far as basic operations go, you're now ready to start using Workbench. Told you it was easy. Anyway, take a look at the following three pages to see exactly what you can do with the Workbench.

Continued overleaf

WHICH WORKBENCH?

This tutorial is for Workbench 3, as found on the A1200 and A4000. If you have an A600 with Workbench 2, most of the information is still relevant.

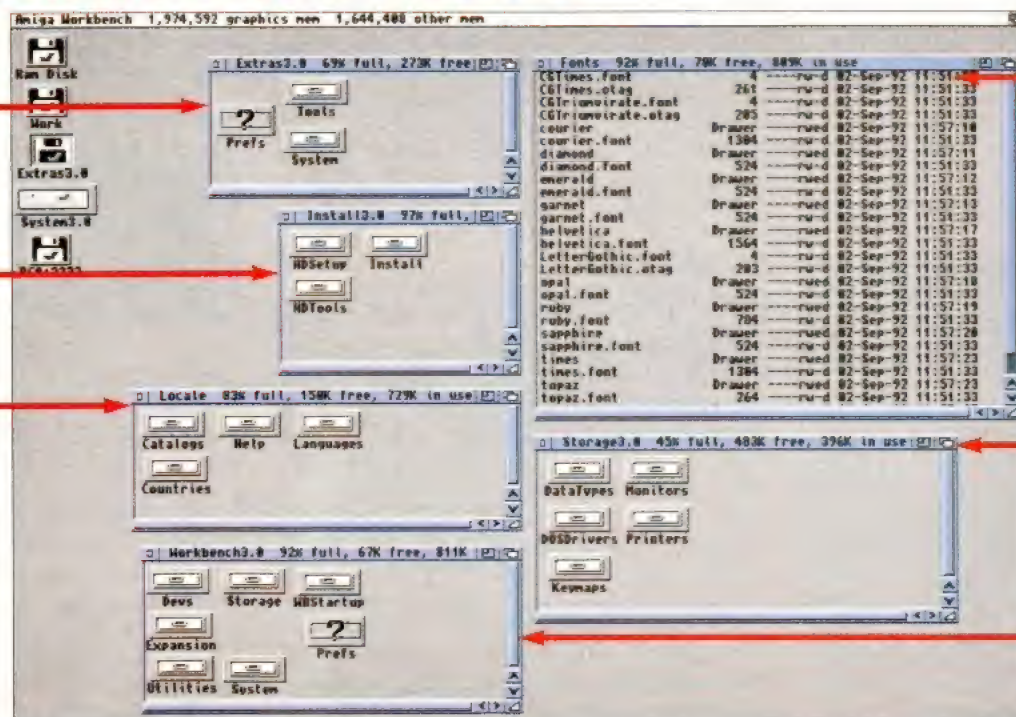
If, you are using Workbench 1.3 or earlier, then you will notice fairly significant differences. If you have an early version of Workbench, we would suggest that the time to upgrade has probably arrived.

FINDING YOUR WAY AROUND THE DISKS

Extras is where some of the tools that you'll need to control your Amiga are stored.

The **instaldisk** contains the tools necessary to install Workbench on your hard disk. You only get this disk if you buy an Amiga with a hard disk installed.

Locale contains the programs and the data which determine the nationality of your Amiga, so it knows what language to reply in and what keyboard layout you have.

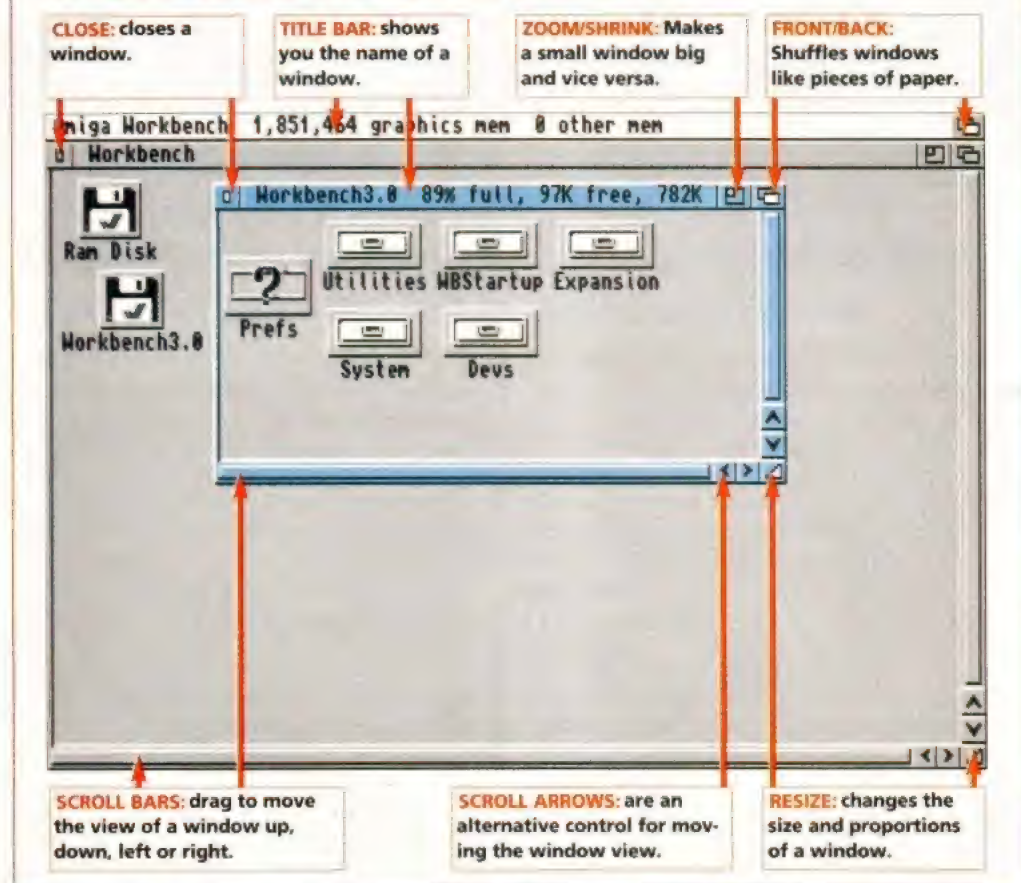


Use the **Workbench fonts** to choose a typeface for your icons, menus and screen text display. You can easily add more fonts to your Workbench selection.

This is where things like monitors, keyboard and printer drivers are stored. Look here if you can't find the printer driver you need.

The **Workbench disk** is the heart of your Amiga. It contains all the programs that make it the easy-to-use beast it is.

A QUICK LOOK AT GADGETS



SETTING YOUR PREFERENCES

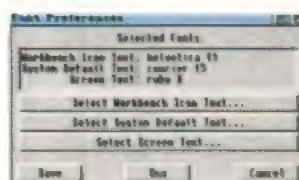
The way that Workbench looks and behaves can be altered quite a lot, by double clicking on the relevant Preference editor icon. They all do different jobs, although a few are inter-related to each other. All of these editors let you save the settings you have chosen. Once saved to disk, the next time you boot Workbench from that disk, your chosen settings will be used. If you want to try the setting, click on Use.

What's that Presets drawer for then? Quite often, you find an Amiga program that likes a certain preference setting – for instance, one that demands that the standard Topaz 8 font is used on Workbench. If you are used to seeing a different font on Workbench, this sort of Preference clash can cause problems.

Hence the Presets drawer. All the Preference editors (except Time) can save certain setups into the Presets drawer. To select a given set of Preferences, all you do is click on the relevant

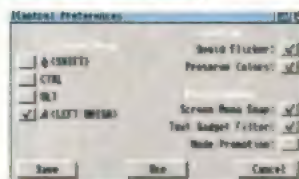
Preset icon with Create Icons enabled – it's in the editors Edit menu of nearly all the editors. This saves a lot of messing about if you want different sets of Preferences.

FONT



Font Preferences enables you to choose a typeface style for three areas of Workbench. Workbench Icon Text is how names of icons are printed. System Default Text is used by most Workbench 2 or higher programs, as well as by Workbench itself when viewing windows by Name. This is one that often causes problems with older software. Finally, Screen Text is used for all title bars, most requesters, and menus. Expect to change disks (Workbench for Fonts) if you are using a floppy based system – the Amiga will tell you when.

ICONCONTROL



This is called multitasking, and the easiest program to show how it works is *Deluxe Paint* which practically all Amiga owners have a copy of. By clicking top right (Front/Back) you can shuffle between Workbench and *Deluxe Paint*, or any other programs that multitask.

Anyway, by holding down the left Amiga key (left of the space bar) you can drag Workbench up or down, to reveal any programs behind. You

THOSE MENUS IN FULL WORKBENCH



These are general menu options that you don't use very often, although some can be useful.

BACKDROP: normally, Workbench displays itself on a window. If you want to use every scrap of screen area, select this option to get rid of the window edges and leave a blank screen with the memory display at the top.

EXECUTE COMMAND: rather than fiddling around finding the Shell to type commands into, you can use this to execute one Shell command.

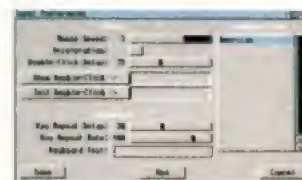
REDRAW ALL: if part of a window has been corrupted – rare but possible – this option comes into its own. it redraws all open windows and associated icons from scratch.

can also do this by clicking on the title bar of Workbench, but some people prefer to work by using the keyboard.

Coercion is only used if you are using Productivity or Interlaced graphics modes on one program, but not on another. If you try and mix non-interlaced with interlaced or Productivity screens, everything flickers. Click the Coercion options on to reduce (but not completely eliminate) this problem.

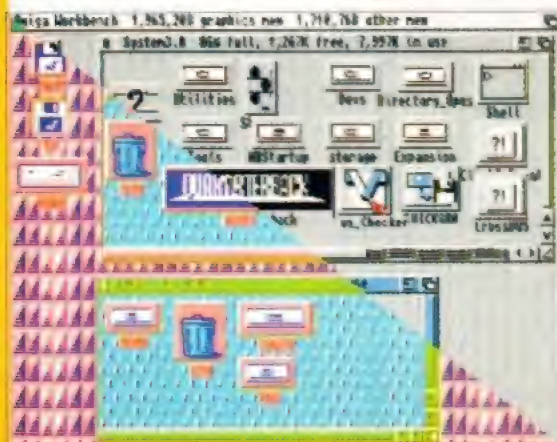
Screen Menu Snap is used on overscan screens, so that the menus are always brought down into view when the right mouse button is clicked. The Text Filter (which is usually on) prevents you from typing control characters into your Amiga by holding down the control key and hitting letters of the alphabet.

INPUT



This is used to select mouse and keyboard settings. Please note that the list of keyboards displayed here will not appear until you have dragged the relevant keymaps from the Storage disk into the Devs/Keymaps drawer – that is, the Keymaps drawer in the Devs drawer on your Workbench disk. It's only worth bothering to copy the ones you will be using.

Although changing the mouse settings is quite a novelty at first, most people find the standard settings fine for most purposes. The biggest problem for beginners is usually the double-click delay. If you want to speed up the mouse movement, click on acceleration. This means you won't have so much fine control, but it will enable you to use your mouse in less desk space.



Think how much better your Workbench would be with an attractive backdrop pattern like this one.

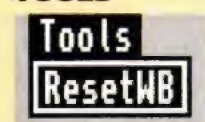
UPDATE ALL: this goes one better than Redraw All. Update looks at the disk to see if any window contents should be altered. Do an Update and then Redraw if you have copied a file using Shell, because this bypass the normal screen update.

LAST MESSAGE: The top bar occasionally has messages flashed on to it, especially error messages. If missed it, this option will bring it back up again.

ABOUT: Gives details about Workbench versions, like the fact that it belongs to Commodore.

QUIT: Quits Workbench. Pointless to most people.

TOOLS



This menu appears to do nothing at all. In fact, it's there for programs to put themselves into the list. The sad reality is that most programs don't bother. A shame – it would be nice to select any program you want from a menu.

RESET WORKBENCH: this option clears down Workbench to its starting conditions in the eventuality of everything going horribly wrong. This saves you having to reset your Amiga and reload Workbench. (You reset the Amiga by pressing CTRL and holding down the two keys either side of the space bar). If you have done some serious messing around, a keyboard reset is often necessary anyway. Try this first though, it could save you time and considerable bother.

ICONS



Some choices only work with certain kinds of icon.

OPEN: this performs exactly the same function as double clicking on an icon.

COPY: this is usually used for copying disks. Just select a disk icon (choose this from the menu) and your Amiga will make a copy of the disk, prompting you for a blank disk when necessary. The words "copy of" will be added to the name of the icon.

RENAME: used for taking the words "copy of" off the beginning of disk names, and for calling icons whatever you want them to be called. It is good Amiga practice never to put spaces in the name of an icon.

In order to select anything from the Icons menu, you must first select an icon or two to work on. Clicking once on an icon will select it. The border around the icon will change, and in most cases so will the shape of the icon (drawers spring open, for instance).

INFORMATION: very useful option this. It tells you the type of icon, its size in bytes (think of a byte as a character of text), whether or not it's readable, writable, editable and deletable, and also enables you add tool types to tool icons and default tools to project icons.

SNAPSHOT: fixes the position of an icon in a window and saves the information to the disk.

UNSNAPSHOT: forgets the position of an icon in a window. It's easy to lose track of an icon with this, but it usually turns up if you select Clean Up from the Window menu.

LEAVE OUT: instead of digging through disks and drawers to find an icon, you can leave it out on the Workbench screen, then use this option to stamp it there. When the disk containing the icon is detected by Workbench, it will display any left out icons as well as the disk icon. Saves information to the disk.

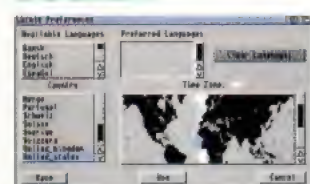
PUT AWAY: reverse of Leave out.

DELETE: obliterates a project, drawer or tool icon forever. Use with caution.

FORMAT: only works on disks. Disks must be formatted (blanked) before fresh information can be safely stored on them. Formatting erases all information from a disk, so use with extreme caution.

EMPTY TRASH: only works with trashcans. All files in the trashcan will be deleted unless they are protected in some way in which case an error code is displayed and the emptying process is stopped.

LOCALE

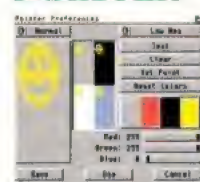


Used to select various language conventions, such as how a date is stored, whether to use a comma instead of a decimal point for money and other conventions that vary from country to country. As with keymaps, you need to drag files from your Storage disk to the Locale drawer in the Devs drawer of your Workbench disk.

Note that minor differences between different national dialects (US English versus UK English) are handled, but needless to say there's a limit to the customisation. The Storage disk is only so big. Locale works on a national rather than language basis. Although Workbench doesn't use the Time Zone setting, some utility programs do.

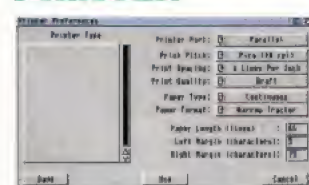
the Cycle gadget to choose which you want. Click on a particular colour to change (for instance, background colour) and then either fiddle around with the RGB sliders or click on the colour wheel to select a particular colour.

POINTER



You can spend many happy hours messing around with this. Pointer is for changing the mouse pointer to whatever shape you want. Set Point is used for determining the active "target" spot for mouse clicks. Don't forget to click on Save if you come up with something good!

PRINTER



The number one problem for very many new Amiga users is that of getting a printer up and running. Despite the fact

that Workbench 3 has fixed many of the problems, it still takes a lot of patience and trial and error to get a printer working just right. So be prepared to spend some time with this one.

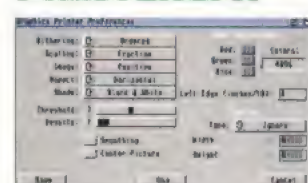
As with Keymaps and Locales, you have to drag a file (a printer driver) from the printers drawer on the Storage disk to the Devs/Printers drawer on Workbench. The tricky question is, which one? They're all named after a certain standard, but standards vary tremendously in the world of computers.

A couple of general guidelines are that EpsonX works with most printers, although it will not produce as good a printout as a custom driver. NEC Pinwriter works on most 24-pin dot matrix

printers. Apart from that, I regret it's down to trying them. Don't forget to delete duff printer driver files, otherwise your Workbench disk will fill up very quickly indeed.

Anyway, once you've sorted that problem out, you use this editor to change paper sizes and margins for printing out text. Note that some Amiga drivers have been known to support US paper sizes rather than UK ones, although this applies more to older versions of Workbench.

PRINTERGFX

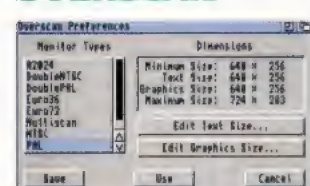


This is used to select graphics printing options. Of course, your printer must be able to print graphics and have

a suitable printer driver selected with Printer in order to make use of this editor. So if you were planning on printing lots of lovely graphics five minutes after opening the box, forget it. The two main options that are tricky to understand are Threshold and Dither. Threshold selects the satu-

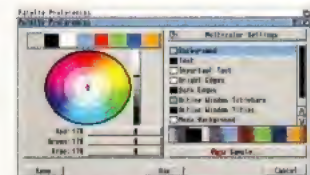
Continued overleaf

OVERSCAN



If some edges of your Workbench display are off the screen, or you have some blank unused areas that you want to use,

the Overscan facility sets the borders used by Workbench. Click and drag the black boxes until the screen looks right. TVs and monitors take a while to warm up, so don't set this right away.



PALETTE Workbench either uses four or eight colours, depending on Colour Settings. Click on

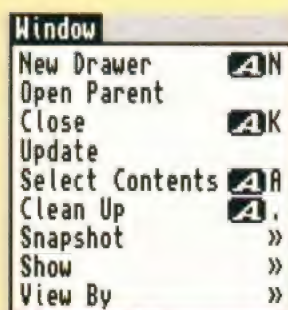
EXTENDED SELECTION

How do you select more than one icon at a time? There are two ways to do it. Either click and drag around a set of icons – the Amiga draws a rectangle around the area, and selects all items within it. This is fine when the two icons you want to select are together, but is a real pain otherwise.

The other way involves using the keyboard. If you have a picture file on a disk, try this. First, click once on the picture file icon, to select it. Next, press and hold either shift key on the keyboard. Finally, double click on the Multiview utility. Multiview loads and displays the picture.

THOSE MENUS IN FULL WINDOW

Before you can use these options, you must first select a window to work on by clicking somewhere inside it. Most options are to do with tidying the display of windows, and so are only used occasionally.



NEW DRAWER: when you want to organise somewhere to put a collection of files, this makes a new drawer in a window, and asks you to name it.

OPEN PARENT: if a window is showing a

drawer's contents, and you want to find out where the file is, use this. The Amiga gets confused if you have two drawers called the same name, so avoid doing this.

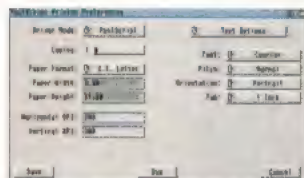
CLOSE: used to shut a window. Identical to clicking in the top left corner of a window.

UPDATE: Looks at what is in a drawer, and makes any necessary changes to the window display.

ration level to print at – the darkest colour to print before leaving an area blank. Dither puts the dots of a graphics printout through a mathematical equation, which helps to blend blocky pixels. The other options are fairly easy to understand, it's the above two that have to be played with to get the best possible picture printout.

Two other points – leave dithering off if you are using DTP software, which mixes graphics and text. Leave it up to the DTP software to dither. Also, quite a few word processors and DTP programs use their own custom printer drivers, rather than the selected one in Devs/Printers.

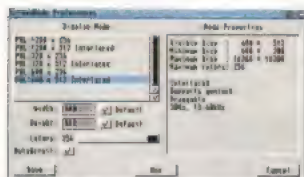
PRINTERPS



This is used to select various options for use with PostScript laser printers. PrinterPS is only relevant if you've

got a PostScript laser printer, in which case you will be able to print out wonderfully smooth text

SCREENMODE



This controls the graphics resolution that Workbench uses. Although most people jump straight to maxi-

mum res, 256 colours, there are good reasons why you shouldn't do this. The biggest one is that it takes up lots of memory, and the other is that it slows down an AGA machine, such as a standard A1200, with only Chip RAM.

However, if you are using Multiview to display graphics on your Workbench screen, or you are using WBPatten for a graphics backdrop, you must set the colours and resolution for the picture properly, otherwise Multiview cuts down colours and gets the size wrong.

SELECT CONTENTS: if you want to select all the icons within a drawer, use this. It saves holding down Shift and clicking on every individual icon.

CLEAN UP: when a window looks all messed up, this option lines up all the icons into neat columns. The window shape should be adjusted first though.

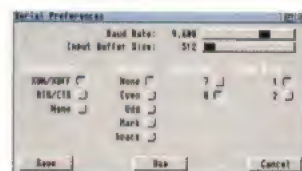
SNAPSHOT: two options in one. Snapshot All locks the position of all icons in their current position. Snapshot Window records information about the current display – whether to show all the files or only the icons, and in which order form to show them (icons or text names). These changes are saved to disk.

SHOW: two options again. Show Icons is the default, and only shows files which have an icon. On the Amiga, this is a file with the same name, but ending in ".info". Show All Files shows everything, whether it has an icon or not.

VIEW BY: There are four options on this. View By Icon is the default – this means windows have to be quite big, to show all the icons within them. View By Name gives an alphabetical listing of all the names. View By Date shows the files in the order in which they were put on to the disk (really useful if you have a real time clock fitted to your Amiga). View By Size shows the files in ascending order of volume.

Avoid Productivity or Interlaced modes unless you have a suitable display – a multiscan or multisync monitor. A PC VGA monitor will display these resolutions, but not standard ones. A PC SVGA dual or multisync will work fine with all resolutions, assuming you can obtain the relevant Commodore interface. The DBLPAL and DBLNTSC settings work well with multiscan TVs.

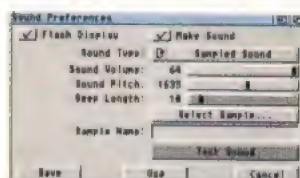
SERIAL



If you have a serial printer, rather than the more common parallel type, use this to select the correct speed, parity and

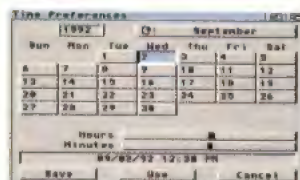
handshaking protocol. If you want to use the RS232 port to communicate with other computers, get hold of the Public Domain program NComm, because, it's much easier than doing it with Workbench.

SOUND



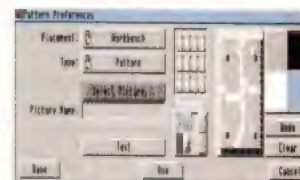
When your Amiga flashes up an error code, you can also make it play an audio sample (or a standard beep) to further alert you to the fact that it's having problems. Cute but unnecessary for most people.

TIME



Use this to set the time and date, if your Amiga has a real time clock. A1200s don't as standard, but one can be fitted on an expansion in the trapdoor. Having and using such a clock helps keep track of things, because the Amiga date stamps files on disk. You can tell what your first notes were, and what is the final document, by seeing when the latest file was created.

WBPATTERN



Used to create pretty backdrop patterns or use IFF picture files as backdrops. If you want a frilly Workbench, this will do it. Using a picture backdrop takes memory. The higher the resolution and number of colours used, the more memory that is consumed.

FIVE ICON TYPES

If you click on an icon once to select it, then choose information from the icons menu, you can see what kind of icon it is. On the Amiga, there are five kinds of icon. These are Disks, Drawers, Trashcans, Tools and Projects.

Going in reverse order; a Project is a data file, such as a picture or piece of text that you have created; a Tool is a program, such as *Deluxe Paint* or a word processor, for creating project files; a Trashcan is useful when you want to delete files – just chuck them in here and select Empty Trash; a Drawer is for keeping a group of files together; and a Disk icon is used for giving something to click on to get at all the other files!

SO WHAT ELSE IS THERE?

Here's a quick rundown on what else is on Workbench that we haven't had room to cover in detail:

DEVS/STORAGE DRAWER

Very important one this. To use the files on the Storage disk, you first have to drag the icons from inside the Storage disk drawers to the relevant drawer in the Devs drawer on your Workbench disk. You can save yourself a lot of hassle by dragging the icons to the RAM disk, taking out Storage, putting in Workbench, then dragging the icons from RAM to your Devs/whatever drawer. Only drag over the files you will use.

EXPANSION DRAWER

Used by a few developers for programs to drive extra hardware. Very rarely used by anything.

SYSTEM DRAWER

Contains support programs for fixing fonts, helping with software compatibility and running ARexx.

TOOLS DRAWER

A set of commands for doing one off jobs, such as running a calculator program. The Commodities drawer here is for keeping track of mouse and keyboard input – check out the psychedelic Mouse Blanker program.

UTILITIES DRAWER

Contains Multiview (for showing pictures and playing sounds), the Workbench clock display program and More, an ancient program for displaying text.

EXPANSION:

The drawer used by a very few hardware expansions.

WBSTARTUP

Programs stored here are run automatically when Workbench is loaded.

GVP

AMIGA

500 OWNERS POWER UP!

NEW

LOW

PRICES

SAVE
UP TO
£100



PICTURE SHOWS GVP HD8+ THE A530 FEATURES SIMILAR DESIGNER STYLING

Power up your A500 with the very best in Amiga peripherals. Give your computer a new lease of life with a hard drive or accelerator plus hard drive from GVP.

These powerful, award-winning products plug neatly into your A500 or A500PLUS, giving you more storage and more speed. The improvements don't stop there! In almost every area of Amiga operations these GVP peripherals can enhance the performance of your A500 or A500PLUS. Both models can upgrade your Amiga's RAM, making operations run even faster. You can add a PC emulator, (featured below left), which enables you to run thousands of PC software titles. Further hard drives, back-up systems and CD-ROM drives can also be added via the built-in SCSI interface. The list is endless, GVP's HD8+ and A530 are the undisputed premier Amiga peripherals available.

If you were thinking about upgrading to an A1200 or A4000, think again. With a GVP A530 Accelerator upgrade, your A500 will be 14 times faster than a normal A500, almost nine times faster than an A1200 and over one and a half times faster than the mighty A4000 030 (see chart below).

AT NEW LOW PRICES!

MORE STORAGE



HARD DRIVES + RAM EXPANSION

A GVP HD8+ Hard Drive will have an immediate effect on your Amiga. Where you used to constantly swap disks, wait for files and programs to load and sit around waiting for disk accesses, you will now be pushed to keep up with the speed of your Amiga. Hard drives are used for the same storage purposes as floppy disks, but can hold a great deal more information and access this data much more quickly. The A500 HD8+ (pictured above) provides the ultimate in hard drive performance, it can also increase the memory of your Amiga by up to 8Mb, support up to six SCSI devices and provide PC compatible emulation via its custom expansion slot (mini slot) see left.

COMPARISON CHART

FEATURES/MODEL	GVP HD8+	ICD TRIFECTA LX	COMMODORE A590 20Mb	EVESHAM REFERENCE 100
*TRANSFER RATE: Kb per second	1066	1028	564	400
GVP DESIGNER STYLING	✓	-	-	-
RAM EXPANSION (MAX)	8Mb	8Mb	2Mb	4Mb
MINI SLOT (FOR FUTURE EXPANSION)	✓	✓	-	-
SCSI INTERFACE	✓	✓	✓	✓
GVP PERFORMANCE Faast ROM	✓	-	-	-
DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY	✓	-	✓	-
PRICES FROM	£199	£295	£159	£329

"... the undisputed fastest
Amiga hard drive available in
the world."

Computer Mart April '92

"Without doubt the best hard
drive available for the A500 ..."

Amiga Format April '93



HD8+ 42Mb HD 0Mb RAM

PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£249~~

£199

INC VAT - HAR 0840

HD8+ 80Mb HD, 0Mb RAM

PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£349~~

£299

INC VAT - HAR 0886

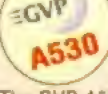
HD8+ 120Mb HD, 0Mb RAM

PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£499~~

£399

INC VAT - HAR 0902

MORE SPEED



40MHz ACCELERATOR + HARD DRIVE + RAM EXPANSION

The GVP A530 is a unique combination of a Hard Drive, RAM upgrade and an Accelerator. Inside is a full Motorola 68030EC processor running at 40MHz, making your A500 faster than you thought possible - almost nine times faster than an A1200. And, fitting a PGA maths co-processor (40MHz 68882, ref: UPG 1982, £129 inc VAT) can improve this still further, with some operations being 300 times faster than an A500. In addition you can add up to 8Mb of 32-bit RAM, which further enhances performance.

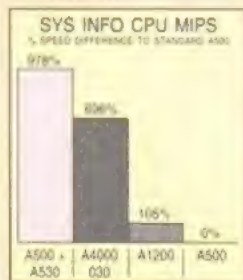
FASTER THAN AN A1200 or A4000 030

An A500 with the GVP A530 fitted will be considerably faster than either the A1200 or A4000. This is possible because the A530 uses a 40MHz 68030EC processor, whilst the A1200 uses the slower 14.19MHz 68020EC processor and the A4000-030 uses the 25MHz 68030EC processor.

Features include:

- 40MHz 68030EC Processor (the A1200 has a slower 14.19MHz 68020EC processor)
- Up to 8Mb of 32-bit Memory, 1Mb of 32-bit Fitted
- PLUS Same Features as HD8+
 - Mini-slot for Future Expansions, see PC Emulator - far left
 - Cut Off Switch for Game Compatibility
 - Dedicated Power Supply and Fan Unlike Many Competitors
 - Factory Installed Hard Disk
 - High Speed DMA SCSI Controller - Can Handle 7 Devices

"I liked the A530 so much
that I bought one"
CU-Amiga October
'92 - 97%



FAST RAM

GVP's A530 includes 2 30MM sockets for easy Fast RAM installation. One socket already contains the RAM. Options are 2 x 1Mb, 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb of 32-bit RAM.

1Mb RAM - £69
4Mb RAM - £179
8Mb RAM - £329 (INC VAT - HAR 0746)

A530 40MHz 68030EC, 42Mb HD, 1Mb RAM

PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£499~~

£399

INC VAT - HAR 0962

40MHz, 80Mb HD, 1Mb RAM

PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£599~~

£499

INC VAT - HAR 0986

40MHz, 120Mb HD, 1Mb RAM

PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£899~~

£599

INC VAT - HAR 0974

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND



SILICA - THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS

Before you decide when to buy your Amiga peripherals, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying them, when you may require help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products?

At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- SHOWROOMS**
We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE**
All of your Amiga requirements are available from one supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES**
Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price Amiga offers, as well as details on all Amiga software and peripherals.
- PAYMENT**
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.9% - written quotes on request).



HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax: 081-309 1111
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax: 071-923 4733
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm	Selfridges (Basement Area), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234 Fax: 071-629 1234
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 8611 Fax: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-5.00pm)	Kaddies (the new), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tel: 0702 468039 Fax: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-5.00pm)	Debenhams (the new), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH Tel: 0473 221313 Fax: 0473 287762

To: Silica, AMPOR-0194-120, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A GVP COLOUR BROCHURE

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Company Name (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

;Blitz mode! Yeah!
 ;make a bitmap
 ;fill it with colour 2
 ;we're going to print to it...
 ;like so...
 ;whew!
 ;this affects slice 0's palette
 ;so does this
 ;show the bitmap
 ;more whew!

graphics rendered onto the source bitmap will also be copied.

Statement: **ScreensBitMap**

Syntax: **ScreensBitMap** Screen#,BitMap#

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

Blitz 2 allows you the option of attaching a bitmap object to any Intuition Screens you open. If you open a Screen without attaching a bitmap, a bitmap will be created anyway. You may then find this bitmap using the **ScreensBitMap** command. Once **ScreensBitMap** is executed, the specified bitmap becomes the currently used bitmap.

Statement: **LoadBitMap**

Syntax: **LoadBitMap** BitMap#,Filename\$[,Palette#]

Modes: Amiga

LoadBitMap allows you to load an ILBM IFF graphic into a previously initialized bitmap object. You may optionally load in the graphics's colour palette into a palette object specified by **Palette#**. An error will be generated if the specified **Filename\$** is not in the correct IFF format.

Statement: **SaveBitMap**

Syntax: **SaveBitMap** BitMap#,Filename\$[,Palette#]

Modes: Amiga

SaveBitMap allows you to save a bitmap to disk in ILBM IFF format. An optional palette may also be saved with the IFF.

SHAPES

Shape objects are used for the purpose of storing graphic images. These images may be used in a variety of ways. For example, a shape may be used as the graphics for a gadget, or as the graphics for a menu item.

The process of putting a shape onto a bitmap using the blitter is often referred to as 'blitting' a shape. There are 2 main factors which affect the speed at which a shape is blitted - it's size, and the technique used to actually blit the shape. Let's have a look at how the size of a shape affects it's 'blit speed'.

Obviously, larger shapes take longer to blit than smaller shapes. Not so obviously, shapes with more colours in them take longer to blit than shapes with fewer colours. A 2 bitplane (4 colour) shape will take twice as long to blit as a 1 bitplane (2 colour) shape and so on.

The technique used to blit a shape also affects it's speed. The fastest blitting command you can use is the simple **Blit** command. However, this provides no way of erasing of shapes to allow for movement.

QBlit is the fastest way to achieve this. **BBlit** is the slowest of the blit commands, but also the most versatile and least memory intensive.

Statement: **LoadShape**

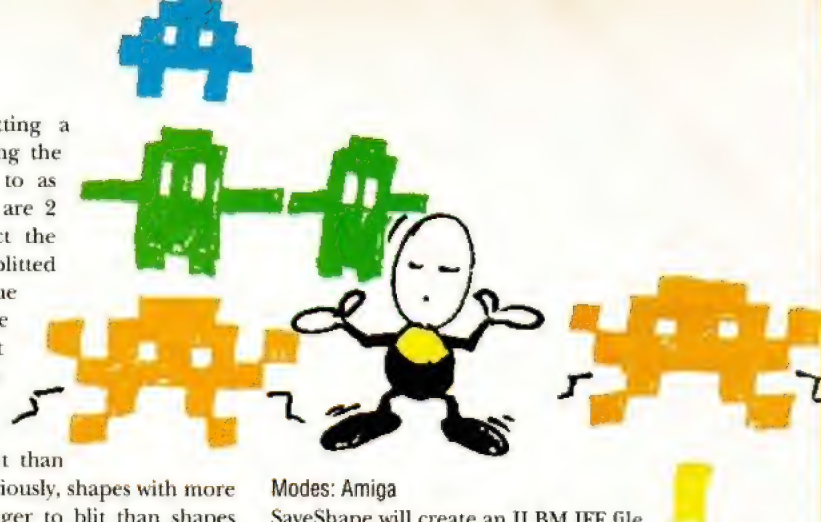
Syntax: **LoadShape** Shape#,Filename\$[,Palette#]

Modes: Amiga

LoadShape allows you to load an ILBM IFF file into a shape object. The optional **Palette#** parameter lets you also load the colour information contained in the file into a palette object.

Statement: **SaveShape**

Syntax: **SaveShape** Shape#,Filename\$,Palette#



Modes: Amiga

SaveShape will create an ILBM IFF file based on the specified shape object. If you want the file to contain colour information, you should also specify a palette object using the **Palette#** parameter.

Statement: **LoadShapes**

Syntax: **LoadShapes** Shape#[,Shape#],Filename\$

Modes: Amiga

LoadShapes lets you load a 'range' of shapes from disk into a series of shape objects. The file specified by **Filename\$** should have been created using the **SaveShapes** command.

The first **Shape#** parameter specifies the number of the first shape object to be loaded. Further shapes will be loaded into increasingly higher shape objects.

If a second **Shape#** parameter is supplied, then only shapes up to and including the second **Shape#** value will be loaded. If there are not enough shapes in the file to fill this range, any excess shapes will remain untouched.

Continued overleaf ➡

RGB 1,15,15,0

RGB 2,0,8,15

Show 0

MouseWait:End

;; scrolling bitmap program example

BLITZ

BitMap 0,640,200,2

Circlef 320,100,80,1

Circlef 320,100,40,2

Slice 0,44,320,200,\$fff8,2,8,4,640,640

For k=0 To 319

VWait

Show 0,k,0

Next

MouseWait:End

;; showb and showf program example;

BLITZ

BitMap 0,640,200,2

Circlef 320,100,80,1

Circlef 320,100,40,2

Slice 0,44,320,200,\$ffa,4,8,32,640,640

ShowF 0,160,0

For k=0 To 319

VWait

ShowB 0,k,0

Next

MouseWait:End

;; colsplit program example;

BLITZ

BitMap 0,320,200,1

Slice 0,44,320,200,\$fff8,1,8,32,320,320

Show 0

For k=0 To 15

;this affects slice 1's palette
;ditto
;show the bitmap (same one!)

;Go into Blitz Mode

;create bitmap 0

;draw a circle on it..

;and another...

;create slice 0

;start of loop

;wait for top of frame

;show bitmap 0

;end of loop

;blitz mode
;create a bitmap
;put a circle on it
;and another
;dual-playfield slice!
;show background bitmap
;begin a loop
;wait for vertical blank
;show foreground bitmap
;end of loop

;enter blitz mode

;get an empty bitmap

;set up a slice

;show the bitmap

;begin loop

ColSplit 0,k,k,k,k*17

Next

MouseWait:End

;set background register at
;end loop

;; custom copper list program example;

BLITZ

#BPLMOD1=\$108

#BPLMOD2=\$10A

BitMap 0,320,400,3

For k=7 To 1 Step -1

Circlef 160,250,k*10,k

;draw the SUN!

Next

Slice 0,44,320,200,\$fff8,3,8,32,320,320

;set up a slice

RGB 0,0,8,15

For k=1 To 7

RGB k,15,k*2,0

Next

ColSplit 0,0,0,8,150

splitco=\$Mki\$(#BPLMOD1)+Mki\$(-122)co\$+Mki\$ (continued on next line)
(#BPLMOD2)+Mki\$(-122)CustomCop co\$,150+44

;groovy colour

For k=0 To 199

VWait

Show 0,0,k

;up comes the sun...

Next

MouseWait:End

;; print out of copper list program example;

Slice 0,44,3

For k=0 To CopLen-1 Step 4

NPrint Hex\$(k),",",Hex\$(Peek.l(CopLoc+k))

Next

MouseWait:End

;; different blitmode examples;

Screen 0,3

;open an intuition screen

Continued overleaf ➡

Statement: SaveShapesSyntax: **SaveShapes** Shape#,Shape#,Filename\$

Modes: Amiga

SaveShapes allows you to create a file containing a range of shape objects. This file may be later loaded using the LoadShapes command.

The range of shapes to be saved is specified by Shape#,Shape#, where the first Shape# refers to the lowest shape to be saved and the second Shape# the highest.

Statement: GetaShapeSyntax: **GetaShape** Shape#,X,Y,Width,Height

Modes: Blitz/Amiga

GetaShape lets you transfer a rectangular area of the currently used bitmap into the specified shape object. X, Y, Width and Height specify the area of the bitmap to be picked up and used as a shape.

Statement: CopyShapeSyntax: **CopyShape** Shape#,Shape#

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

CopyShape will produce an exact copy of one shape object in another shape object. The first Shape# specifies the source shape for the copy, the second specifies the destination shape.

CopyShape is often used when you require

two copies of a shape in order to manipulate (using, for example, XFlip) one of them.

Statement: AutoCookieSyntax: **AutoCookie** On/Off

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

When shapes objects are used by any of the blitting routines (for example, Blit), they usually require the presence of what is known as a 'cookiecut'. These cookiecuts are used for internal purposes by the various blitting commands, and in no way affect the appearance or properties of a shape. They do, however, consume some of your valuable Chip memory.

When a shape is created, a cookiecut is automatically made for it. However, this feature may be turned off by executing an AutoCookie Off.

This is a good idea if you are not going to be using shapes for blitting.

Statement: MakeCookieSyntax: **MakeCookie** Shape#

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

MakeCookie allows you to create a 'cookiecut' for an individual shape. Cookiecuts are necessary for shapes which are to be used by the various blitting commands, and are normally made automatically whenever a shape is created (for example, using LoadShape). However, use of the AutoCookie command may mean you end up with a shape which has no cookiecut, but which you wish to blit at some stage. You can then use MakeCookie to make a cookiecut for this shape.

Function: ShapeWidthSyntax: **ShapeWidth** (Shape#)

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

The ShapeWidth function returns the width, in pixels, of a previously created shape object.

Function: ShapeHeightSyntax: **ShapeHeight** (Shape#)

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

The ShapeHeight function returns the height, in pixels, of a previously created shape object.

Statement: HandleSyntax: **Handle** Shape#,X,Y

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

All shapes have an associated 'handle'. A shape's handle refers to an offset from the upper left of the shape to be used when calculating a shapes position when it gets blitted to a bitmap. This is also often referred to as a 'hot spot'.

The X parameter specifies the 'acrosswards' offset for a handle, the Y parameter specifies a 'downwards' offset.

Let's have a look at an example of how a handle works. Assume you have set a shapes X handle to 5, and it's Y handle to 10. Now let's say we blit the shape onto a bitmap at pixel position 160,100. The handle will cause the upper left corner of the shape to actually end up at 155,90, while the point within the shape at 5,10 will end up at 160,100.

When a shape is created, its handle is automatically set to 0,0 - it's upper left corner.

Statement: MidHandleSyntax: **MidHandle** Shape#

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

MidHandle will cause the handle of the specified shape to be set to it's centre.

For example, these two commands achieve exactly the same result:

COMPETITION DATE

Because of the huge amount of interest in our Blitz Basic programming competition and because next month's tutorial will contain more useful commands, we have put back the closing date to February 28, 1994. See the Acid Software ad on page 182 for competition details.

```
ScreensBitMap 0,0
Cls
For k=7 To 1 Step -1
    Circlef 32,32,k*4,k
```

```
Next
GetaShape 0,0,0,64,64
Cls 2
Circlef 160,100,120,90,6
BlitMode CookieMode
Blit 0,0,0
BlitMode EraseMode
Blit 0,160,0
BlitMode InvMode
Blit 0,0,100
BlitMode SolidMode
Blit 0,160,100
MouseWait:End
```

```
:: unqueueing from separate bitmap:
```

```
Screen 0,1
ScreensBitMap 0,0
Cls
Circlef 16,16,16,1
GetaShape 0,0,0,32,32
Cls
For k=1 To 100
```

```
    Circlef Rnd(320),Rnd(DispHeight),Rnd(50),1
```

```
Next
```

```
CopyBitMap 0,1
```

```
Queue 0,8
```

```
BLITZ
```

```
For y=0 To 160
```

```
    VWait
```

```
    UnQueue 0,1
```

```
    For x=1 To 8
```

```
        QBlit 0,0,x*32,y
```

```
    Next
```

```
;and use it's bitmap
```

```
;clear bitmap
```

```
;start of loop
```

```
;groovy circles
```

```
;end of loop
```

```
;pick shape up
```

```
;clear bitmap again, with colour 2
```

```
;draw a circle.
```

```
;try a blit mode
```

```
;another...
```

```
;another...
```

```
;and a last...
```

```
;open intuition screen
```

```
;use it's bitmap
```

```
;clear the bitmap
```

```
;draw a circle
```

```
;turn it into a shape
```

```
;clear the screen again
```

```
;draw some circles
```

```
;make an identical copy of bitmap0
```

```
;initialized our queue - 8 items max!
```

```
;go into blitz mode for speed!
```

```
;move down the bitmap
```

```
;wait for top of frame
```

```
;erase previously QBlitted items
```

```
;move across the bitmap
```

```
;draw object and remember it
```

```
;again...
```

```
Next
```

```
MouseWait
```

```
:: buffer blitting example;
```

```
BitMap 0,64,64,1
```

```
Boxf 0,0,63,63,1
```

```
GetaShape 0,0,0,64,64
```

```
FindScreen 0
```

```
ScreensBitMap 0,0
```

```
Buffer 0,16384
```

```
For x=0 To 600
```

```
    VWait
```

```
    UnBuffer 0
```

```
BBlit 0,0,x,192
```

```
Next
```

```
MouseWait
```

```
:: buffer blitting example;
```

```
Screen 0,3
```

```
ScreensBitMap 0,0
```

```
Cls
```

```
Circlef 8,8,8,7
```

```
GetaShape 0,0,0,20,16
```

```
Cls
```

```
For k=1 To 100
```

```
    Boxf Rnd(320),Rnd(200),Rnd(320),Rnd(200),Rnd(6)+1
```

```
Next
```

```
Buffer 0,16384
```

```
While Joyb(0)=0
```

```
    VWait
```

```
    UnBuffer 0
```

```
    BBlit 0,0,SMouseX/2+80,SMouseY/2+50;blit object - add to buffer
```

```
Wend
```

```
:: stencil blitting;
```

```
Screen 0,3
```

```
;again...
```

```
;16384 bytes for buffer
```

```
;undo any blits
```

```
;buffer blit
```

```
;open intuition screen
```

```
;use it's bitmap for our graphics
```

```
;clear the bitmap
```

```
;draw a circle
```

```
;get it for use as a shape
```

```
;clear bitmap again
```

```
;draw 100 random box's
```

```
;set buffer memory size
```

```
;loop into mouse button clicked
```

```
;wait for vertical blank
```

```
;replace areas on bitmap
```

```
;open an intuition screen
```


MidHandle 0

Handle 0,ShapeWidth(0)/2,ShapeHeight(0)/2

Statement: **XFlip**

Syntax: **XFlip** Shape#

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

The XFlip command is one of Blitz 2's powerful shape manipulation commands. XFlip will horizontally 'mirror' a shape object, causing the object to be 'turned back to front'.

Statement: **YFlip**

Syntax: **YFlip** Shape#

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

The YFlip command may be used to vertically 'mirror' a shape object. The resultant shape will appear to have been 'turned upside down'.

Statement: **Scale**

Syntax: **Scale** Shape#,X Ratio,Y Ratio[,Palette#]

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

Scale is a very powerful command which may be used to 'stretch' or 'shrink' shape objects. The Ratio parameters specify how much stretching or shrinking to perform.

A Ratio greater than one will cause the shape to be enlarged, while a Ratio of less than one will cause the shape to be reduced. A Ratio of exactly one will cause no change at all in the shape's relevant dimension.

Because there are separate Ratio parameters for both x and y, a shape may be stretched along one axis and shrunk along the other!

The optional Palette# parameter enables you to specify a palette object for use in the scaling operation.

If a Palette# is supplied, the scale command will use a 'brightest pixel' method of shrinking. This means that a shape may be shrunk to a small size without the finer details being lost.

Statement: **Rotate**

Syntax: **Rotate** Shape#,Angle Ratio

Modes: Amiga/Blitz

The Rotate command allows you to rotate a shape object. Angle Ratio specifies how much clockwise rotation to apply, and should be in the range zero to one.

For instance, if you use an Angle Ratio of 0.5 it will cause a shape to be rotated through 180 degrees, while an Angle Ratio of 0.25 will cause a shape to be rotated through 90 degrees clockwise.

ILBM

ILBM stands for InterLeaved BitMap. This refers to a format many art packages use to store image files in. Electronic Art's excellent DPaint, for example, uses the ILBM format to save its picture and brush files.

Blitz 2 supplies various commands that you can use to examine the attributes of ILBM files.

Statement: **ILBMInfo**

Syntax: **ILBMInfo** Filename\$

Modes: Amiga

ILBMInfo is used to examine an ILBM file. Once ILBMInfo has been executed, ILBMWidth, ILBMHeight and ILBMDepth may then be used to examine the properties of the image contained in the file.

Function: **ILBMWidth**

Syntax: **ILBMWidth**

Modes: Amiga

ILBMWidth will return the width, in pixels, of an ILBM image examined with ILBMInfo.

Function: **ILBMHeight**

Syntax: **ILBMHeight**

Modes: Amiga

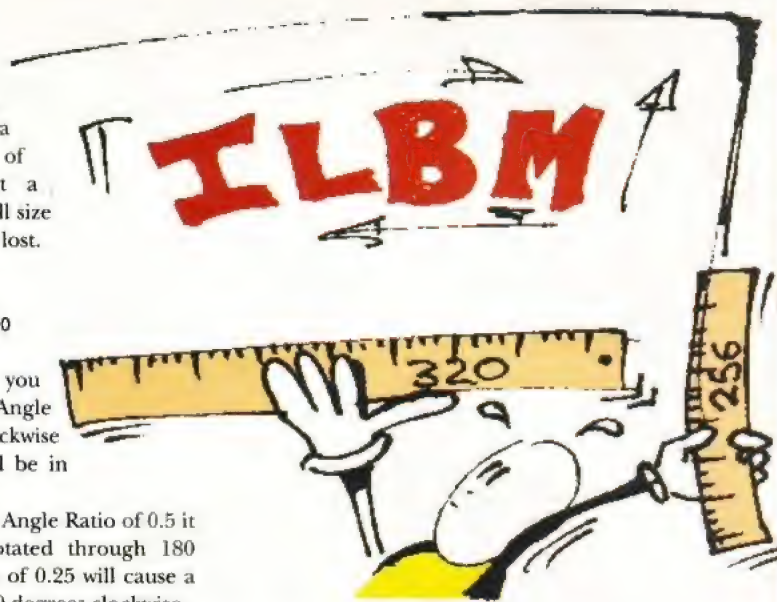
ILBMHeight will return the height, in pixels, of an ILBM image examined with ILBMInfo.

Statement: **ILBMDepth**

Syntax: **ILBMDepth**

Modes: Amiga

ILBMDepth returns the depth, in bitplanes, of an ILBM image examined with ILBMInfo.



ScreensBitMap 0,0

Boxf 0,0,31,31,3

GetaShape 0,0,0,32,32

Cls

Boxf 0,0,15,15,4

GetaShape 1,0,0,16,16

Cls

Stencil 0,0

For k=7 **To** 1 **Step** -1

Circlef 160,115,k*10,k

Next

For k=1 **To** 50

SBlit 0,1,Rnd(320-16),Rnd(200-16)

Next

Buffer 0,16384

BLITZ

For x=0 **To** 280

VWait

UnBuffer 0

For y=50 **To** 150 **Step** 50

BBlit 0,0,x,y

Next

ShowStencil 0,0

NextMouseWait:End

;; bblits with stencils;

Screen 0,3

ScreensBitMap 0,0

Cls

Boxf 0,0,7,15,1

Boxf 8,6,15,11,2

GetaShape 0,0,0,16,16

Cls

Boxf 80,50,240,150,3

Boxf 90,60,230,140,0

Box 85,55,235,145,0

;;find it's bitmap

;;draw a box on the bitmap

;;pick it up as shape 0

;;clear bitmap

;;draw another box

;;pick it up as shape 1

;;another cls

;;create a stencil

;;draw a background 'bullseye'

;;initialize buffer

;;into BLITZ MODE!

;;start of loop

;;wait for vertical blank

;;replace buffer contents

;;blit up our shape

;;cover-up stenciled areas

;;an intuition screen

;;it's bitmap...now ours

;;clear bitmap

;;draw a shape...

;;pick it up as our shape.

;;clear bitmap again

;;draw some stuff...

Stencil 0,0

Cls

Circlef 160,100,90,4

Boxf 80,50,240,150,3

Boxf 90,60,230,140,4

Box 85,55,235,145,4

Buffer 0,16384

BLITZ

For x=0 **To** 300

VWait:UnBuffer 0

For y=40 **To** 140 **Step** 50

BBlit 0,0,x,y

Next

ShowStencil 0,0

Next

MouseWait:End

;; custom pointer program example;

LoadShape 0,"MySprite"

LoadPalette 0,"MySprite",16

GetaSprite 0,0

BLITZ

BitMap 0,320,DispHeight,3

Slice 0,44,3

Use Palette 0

Show 0

Mouse On

Pointer 0,0

MouseWait:End

;; bitmapoutput program example;

Screen 0,3

ScreensBitMap 0,0

BitMapOutput 0

Print "Printing on a bitmap!"

MouseWait:End

;;make a stencil out of the bitmap

;;clear bitmap again

;;draw background graphics...

;;and foreground (again!)

;;set up a buffer for BBlit

;;go into blitz mode for more speed

;;start of loop

;;wait for top of frame; replace buffer

;;start of loop to draw 3 shapes

;;put up a shape

;;replace foreground

;;Must be 4 or 16 colour shape

;;pick up palette

;;make shape into sprite!

;;go into BLITZ MODE!

;;set up a bitmap

;;turn on slice

;;add sprites palette to slice

;;show bitmap

;;turn pon blitz mode mouse reading

;;attach pointer

;;open an Intuition screen

;;get it's bitmap

;;send Print statements there...

;;print something!

AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS...

Ultimate AMOS

The ultimate games creator just got the ultimate guide

If you've got AMOS, then get this book! It explains what AMOS can do, and how to make it do it.

There are sections on program planning, producing 'readable' code, and screen handling.

AMOS is built to handle scrolling, animation, sound and music - everything you'll find in a commercial game. And this book, from the makers of Amiga Format, shows you how it's done.

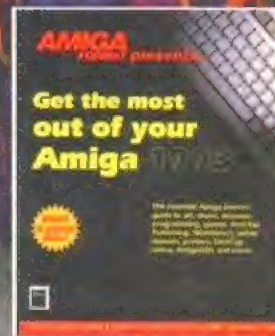
If you've got AMOS you're half way to creating your own gaming worlds. Don't stop half way - order 'Ultimate AMOS' today!



✱ Includes a disk containing all the code printed in the book, plus four complete AMOS games!

SAVE £10!

'Ultimate AMOS' is available on its own at £19.95 but, for a limited period only, you can order 'Ultimate AMOS' and 'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' for an all-in price of £29.90. That's a saving of £10 on the combined RRP. See the form at the bottom of this page for ordering details.



'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' - yours for only £9.95 when you buy 'Ultimate AMOS'

FUTURE LEISURE BOOKS

These Amiga Format books are available in all good bookshops right now, but you can also order them direct from Future Publishing - and sending this order form off won't even cost you a stamp!

Please send me: (tick as appropriate)

.....copy/copies of 'Ultimate AMOS' at £19.95 each
[ORDER CODE: FLB025A]

.....copy/copies of 'Ultimate AMOS'/'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' double offer at £29.90 per set
[ORDER CODE: FLB025B]

Amount enclosed £

Method of payment (please tick one):

Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐ P/O ☐

CARD NUMBER

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Expiry date: □ □ □ □

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies: ☐

Your name

Your address

Your signature

Now send this form and your payment to:

Future Leisure Books Offer, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

For office use only:

SCRATCH CODE: AF55

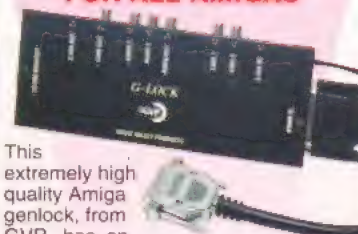


WORLD
CLASS

AMIGA
PERIPHERALS

NEW! - 50MHz A1200
ACCELERATOR + FEATURE CONNECTOR

VIDEO GENLOCK FOR ALL AMIGAS



This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx and command line interfaces. Easy to use the G-LOCK genlock features many sophisticated attributes among which are:

- Two Composite Video Inputs or S-Video (Y/C) Input
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Output
- Video Processor - Real Time Software Control of Video Attributes (Sharpness, Gain, Brightness etc)
- ARexx Compatible
- Works with Flicker Fixers
- Multiple Keyer Modes
- Full Audio Support



G-LOCK

£349
£299

INC VAT - VID 2500

HARD DRIVE CARD FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



The HC8+ is a high speed hard drive & RAM card which can also be used to increase your Amiga's RAM by up to 8Mb RAM.

**A FULLY
FEATURED
SCSI
INTERFACE
FOR A4000s**

- High Speed DMA SCSI Controller Can Handle upto 7 Devices
- Ultra Fast Access SCSI Hard Drive Option - See Below
- Supplied Unpopulated the HC8+ can be Upgrade to Give You up to 8mb of FAST RAM - See Below for Details
- Direct Memory Access Style Design for Top Speed Transfer

HC8+ HARD DRIVE CARD

0Mb HD	42Mb HD	80Mb HD	120Mb HD
£129	£199	£299	£399

RAM UPGRADE CARDS

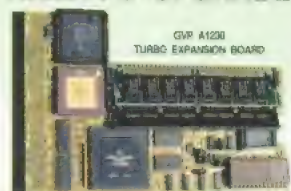
GVP HC8+ INCLUDES 8 SIMM SOCKETS FOR EASY INSTALLATION OF FAST RAM. THE HC8+ WILL ACCEPT 2, 4, 6 or 8mb USING 2, 4, 6 or 8 SIMMS

1Mb SIMM **£35** PER SIMM
INC VAT - MEM 3628

ACCELERATORS

FOR AMIGA 1200

68030EC - 40MHz RAM/FPU UPGRADE



ACCELERATOR - The 68030EC processor on A1230 Turbo upgrades the normal Amiga 1200 processor (CPU). The new version is nearly nine times the speed of the 68020 in standard A1200s

32-BIT RAM - The A1230 Turbo can have up to 32Mb of high speed 32-bit RAM

MATHS CO-PROCESSOR - The A1230 Turbo can be fitted with a maths co-processor

- 68030EC processor running at 40MHz
- Easy Fitting Trapdoor Expansion - Doesn't Void Your Warranty
- Up to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM
- Doesn't Disable PCMCIA Interface
- Optional 68882 Co-Processor - much faster than the obsolete 68801



40MHz 68030EC ACCELERATOR + RAM CARD & OPTIONAL FPU

0mb RAM NO FPU	4mb RAM NO FPU	4mb RAM 30MHz FPU
£249	£379	£499

INC VAT - A1230

68030 - 50MHz RAM/FPU + FEATURE CONNECTOR

The new GVP A1230-II is the most advanced accelerator for the A1200 yet.

- 50MHz 68030
- Built-in Memory Management
- Optional 50MHz FPU
- Up to 32Mb 32-bit RAM
- Unique Feature Connector

The new A1230-II has a custom feature connector which allows a whole range of state-of-the-art Amiga peripherals to be attached.

The first of these is a SCSI interface called the A1291, and is GVP's fastest SCSI controller yet. It features:

- DMA SCSI Design
- Fastest ROM Controller
- High Speed, Unique DPRC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer

50MHz 0mb RAM	50MHz 4mb RAM	A1291 SCSI ADAPTOR
£379	£579	£79

INC VAT - A1230

24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

- 1mb or 2mb of On-board Memory
- On-board Hardware BLITTER
- Future Re-targetable Graphics Support
- Zorro II or Zorro III Autosensing
- Scan Rates up to 80kHz
- 80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)
- Programmable Display Resolution 320x200 to 1600x1280
- Supports Data Transfer Rates up to 12mb/sec on Zorro III Systems

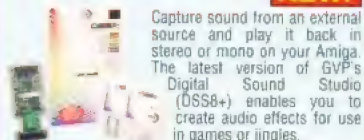
EGS SPECTRUM

1Mb RAM	2Mb RAM
NEW! £349	NEW! £399

INC VAT - VID 2216

8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER FOR ALL AMIGAS

NEW!



- New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing
- Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory
- Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation
- AREXX Compatible
- Microphone Input
- MOD File & MIDI Compatible
- FREE Samples Disk

DSS8+

£69

INC VAT - MOD 0100

ACCELERATORS FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000

FAST! 32-bit GVP offer a range of A1500/A2000 accelerators that simply outstrip the competition for speed and specifications.

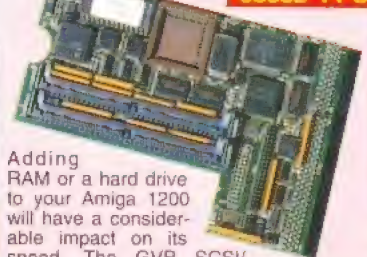
SPECIAL OFFER 42mb QUANTUM HARD DRIVE **£99**
SAVE £135! (Model 421) (Model 422) (Model 423)

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 40MHz	030 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro.	68882 included	In 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4mb	4mb
Max 32-bit RAM	16mb	64mb
Extras	SCSI	SCSI SorIPar
PRICE	£699	£1299

INC VAT - A1500

SCSI/RAM EXPANSION FOR THE AMIGA 1200

**OPTIONAL
68882 FPU**



Adding RAM or a hard drive to your Amiga 1200 will have a considerable impact on its speed. The GVP SCSI/RAM allows you to enhance your Amiga 1200 with both. Its SCSI hard drive interface is one of the fastest, whilst its 32-bit RAM upgrade is based on the same technology featured in the best-selling A1230.

- Built-in, SCSI Hard Drive Interface - Enables 2.5" SCSI Hard Drives to be Connected Inside the A1200 Casing
- Optional 8Mb of 32-bit RAM
- Optional 68882 Maths Co-processor

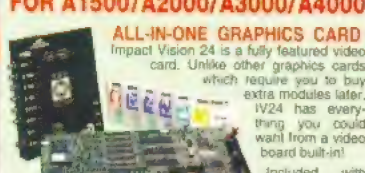
SCSI/RAM BOARD

NOW INCLUDES SCSI KIT FREE OF CHARGE

0mb RAM	4mb RAM - NO FPU	4mb RAM + 33MHz 68882 FPU
NEW! £149	NEW! £349	NEW! £399

INC VAT - HAR 1200

MULTI-MEDIA AUTHORING FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



ALL-IN-ONE GRAPHICS CARD Impact Vision 24 is a fully featured video card. Unlike other graphics cards which require you to buy extra modules later, IV24 has everything you could want from a video board built-in!

included with IV24 is GVP's custom Video Interface Unit (VIU). This gives you more choices for in and out putting video signals than any other Amiga peripheral on the market. VIU-CT splitter provides additional RGB, Y, R-Y and B-Y output.

FREE SOFTWARE WITH IV24

- Create stunning 3D rendered images, retouch captured images and wipe between 2 video sources with 50 packaged video transitions for production studio effects. Also included is MacroPaint 2, a powerful 24-bit graphics package which can paint in 16.8 million colours.
- 1.5Mb 24-bit, 16.8 million Colour Buffer
- Real-time Frame Grabber/Digitiser
- De-interlaced, Video Flicker Fixer
- Moveable/Sizeable PIP (Picture-in-Picture)
- 2 Video Genlock (RGB & Composite)
- 768 x 580 Resolution
- Captured Image Retouching/Processing
- Animation/3D Rendering
- FREE!
- Calligari 24, MacroPaint 2, MyLad and Desktop Darkroom Software

A1500/A2000 ADAPTOR £49.95 - GVA 5224

IV24 inc VIU-S	IV24 inc VIU-CT
£1499	£1899
£999	£1299

INC VAT - VID 1104



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service"

- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-309 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements are available from one supplier
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms *APR 29.9% - written quotes on request



HOT LINE 081-309 1111

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm)	No Late Night Opening
CROYDON SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ	Tel: 081-688 4455
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Late Night Thursday - 9pm
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours:	Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Late Night Thursday - 7pm
IPSWICH SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH	Tel: 0473 287092
Opening Hours:	Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Late Night Thursday - 9pm
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening
LONDON SHOP:	Salford (Basement Area), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm	Late Night Thursday - 9pm
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 8811
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night Friday - 7pm

To: Silica, AMFOR-0194-68, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Company Name (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 68X

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

GETTING TO GRIPS WITH IMAGINE Part 3

This month our Imagine guru, Brian Larkman, returns to sort out your preference problems and demystify the Forms Editor...

PREFERENCES EDITOR DISCUSSION

Imagine 2.0 gives the user very little opportunity to customise its working screens - unlike Real3D 2.0 which is far more flexible in this respect. Although the screen layout restrictions Imagine imposes in each of its editors can be limiting, it has the advantage of remaining constant and familiar. Within these restrictions there are ways to customise the Imagine environment but it takes a very different approach from Real3D. Instead of allowing every screen and toolbox to be moved and resized, Imagine uses a comprehensive Preferences Editor to remap the function keys, add user definable buttons at the foot of each Editor Screen, vary the screen colours used to suit particular needs, and generally control the many parameters of the program.

TUTORIAL A

1 The Editor is brought up from the Project or Editor menus. It provides comments with each Prefs Entry, and although most parameters are obvious, some need a little explanation. The initial screen shows the Miscellaneous Preferences. At the top are buttons to move to Rendering Presets, Function Keys, and User Gadgets, and below these are others controlling which Editor the Preferences apply to.

2 Rendering Presets enables you to preset special rendering modes (eg. for HAM-E, DCTV, or particular 24-

bit display boards), or frequently used normal modes or sizes such as Lores or quarterscreen. All of the editable parameters (width, height, x&y aspect ratio) plus the name of the preset, are entered in boxes at the bottom of this screen.

3 All of the Function Keys in each Editor can also be preset. Most already have tasks assigned and it is better for now to leave these unchanged because I will be referring to them in future tutorials. You can set up the



function keys to fulfil various functions, and because you will use them frequently it is worth writing down what each one does on a strip of paper and attaching it to your keyboard above the keys.

4 At the bottom of most Editors is a Button Bar of User Gadgets that you can set up. Some of these are already preset but others can be added depending on your current needs. In each case the Menu# refers to the menu number counting left to right, the item number counting down the menu and the sub-item number. For ease of use, both Function and User Menu# can be inserted automatically by pulling down to the required item on the dummy menus provided.

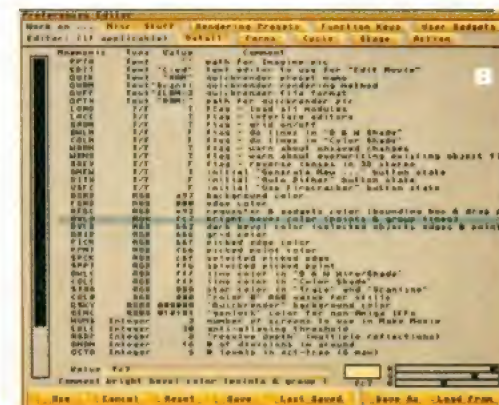
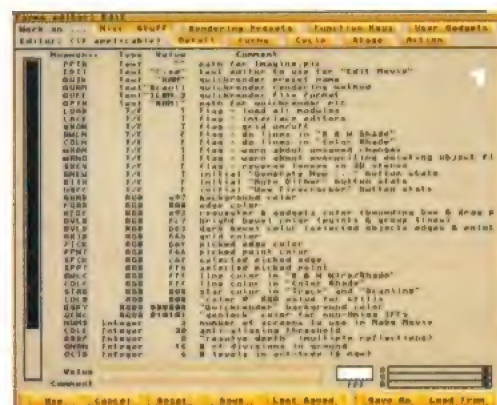
5 Misc. Stuff controls most of the other parameters of the program. The screen has four columns visible. The Mnemonic and Type cannot be changed but the Value and Comment can, by clicking on the line required and changing the data in the boxes at the bottom of the screen. (This method applies to all Preferences screens.) Colours can be changed by using the RGB sliders. Clicking in the Colour Swatch transfers the new colour numbers to the list.

6 There are too many Prefs to describe in detail, so I will only cover those which you might need to change. The others you can play with but only using a copy of the Imagine.config file. The first few prefs are Text type to enter preferred paths for Startup Pic, Text Editor and Quickrender File, and other Quickrender Prefs. The Quickrender file format should be changed to ILBM 24-bit for most paint or image processing programs.

7 The next group are True/False flags. Only the LOAD and LACE flags should normally need changing (if you have little memory or FlickerFixer respectively - though the screen colours used for all screens mean that interlace mode can be used without too much flicker.)

8 I would strongly suggest that you leave most of the screen colours alone. Understanding the Select/Pick system is difficult enough without changing the colours these modes use. However, if the orange Gadget colours offend you REQ, BVLB and BVLD could be carefully changed (I quite like them myself, especially with the bronze background A97). I also use 000000 as Quickrender background.

9 Of the remaining Prefs, the most important is EDLE, the anti-aliasing threshold. This should be a slider on the Rendering/Project menu. Something between 30-50 is an average number, 200 gives you virtually no anti-aliasing (so you get very fast results but crude edges), 0 is for the very best, smoothest but slowest-rendering edges. I will discuss the other options in later tutorials.



FORMS EDITOR

Imagine's Forms Editor is unique in that it uses two or three views of each object. These look similar to those used for the Detail and Stage Editors. But instead of showing the front, top and side views it displays cross-sections of the object at various points in each plane.

TUTORIAL B

In its simplest mode the Forms Editor enables you to shape the cross-section of a form at various points along its length producing symmetrical objects such as vases, and lampshades. In this case we will build a vase.

1 Having started a New Project, select Project/FormsEditor and you will be presented with a normal-looking QuadView screen. Select Object/New from the menu and the Section Type requester will be displayed. Choose 16 points (around the section), 12 slices (cross-sections through the object), X-Y Cross-Section (for vertical objects such as the vase), one Spacer view, and select Both Axes from the Cross Section Symmetry box. Y-Z section is for horizontal objects such as a car. Cross-Section Symmetry can't be changed during forming unless you start a new object.

2 You are presented with a single cross-section in the Top View, a simple line with points along its length in the Front View, and a wireframe perspective view of the current object - a simple tube. Move one of the X-section points in the Top View - the points symmetrical with this move in unison and all of the cross-sections change together transforming the whole tube in the Perspective View. Return the cross-section to a circle when you have finished experimenting.

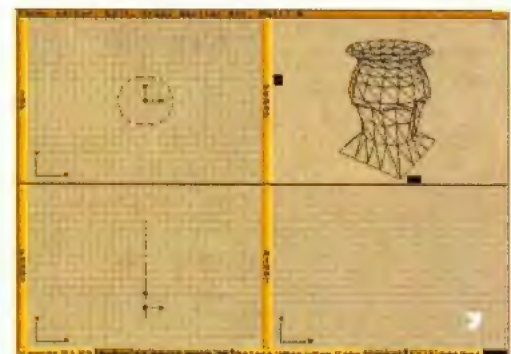
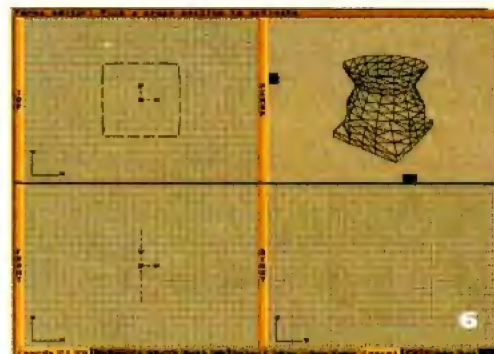
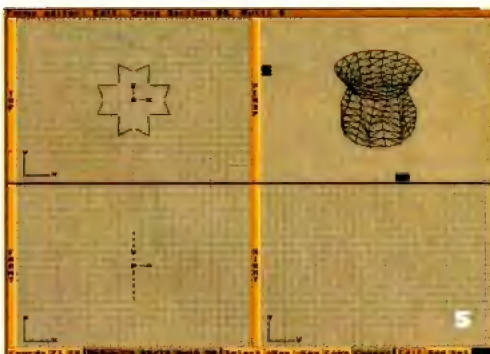
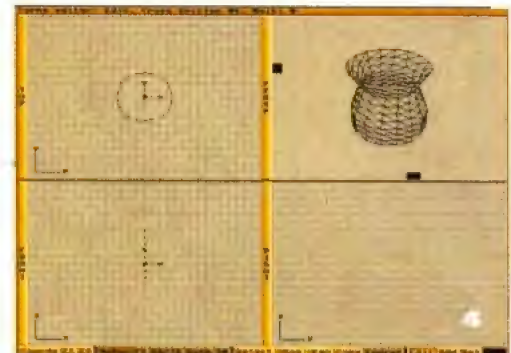
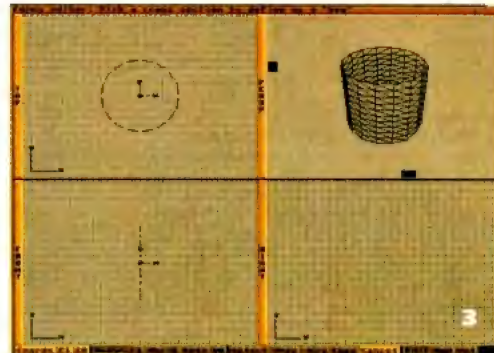
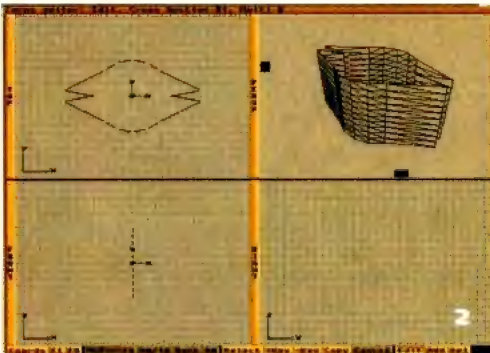
3 Click on the +Key button on the User Gadgets at the bottom of the screen - the top point of the line in the Front View turns brown to show that it is selected. Click carefully on the 4th point down. Repeat this process with the 7th, 8th, 11th and 12th points. Each time you click on the +Key button you will notice that the previously selected point has turned brown.

4 The Forms Editor allows any number of these Selected sections to be modified. Those in between show a gradual change of shape from each defined section. To try this click on the Select button on the User Gadgets and then on the 4th point down. This picks that cross-section for modification. In the Top View, move the points to make a smaller circle. - only the perspective view appears to change, to a waist-shaped object.

5 To continue modelling the vase, click again on the User Gadgets' Select button and then click on the 8th point down. In the Top View, move the points to make a fluted section as shown in the illustration on this page. Repeat this process with point 12 in order to make the section a square.

6 Once the basic cross-sections are built, it may be necessary to use these shapes again to refine the object. To do this you must Copy a section. Use the Select Button to pick point 7. Click on the Copy button and click on point 1. This copies the form of section 1 to section 7. Repeat the Copy process again copying section 4 to section 11.

7 Final modifications can be made by moving the various points on the Front View up or down the line to extend it. The lip at the top was made by moving point 1 below point 2. Once the object is correct, save the form and do a Quick Render using the Project/Quick Render menu. Forms can be used in any scene and if they are not transformed in any way they can be loaded back into the Forms Editor and re-used. They can also be loaded into the Detail Editor and point edited and dragged, but if you amend them in this way, they can never be Formed again.



PROFILES

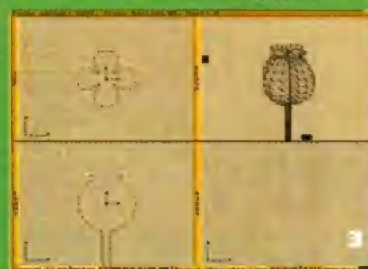
TUTORIAL C

The Forms Editor allows you to vary the profile as well as the cross-sectional shape. This is a quick way to vary the cross-sectional size but the shape still has to be changed on Selected sections.

1 Select Object/New. Choose 16 points, 12 slices, X-Y Cross-Section, One Former view, and Cross-Section Symmetry of Both Axes. This gives a single cross-section in the Top View, a circle of points (the Profile) in the Front View (representing the 12 cross-sections through the object) and a wireframe Perspective view of the current object (a simple sphere).

2 Move one of the points in the Front View. This cross-section changes asymmetrically, as you can see in the Perspective View if you rotate it. The cross-section changes size but remains a circle, enlarged at one side only, giving the effect of a peaked cap. Click on the FS button in the User Gadgets. Take hold of the peak again in the Front View. The section becomes symmetrical (see the Perspective View.) Return the Profile to a circle when you have finished experimenting with it. NB. In effect this is the same as Mold Spin in the Detail Editor.

3 Manipulate the Top view cross-section to form a flower shape. The resulting object is like a seed pod. The Form can be refined by adding extra points to the Top



View using the Add button in the User Gadgets. To remove points use the Del key. By changing the Front View you can produce a stem. Pulling one of the lower Profile points out to one side can transform this seed pod into a full flower, although to get nice smooth edges for the petals you will need to add quite a lot of points.

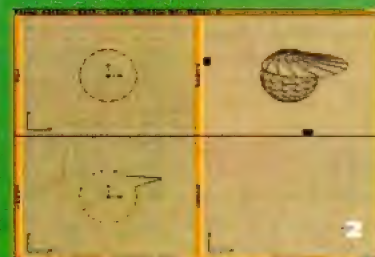
4 If you choose to work with Two Formers a quite amazingly organic range of forms can be created. Here the cross-section can be varied along the length as before, but the profile can be different when viewed from the front or side.

Once again select Object/New. This time choose Two Formers View and None for symmetry. If you want to keep the

cross-section points when prompted. Now it should be possible to manipulate Profiles in both the Front and Side Views both with and without symmetry in each View. This gives an almost unlimited range of shapes.

Experiment with the RS/TS, Both and 90 buttons in the User Gadgets. These give various degrees of symmetry in the Two Formers. Attempt to make some flower shapes.

NB. It is also possible to produce some amazingly controlled forms by changing the Cross-Sections using the +Key and Select buttons. Load the Car.form object on the Imagine Coverdisk and experiment with it to find out the sort of thing that it is possible to produce.



SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at **30% OFF** R.R.P.

EDUCATIONAL

AD1English(11/12or12/13)	16.99
AD1English(13/14or14/15)	16.99
AD1French(11/12or12/13)	16.99
AD1French(13/14or14/15)	16.99
AD1Maths(11/12or12/13)	16.99
AD1Maths(13/14or14/15)	16.99
AD1Junior Counting(4/5)	13.99
AD1Junior Counting(6/7)	13.99
AD1Junior Reading(4/5)	13.99
AD1Junior Reading(6/7)	13.99
Answerback Junior	13.99
Answerback Senior	13.99
Arithmetic (Answerback data)	7.49
Spelling (Answerback data)	7.49
Better Maths (12-16)	13.49
Cave Maze	10.99
Count and Add	16.99
First Letters	6.99
Fraction Gobins	10.99
FunSchool2(2-8,6-8,or8+)	6.99
FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,or7+)	13.99
FunSchool4(2-5,5-7,or7+)	13.99
FunSchool Maths 7-11	16.99
FunSchool Paint+Create	16.99
FunSchool Spelling 7+	16.99
Henrietta's Book of Spells	7.99
Hooray for Henrietta	7.99
Kid Pix (Paint Package)	16.99
KidsAcademyWWW4-5	13.99
KidsAcademyShop'n 6-8	13.99
KidsAcademyPuzzle 6-8	13.99
Lets Spell at Home	13.99
Lets Spell at the Shops	13.99
Lets Spell Out and About	13.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	13.49

Triple Action 1 Deuteros Hammer Boy Battle Valley £9.99	Triple Action 2 Hunter Lancaster Seconds Out £9.99
Triple Action 3 Itus the Fox Ghostbusters2 Targhian £9.99	Triple Action 4 Blues Brothers Satan Maya £9.99

Maths Adventure	16.99
Maths Dragons	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99
Mega Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Micro Spanish	13.99
Mickey Mouse ABC	13.99
Mickey Mouse Jigsaw	13.99
Mickey Mouse Memory	13.99
Mickey Mouse 123	16.99
Mix & Match	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Shapes and Colours	6.99
Sooty's fun with numbers	13.99
Spellbound	7.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Things to do Numbers	13.99
Things to do Words	13.99
Thomas Tank fun words	13.99
Three Bears	13.49
Tidy The House	10.99
Time Files	10.99
Distance Suns 4.2	42.99

CD32 SOFTWARE

Arabian Nights.....	£10.99
D'Generation.....	£13.99
Deepcore.....	£16.99
Dennis.....	£16.99
Jurassic Park.....	£16.99
Lotus Trilogy.....	£19.99
Nigel Mansell.....	£19.99
Pinball Fantasies.....	£22.99
Robocod.....	£19.99
Ryder Cup.....	£19.99
Sensible Soccer.....	£16.99
Sleepwalker.....	£19.99
Trolls.....	£19.99
Whales Voyage.....	£19.99
Zool.....	£19.99

POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!

TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

Select any 3 titles £7.99 or less for only £20.00

GAMES

688 Attack Sub	9.99
Action Stations	7.99
Addams Family	7.99
Agony	7.99
Allen Breed 92	7.99
Armalys	6.99
Ashes of the Empire	7.99
Bard's Tale III	7.99
Batman the Movie	6.99
Battlechess	7.99
Battle Squadron	6.99
Black Crypt	8.99
Blitzkrieg	7.99
Bloodwych	6.99
Boston Bomb Club	7.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99
Bubble Dizzy	6.99
Budokhan	9.99
Bully Sporting Darts	6.99
Cardlaxx	7.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Centurion Def. of Rome	7.99
Champ Manager 94 Data	7.99
Chart Attack (James Pond)	9.99
Chase HQ 2	7.99
Christmas Lemmings	10.99
Chuck Rock	7.99
Chuck Rock 2	9.99
Classic 4 (ok kick 1.3)	6.99
Colossus Chess X	6.99
Count Duckula 2	6.99
Cruise for a Corpse	9.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	7.99
Curse of Enchantia	9.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7.99
Dizzy Prince of Yolkfolk	6.99
Double Dragon 2	7.99
Edd the Duck 2	6.99
ELITE	9.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11.99
F16 Combat Pilot	7.99
F17 Challenge	8.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	10.99
F29 Retaliator	9.99
Falcon	9.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Face Off Hockey	7.99
Final Fight	7.99
Flight of the Intruder	9.99
Filmbox Quest	7.99
Future Wars	9.99
Gem X	6.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	6.99
Goal!	13.99
Golf (Microprose)	11.99
Gunboat	9.99
Gunship	9.99
Hero Quest	7.99
Hook	7.99
Indianapolis 500	9.99
Indy Jones+L.C.Gr.Adv	9.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	6.99
Jaguar XJ220	9.99
John Barnes Football	7.99
Kick Off 2	7.99
Kings Quest 1	9.99
Knight of the Sky	11.99
Leisure Suit Larry	9.99
Linx Golf (2 drives)	11.99
Little Puff	6.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Loom	9.99
Lords of Chaos	7.99
Lotus 2	7.99

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD and P.O. ORDERS are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. ORDERS payable to 0227 764204, 11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

Lotus 3	9.99
M1 Tank Platoon	9.99
Magicaland Dizzy	6.99
Man. United Europe	7.99
Maniac Mansion	9.99
Mercs	7.99
Microprose Grand Prix	11.99
Microprose Soccer	6.99
Midwinter	9.99
Midwinter 2	11.99
Monkey Island	10.99
Myth	7.99
Narco Police	6.99
Navy Seals	7.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
North & South	6.99
Oh No More Lemmings	9.99
Operation Stealth	9.99
Ork	9.99
Outrun Europa	7.99
Pacific Islands	9.99
Pacland	7.99

Rainbow Islands	6.99
RFI Baseball 2	6.99
Rick Dangerous 2	7.99
Robin Hood (Codemasters)	6.99
Robin Hood Adv.	9.99
Robocod (JamesPond2)	7.99
Rodland	7.99
Sensible Soccer 1	9.99
Shadow Dancer	7.99
Shadowlands	7.99
Silent Service 2	11.99
Simpsons	7.99
Smash TV	6.99
Space Crusade	7.99
Spellbound Dizzy	6.99
Strikefleet	9.99
Stunt Car Racer	6.99
Supercars 2	7.99
Super Monaco GP	7.99
Swiv	7.99
Team Yankee	7.99
Tennis Cup 2	7.99

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Adorage	54.99
Big Altem. Scroller 2	54.99
Broadcast Titled 2	149.99
Scala	174.99
Scala 500	74.99
TV Text Professional	74.99
TV Show 2	49.99
Videotitled 1.5 3D	69.99
Video Director	94.99
Video Fonts (Gold Disk)	39.99
WORDPROCESSING	
Final Copy II V2	74.99
Final Writer	99.99
SoftFaces 1,2,3 or 4(Fonts)	54.99
SoftClips	37.99
Penpal	29.99
Protext 4.3	39.99
Transwrite	9.99
Wordworth 2	49.99
Typesmith	109.99
SPREADSHEET	
ProCalc	124.99
Maxiplan 4	29.99
DATABASES	
Infotile (Fast Ram Only)	19.99
Superbase Personal 2	19.99
Superbase 4	99.99
SuperbasePro4 v1.3	199.99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
Mini Office	37.99
Gold Disk Office	49.99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Pagesetter 3	49.99
PageStream	129.99
Publisher	34.99
Pro Page 4	99.99
Pro Draw 3	89.99
Outline fonts	99.99
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4	34.99
Expert Draw	49.99
CAD	
X-CAD 2000	94.99
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Professional	89.99
ACCOUNTS	
Arena Accounts	69.99
Home Accounts	22.99
Money Matters	34.99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42.99
Person Finance Manager+	27.99
GRAPHICS	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64.99
Deluxe Paint 3	14.99
Brilliance	129.99
Spectracolor	54.99
Profills	24.99
Turboprint Professional	34.99
Art Department Pro 2.15	129.99
Morph Plus	139.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
4D-Professional	199.99
Caligari24	84.99
Expert Draw 4D Jnr	47.99
Sculpt 3DXL	84.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	199.99
Vista Professional V3	44.99
Makepath(Vista Pro)	24.99
Imagine 2	149.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319.99
Real 3D Classic	67.99
Scenery Animator V4	54.99
PROGRAMMING	
Easy AMOS	22.99
AMOS Professional	32.99
AMOS Pro Compiler	22.99
Devpac 3	49.99
HiSoft Pascal	74.99
GFA Basic 3.5	7.99
MUSIC	
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	209.99
TigerCub	79.99
Stereo Master	9.99
Deluxe Music C. Set 2	59.99
Technosound Samples V2	34.99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

J. Madden's Fball, Sensi Soccer 92/93, Prem Manager2, Chaos Engine, Worlds of Legend, Battle Isle 93, Alfred Chicken, Vol.1, Jurassic Park, Alien3, Premier Manager2, Uridium2, Micro Machines, Brutal Football, Zool2, Oscar, Disposable Heroes..... **£16.99 EACH**

BodyBlows/Galactica, Superfrog, Scrabble..... **£17.99 EACH**

1869, 2nd Samurai, AlienBreed2, Caesar Deluxe, Castles, Combat Air Patrol, Canon Fodder, Desert Strike, Dune2, Elite2 Flashback, G.Gooches Cricket, Ishar2, Mortal Combat, Populous2, Rally, Soccer Kid, Space Legends, Sports Masters, War in Gulf, Whales Voyage, Fury of Furies..... **£19.99 EACH**

Monkey Island 2, Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis..... **£23.99 EACH**

Legends of Valour, Blade of Destiny..... **£25.99 EACH**

Pacmania	7.99
Pang	6.99
Parasol Stars	7.99
Pictionary	6.99
Pinball Magic	7.99
Pirates	9.99
Popeye 2	6.99
Populous + Lands	9.99
Postman Pat 3	6.99
Powermonger+Editor	9.99
PP Hammer	6.99
Prehistorik	7.99
Premier	9.99
Premier Manager	9.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99
Project X	8.99
Pushover	7.99
Putty	7.99
Qwak	8.99
Railroad Tycoon	11.99
Terminator 2	6.99
Test Drive II	6.99
Thomas Tank & Friends	6.99
Thunderbirds(ok kick 1.3)	7.99
Thunderhawk	7.99
TOKI	7.99
Torvak the Warrior	7.99
Trivial Pursuit	6.99
Turrican	6.99
Turrican II	7.99
Video Kid	7.99
Voodoo Nightmare	7.99
White Death	7.99
Winning 5 Compilation	7.99
WizKid	9.99
World Leaderboard Golf	7.99
WWF Wrestlemania	7.99
Xenon 2	7.99
Z-Out	6.99
Zak McKracken	9.99
ZOOL	9.99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

JANUARY ORDER FORM

Name		
Address		
Postcode		
Tel.No.		
Cheque/Credit No.		
Expiry Date		
Customer Ref.No.		
Titles	Description of Machine	

You name it!... We do it!... Just phone and we'll quote! WE STOCK ATARI ST S/W WE STOCK IBM/PC S/W WE STOCK SNES CARTS. WE STOCK SEGA CARTS. WE STOCK LYNX CARTS. WE STOCK C64 CARTS. WE STOCK CD32 MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!.....

NO PERSONAL CALLERS!

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Midi Interface + Lead	19.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
Cross Dos 5	34.99
PC Task	34.99
Directory Opus 4	54.99
Ami-Back	34.99
Ami-Back Tools	34.99
GB Route Plus (New Vers.)	34.99
Quarterback 5 H/D Backup	47.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe	89.99
Icon Paint	7.99

BOOKS	
Amiga 600 Insider Guide	12.99
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12.99
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12.99
Mastering Amiga Arrex	17.99
Mastering Amiga Beginners	5.99
Mastering Amiga AMOS	15.99

HARDWARE

A600 Wild Weird & Wicked	199
A1200 Basic Pack	279
A1200 + 85MB HD	479
A1200 Desktop Dynamite	339
A1200 Desk-Dyn+85mbHD	539
A4000/030(120MB)	ring
GVP A500 42Mb+8Mb(Ok)	199
GVP A500 120Mb+8Mb(Ok)	399
GVP SCSI Control+8Mb(Ok)	119
GVP SCSI 80Mb+8Mb(Ok)	299
GVP SCSI 120Mb+8Mb(Ok)	399
120Mb for A600/A1200	229
170Mb for A600/A1200	199
Cumana 3.5" External Drive	55
Zappo 3.5" External Drive	55
Zydec 3.5" External Drive	53
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	49
A600 512k Upgrade	15

Triple Action 5 Crazy Cars 3 Battlechess Grand Prix Master £9.99	CHAMPIONS Man Utd. Boxing Manager J.Khan Squash £9.99
Sports Masters PGA Golf Euro Soccer Adv. Tennis £19.99	The Greatest J.White Snooker Dune Lure Temptress £19.99

A600 1Mb Upgrade	38
A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
A500 512k Ram + clock	25
1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
A500RX 8Mb RAM (2Mb)	129
A500RX 8Mb RAM (4Mb)	219
A500RX 8Mb RAM (8Mb)	339
1 Mbyte Simms	39
AT-Once PC 286 Emulator	189
Rombox Vidi 12 Pack	89
Sharp JX100 A8 Col. Scanner	379
Zydec Hand Scanner	99
Power Scanner	99
Genitizer Graphics Tablet	129
Zydec Mouse(Microswitched)	12
MegaMouse (Microswitched)	12
Mouse Mat	2
50 Blank Disks	20
MONITORS	
Philips 8833-II (UK Model)	189
Commodore 1084/1085s	189
Commodore 1942 Multisync	339
PRINTERS	
(Inc. lead-Amiga Printer Driver)	
Star LC100 Colour	149
Star LC200 Colour	169
Star LC24-30 Colour	269
Starjet (Bubblejet)	209
Citizen Swift 90 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	249
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	209
Canon Bubblejet Portable	209
HP Deskjet 550C Colour	499
HP Deskjet500C	319
HP Deskjet510 Mon-	279
HP Deskjet310 Col.Portable	269

A1200 AGA SOFTWARE

Civilisation.....	£26.99
Robocod.....	£7.99
Nigel Mansell.....	£14.99
Trolls.....	£14.99
SimLife.....	£22.99
BodyBlows Galactica.....	£17.99
Soccer Kid.....	£19.99
Air Bucks 1.2.....	£22.99
Jurassic Park.....	£17.99
Alfred Chicken.....	£16.99
Overkill.....	£13.99
Diggers.....	£22.99
AllenBreed2.....	£19.99
RyderCup.....	£16.99

EXPAND YOUR IMAGINATION

Imagine a rendering package with bones...

Consider rendering software with a bones feature which allows the motion of objects to be dictated by hierarchy.

Imagine adding sound to your animations...

Wouldn't it be great to have a 3D package that would enable you to load in a soundtrack to your editor screen so you can synchronise sound and motion?

Imagine motion graphics...

Your animations will look a whole lot better when you can edit motion speed on a segment by segment basis, simply by drawing curves on screen.

Imagine particle dynamics...

Have you ever wondered how neat it would be to be able to handle objects on a particle level, and to be able to morph, colour, texture and animate those particles?

Imagine complex operations at the touch of a button...

Macro key functions will allow you to perform repetitive or complex operations just by recording a series of actions in a script.

Imagine Imagine 3.0...

Well, you don't have to. Just fill out the coupon (below) and you will have your very own copy of what promises to be simply the best 3D rendering package ever produced for the Amiga.

Not content with giving you the best 3D rendering software on Issue 53's Coverdisk, we are also going to offer you the opportunity to upgrade to the very latest version of *Imagine*.

Imagine 3.0 is almost ready to start shipping, but already Impulse have been inundated with orders and upgrade requests from around the world. We know you won't want to wait around, so we've arranged a special deal that not only saves you money, but also means that you will be the first one on your street to be able to *Imagine* better.



**ONLY
£95**

Imagine 3 upgrade order form

Please give me a better imagination, *Imagine 3.0* to be exact.
I enclose a cheque for the ridiculously low sum of \$95

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Phone _____

Method of payment: (Tick as appropriate)

cheque ☐ Postal order ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐
Card number Expiry

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to
Future Publishing Ltd.

Send this coupon and your payment to *Imagine 3 Offer*, Future Publishing Ltd, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6TB

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Code: AFIMG

GRADE 'A' DISKS

PLANET DATA

MAIL ORDER DISK SUPPLIERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL

Grade 'A' fully guaranteed
DS/DD 3.5" PLANET BRANDED

20	=	£8	+	£2	p&p
50	=	£17	+	£3	p&p
100	=	£30	+	£3	p&p
250	=	£70	+	£3	p&p

Same day despatch on orders received before 3.00 pm

9 High Street South
Olney, Bucks MK46 4AA
Tel: 0234 240954
Fax: 0234 240272

10 DSDD PLANET BRANDED DISKS
supplied in
QUALITY LIBRARY CASE with
FREE LABELS
and including
P&P
ONLY £4.99

BUS STOP PD

Dept AF, 6 Smiths Avenue, Marsh, Huddersfield
HD3 4AN Tel: 0484 516941

RUN BY WOMEN FOR THAT BIT MORE!

GAMES
Wibble World Giddy
Pacoman
Dr Mario
Scrabble
Scum Haters
Fighting Warriors
Adventures
Tetris
Top of the League
All Rounder
Strikeball
Kloktres
Black Belt
Sea Heist
Fruit Salad
Mad Bomber 2
Crave
Bingo Caller
Space Cleaner
Bus Stop Games

UTILS
AS500+ Emulator
Printer Drivers
Manumaker
Icon Editor
Med 3.20
Clumpy Icons
Ed Word
D Point Fonts 1-10
Modem Utilities
Font W/Shop
Dream Utilities
A-Graph
Beginners Bench
Merry Sid 2
Slideshow Maker
Print a Card
Drmaster
Bus Stop Utilities 2
No Errors
DCA Backup

ANIMS/SLIDES
Aliens
Flatliners
Rocky Horror Show
Dolphin Dreams
Who R U Lookin' At
Manga Demo
Revelations
Bruce Lee
Lamborghini
MUSIC
Guns N' Roses
Iron Maiden
Magic Roundabout
Amigadubs
100 C64 Tunes
Pet Shop Boys
Piano Classical
Deepcore

Techno-A-Talk
Janet Jackson
Napalm Death
Alan Haden
Yonma Yonma
Cherokee
Dance Diverse
Keyboard Samples
Voice Samples
Cartoon Sounds
Drum Samples
World of Amiga '92
1200 SPECIALS
Classic Patches (2 Disks)
Workbench Hacks
Falkemem
Workbench Backgrounds

Large selection of education and glamour. Lots of fonts and clip art.
• All disks •
500+/600/1200 compatible.
Also, cheap accessories and second hand games.
Cheques payable to:
BUS STOP PD

ONLY 85p per disk!

P&P 50p per order. 24 Hour service. All disks virus-free. Catalogue 50p+ SAE - OVER 1300 TITLES.

C.P.U. Computer Shop
120 High Street, Chatham, Kent ME4 4BY

Tel: 0634-826218

100 off DSDD disks + Cap Box £42

P.D. Library for Amiga - Catalogue disk £1.50

Amiga, C.D.T.V, CD-32, I.B.M, PC's etc

PC'S & BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO ORDER FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

SHOP RUN BY ENTHUSIASTS FOR ENTHUSIASTS

Amiga-64-Link

- Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port
- C64 Not required

Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha & Citizen printers
- Graphics output on dot-matrix printers
- Works with all software

Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

- File transfer programs
- Read/Write text, binary & program files

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25 Prices include VAT and delivery
Budget "Ami-64-Link" £23.50 Budget stops multi-tasking during printing

York Electronic Research (0904) 610722
The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntingdon, York YO3 9NE

MR T'S P.D. (SOFTWARE)
THE FAST AND FRIENDLY LIBRARY

FOR THE AMIGA USER
500 • 500+ • 600 • 1200

GAMES 1. LI HOLE GOLF 2.5 2. NICHOLSON'S 12 3. AMOS FRUIT 8.4 4. TETRIS AGA 1.2 5. ROAD TO HELL 1.5 6. EXIT 1.5 7. PACMAN RETURNS 1.5 8. G.P. MANAGER 1.5 9. STARBASE 1.3 (2) 1.5 10. TEXAS CHAINSAW 1.5 11. KLONDIKE 1.300 (3) 12. STAR TREK 1.2 13. OSCAR DEMO 1.250 14. MOTOROLA 2 (2) 1.200 15. BIONOMANI 1.2 x 1 16. MR MEN OLYMPICS 2.1 17. JELLY QUEST 2.1 18. SHED MARKS 1.5 19. ATTACK 1.5 20. SYSTEM DEFENDER 1.5 21. FATAL MISSION 2.1 22. DINO WARRIOR 1.5	DEMOS 1. TING VAN TECHNO 1.5 2. RANTABHAR 1.200 3. S.O.T.A. SPACEBALLS 1.5 4. PHOENIX DEMO 1.5 5. MOY DEMO AGA 1.200 6. MOY MIND WARP 1.200 7. DEMON D LOAD 1.2 8. REFRESH DIA N E 1.5 9. COSKY 1.5 10. JESUS ON E 1.5 11. ALCHEMY 1.2 12. WICKED SENS 1.2 13. NEURAL ASSAULT 1.5 14. THE WALL 1.5 15. RETINA EURO 1.5 16. PYROMY EXTEN 1.5 17. MADE IN CROATIA 1.5 18. KREBENS EXODUS 1.5 19. CROMAGIC 1.200 20. POINT OF SALE 1.200 21. FREAK BODY 1.2 (AGA) 22. FIT CHICKS 1.2 (AGA)	MUSIC 1. OCTAMED 1.5 2. MID VILE 1.5 3. MED MODS 1.5 4. MED MODS 2.5 5. ORUMALOP SAMPLES 1.5 6. PRO SAMPLES 1.5 7. PRO SAMPLES 2.5 8. MEGA SAMPLES 1.5 9. MEGA MODULES 1.5 10. OCTAMED 2.5 11. PROTRACKER 3.1B 1.5 12. CHIP MAN SAMPLES 1.5 13. CYBERNETIC MED 1.5 14. BEAT BOX 1.2 1.5 15. RHYTHMIC CRG 1.5 16. SHAMEN MIX 1.5 17. WBS SOUNDS 1.5 18. MUSIC MODS 1.5 19. DATA X TRILOGY 1.5 20. DESERT 1.5	UTILITIES 1. D-COPY 3.1 1.5 2. LOCK PICK 2.5 3. ENGINEERS KIT 1.5 4. FIRECOPY 1.5 5. AMIGA BEGINNER 1.5 6. KICK 1.2 1.5 7. SPDA EMULATOR 1.5 8. MAURICK COPY 1.5 9. VIRUS ALERT 1.5 10. WIPCH WEB 1.5 11. MINIMASTER 3.1 1.5 12. ANDY'S WBS UTILS 1.5 13. TETRA COPY 1.5 14. CRACK & COPY UTIL 1.5 15. FAKEMEM 1.5 16. PRINTERS DRIVERS 1.5 17. SMALLPROGS 800 1.5 18. HARD DRIVE UTILS 1.5 19. WBS BACKDROPS 1.5 20. FALMAD (100 C64) 1.5 21. SPECTRUM 1.2 1.5 22. HX REV ICONS 1.5 23. JUCK UTILS 1.5	V-MORPH 2.5 1. PC TASK 2.5 2. LITTLE OFFICE 1.5 3. J4 800 UTILITIES 1.5 4. PRINT STUDIO 1.5 5. SID 2.5 6. BUSINESS LETTERS 1.5 7. EASY CALC PLUS 1.5 8. FLODDINI 1.5 9. NEW FFF 1.5 10. MAGIC W/BENCH HD 1.5 11. ADICOR POINT 1.5 12. POOLS W/BOARD 1.5 13. TEXT ENGINE V4 1.5 14. PYSO COPIERS 1.5 15. OCCULTOR 1.5 16. KICK 1.200 17. BEAT PRO 1.5 18. MAGNUM 1.2 1.5 19. FOUNT FARM 3.1 1.5 20. TELE TITLES 2.5 21. QIV STUFF 1.5
---	--	--	---	--

All Disks 90p each
Postage UK orders 70p
Europe + 20p per disk
World + 40p per disk

HOW TO ORDER: Please make cheques payable with bankers card no. or postal orders to KTS P.D. (Software). All orders sent First class the same day.
+ = Plus compatible Y = 1200 compatible
(*) = No. of Disks

We stock Fred Fish 1-910
CLR Licenseware all titles
Assassins Collection up to 143.
Also Scope Disks

Special 100 Top 70 Games

Catalogue disk at 50p, or FREE with your first order
DEPT AF, 75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQ.
Tel/Fax: 0702 542536 anytime. Spend over £15 and get disk cleaner kit free. (Worth £2.99)

HOT 1200 AGA TITLES AVAILABLE NOW!

From TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES

TOP 20 AGA TITLES

- World of Manga AGA (1)
- 1200 Diagnostics Disk (1)
- Klonlike AGA (1)
- Bodyshop 5 AGA (2)
- AGA Toss 3 (1)
- Boris Vallejo Slides (2)
- Point of Sale Demo (1)
- Fit Chiv 2 (2)
- Andy's W/Bench 3 Disks (1)
- Bodyshop 2 (2)
- Nursery Rhymes 2 (2)
- Motorola Invaders (2)
- Big Girls AGA (1)
- U' Chess (Needs min 4 Meg) (1)
- Nightbreed Slide Vol 3 (2)
- Motorola Invaders (2)
- Action Replay 4 (1)
- Oscar the Game (1)
- Giger Tetris AGA (1)
- Planet Grosse Demo (1)

BORIS VALLEJO AGA
The famous Boris Vallejo fantasy pictures are renowned the world over and many have appeared in HAM mode on the Amiga. Now you can see some of these quality pictures in superb Hi Res AGA on your 1200/4000.
A 2 DISK SET at only £3.00

THE BODYSHOP PACK
8 Disks of Gobsnacking AGA glamour pics. Photographic quality and a must! Contains 1 of the Bodyshop series
£8 THE SET

FIT CHIV 2 & 3
More gorgeous models some topless from the producers of the Bodyshop series
4 DISKS SET £5

DISK PRICES
£1.50 per Disk - 5 more more £1.00 each (NOT SCANNER)

SCANNER DISK MAG
Now in its 3rd year and packed with the best PD programs plus reviews/news/adult section it 10/10 (Nov 93). Why not try the latest issue No 16? SCANNER is on two disks and is compatible on ALL Amiga.
2 PACKED DISKS - £3.50

KLONDIKE AGA
The definitive and game on the 1200. Mouth watering graphics and great gameplay make this a must for any 1200 owner.
See review in Amiga Format Dec 93.
A 3 DISK SET - £4

Please make cheques & PO's payable to N. JORDAN and post to -
TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES, PO BOX 1, THORNTON-CLEVELEYS, LANCs FY5 1SH
or if you prefer you can telephone your order using your ACCESS/VISA on 0253-829292

SENSATIONAL SOFTWARE 75P PER DISK

GAMES Road to Hell (2) Karate Worm Tetris Pack Fruit Machine II The Hacker Asteroids (WB2/3) Gameboy Tetris 2 Thrust Duel Fighting Warriors Amoeba Invaders Starbase 13 (9) Kungfu Charles Exorcism (2) Erik The Warrior RPG Adventure Maker Robocop in Iraq Chess (WB2/3) Olemped Lemmings (2)	DEMOS Technological Death Demon Download Neural Assault Streetfighter III Demo Kefrens Desert Dreams (2) Sonic The Hedgehog Alchemy Moonshine (2Mb) Last Stand on Hoth (4) Digital Lethal Exit Mr Men Fairlight Illusion (1Mb) Chip! Extensions Intensive Rave Vision Red Dwarf (9) 3D Demo 2 Scoopex 2 Unlimited (2) Star Wars (9)	GRAPHICS Fantastic Ray Traces Forgotten Realms (2) The Gathering Revelations Akira Pics 2	UTILITIES Spectrum Em 1-7 Spectrum Games (3) C64 Em + 30 Games (5) Text Engine 4 Text Plus 1.4 PC Task 2.04 AGA Emulator FreeCopy 1.4 Football Forecast Power Packers Midi Utilis Hard Disk Utilis 10 Copiers Octamed 5 Demo Slideshow Maker Circuit Designer Print Labels Pro Tracker 3	A1200 ONLY Motorola Invaders (2) Mindwarp AGA Action Replay 4 A1200 Tetris Subliminal XTC (2) Degradier Retina Burn 6 Demo Compilation C ROM Mega-Demo Neural Assault Klonlike (3) Sensational Slides Night Breed (2) Planet Groove French AGA Blomechanoid 1 Star Wars Texture Map Demo
--	--	---	--	---

75p

MUSIC
Guns n' Roses
Stairway to Heaven
Metal Modules (5)
Techno Modules (5)
Infinite Dreams (3)

All PD advertised or reviewed in any magazine is available from us!
PD comes on 100% error free, virus free branded disks, despatched same day! Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Sensational Software (P&P 60p)
30 Hounsfield Crescent, East Herringthorpe, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S65 3PZ.
13 PD disks for £10 (inc P&P)

EUROCOM
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

68000 Programmer

Eurocom are one of the leading entertainment software developers on console and CD platforms. We have one position available for a 68000 programmer to work on the Megadrive, based in-house at our Derbyshire office.

Please send disks (Amiga/ST) of your games or demos to:

Hugh Binns, Eurocom Developments Ltd., 51 Nottingham Road, Ripley, Derbyshire DE5 3AS

Graphic artists - We still have one position available for a trainee artist. Please submit your disks to the address above.

A WORD FROM THE ED



IT'S FINALLY HAPPENED. That software support that we were promised for the CD³² has arrived. No, we haven't had 50 games released all at once, but if you turn to page 84 of this issue you will find a spread that has reviews of the latest CD³² games. Sure most of them are ports from Amiga games, but it is CD³² software however you look at it. And elsewhere in this issue you will find a review of *Liberation*, the sequel to Mindscape's rather excellent *Captive*. At present this has only been released as a CD³² game, and a fine one it is too.

We have to admit, for a few seconds even we thought it might have gone horribly wrong. But as I write this there are still 32 shopping days left till Christmas, and there's more CD³² software arriving as each one passes. The latest data from Gallup shows CD³² software is outselling Mega CD stuff. By Christmas we confidently expect that CD³² will have increased its lead.

The CD³² has not been without its detractors, many of them right here at Future Towers (though not in this office, rest assured). But now the joke's on them. CD³² is a success, it's official. We really believe this. And I for one am not afraid to put my money where my mouth is.

On 25th December 1993 one surprised member of my household will wake up to a shiny new CD³², complete with MPEG unit.

Letters

It's very easy to get your point of view printed in Amiga Format. Just write it on a piece of paper, wrap it around a nice Christmas pressie and send it to:
Letters to the Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

IMAGINE THAT!

I am interested in taking up your upgrade offer for *Imagine 3*. However, could you please confirm that the £75 package is the full version including all the manuals, and not just upgrade disks.

**D Merrick,
Walton-on-Thames**

We certainly can confirm that our *Imagine* upgrade includes all the manuals. Unfortunately, we cannot confirm that it costs £75. Due to a misunderstanding between *Impulse* and ourselves, we printed the wrong price. The true cost is £95. Still a bargain. If you want to take advantage of this offer, this is the last month we'll be running it, so hurry to page 197 now.

EDUCATIONAL EDUCATION

I have an Amiga 600 and would like to know what educational software is compatible with it. I am nearly 15 years old. I go to Tir Morfa Special School and I need more practice with reading. Could you please describe what is involved in each program to help my teacher and I choose. Also can you tell me the prices.

**Andrew Edwards,
Colwyn Bay**

If you look on pages 153-155 of this issue, you'll find some educational programs reviewed. If these don't cover your requirements, try getting hold of our Complete Software Guide from the back issues department on page 168, or look out for the new version, which should be out early in 1994. You could also try contacting Reckitts Educational Media on 0458 253636.

ANCIENT AMIGAS?

Did anyone else see the ancient Commodore computer in Channel 4's series *Armistead Maupin's Tales of the City*? It was on Marie Anne's desk at 9.40 ish (yes, but what date? - Ed). It wasn't an Amiga (I hope) but the Commodore logo was clearly visible.

Peter Warren, Sowerby

The machine you saw was, we think, a Commodore PET. PET stood for Personal Electronic Translator. This machine, based around the MOS 6502 CPU, was a popular personal computer in the mid to late Seventies. In fact, it was probably the first affordable computer, but back then affordable meant pretty sparse in terms of features. PETS had very limited sound and graphics.

WHAT'S INSIDE AN AMIGA



PRIZE I see that you like to encourage your readers to get more out of their Amigas. As you can see from the photograph (above), I got most out of mine out, not to say all of it. Do I win a prize? If I do, I hope it is a new Amiga because I can't get it all back in again. By the way, when you send me my new

Amiga, could you include a Hasselblad too? Just after this picture was taken, the photographer dropped his camera and now we've got the most out of his camera too! If his mum finds out she'll get the most out of him.

**Ben Kamphuis, Hengelo,
Netherlands**

Well, we do like to encourage our readers to use their machines in new and exciting ways, but that wasn't quite what we had in mind. Sorry, we can't send you a new machine, we don't have many spare because Nick and Richard keep disassembling them, then experiencing the same re-assembly problems you are having.

We like your letter (and picture) though, so have a free AF subscription.

STICKY SWITCHER

I've got an Amiga 1200 but when I want to play games like *Street Fighter 2* and *Body Blows* my dad has to disconnect the mouse, then plug in another joystick. What I thought you could do is this: Have an adaptor that plugs into the mouse socket. This in turn divides down into two sockets so that you can plug a mouse and a joystick into it. If you had a switch on the adaptor so you could switch between the mouse and the joystick, then you wouldn't have to keep unplugging the mouse, which eventually damages the pins.

**Peter O'Connor (aged 9),
Poole**

What a brilliant idea. In fact, like most good ideas, it is so good that someone already

Continued overleaf

The Gallery Sponsored by MAX Graphics

The best image each month will win a huge (and we're talking big) poster print-out, courtesy of Max Graphics of Cardiff - worth a massive £80. Send your entries on a floppy disk to The Gallery, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

If you need your artwork printed out, give Max Graphics a call on 0222 522332, or write to them at 168 North Rd, Cardiff, CF4 3BJ.

They offer a full range of Amiga output services, including their Colossal Colour system which can print images right up to poster size.

Got a picture you're proud of? Send it in, see it in print and win an Amiga Format binder! Since Letters is where you get to contribute your words, we thought it would be the perfect place to see your pictures on display too.



Fogarty Yamaha by C P Voyce of Cromer.

JANUARY 1994

FAIR COMPARISON

I am the owner of both a Mega CD, and Amiga 600. I buy your magazine, and I feel that the constant comparison between the Mega CD and the CD³² are totally unjust. I can understand that the CD³² and the Mega CD are both the very first CD consoles in the UK, and therefore comparisons are bound to be made, but people are overlooking one major point - the Mega CD is 16-bit and the CD³² is 32-Bit, so they are two totally different machines. A fairer comparison would be made if you were to put the CD³² up against the 3DO.

The CD³² is in fact more expensive than the Mega CD when you take into consideration that you will have to buy a MPEG unit to play FMV on CD³². The Mega CD will play FMV unassisted, and Cinepack is coming along soon to boost colours on screen to 128. This puts the CD³² with MPEG unit (at say £150) at £449 while the Mega CD and Mega Drive costs just £369.

Commodore have fallen at the first hurdle, as did Sega, with a lack of games available at the launch of the machine. I realise that 80 games have been promised by Christmas, but Sega said that as well, and we're still waiting for them.

Please stop comparing the two machines as they are totally different and neither have any games worth mentioning.

**Graham How,
Tyne and Wear**

You are right, it isn't fair to compare Sega's rather pathetic Mega Seedy with the superb CD³², but since you wrote a whole letter doing just that, we feel you should be put right on a few points.

You seem to have got the Mega Seedy's capabilities completely mixed up. Mega Seedy is not now, nor will it ever be, FMV compatible. Sega have taken a few liberties when they describe it as capable of FMV. What they in fact mean is quarter screen, 64-colour full speed animation. This is very different to the Amiga CD³²'s MPEG capability, which will deliver full-screen, full-speed,

262,144-colour pictures. As for Mega Seedy needing Cinepak to enable it to display 128 colours on screen, wow! The Amiga CD³² is already capable of displaying twice that number (256 to you) without any form of hardware or software 'cheating'. Intro screens and animations can make use of the HAM8 mode which displays over 260,000 colours. Sorry, but when it comes to colours on screen the Mega Seedy is simply outclassed by the Amiga CD³².

Also, the Mega Seedy isn't a CD games console. It is just a CD add-on for an existing (and rather aged) 16-bit toy. The Amiga CD³² is the UK's first true CD console. As for your price comparison, sorry! The Amiga CD³² is £70 cheaper than Mega Seedy, since as you rightly say, you need a Mega Drive in order to use the Mega Seedy.

As far as the games are concerned, you are right, both companies released the machines with inadequate support. But Sega did it eight months ago, and still they only have about 15 games on the streets. The Amiga CD³², however, has extremely strong support from the software industry. Just take a look at page 84 of this issue to see how many games have been released this month alone. If you check back to the supplement we gave away with issue 51 you will see that there are many, many games in development for the system. And not just platforms and shoot-em-ups or beat-em-ups either. CD³² is to get the excellent Syndicate, and the impressive-looking Magic Carpet from Bullfrog.

The latest information and statistics available from Gallup, the company that compiles the computer games charts, is that CD³² software is already out-selling Mega Seedy software by a handsome margin.

You say that neither system has any games worth mentioning. Well one of them hasn't, but the other's got Pinball Fantasies, Robocod, and Zool, among others. Face it, the Mega Seedy is yesterday's news. CD³² is what any crucial gameplayer will be using in 1994.

thought of it. The device you want to get hold of is the RoboShift Mark II from Meedmore. It's so clever that it doesn't even need a switch, it senses the first mouse or joystick button press and automatically switches between the two. Call Meedmore on 051-521 2202.

CAPRI CAPERS

How exciting it was to see my work reviewed in your magazine. I am referring to the review of PD Soft's disk 3109, Capri Slideshow, in issue 51.

I must point out that your reviewer was erroneous in part of his review. Although I am a member of the Capri Club International, the disk was not released by them. I mentioned the Capri Club in the startup sequence as part of an agreement with the chairman in exchange for permission to use some photographs from the Club's magazine. The slideshow was a collaboration between myself and my colleague Nick Clover (Severin).

You can also tell Andy Nutall that we're not all middle aged, I own a 1983 2.8 Injection and I'm only 33.

Phil Golding, Liskeard

Sorry for the error. There has been some confusion about the origin of this disk, but now the record is set straight. I assume you are also the authors of the Racing to Victory disk reviewed in issue 53.

As for the 2.8i, it's a fine car. My best friend David Holdsworth had one as his first motor. And many's the excellent adventure we had in it. I even went into Alton Towers in the boot of it, back before they got the monorail. He's got a Porsche 944 Turbo now though, the yuppie git!

THUNDER WORDS

Software publishers seem eager to make games based on TV shows and films. They gave us Tiny Toons and Terminator 2, so why hasn't a game been made of Thunderbirds? This cult TV series has a worldwide following and two films based on it.

There are lots of different and exotic vehicles to fly and drive. And just think of the profits to be made selling 'pod' and mission disks. The characters would enable the game to be played on a pilot/rescuer problem-solving basis.

I think software houses are so used to the platform, shoot-em-up, and beat-

em-up games that are mere clones of each other, that making an original and challenging adaptation is too hard.

Robert Swann, Mold

How right you are. Although at the AF offices we fall more on the Star Trek side of the fence, we are fans of virtually every science fiction adventure series. We'd be happy to see a game based on Thunderbirds, but it is just possible that the licence would cost the software houses too much.

Recently we came into possession of a rather wonderful 3D model of Thunderbird 3. It was created by Ron Thornton at Foundation Imaging, creators of Babylon 5's amazing 3D graphics, using Lightwave 3D. Ron said we could put the object on the Coverdisk of AF, to go with Imagine 2. We would have converted the file using Pixel 3D first, but when we checked copyright with ITC, although they didn't quite understand the concept of a 3D computer model, they demanded £1,000 before we could use it.

If they wanted that much for the rights to use a wireframe of someone else's devising, how much do you think they would want for the rights to all the Thunderbirds characters and craft? A lot, I'll bet.

COMPUGRAPHIC QUESTIONS

I know that we're a dying species, but do you have to abandon us Workbench 1.3 user altogether? In case you are wondering what I am on about, I mean the Subscribers' Superdisk. In particular the fonts. I'm 14 years old and doing coursework for GCSEs. Both Harrington and Caligula look like really good fonts from the examples on the Backstage newsletter, and I would have loved to have used them in some of my projects. Can you please make sure that all future fonts work on WB1.3?

And now, on to my second point. What is a Compugraphic font? Could you please explain this term for ordinary Amiga users like myself.

**Rajnish Bhaskar,
Ballymagorry**

Let's take these two questions in reverse order. There are two types of font, bitmap ones, and vector (or outline, or structured) ones. If you enlarge a bitmap font it will become pixelated, but an outline font will stay smooth, and look much better. Compugraphic (or CG) is the type (or one of



Jupiter by Jeroen Kloppenburg of Deventer.



Point of View by Maurizio Marotta of Salerno.



War of the Worlds by Andy Bee of Plymouth.

the types) of outline font used by Amiga programs. There's absolutely nothing stopping you from using Compugraphic fonts on your Workbench 1.3 machine. All you need is some software that makes use of this type of font. Most recent packages can.

I think you are getting a little confused by the fact that WB2.x and 3.x can use Compugraphic fonts. You see, Workbench is just a program, similar to many other programs, and the earlier versions couldn't use CG fonts for file names and menus. You can use CG fonts on your machine, just get the right program.

DOUBLE DUTCH

All right, I'll get straight to the point. I'm writing to complain about your double standards. As most highly-educated readers will know, this is where you say one thing and then do the opposite. Well, this occurred in AF53 on pages 204 and 205. On page 204 you printed 'AF is crap' in nice big capitals as a title so that everyone would see it. Then on page 205 you printed 'If we didn't have a policy of not swearing in print', indicating you do not swear in print. So you've got some explaining to do. Make it good!!

Matthew Miliffe, Stonyhurst

What is a swear word and what is not? At AF, we have a steadfast policy of not swearing in print, but we simply do not regard the word 'crap' as a swear word. Certain words which are taboo to one generation are often found acceptable by the next. Even my mother who believes, quite rightly, that using swear words shows a basic inability to express oneself effectively, isn't offended by the word crap.

DEMONSTRATION FRUSTRATION

Having just upgraded from my trusty old A500 to a brand spanking new Amiga 1200 I thought that I might as well upgrade my printer too.

Having read your glowing report of the Canon BJC600 I came to the conclusion that it was the printer for me. I quickly searched through your magazine to find the cheapest mail order price. I was quite impressed when I saw an advert for a shop in Leeds which quoted the price as £464.99.

I quickly arranged with a friend to go to their showroom on Sunday 7th November for a demonstration of the

printer (I wasn't parting with my cash until I had seen it with my own eyes, this is not a cheap printer).

When we arrived at the showroom, which from the advert gave the impression of being a large shop, we were a little shocked to find it was only the size of my local computer store. Having looked around the shop, and not finding the printer on display, I grabbed the attention of one of the assistants. I asked the 'young lad' if he could give me a demonstration of the printer and he disappeared into the back area of the shop. He re-appeared to tell me that he couldn't give me a demo because all the printers were stock, and demoing them would make them used.

I was a little shocked by this, I asked if the price of £464.99 was correct. "Oh! No!" he said, "the actual price is £574.99." Well, I was just a bit annoyed at this, having travelled over 60 miles. I asked if they had any examples of print-outs, he disappeared into the back of the shop again and came back with a Canon sales leaflet. My friend stared at me. I stared at him. We both left the shop very annoyed.

I would like to say that I would never buy anything from that shop.

After a few days I went to a local shop who explained that they did not stock Canon printers, since the High Street shops could offer better prices. But they said they could get me one. I enquired about the BJC600 and they said it would be £586.99 including VAT. After talking to the assistant I managed to get this down to £580. I bought the printer, and I am very satisfied with it.

I would just like to tell all users to support their local small shops. Most of these give great service and deserve to be supported by the public.

Darrell Towler, Blackburn

I have every sympathy with your plight, and we are glad to hear that you eventually got the printer you wanted. We agree that supporting your local specialist store is good advice indeed. But you did still end up ordering the product without having had a first hand demonstration of it.

There are one or two things to take into consideration when you intend to buy a product. You say that you arranged with your friend to visit the shop for a demonstra-

Continued overleaf

THE MAN AT THE TOP

Keen to increase communication between The Big C and the Amiga community, Commodore UK's general manager, David Pleasance, will be replying to your letters personally on a monthly basis.



MOVING FORWARDS OR BACKWARDS?

Are Commodore planning to release a library disk full of software tools and samples, and so on? The 3DO company produce a disk like this and it speeds up the development process and keeps down costs.

Andrew Stoddart, London

In short, no. The disadvantage of developers all using the same tools and samples, is that all the games produced will have the same look and feel about them. Surely, for the avid thrill-seekers out there this would be a backward move.

MIXED BAG OF WORRIES

Why did Commodore drop the 23-pin video output for an S-Video output on the CD32? SCART TVs are ten-a-penny giving a beautiful picture with RGB, but S-Video TVs are £600-700. This is annoying - by the time the CD32 A1200 add-on comes out, at least half the A1200s will already have RAM or accelerators in the CPU slot, and this is where the CD will have to plug in because Commodore messed up when they didn't put the chunky pixel chip in the A1200.

The unit will contain everything except RAM/ROM/CPU anyway so it will probably cost all of £50 less than a full CD32. So what's the point? All we need is an A1200-CD32 lead for treating the CD32 like a dumb CD-ROM. So I either spend £300 on a console with fuzzy TV output or £1,000 for arcade-quality output. Perhaps I should rip open the console and solder my own RGB lead - heck it only costs £300!

Paul Jarrett via CIX

Amiga CD32 is a games console, the best in the world. We have taken the view that if CD32 is purchased for young children, the TV they use will probably be one of the smaller portable types very few of which have SCART. That is why we supply an RF lead. If the purchaser is an existing Amiga owner, there is every chance they own an A10845 monitor. The S-Video socket was included because the Amiga CD32 is also a very effective low-cost multi-media delivery platform, and the ability to connect to S-Video which, as the major format in the USA, is extremely useful.

With reference to the A1200 CD-ROM device, I would like to clarify the following points:

1) Commodore are still evaluating the viability of such a device, which is likely to be only marginally less expensive than the CD32. However, at present, no solution has been found to the problem of the fact that the CD-ROM add-on cannot support a full motion video card. This, I would suggest, does not make good commercial sense.

2) To say we "messed up" because on a later model product we included some technology which was not included in the previous model is, to say the least, unfair.

3) I believe that an interface connecting CD32 with the A1200 has in fact been manufactured (by a third party) but at present the software needed is not available.

Finally, I agree with you - at £300 it is a bargain. Enjoy it.



Little Mermaid by Stephen Vice of Leicester.

Gallery
Spurred by
Max
Graphics

READERS' LETTERS
JANUARY 1994
203

How to contact

AMIGA FORMAT

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or indeed, department) in the first place...

● We get literally hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so if we were to try to answer them all personally we would never have any time to actually write *Amiga Format*. So we're sorry, but we can't reply in person.

● We are available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please be patient because the lines do get rather busy.

● Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours.

● Our subscriptions service and the *Amiga Format* Mail Order department are not in the same building as the magazine itself. Both can be contacted on 0458 273279.

Work BENCH



If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Nick Veitch will try to answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send them in and you could win a prize.

WORKBENCH, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

Game BUSTERS



If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Rob Mead and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice - or solve someone else's problem and win a prize!

ROB MEAD, GAMEBUSTERS, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

Readers' LETTERS



The Letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! Marcus is looking for thought-provoking or entertaining letters, the shorter the better. Prizes are given for the best.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS



To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. We have just changed our rules so that each person may enter only once; and, please, do not include entries with letters to any other part of the mag because we'll just lose them.

WHATEVER COMPETITION, AMIGA FORMAT, 29 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2DL.

Special OFFERS



If you've ordered something from the *Amiga Format* Mail Order section and you've got a problem, then don't write to our Bath address - instead contact our Somerton address or telephone 0458 274011.

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER, FUTURE PUBLISHING, CARY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

SUBSCRIPTIONS



If you move house and want to make sure your copy of the magazine catches up with you, or if you have any other subscription enquiry then write to:

AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, FUTURE PUBLISHING, CARY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

Faulty COVERDISKS



The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a separate firm which we employ. If you have a faulty disk, DON'T return it to us: send it, enclosing an SAE, to: DISCOPY LABS, UNITS 2 & 3, OMEGA TECHNICAL CENTRE, DRAYTON FIELDS, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS NN11 5RT.

tion. But did you arrange with the shop themselves? Shops that carry a great many product lines cannot be expected to have every one of them on display at all times. A quick call would have saved you a 60 mile trip, or would have given the shop the chance to organise a demo for you.

You also will have noticed that their price was far lower than any other advertised. In this case it would have been best if you had checked that price by phone. If you re-examine the advert you will see that the price is exactly the same as that for the Canon BJ330 which is above the BJC600 in the advert. This implies that it was a typographical error, rather than an attempt to mislead. Basically in the Canon range, as the model number gets higher, so does the price.

We are familiar with the company you visited, and we have always found them to be a reputable firm. It is unfortunate that you did not call the number that we placed on the review of the Canon BJC600. That company, Phoenix Computerworld, are also based in Leeds, and they would have been happy to give you a demo of the printer. And they sell it for less than you eventually paid. The lesson here is, always call and check before travelling, or sending money.

HELPFUL SUGGESTIONS

Why, Oh why have you changed the magazine paper in *Amiga Format* to a new paper which is of a similar substance to bog roll? Is it maybe because you can't afford the glossy paper anymore? If this is the case then look no further because I have 10 solutions to your problem...

- 1) Don't put up the price of *Amiga Format*.
- 2) Rob a bank.
- 3) Make lots of forgeries.
- 4) Use toy money (this might not work).
- 5) Sell your Porsche 944 Deluxe Mr Editor type bloke.
- 6) Rent out your AF offices to termites.
- 7) Ask Mr. Major for 20 per cent of his annual wage.
- 8) Stop doing the special subs' disk, I don't subscribe you see.
- 9) Sell off any stationery you have in the AF offices.
- 10) Sell the AF offices and work from a shed.

I hope these suggestions have been of help to you, and that I don't see the bog paper in *Amiga Format* any more.

Jon Bell, Poole

We changed to the new paper because we like it more than the old stuff. It is thicker and more opaque, but doesn't weigh any more.

But as for your suggestions:

- 1) How will keeping the price down help us?
- This isn't really a suggestion at all is it?
- 2) Can't edit AF from gaol now, can we?
- 3) See answer to 2.
- 4) No (it wouldn't work).
- 5) I drive a 1970 VW Beetle.
- 6) We just managed to get the termites out.
- 7) If Major has any money to spare we'd rather see him spend it on the economy and the Health Service.
- 8) No. You should, you see!
- 9) What would we write on?
- 10) Have you seen our offices? We'd get more for the shed.

No, your suggestions weren't very helpful at all. Anyway - the new paper costs the same as the old stuff.

A SOFTIE SPEAKS OUT

In *Amiga Format* issue 53, we encouraged readers to write to Bridgett Hirst at US Gold if you want to see LucasArts' games being made available on the Amiga. Bridgett has been completely inundated with letters, and she has taken this opportunity to reply to you here in *Amiga Format*...

Firstly, apologies for not responding to every reader who wrote to me in person. It's a particularly busy time of year for me. Thank you to everyone who wrote in, the letters came on top of the phone calls I regularly receive.

I understand everyone's frustration because I myself have an Amiga at home and would love to be able to play games such as *Day of the Tentacle*, *Sam and Max Hit the Road* and *X-Wing*.

Unfortunately, one of the main reasons for the majority of US developers turning their backs on the Amiga is, as Marcus highlighted at the recent Future Entertainment Show, piracy! While so many people continue to copy and sell Amiga games, who can blame the industry giants from investing their resources in other formats?

As a company, US Gold is endeavouring to continue to produce more quality games for the Amiga. Last Christmas we brought you *Streetfighter 2* which is now available on Kixx XL for just £14.99. This Christmas sees the release of *Kingmaker* and *Winter Olympics*, plus further Kixx titles such as *Cruise for a Corpse* from Delphine.

So come on guys - if you want to see the industry getting behind the Amiga, stop the piracy and help us prove to the Yanks that the Amiga is still a commercially viable format.

Bridgett Hirst, US Gold

COME ON... FEEL THE WINNERS

The winners of our Get Yourself Connected competition to win a fabulous US Robotics Sportster Modem are: PJ Snaden, of Fernbank Road, Redland Bristol; S McGarvie, of Westhill Avenue, Milford Haven, Dyfed and Nigel Hastie of Earsden, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear. We were inundated with entries

for the competition but our three winners correctly said that the Phoenix is the mythical bird that rises from the ashes; that the Harley Davidson Sportster has engine sizes of 883cc or 1200cc; and that the famous Australian entertainer who used to endorse the Stylophone is Rolf Harris.

CITIZEN PRINTERS FROM SILICA

- **FREE DELIVERY** Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- **WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Starter Kit
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** (including the dot matrix printer head)
- **FREE HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours
- **FREE STARTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica



- FREE STARTER KIT INCLUDES:**
- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
 - 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
 - 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
 - 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
 - 100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
 - 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01
For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Starter Kit.
Features include:
• Improved Image Smoothing • Image Scaling
• Gamma/Colour Correction • Colour Separation
• Reduces/eliminates Banding

KIT VALUE £49 VAT

CITIZEN PRINTERS WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY

24 PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN



SWIFT 200 MONO
RRP £250
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £299
SAVING £151
SILICA PRICE £169
+VAT £175.08 - FR £120

SWIFT 200C COLOUR
RRP £279
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £328
SAVING £151
SILICA PRICE £189
+VAT £195.08 - FR £120

• Citizen Swift 200/200C - 24 pin - 80 col
• 270cps Draft, 216 cps Draft, 72cps LD
• 8K Printer Buffer, 4K max + 7 LD Fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
• Epson, IBM & NEC P20 Emulations
• Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
• Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
• Colour Printing Standard - Swift 200C
• Colour Printing Optional - Swift 200
• FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

9 PIN 144 CPS 80 COLUMN



CITIZEN 1200+
RRP £199
SILICA STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £248
SAVING £133
SILICA PRICE £115
+VAT £119.08 - FR £120

• Citizen 1200+ - 9 pin - 80 column
• 144cps Draft, 30cps NLO
• 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
• Parallel or Serial Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
• Epson and IBM Emulation
• Pull tractor & bottom feed
• FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

The Citizen 1200 printer comes supplied with a parallel interface as standard. If you require a serial interface instead, please state ref. PRI-2125 when placing your order with Silica.

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

EXCLUSIVE OFFER



CITIZEN SHEET FEEDER
For Swift 9, 90, 24, 240, 200, 240, 224
Semi-Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder for smooth trouble free paper handling. Requires manual sheet insertion using lever.

FREE DELIVERY
RRP £48
TOTAL VALUE £19.05
+VAT £19.55 - FR £120

SHEET FEEDERS

PRA 1200 1200+ £71.50
PRA 1222 1240/224 Swift 80 Col Printer £88.13

SERIAL INTERFACES
PRA 1189 1200+ £35.45
PRA 1208 Swift 90/1240/224 £32.25
PRA 1209 Swift 240/4K/200/240 £38.35

32K MEMORY EXPN
PRA 1753 224/Swift 24/240/240 £14.45

PRINTER STAND
PRA 1248 Swift 9, 90, 24, 240, 200, 240, 224 £32.55
PRA 1274 Swift 9/24/200/240 £34.90

ORIGINAL RIBBONS
RIB 3923 1200/Swift 9/90 Black £2.91
RIB 3949 Swift 90 Black £7.15
RIB 3924 1240/Swift 24/200/240 Black £4.20
RIB 3936 224/Swift 9/90/24/200/240 Car £15.63
RIB 3248 PN48 Single Strike £3.61
RIB 3348 PN48 Multi Strike £3.61

COLOUR KITS
PRA 1236 224/Swift 9/90/24/200/240 £35.25
PRA 1240 Swift 9/24 £45.25

PN48 ACCESSORIES
PRA 1148 PN48 Battery £46.70
PRA 1155 PN48 Cass. Ext. £29.31
PRA 1162 PN48 Car. Adaptor £19.74

24 PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN



SWIFT 240 MONO
RRP £339
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £388
SAVING £151
SILICA PRICE £199
+VAT £203.08 - FR £120

SWIFT 240C COLOUR
RRP £359
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £408
SAVING £151
SILICA PRICE £219
+VAT £223.08 - FR £120

• Citizen Swift 240/240C - 24 pin - 80 column
• 300cps Draft, 240 cps Draft, 30cps LD
• 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
• 512 Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (4-400)
• Field Cartridge Refill - for plug in 'foyer' fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
• Epson, IBM NEC P20 & C61 Emulations
• Quarter Printing Facility
• Auto Set Facility - 8-directional
• Auto Printer Unloading
• Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
• Colour Printing Standard - Swift 240C
• Colour Printing Optional - Swift 240
• FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

9 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN



SWIFT 90 MONO
RRP £199
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £248
SAVING £133
SILICA PRICE £139
+VAT £143.08 - FR £120

SWIFT 90C COLOUR
RRP £215
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £264
SAVING £133
SILICA PRICE £149
+VAT £153.08 - FR £120

• Citizen Swift 90 - 9 pin - 80 column
• 240cps Draft, 180cps Draft, 48cps NLO
• 8K Printer Buffer
• 8 Fonts Built-in
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
• Epson and IBM Emulation
• Auto Set Facility
• Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
• Advanced Paper Handling
• Colour Printing Standard - Swift 90C
• Colour Printing Optional - Swift 90
• FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

INKJET 180 CPS 80 COLUMN



NEW!

• Citizen PrintJet 180 - 80 col
• 180cps Draft, 180cps NLO, 120cps NLO (1100)
• 50 Nozzle Head - Whisper Quiet 40dB(A)
• 50K Printer Buffer
• 1 x IC Card Slot for RAM. Emulation and Font Upgrades
• 3 Fonts Built-in
• Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 300 x 300dpi
• HP Desktop Plus (PCL3+) Emulation
• Low Running Costs - Replace Ink Cartridge Only
• Auto Sheet Feeder (70 Sheets)
• Includes Windows 3.1 Driver
• 2 Year Warranty

FREE DELIVERY
RRP £315
TOTAL VALUE £315
SAVING £97
SILICA PRICE £219
+VAT £223.08 - FR £120

24 PIN 192 CPS 136 COLUMN



SWIFT 240C COLOUR
RRP £359
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £408
SAVING £151
SILICA PRICE £219
+VAT £223.08 - FR £120

• Citizen Swift 240 - 24 pin - 136 col
• 192cps Draft, 64cps NLO
• 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
• Epson, IBM & NEC P6 Emulation
• Colour Option Available
• FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

9 PIN 144 CPS 80 COLUMN



SWIFT 90 MONO
RRP £199
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £248
SAVING £133
SILICA PRICE £139
+VAT £143.08 - FR £120

• Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
• Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper
• 512cs LQ - 4K Buffer + 2 Fonts
• Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
• Parallel Interface
• Graphics Res: 360 x 360dpi
• Epson, IBM NEC P6 & Citizen Emulations
• Power Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor



SILICA OFFER YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Chances are that it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Service'.

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH** We match competitors on a 'same product - same price' basis
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales
- **PART OF A TEAM COMPANY** We are solid, reliable and profitable
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-309 0888

SNOWROOMS: We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of our requirements are available from one supplier

FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software

PAYMENT: We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms. APR 20.9% - written quotes on request

Silica

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-309 0888

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-263 4733

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Area), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Extension 3914 Fax No: 081-309 0017

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

ESSEX SHOP: Keddies 12nd Floor, High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.30pm (Sat 9.00am-5.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Fax No: 0702 468039

IPSWICH SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH Tel: 0473 221313
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.30pm (Sat 9.00am-5.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Fax No: 0473 287702

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0194-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials Surname

Company Name (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55W

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £28.99

Genuine Commodore, 1 year warranty. Send us your faulty unit and pay only £18.99. Same day despatch by Parcelforce.

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY)

£37.99 Many faults (except keyboard faults) send machine with covering letter and payment. Price includes return carriage, insurance and 3 months warranty

AMIGA	A520 Modulator (exchange only - send your old units)	£19.99	A520 CIA	£15.00	SPARES
	1.2 Rom	£15.00	8362 Denise	£7.99	
	5719 Garry	£9.99	Exchange only -		
	Amiga Mouse	£6.00	Internal Drives	£24.99	

Cheques and postal orders to:

Omnidale Supplies, 23 Curzon Street,
Derby DE1 2ES. Tel (0332) 291219



Our range of educational subjects now includes:

GEOGRAPHY
HISTORY
ENGLISH WORDS
SPELLING
ARITHMETIC
FOOTBALL
MATHS
FRENCH
GERMAN
SPANISH
ITALIAN
SCIENCE
SPORT
FIRST AID
GENERAL KNOWLEDGE
ENGLAND
SCOTLAND
NATURAL HISTORY

kosmos educational software

the connoisseur's choice

Write or phone for our FREE 16-page colour catalogue of Educational & Leisure Software (State computer type) to:

Future Software Ltd. FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
HUNTSFORD, Beds. LU5 6BN
Telephone: 0425 873442 or 875446

KOSMOS



SPACEFIGHTER

THE ULTIMATE BEAT 'EM UP GAME
- ST/FIGHTER II STYLE!!

Technically brilliant, 20 new fighters (THE MOST EVER!!), 8 different competitions, super intelligent computer components, bonus rounds, 1- 20 players, training, choose to be any fighters, league table, fighter statistics, multiple special moves (NOT JUST ONE!), different detailed backdrops in over 200 colours, 3 MEG graphics, digitised speech, 200K of sampled sound, full RAVE track, SUPERFAST action, SUPERFAST disk loading and MUCH MUCH MORE!!!

Are YOU tough enough for the ULTIMATE CHALLENGERS!

Only £12.95 U.K. - Overseas add £1.00.

**FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF1), 8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry,
Belfast BT17 0DS.**

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to B. Bell.
Compatible with ALL AMIGAS - 1 MEG only - Fast despatch on orders!

MEMORY EXPANSION

1Mb x 1	-80ns	DIP	6.03
256 x 4	-80ns	DIP or ZIP	6.03
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns A3000	ZIP	17.63
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns Static Col	ZIP	17.63
1Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMs (GVP)	44.65
4Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMs (GVP)	135.13
4Mb (1x32)	-70ns 4000/030	72 Pin	152.75

Please phone for the latest prices. VAT included. Delivery £4.70



KINGSWAY UK LTD



Phone 0923 836473 Fax 0923 836474

18 Foxfield Close, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 3NU

AMIGA REPAIRS

Repairs undertaken to Amiga 500 computers at £44.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Commodore registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

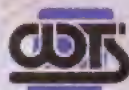
Repairs to disk drive and keyboard also included
(extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

Repairs to other Commodore systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

£44.95

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below, enclosing this advertisement voucher, payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest.
Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £5.00 to the repair charge.



WTS Electronics Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)

(We reserve the right to reject machines which, in our opinion, are beyond repair- Normal charge applies)

**From the
makers of**

**AMIGA
FORMAT**

The Amiga Shopper PD Directory

Over 700 applications, utilities and demos reviewed!

LOTS OF QUESTIONS...

ONE ANSWER!

- 1. Why pay £££s for commercial software when the program you need may already be in the public domain?**
- 2. How do you find out?**
- 3. Are the PD alternatives any good?**
- 4. Where can you get them?**

The Amiga Shopper PD Directory

Right from day one, Amiga Format's sister mag Amiga Shopper has devoted around six pages per issue to the latest and the best Amiga public domain and shareware software. Now, in one volume, all 700+ reviews from issues 1-30 have been collected, collated and indexed into the ultimate Amiga PD/shareware reference.

**OVER 500 PAGES AND
ONLY £14.95!**

FUTURE LEISURE BOOKS

This Amiga Format book is available in all good bookshops now, but you can also order it direct from Future Publishing – and sending this order form off won't even cost you a stamp!

Please send me: (tick as appropriate)

.....copy/copies of the Amiga Shopper PD
Directory at £14.95 each
[ORDER CODE: FLB114A]

Amount enclosed £

Method of payment (please tick one):

Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐ P/O ☐

CARD NUMBER

Expiry date:

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct
mail from other companies: ☐

Your name

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Your address.....

Your signature.....

Now send this form and your payment to:

**Future Leisure Books Offer,
Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost,
Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR**

For office use only:

SCRATCH CODE: AF55

ONLY A CALL AWAY - THE COMPLETE CONTROL HOTLINE

ONLY £1
for an entire
cheap rate call

Each phoneline carries just under three minutes of solid tips - no waffle, just pure essential playing guides on the game of your choice. 12 games tipped this month!
NB: Please get permission from the person responsible for paying the telephone bills before you call.

NOW WITH ADDED PHONELINES!

1 SYNDICATE
Tel: (0336) 420363
Crime can pay. Tim Tucker explains.

2 GUNSHIP 2000
Tel: (0336) 420353
Helicopter action with Stuart Campbell.

3 DUNE 2
Tel: (0336) 420354
Mark Winstanley's spicy suggestions.

4 DESERT STRIKE PRO
Tel: (0336) 420352
Advanced tips with Mark Winstanley.

5 REACH FOR THE SKIES
Tel: (0336) 420364
Fly higher thanks to Tim Tucker.

6 ARABIAN NIGHTS
Tel: (0336) 420365
Stuart Campbell gets through the night.

7 DESERT STRIKE
Tel: (0336) 420356
Kick ass in the Gulf. We show you how.

8 B17 FLYING Fortress
Tel: (0336) 420361
It's bombs away - so phone today.

9 THE CHAOS ENGINE
Tel: (0336) 420351
Let's make some order out of it.

10 WING COMMANDER
Tel: (0336) 420358
'Wing' this number for the toppest tips.

11 WALKER
Tel: (0336) 420362
It's the walking, talking, killing advice.

12 PREMIER MANAGER
Tel: (0336) 420355
The number one football hints around.

Calls cost 36p per minute cheap rate (6pm-8am and all weekend), and 48p per minute at other times. Maximum call costs £1.34.

DIGITALLY MASTERED SAMPLES

IFF SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES

Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs. N.B. no. of samples in brackets



001 AFRICAN	Talking drums, Marimbas, chants etc (53)	014 BASS GUITARS	Slap, picked, fretless, FX etc (44)
002 INDIAN INST	Sitar, Bansuri, Chants etc (19)	015 ANALOG BASS	Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)
003 INDIAN MUSIC	Tabla, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35)	016 DIGITAL BASS	Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc (28)
004 ARABIC	Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)	017 BRASS	Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)
005 CHINESE	Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31)	018 SYNTH BRASS	Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)
006 EUROPEAN	Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34)	019 PIANOS	Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)
007 COLUMBIAN	Didjeridu, Chants, Silt Drum etc (23)	020 STRINGS	Cello, Orch, Hits, Sections etc (21)
008 MATERIAL	Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30)	021 SYNTH STRINGS	Analog & Digital (19)
009 FX PERC	Power Toms, Snare & Bass, Scratch & Rap (88)	022 CHOIRS	Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)
010 ISRAELI KIT	Bass & Snare, Hi-Hats, Cymbal & Toms (63)	023 CHURCH	Church & Electric (17)
011 AMERICAN PERC	TR-808 CR-78, Loops etc (30)	024 BELLS	Real & Synth, with Choir & Strings (20)
012 LATIN PERC	Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107)	025 SOUND FX	Action Sounds, Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)
013 GUITARS	Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)		

Each disk is priced at £2.50, any 10 for £19.95, the Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition, Sampler owners can use our Digitally Mastered Chrome, Metal, or DAT sample Cassettes which contain most of the above samples: COO1 WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION (175)

COO2 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (228)

COO3 GUITARS AND BASSES (161)

Each Chrome £9.95, Metal £11.95, DAT £16.95

The Three Collection Package is priced at:

£21.95 (Chrome) £25.95 (Metal), £38.95 (DAT)

P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to:

WALKABOUT MUSIC (Dept AF)

TRENOVICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR.

CORNWALL PL24 2DA

Tel (0726) 813807

Matrix Software Club

Computer Software

Hundreds of programs

at a fraction of the price -

- **and** we'll buy them back - guaranteed!



THE LATEST & THE POPULAR FROM THE TOP PUBLISHERS FROM
BUSINESS TO LEISURE NO COMMITMENT TO BUY SUPER GUARANTEED
PRICES QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER WITH REVIEWS, SPECIAL OFFERS,
MEMBERS SMALL ADS FAST SERVICE NO PREPAYMENT
ESTABLISHED 1981 OVER 3000 MEMBERS

Send S.A.E. or phone (24 Hours) for full information pack. Matrix Computing
Services, Dept. AMF1, 2 French's Yard, Amwell End, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9HP



0920 484479 - 24 hours

ADVERTISERS INDEX

17 Bit Software	152	0924 366982
1st Computer Centre	14-15	0532 319444
ACS Electronics	110	091 455 4300
Acid Software	182	
Adelphi Mail Order	146	081 423 2652
Amiga Format Special	46-47	0225 442244
Amiga Power	86-87	0225 442244
Amiga Shopper	150-151	0225 442244
Analogic	138	081 541 4671
Anglia PD	160	0394 283494
Battleaxe PD	126-127	0603 666202
Brighton Computer Supplies	68	0273 506261
C + S Computers	171	0803 329190
Calculus	50-51	0543 251275
Care Design	OBC	0332 297797
Cumana	144	0483 503121
Dart Computer Services	171	0533 470059
Datagem	40-78	071 608 0624
Datel Electronics	74-75	0782 744707
Digitia International	53, 55, 57	0395 270273
Direct Computer Supplies	54	0630 311471
Direct Software	69	0908 379550
Discovery PD	167	0274 880066
Eurocom	206	0773 748500
European Computer User	57	0480 498889
Evesham Micros	92-93	0386 765500
Future Books	130, 161, 192	0225 442244
Future Music	164	0225 442244
Games Master	104	0225 442244
Gametek	63	
Gasteiner	88-89	081 365 1151
Grapevine Group Inc	142	010 914 357 2424
Harwoods	36-39	0773 836781
Hi-Soft	122	0525 718181
Hobbyte	60-61	0727 56005
Indi	116-119	0543 419999
Intermediates	10-11, 115	0279 600204
Kingsway UK Ltd	206	0923 836473
Kontax	175	0628 773212
Kosmos Software	206	0525 873942
LCL	139	0491 579345
Manga Video	6	

Market Place	198-200	
Matrix Software Club	208	0920 484479
Media Source	139	0247 471882
Micro Centre	136	0924 201953
Mindscape	99	0444 246333
Mr Amos Club	206	0232 626694
New Dimensions	146	0291 690933
New Horizon Computers	134	0989 750260
Ocean	IFC, 3	061 832 6633
Omnidale	206	0332 291219
Orion PD	160	091 438 5021
Owl Associates	146	0543 250377
PC Gamer	96-97	0225 442244
PD Soft	147	0702 466933
PD Selections	148	0474 325802
Phoenix Computer World	20-21	0532 35009
Poste Haste	196	0227 764204
Power Computing	27, 45, 83, 210, IBC	0234 843388
Premier Mail Order	110	0268 271172
Psygnosis	95	051 7095755
Rasputin Software	142	0689 850770
Reality Software	160	081 749 8964
Saitek	103	
Seasoft	148	0903 850378
Selec Software	171	061 428 7425
Selectafont	142	0702 202835
Silica Systems	131, 165, 181, 187, 193, 205	081 309 1111
Siren Software	35	061 724 7572
Snap Computer Supplies	138	0703 457111
Software Demon	64-65	0736 331039
Softwood Software	71, 73, 105	0773 836781
TRC Media	171	
Talking Birds	175	0702 523607
The Jumping Bean Company	55	0602 792838
The Producers	53	
Trilogic	170	0724 691195
United PD	156-157	0983 529549
Virgin	30-31, 81	081 960 2255
Virus Free PD	166	0793 512073
WTS Electronics	108-109, 206	0582 491949
Walkabout Music	208	0726 813807
We Serve	176	0705 325354

AMIGA FORMAT 55 JANUARY 1994

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

EDITOR Marcus Dyson
DEPUTY EDITOR Julie Tolley
CONSULTANT EDITOR Nick Veitch
PRODUCTION EDITOR Richard Jones
GAMES EDITOR Rob Mead
STAFF WRITER Richard Baguley
STAFF WRITER Stephen Bradley

ART DEPARTMENT

ART EDITOR Sue White
DESIGN Frank Bartucca

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

Brian Larkman, Simon Armstrong, Tim Smith, Andy Hutchinson, Clare Hodgson, Maff Evans, John Kennedy, Karl Foster, Pat McDonald, Damien Noonan, Tracy Osborn.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashton James, Pete Canning

PUBLISHING

PROMOTIONS ASSISTANT Tamara Ward
CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston
JOINT MANAGING DIRECTOR Greg Ingham

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

ADVERTISING MANAGER Jackie Garford
SALES EXECUTIVE Anne Green
SALES EXECUTIVE Adrian Hill

PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD MANAGER Judith Middleton
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Charlotte Brock, Craig Broadbridge
PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas
PROD CONTROL ASST

GINETTE McKEOWN

ADVERTISING DESIGN

Claire Russell, Lisa Withey
PAPER CONTROLLER Fiona Deane

ADMIN ASSNT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING

Jon Moore, Simon Windsor,

Chris Stocker, and Mark Gover

COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro

PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK

Future Publishing, 0225 442244

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION,

OVERSEAS MMC Ltd 0483 211222

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
Telephone 0225 442244 Facsimile 0225 318740

EMAIL ADDRESS

2:250/107.95@FIDONET.ORG
AMFORMAT@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK

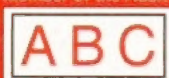
SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6TB

Telephone 0458 273279 Facsimile 0458 274378

CUSTOMER SERVICES Telephone 0458 274011

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.



Registered Circulation

140,299

Jan - June 1993

Home of Britain's finest magazine.

AMIGA FORMAT

plus Amiga Shopper • Mega •
Amiga Format Specials • PCPlus •
Amiga Power • GamesMaster •
Sega Power • Super Play •
Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus •
Commodore Format • PCPlus •
PC Answers • Mountain Biking UK •
Mac Format and Games Player.



No part of this publication may be transmitted or reproduced in any form without the permission of the publishers.

Your guarantee of value

This mag comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just eight years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our crayon-wielders highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

Greater relevance. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:

- Understand your readers' needs. • Then satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.

Amiga Format strongly recommends that all your purchases from our advertisers are made with a credit card. That way, in the unlikely event of a problem, redress may be sought from the credit card company.

But if you do pay by cheque or postal order, in strictly limited circumstances after a company has gone into liquidation, Amiga Format may be able to help you up to a maximum of £100 or 50 per cent of purchase price whichever is the lower per order.

All cheque or postal order queries should be directed to Alison Winter at Future within 90 days of your order having been placed. Please also supply full proof of purchase.

NEXT MONTH

GAMES: IS THE PRICE RIGHT?

YOU MAY BE new to the Amiga or you may have owned one for some time, but you surely must have wondered about the price of games? Do a couple of disks in a cardboard box really have to cost that much? And what about the CD titles - aren't they supposed to be cheaper to produce? So why do they cost the same price? And just who gets all this money anyway? Are the programmers holidaying in Barbados, or do the games companies themselves just make a killing?

The *Amiga Format* team put on their best trenchcoats and, pausing only to adjust the Press badges in their hats, got out and about to blow the lid on where all the money goes and how the deals are made. You may be surprised at some of the answers - we certainly were.

As always, the rest of next month's magazine will save you money as our usual crop of expert reviews tell you what to buy and what to avoid. Our experienced gamers will be expressing their opinions on top new releases such as *Maelstrom* and *Campaign2*, while the techie boys cast their eyes over the intricacies of *Protect 6*, a new double disk drive, and hopefully a few more hardware goodies for A1200 owners.

Of course, we will be continuing our tutorials on *Imagine* and *Blitz Basic*, so if you haven't got to the bottom of these two excellent Coverdisk giveaways yet, you had better keep reading. We will also be continuing our rather excellent *Workbench* tutorial, so if you are still confused by file copying and disk formatting, you don't want to miss it.

WORDSWORTH 3

You'll be pleased to know that next month's Coverdisk offerings will include an exclusive useable demo version of *Wordworth 3*.

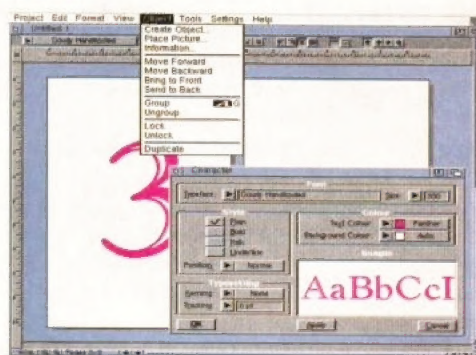
Wordworth has long been a favourite word processing program for the Amiga, and this latest version promises to be the best yet. *Wordworth* has been improved greatly since the earlier versions.

In appearance it is similar to *Wordworth 2* (which will be familiar to new owners who got the Desktop Dynamite pack for Christmas). But looks can be deceptive, because *Wordworth 3* is much easier to use. Object orientated programming techniques will bring you the latest in snap menus and "modeless object transporters". If you want to know what all that means, you'd better meet us on the shelves next month.

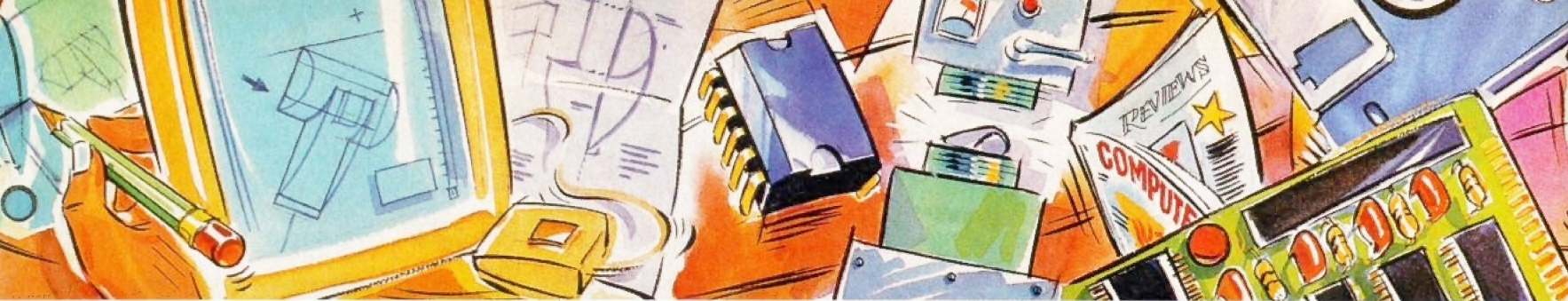
But we're not finished yet. Our other disk will contain an excellent playable demo of the latest in the *Robocod* series - *James Pond 3*. If you have missed the previous incarnations of this amazing fish, you should definitely make a date to see him on 27 January.

ALL THIS AND MORE can be yours for keeps. It's amazing really. And since that funny bloke at Number 11 decided not to charge VAT on magazines, you can still pick it up for the amazing price of £3.95!

ISSUE 56 FEBRUARY!
WAITING FOR YOU AT YOUR
NEWSAGENT FROM 27 JANUARY



Wordworth 3 - it's fab and it's on our disk - what more do you need to know?



poweroptical



128MB Optical Internal	£779
128MB Optical External	£879
128MB Optical Disk	£39.95
SCSI Controller A2000	£129

video backup



Use a VCR as a backup storage advice, 200 Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. What's more you can watch T.V on your 1084s monitor.

£60

syquest drive



3.5" Removable HD from Syquest. Each cartridge stores 105MB.

3.5" IDE Internal A2000/A4000	£499
3.5" IDE External	£579
3.5" SCSI Internal	£539
3.5" SCSI External	£599
3.5" 105MB Cartridge	£79

scsi drives

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5" drives in many sizes.

52QMB	£169
80MB	£179
160MB	£249
200MB	£349

ide internal

2.5" Miniature internal HD for the A600/A1200, (these drives come complete with a cable and installation software)

60MB Internal HD	£139
80MB Internal HD	£179
120MB Internal HD	£229
170MB Internal HD	£270

Many other sizes are available

icd products

Trifecta 2000 LX Bare	£139
Trifecta 2000 LX 80MB HD	£239
Trifecta 2000 LX 160MB HD	£329
Trifecta 2000 LX 200MB HD	£399
Trifecta 500 LX Bare	£195
Trifecta 500 LX 80MB HD	£295
Trifecta 500 LX 160MB HD	£359
Trifecta 500 LX 200Mb HD	£459

a600 memory

1MB RAM with battery backed clock.

A600 Memory	£39.95
-------------------	--------

1.5MB memory

Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM and compatible with Fatter Agnus. (Requires Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+. Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

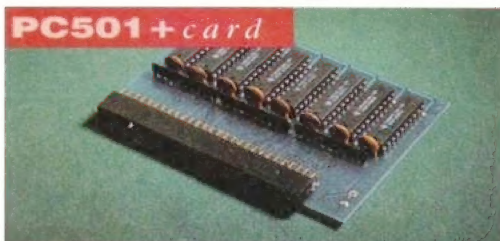
1.5MB Memory	£85
--------------------	-----

1MB thru' port

Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM and fully compatible with Fatter Agnus. (Requires Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+. Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

1MB Thru' port	£49
----------------------	-----

PC501+card



High quality memory card comes with 1MB of RAM on-board to expand your Amiga A500+ to 2MB of Chip RAM. (Fits in the trap-door, does not affect your warranty)

£36

a500 memory

4 Chip 512K RAM expansion with or without battery backed clock. Free software included. (A500+ compatible)

A500 Card with clock	£29
A500 Card without clock	£24

a500 8mb board

Expand your Amiga from 2MB to 8MB of RAM. Plugs into side slot, full auto config. and full through port.

A500 2MB Board	£139
A500 4MB Board	£219
A500 8MB Board	£299

a2000 8mb board

2MB to 8MB expansion for the A2000. Full auto config., IDE interface and 12 months warranty

A2000 2MB Board	£139
A2000 4MB Board	£199
A2000 8MB Board	£289

new 2MB chip ram



Increase your Amiga's memory to 2MB of chip RAM, including 2MB 8375 Agnus, easy to fit (internal fitting), unlike every other 2MB chip RAM board currently available you A500 trap memory still works! fully compatible.

£159

special offer



PC1208 68882-20MHz OMB RAM board.

PC1208 68882 20MHz	£109.95
--------------------------	---------

power drives



All Power Computing's disk drives come with a 12 month guarantee. The PC880B is available with Blitz Amiga, Blitz and X-Copy or Cyclone compatible (this drive is only available to registered owners of X-Copy Professional). The drive comes in a choice of two colours, black and cream.

PC880B with Blitz Amiga	£60
PC880B with Blitz, X-Copy	£75
PC880B with black case (CDTV)	£60
PC880E Economy Cyclone Comp	£49.95
PC881 Amiga 500 internal drive	£40
PC882 Amiga 2000 internal drive	£40
PC883 Dual disk drive	£125

PC880B drive



The award winning external disk drive which includes Anti-click (cures that annoying click), Virus blocker (prevents viruses) and built-in backup hardware. Now available with Cyclone compatible chip.

£60



x-backup pro

Extremely powerful disk back-up utility, uses the latest custom chip design. Hardware designed by Power Computing.

X-Backup Pro	£29.95
--------------------	--------

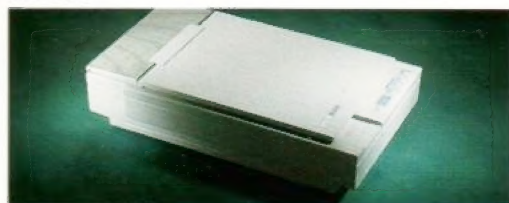
A600/A1200 Colour Scanner available soon



telephone 0234 843388
 facsimile 0234 840234
 technical 0234 841882
 (technical is available from 2-5.30pm)

epson GT-6500

A high resolution 24-bit colour flatbed scanner from Epson. Scan up to A4 in size on this 600DPI scanner. Comes with PowerScan or ASDG (ASDG is an extra £99). GT-8000 scans up to 800DPI.



Epson GT6500 PowerScan...£699
 Epson GT6500 ASDG...£798
 Epson GT8000 PowerScan...£1199
 Epson GT8000 ASDG...£1298
 Document Feeder...£399



Completely re-designed powerful user interface, produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans, available with mono or colour scanner.

£119

power scanners

PowerScanner 4 (mono)...£119
 PowerScanner 4 (colour)...£239
 PowerScanner 4 inc. OCR...£159
 PowerScanner 3...£99
 Scanner 4 Upgrade inc. interface...£50
 Scanner 4 Upgrade software...£20
 OCR Junior Software...£49
 OCR Full Version Upgrade...£49
 (OCR full version is only available to registered users of OCR Junior)

auto rom sharer

ROM Share...£19.95
 ROM Share inc. v2.04...£50
 ROM Share inc. v1.3...£39
 ROM Share A600...£29
 ROM Share A600 v1.3...£55

home music kit

900KHz sampling rate, dynamic filtering, anti-aliasing filter, over 32 special effects and many more

Home Music Kit...£29.95
 Midi Interface...£15.95

amiga 1200

A1200 Power Pack including PC1208 2MB including 68882 20MHz co-processor, 2 games (Nigel Mansells 'World Championship' & 'Trolls')

A1200 Pack 60MB HD...£599
 A1200 Pack 80MB HD...£629
 A1200 Pack 120MB HD...£679
 A1200 Pack 170MB HD...£749

A1200 Power Pack, same as above but including 4MB PC1208 with 68882 20MHz co-processor

A1200 Pack 60MB HD...£699
 A1200 Pack 80MB HD...£729
 A1200 Pack 120MB HD...£789
 A1200 Pack 170MB HD...£849

For Desktop Dynamite add £60

amiga 4000

A4000 040 330MB HD 4MB...£2229
 A4000 030 330MB HD 4MB...£1399
 A4000 33MHz FPU...£80
 A4000 40MHz FPU...£95

Both systems come with 2MB of chip RAM

colour monitors

Commodore 1084st...£179.99
 Commodore 1942...£399.99
 Commodore 1940...£299.99
 Multi-sync monitors are available £POA

printer range

Huge range of printers available, Star, Citizen, Hewlett Packard and Epson. Please telephone for prices and your requirements.

chips & spares

Power Computing can supply a huge range of chips and spares, including RAMS for the Amiga, hard drives, power supply, cables etc.

supra modems

Supra Modems come complete with English phone cable, RS232 serial cable, heavy duty PSU and comms software, send and receive fax's, 100% compatible with industry standard 'AT' command codes, free trial offer to various services.

Supra Fax Modem+...£119
 Supra Fax Modem 32BIS...£229

floptical drive

The Floptical stores 20MB of data on a 3.5" disk (a SCSI interface is required).

Floptical A2000 Kit...£289
 Floptical A500 External...£389

pro software

Home Accounts 2...£39
 Deluxe Paint 4...£74
 Morph Plus...£149
 Real 3D Classic...£79
 Real 3D v2...£380
 SBase Personal 4...£119
 SBase Professional 4...£225
 Art Expressions...£149
 ProDraw v3...£69
 Art Department Pro v2.3...£149
 Art Dept. Pro conversion...£59
 Vista Pro v3...£49
 Makepath (Vista)...£25
 Terraform (Vista)...£25
 Amos Pro...£35
 Amos Pro Compiler...£25
 Lattice C v6+...£279
 Bars & Pipes Pro v2...£265
 Superjam v1.1...£95
 Brilliance...£152
 Directory Opus...£49
 Scala 500...£79
 Scala Professional...£185
 Video Director...£119
 Final Copy II...£80
 TurboPrint Pro...£39

miscellaneous products

PowerMouse...£15
 Optical Mouse...£29.95
 Replacement Optical Mat...£10
 100 Branded Disks + Box...£49.95
 10 Branded Disks...£4.99
 A1200 Dustcover...£5
 Intruder 1 Joystick...£29.99
 Maverick 1 Joystick...£15.99
 Python 1 Joystick...£9.99
 Apache 1 Joystick...£7.99

order form



Return this order form to Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8 Ralston Road, Woburn Road Ind. Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone No. _____

Description _____

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ _____

Credit card No. _____

Expiry date _____

Signature _____

System owned _____

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

BUBBA STIX



Available on Amiga (1 meg only)

Our goofy hero and his friend - an intelligent alien stick - have crash landed on a weird planet after being captured by an alien spacecraft. In order to get back to Earth, Bubba must use his stick in a variety of different ways to solve puzzles, overcome adversaries and foil the comedic attempts of his kidnapper to recapture him in this horizontally scrolling puzzle.



Screen shots taken from Amiga version

CORE
DESIGN LIMITED